

# The Kansas State Collegian

Vol. XXXIV

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, September 13, 1927

Number 1

## Omicron Nu Is First On Roll In Scholarship

### Farm House and Phi Omega Pi First Among Social Organizations in Second Semester

Omicron Nu, honorary home economics society, heads the list in scholastic attainment among all college organizations in the scholarship report for the second semester of 1926 and 1927, released for publication today from the office of Jessie McDowell Machir, college registrar.

Phi Alpha Mu, honorary for women of the general science division was second. The Omicron Nu average was 91.32 and the Phi Alpha Mu 90.04. Theta Sigma Phi, honorary for women of the journalism department was a close third with an average of 89.56.

Farm house fraternity was first in scholarship in the social organization group with an average of 84.57. Farm House also took first honors for the first semester. Phi Beta Sigma was second with a mark of 82.44, Alpha Gamma Rho third with 81.64.

"Pan-Hel" Cup to Betas  
As the first three organizations in the pan-hellenic conference the trophy will go to Beta Theta Pi, the first ranking pan-hellenic social fraternity. First place for the first semester of the year went to Sigma Alpha Epsilon in the pan-hellenic group.

In the sorority group Alpha Xi Delta dropped from first with an average of 84.53. Beta Phi Alpha was third with an average of 83.17 or a few points less than Alpha Xi Delta. Phi Delta Kappa, honorary educational fraternity, which stood at the head of the list of all college organizations first semester dropped to sixth place.

Complete scholarship report, second semester 1926-27.

All Organizations	
NAME	STANDING
Omicron Nu	91.32
Phi Alpha Mu	90.04
Theta Sigma Phi	89.56
Mu Phi Epsilon	89.51
Alpha Zeta	88.37
Phi Delta Kappa	87.98
Browning	86.08
Sigma Tau	85.61
Klod and Kernel	85.60
Quill Club	85.52
Franklin	84.63
Farm House	84.57
Phi Omega Pi	84.53
Alpha Xi Delta	83.52
Mortar and Ball	83.38
Ionian	83.27
Beta Phi Alpha	83.17
Hamilton	83.10
Alpha Kappa Psi	82.68
Alpha Theta Chi	82.54
Athenian	82.47
Block and Bridle	82.44
Phi Beta Sigma	82.44
Pi Beta Phi	82.34
Purple Masque	81.96
Pi Kappa Delta	81.93
Alpha Gamma Rho	81.64
Eurodephian	81.61
Kappa Delta	81.31
Delta Zeta	81.23
Webster	80.85
Alpha Beta	80.80
Chi Omega	80.69
Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers	80.63
Beta Theta Pi	79.95
Phi Sigma Kappa	79.88
Phi Lambda Theta	79.74
Sigma Delta Chi	79.71
Delta Delta Delta	79.67
Amer. Inst. Elec. Engr.	79.42
Alpha Delta Pi	79.06
Scabard and Blade	78.82
Amer. Soc. Mech. Engr.	78.60
Beta Pi Epsilon	78.52
Pi Kappa Alpha	78.48
Sigma Phi Epsilon	78.44
Kappa Kappa Gamma	78.41
Phi Kappa Tau	78.31
Lambda Chi Alpha	78.16
Alpha Tau Omega	77.90
"K" Fraternity	76.70
Acacia	76.65
Sigma Nu	76.51
Kappa Sigma	76.42
Phi Delta Theta	75.55
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	75.50
Sigma Phi Sigma	75.32
Delta Sigma Phi	75.13
Alpha Sigma Psi	75.11
Alpha Rho Chi	74.58
Phi Kappa	73.82
Delta Tau Delta	73.77
Omega Tau Epsilon	68.89

(Continued On Page Two.)

The marriage of Miss Winifred Ellen Knight, to Mr. Charles Earl Morelock took place on Monday, August 8, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Knight, at Medicine Lodge. Mrs. Morelock attended Kansas State Agricultural college where she received her degree in 1925. She is a member of Alpha Xi Delta sorority. Mr. Morelock, who is a graduate of Cameron Wesleyan college, Cameron, Missouri, has for several years been athletic coach in the high school at Miltonvale.

## Expect Normal Enrolment

Although the college authorities differ slightly in their opinions as to the probable enrolment, the general impression is that the number to file through Nichols gymnasium today, tomorrow, and Wednesday probably will reach the normal mark.

Jessie McDowell Machir, college registrar made the statement Saturday that the number of permits to register given new students would indicate at least a normal enrolment. The correspondence has been heavy, according to Miss Machir, although she is unable to give definite figures as to the exact number of permits or the number of old students who have called for name cards.

## Three Courses Offered Today for First Time

### New Curricula in Music, Veterinary Medicine and Agricultural Administration Announced

Three new curricula are offered for the students enrolling today—courses offered here for the first time. One of them the curriculum in public school band and orchestra instruction is offered for the first time anywhere in the United States. The new courses are offered to meet the demands of students and educators of the country for work adapted to the teaching and industrial work of graduates.

Among the important changes in the new catalogue issued recently, according to J. T. Willard, of the general science division, is the introduction of this semester for the first time. A curriculum in agricultural administration, a curriculum in general science and veterinary medicine (six years), and a curriculum in public school band and orchestra are offered for the first time.

The course in agricultural administration is a combination of the rural commerce and general agricultural courses and is offered primarily for the student of agriculture who wishes to engage more in the administrative side of agricultural work than in technical work. There has been considerable demand for this type of curriculum for some time. To satisfy the demand for a liberal general science education and the technical work of the veterinary courses leading to both the degree of bachelor of science and the degree of doctor of veterinary medicine; the new curriculum in general science and veterinary medicine is offered. This course will include practically all the work of both the general science course and of regular veterinary medicine and a few additional subjects will be added in the six year schedule.

### New Course First in U. S.

The curriculum in public school band and orchestra is being offered for the first time here as well as in any college or university anywhere. It is largely through the efforts of Prof. Harold P. Wheeler as head of the department of music for the past two years that this new curriculum is being introduced here for the first time in the United States, according to Dr. Willard. The course satisfies the rapidly growing demand for a course which will train students in such a way that they will be able to gain sufficient knowledge of the principles of all kinds of band instruments that they will be able to give band and orchestra instruction for which there is a great demand in elementary and high schools over the country.

In addition to the three complete new curricula several courses have been strengthened by the addition or substitution of subjects. The course in public school music is greatly strengthened Dr. Willard believes by the addition of language requirements which will enable students graduating in this course to obtain state certificates for high school instruction.

### Music for Teachers

Due to a ruling made by the state board of education that in order to obtain a general state teacher's certificate a graduate in public school music must have at least 60 hours of non-music subjects. Marked changes will be made in the college music department curriculum.

To meet this requirement the faculty of the division of music at K. S. A. C. recommended that the present curriculum be amended as follows: orchestral instruments, 1 and 2, one semester hour each to be added; 12 semester hours in one modern language be required; that methods of teaching A. educational administration A. and education psychology be dropped and provide for the electives

## Ribald "Bull", In Mail Soon, Causes Tear In Editorial Eye

The first Brown Bull, humor magazine of K. S. A. C., which was scheduled to appear on registration day this year, was delayed because of the delayed arrival of advertising plates. "Every day now for a week," said L. N. Gibson, editor of the Bull in an interview with a Collegian reporter, "I have been storming the college post office. Each time, I turn away with a furtive tear in my eye. I told the lady at the window that I had two thousand Brown Bulls to sell but it couldn't be arranged unless those plates came. She sympathized but didn't know what could be done."

So the Brown Bull, that ribald old personification of Kansas State wise cracking, cannot be loosed from his pen until the rest of his plate come.

Editor Gibson assures the animal's constituents that the first issue this year will be one of the choicest of the era. Gibson has been in Manhattan virtually all summer and in his spare moments, of which he has many, is getting the Old Animal into exhibition shape.

The Brown Bull, according to Gibson, will contain approximately four times as much reading matter this issue than it ever has boasted before. The magazine will contain thirty-two pages instead of the twenty-four to which it has been accustomed, and will be three columns in width instead of the usual two columns.

The editor relates that he has written a novel which will run serially through the eight issues of the magazine. The novel is an epic of college life. Two freshman, one a boy, the other a girl, enter a state college, ostensibly your own Kansas State, and the trials, tribulations, and (other words) of these students make up what Gibson believes will be one of the most outstanding novels of the year.

Gibson names no date for the advent of the Bull, but simply states, "It won't be long now."

It will be called the Hold-Up Number, and it is rumored the increase in entrance fees will be given some mention.

## The Library Into New Home

### Although Not Finished, the \$250,000 Building Is Ready for Readers

Except for some material yet to be moved from the basement of Fairchild hall, the college library today is transferred from the old quarters to the new \$250,000 building on the north campus. Completion of the building on scheduled time enabled officials to open and operate the library several days ago.

The loan department is functioning on the second floor, where also is located the reference room. Every thing is set up and is shipshape except for the installation of built-in accessories, which was delayed by workmen awaiting access to the building during the last stage of construction.

Pending arrival of new tables, temporary tables are in use in the main reading room on the second floor, and in the periodical room on the first floor. The new tables are not expected until next week.

In addition to the \$250,000 cost of construction, a total of \$25,000 was expended for equipment and installation. New stacks, which the last state legislature authorized at a cost of approximately \$13,000 are set up in the east stack walls.

### More Readers Expected

Although admitting that time will be needed for readers to become acquainted with the new organization, library officials believe the attractiveness of the new facilities will bring more readers than customarily patronized the old library.

Last week walks were built into the west and east entrances from nearby main walks. Grading of ground around the building is practically completed.

Dr. and Mrs. G. L. Tetrick drove to Wamego Sunday afternoon.

in educational later in the curriculum; that harmonies, oral English, and pageant production be dropped from the course and American literature and an elective in English added. The new course is so amended that students can take additional non-music electives to the total of 60 semester hours in order to qualify for a general state teacher's certificate. The recommendations have been approved and the courses are now open.

### Catalogue Rewritten

The department will offer a new four year curriculum in public school band orchestra, designed to train the student in the practical problems of amateur and semi-professional bands and orchestras. It is comprehensive in that it provides for 65 hours of general college work in addition to the general course in theory of music, and also specific preparation in organizing, managing, and conducting band and orchestras.

Other divisions will have minor changes in their various departments. The current college catalogue contains 406 pages with a complete table of contents and an index which members of the department urge the public to use in order to get the most from the catalogue.

The descriptions of courses for the entire book were completely rewritten by Prof. J. V. Cortelyou, head of the department of modern languages. This task involved a knowledge of hundreds of thousands of details and required several months of work for which Prof. Cortelyou deserves much credit, according to Dr. Willard.

## Sixteen To Estes Park

Sixteen student members of the Young People's Christian Association at the college attended the joint national Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. conference at Estes Park, Colorado, August 22 to September 2.

The men students who attended the conference are: Mitchell Allen, Elmer Russell, Edris Rector, Leonard Brubaker, Gordon Nankin, Earl Wagner, and Paul Pfuetze.

The women students who attended the conference are: Amy Jones, Esther Herman, Dorothy Westcott, Catherine Lorimer, Charlotte Matthews, Helen Parsons, Helen Cortelyou, and Marion Rude.

## A Busy Month for 'Y' Workers

### Annual Membership Drive To Be Held Oct. 3, 4, 5 ---Reception Sept. 30

The program of college Christian association activities for September, scheduling annual functions which have become almost traditional to the institution were announced Saturday by Dr. A. A. Holtz, head of the student Y. M. C. A.

Ten events to be sponsored by the Y. M. C. A. are listed on the program. Starting with an advisory board tea in Calvin hall the Christian association later will sponsor a "football kickoff and watermelon reception and program" in Nichols gymnasium, to cap the month's activities.

Reception September 30  
October 3, 4 and 5 have been set aside as the days for the yearly campaign from house to house of the Y. M. C. A.

The college reception in the gymnasium is dated for September 30. To relieve congestion, the reception will be presented in two sections with students whose names begin with A to K inclusive being entertained from 7:30 to 9 o'clock, and remaining guests from 9 to 10:30 o'clock.

Initial vespers services of the fall will be held under auspices of the Y. W. C. A. in recreation center September 20. The Big Sister party, prominent event on the girls' calendar, is also scheduled for September 20.

### Big Feed on Tap

Open meetings of the Y. M. C. A. cabinet for devotion and business are to be held Tuesday afternoon, September 27, in the office of Dr. A. A. Holtz.

September 21 is the 'big day after' for the gymnasium janitors, with the main floor littered with cast-away watermelon rinds, mute reminders of the big feed and football kickoff held for the benefit of all comers the evening before.

The freeman commission will be organized at a meeting in recreation center September 22. All former Hi-Y men are urged to attend.

### New Canteen Manager

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Chapman have leased the College Canteen from N. A. Spangler and will conduct a restaurant and soda fountain there during the coming school year.

Mr. and Mrs. Chapman operated the Honeyuckle tea room for five years, and sold it last spring. Mr. Spangler, who at one time had the college canteen in the basement of Anderson hall, built the present structure at 1423 Anderson, operating the business there for the past three years.

Janie G. Rankin left Friday for Burdett where she will teach in the high school.

## Royal Purple Editor?

With the office of the Royal Purple editor yet vacant as the result of the resignation of Paul Chappell, Manhattan, when he received an appointment to West Point following the spring election, interest in the selection of a new editor is running high.

With several candidates in the field it is up to the Student Government association to call a special election immediately or appoint an editor for the 1928 year book. Although no meeting has been held, some members expressed the belief the vacancy will be filled by appointment.

## "Y" Boys Meet Trains

Today as yesterday and Saturday, a committee of men under the auspices of the college Y. M. C. A. and managed by Mitchell Allen will meet trains to receive new students. New arrivals who are not acquainted in Manhattan will be extended the courtesy of information, direction, lists of available rooming and boarding houses, and any other assistance possible. The college "Y" has been aiding new students in this way for several years.

## Many Aided by Alumni Loans

### Student Loan Fund Made Up of Life Alumni Association Dues

Some \$12,000, most of which is now loaned out to students now comprises the student loan fund of the alumni association, according to R. L. Foster, alumni secretary.

The student loan fund was started in 1916 and has grown steadily. The amount in fund has increased four fold in the past three years, due largely, Mr. Foster believes, to the publicity given the use of the fund and the source from which it is collected. Three years ago those in charge of the fund gave publicity to the fact that the fund is built up from life membership fees. The life membership fee of the association is \$50, which goes immediately into the student loan fund.

### 300 Loans Made

Loans from the Alumni association fund are made usually to seniors but sometimes juniors are aided. Some 300 students have been given loans which enabled them to complete their college courses, since the fund was started in 1916. The loans to each individual run from \$75 to \$300 for each student.

Last spring 125 members of the graduating class arranged to pay the life membership fee upon graduation.

## Distinguished Rating Given College R.O.T.C.

Kansas State college is among several new colleges and universities to be rated as "distinguished colleges" because of their departments of military training, according to word received from the war department at Washington, D. C.

As a result of this honor, which the college has been working for since the "rating" was created at the time of the national defense act of 1916, the cadet corps probably will be given, either this year or next year, a specially tailored uniform. Also, those cadet officers who rank in the upper five per cent in their military grades will be permitted to enter the regular army at a second lieutenant only. A percentage of the best students also will be admitted to West Point without the usual congressional appointment.

The new rating comes as a result of the unusually good performance of the cadet corps at the annual review and war department inspection held this spring.

Of those schools awarded the rating this year, only seven were institutions not classified before. They are Colorado Agricultural college, De Pauw university, Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical college, University of Nebraska, University of Vermont, Vermont Agricultural college, and Kansas State Agricultural college.

## Charles Edits Wheat News

Presenting the gist of platform talks made during the tour of the Wheat Festival Train, about 70,000 copies of the "Wheat Special" paper were distributed as an auxiliary means of disseminating news and information to wheat farmers during the tour. F. E. Charles of the journalism faculty edited the paper which contained stories by wheat experts, written in popular style. More wheat per acre rather than increased wheat acreage was stressed.

## A Modern Collegiate Paper For Kansas State Students

### Get Every Collegian

After you have read this issue of the Kansas State Collegian you will be given an opportunity to receive the paper twice a week during the school year by subscribing at the desk as you leave Nichols gymnasium or by calling at the Kansas State Collegian office in Kedzie hall. The subscription price is \$1.25 a semester or \$2.00 for the entire year, delivered in your post office box.

## 4-H Contest To Exploit Radio

### College and Radio Corporation of America To Aid Farm Children

As a means of interesting a large number of Kansas boys and girls in radio reception and to provide an incentive to listen to good radio programs, a contest will be offered state 4-H club members by the 4-H department at the college, cooperating with the Radio Corporation of America.

Between October 1 and December 15 eminent agricultural educators with the college faculty will lecture twice over station KSAC on farm topics. The lectures will serve as inspiration for an article submitted by contestants after each set of lectures. At the end of the contest five articles of from 300 to 500 words each will have been submitted by each entry. A committee of faculty members will pass upon the merit of the themes and award prizes to the winner and runner-up.

### Prizes Out Christmas

Cooperating with two large radio supply firms, the college will award high-powered radio receiving sets to the two ranking highest. Prizes will be awarded at about Christmas time. A stipulation is that eight counties must be definitely operative before the contest becomes operative.

Lectures will be broadcast during the 4-H program from 6:30 to 7 p. m. The schedule will be:

October 7-11. "History of Kansas Agriculture," L. E. Call, dean of agriculture.

October 21-28. "Some Agricultural Products that have made Kansas famous," Dr. W. E. Grimes, head of agricultural economics.

November 4-11. "Kansas Farm Homes," Amy Kelly, home demonstration agent.

November 18-25. "Four-H club work in Kansas—Its History, Purpose and Opportunities," M. H. Coe, state club leader.

December 2-9. "Radio and What It Means to Kansas Farmers," L. L. Longsdorf, extension editor.

Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn and children returned yesterday from a weekend visit with Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Aicher of Hays.

## General Harbord Here

General James G. Harbord, former deputy chief of staff of the United States army and now president of the Radio Corporation of America, was in Manhattan Saturday and yesterday to visit at the home of his sister, Mrs. M. H. Foreman. General Harbord is a graduate of the college with the class of 1886. He made a visit to the college in 1926, when he spoke at the alumni-senior banquet. He now is making a tour of several states with three other officials of the radio corporation.

## Philosophers Now Desert South Entrance To Campus

The south entrance of the college campus is no longer the rendezvous for a particular clique of young iconoclasts who preferred the stimulation of tobacco and Kansas air to the sultry heat of the auditorium and the remarks of a visiting celebrity.

Time was that the south entrance of the campus was, particularly during chapel time, the scene of many a discussion between congenial souls who had an aversion to chapel attendance and a love for tobacco.

But this day is past and now the south entrance is usually deserted, even during chapel time. The reason is that certain park benches which one time stood outside the gate have been removed and tobacco loving students do not find the rough stone wall a very comfortable seat. So they go elsewhere for their smoking and discussions and the entrance is particularly quiet.

## By Students and for the Student Body--The Kansas State Collegian Staff Seeks Cooperation in Its Progress

This issue of the Kansas State Collegian is presented for your approval. The Collegian is a student newspaper, published by students, with students' interests foremost.

If this issue does not meet your approval, remember it is a student paper and it is the responsibility of every student to help in making the Collegian better. The least any student can do to help make the student paper a success and to help it improve is by being a subscriber. No campus activity is of more vital importance to a student body the size of ours than a good newspaper. Scholarship, athletics, forensics, entertainment and social events let their activities be known through the columns of the student newspaper.

### Modern Type Faces

This issue, the first for the year 1927-28, is in an entirely new type dress. Try to find a headline made up of capital letters. Why not all-capital headlines? Because the staff wishes to place the Kansas State Collegian in the advance line of progressive newspapers which have abandoned antiquated and difficult headlines. Foremost college papers will no longer use the ancient style of type schedule and complicated headlines. The capital and lower case headline is more easily read, and after all readability is the test of a good type face.

Much expense and effort has been required in the transfer to modern type faces and a new headline schedule. You should lend your support to efforts intended to raise the standard of collegiate journalism in the eyes of the public and in the eyes of people of other institutions.

### New Features

This year the Collegian will carry a more complete Missouri valley sport section than ever before. New features are to be added.

The Collegian is not a commercial enterprise operated for profit. The advertising is carried for your edification. In Collegian ads you will find the newest in commodities for college men and women.

### Staff Changes on City Newspapers Last Week

A shift in the staff of the Mercury and the Morning Chronicle became effective Wednesday. With the resignation of Newton Cross, city editor of the Chronicle, who will resume his college work, L. W. Youngman succeeds to that position. Youngman who has been telegraph editor on the Mercury this summer is succeeded by Fred Shideler.

Youngman and Shideler are graduates of the college journalism department. During his senior year, Youngman was editor of the Kansas State Collegian. Shideler was both editor-in-chief and managing editor of the Collegian during his junior year at the college, and in his senior year was business manager of the Royal Purple, college annual. Since graduation, he has been police reporter on the Cleveland, Ohio, Press.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephone.  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.

Editorial Staff.  
Editor Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor Newton Cross  
Sport Editor Paul Gariner  
Society Editor Margaret McKinney

Business Staff.  
Business Manager Francis Wilson  
Asst. Business Manager McDill Boyd

Tuesday, September 13, 1927

### Just A Burden

Sixty-one dollars! Without lab fees, towel tickets or other excetera! If the inflammatory thought of the enrolling students can wreak any harm, the legislators who last spring "hiked the ante" at Kansas State, surely are suffering.

Educators have been "viewing with alarm" the steadily increasing enrollment of American colleges. They contend, and with much justice, that there are too many young people in college; that too many alleged students are merely seeking escape from parental authority in the endeavor to have a good time. If, in raising the fees, the Kansas legislature sought to correct this manifest fault, we beg to point out that it scored a total and dismal miss. Very few students who will be hampered by the increased fees came to school for a good time. In fact, to many of them, the four years of college means much work. Increased fees will mean but little in the lives of the "good timer" and the social climber. Dad settles their bills for them.

However, the law has been passed and the fees are in force. Of the working students who have real ability there will be very few that the higher price will stop. They will manage somehow. Life may not look so rosy as before but they will eat less expensive food, wear clothes longer and in the end they will pull through. But don't ask them to be thankful for this opportunity to show their worth, you are not likely to be pleased with their reply.

### The New Theatre

The opening of college always brings the challenge of activities. Extra-curricular work and interest has an inestimable value that no student can afford to overlook. Of equal importance with studies; participation in worth while school activities looms up as most essential part of collegiate life.

Athletics at Kansas State are so firmly established in the hearts and interests of its students that no effort is needed to arouse this spirit every year. And rightly so—we rejoice that this spirit seems to be inherent in most of the students at Kansas State.

But the interest shown in another line of campus activity—dramatic production—has not been nearly so whole-hearted or spontaneous. Last year especially there seemed to be deficiency in the support of the dramatic functions offered on the hill. There was an imperative need for dramatic production to be put on a sound efficient basis. In answer to this need the Manhattan Theatre was organized and is offering season tickets to students and townspeople.

There is no activity at Kansas State this fall this is so entirely deserving of your support as this new venture. It represents a tremendous forward step in the history of dramatic production at the college—a conscious effort to give Kansas State and Manhattan more finished dramatic art.

The cultural or aesthetic at Kansas State has not kept pace with its practical and utilitarian. Here is a direct invitation on a sound business basis to enjoy all the dramatic events of the year at a nominal price at the same time materially encouraging the growth of the artistic and the cultural at Kansas State.

May your response and interest in this new venture be as admirable as the cause itself.

Welcome to the front page, Babe! You don't know what a relief you are there.

## Campus Echoes

By L. N. G.

Today formally opens the portals of that dear old institution which will hereafter be jokingly known as "Almy Mawter." Many of the dear readers will not be sure whether they like it even after they have gotten out. Today and tomorrow are what are popularly called fox passes as days go but they will get better.

Wednesday about four thousand students or so will wake up to the rather painful fact that school is on . . . maybe. Some of them will not. One time I didn't till about examination season and a fellow called the dean said. Mr. . . . who lives on deep Bluemont, what do you think this is.

"Well," I replied, I hadn't given the matter much thought."

His face beamed with the satisfaction of having a surmise come true when he said, "Ha Ha Ha. Just as I thought . . . Now Mr. . . I have you where."

"Where?" I queried.

"Not here," he says.

So I left saying to my family who were deeply interested in my future that I had to have an operation for my adnoids.

The doctor said that I didn't have any adnoids.

"It's just as well," I said, and returned to school, promising the dean that I would do better. That was nine years ago.

I've been doing better all the time.

The Pi Phis, of international fame for their activities in the Peaches-Browning divorce case, have had a good summer and are having a new house built, this time out in the country . . . where the police cannot interfere with their clandestine beer making. Several of the girls worked on their respective farms, several sold books, others worked in Chicago, all in all they are a bunch of go-getters. These girls will be heard from a lot in the future. Maybe in Police court.

Now folks about subscribing to the Collegian . . . Its this way. You can't under any possibility get along without it. You just as well try to get along without your likker, or a Ford car. It can't be done. It keeps you up on your scandle. Maybe your best girl is caught with a pint in the swimming pool. Maybe a professor passes into the great beyond, uh! You would probably go to class if you didn't read the Collegian and find out about the great stroke of luck. Now aren't you convinced.

Another organization which has sought protection by moving out of the city limmits are the Phi Kappas. They report that the system has been working fine.

Yesterday a little girl approached me and said. Where does the president live. I told her and she said that she was going over and compliment him on his new library. She said that she has looked at it and wanted to commend it's church like atmosphere. "It's time," she said that some one brought a little of the old time church meetings to this awful campus." Maybe she is figuring on having a camp meeting in the reading rooms.

Well if we thought we could get away with it, we would tell you that one about Pat and Mike and the old Lady and the jug. . .

Columbus, Ky., with a population of 1000, proposes to move itself away from the Mississippi. Thus does Columbus beat the engineers in settling the flood problem.

Michigan has put into effect a "no-limit" speed law. Other States may also conclude that a limit in the law book seldom acts as a brake on the highway.

The inventor of the saxophone died a hundred years ago, but would you say that he is playing his instrument in the heavenly orchestra?

News has come to consist largely of the ups and downs of transoceanic flyers.

## Many Faculty Appointments Are Announced

Most Departments Included In President's List of Resignations and Promotions

Faculty changes for the college complete up to Saturday, September 10, are announced from the office of Dr. F. D. Farrell, president. Resignations, promotions and "absent on leave" constitute the greater part of the changes, which include all from the close of the second semester in June.

In the department of agricultural economics Prof. Millard Peck resigned to accept a position with the United States department of agriculture. His position is filled by the promotion of Prof. Harold Howe who has been doing advanced work elsewhere. Homer J. Henney, formerly with the department of agricultural economics, is to succeed Mr. Howe.

Professor Charles R. Enlow resigned from the department of agronomy. His place will be taken by C. O. Grandfield. A. E. Mortensen is now employed as a graduate assistant in agronomy.

Hugh Durham, formerly assistant to the dean of agriculture, was promoted to associate professor and assistant dean. K. M. Renner, dairy husbandry, resigned to accept the headship of the department of dairy products at the Texas Technological school. He is succeeded by W. J. Cauldfield.

Beginning September 1, L. R. Wainlyand is employed as assistant professor in horticulture. The graduate assistant in that department is William G. Amstein. R. O. Pence has been employed to an instructorship in milling industry. Lester Kilpatrick is a new graduate assistant in poultry husbandry.

### Engineering

Changes in the personnel of the engineering instructional staff include Prof. W. H. Sanders, who is back on duty following a year's leave of absence. Mr. Sanders is in the agricultural engineering department.

Benjamin Spieth has been promoted to associate professor and Harold Allen to associate professor in the department of applied mechanics. In architecture L. B. Smith will be on leave of absence for advanced study. His place will be filled by T. A. Chadwick.

M. W. Furr is promoted to a professorship in civil engineering. L. V. White is now an associate professor in the department.

In electrical engineering, R. G. Kloeffer will head the department to succeed Prof. C. E. Reid, deceased. R. M. Kerchner was promoted to an associate professorship. George W. Corcoran has been employed as instructor in the department.

Prof. F. A. Smutz is on leave of absence because of ill health. George T. Branigan has been appointed to succeed J. B. Hawkes, resigned. During the leave of Professor Smutz, Earl Sitz will be employed.

### General Science

Prof. C. M. Correll of the history department has been made assistant been appointed to succeed B. W. La-

In bacteriology W. B. Sarles has been appointed to succeed B. W. Lafene who resigned to study medicine at Western Reserve university. C. A. Brandley succeeds W. R. Hinshaw who resigned to take up work at the Massachusetts Agricultural college. Vernor Foltz has been employed as graduate assistant. Assistant Professor A. C. Fay was made an associate.

L. E. Melchers, head of the department of botany and plant pathology is on a year's leave of absence to conduct investigation work for the Egyptian government. Prof. E. C. Miller will be acting head of the department. C. M. Ficke has been employed to assist with the work of the department during Mr. Melcher's absence. Elsa Horn was promoted to succeed Dorothy Cashen who has resigned. Miss Cashen will be married. Margaret Newcomb is to succeed Miss Horn. Associate Professors W. E. Davis and H. H. Haymaker were presented to professorships. Miss Nora E. Dalbey was promoted to an associate professorship. Graduate assistants will be Earl B. Belscamper and Ross Suit.

In chemistry W. L. Latshaw has been promoted to an associate professorship. E. B. Keith is now an associate professor. Miss Stella Harris returned from leave and is promoted to an assistant professorship. Miss Maybelle Smith will continue in the department of clothing and textiles. R. W. Wampler is on leave of absence doing advanced work. I. C. Brown resigned to do advanced work has returned and has been promoted to an assistant professorship. B. L. Smits will continue in the department in the place of Mr. Wampler. Chester B. Tolle, assistant chemist, has resigned to study at Cornell university.

Prof. P. P. Brainard of the education department is on leave of absence doing graduate work at Stanford university. Miss Orpha Maust, who was on the university afloat last year is back in the department. R. C. Langford is in the department due (Continued on Page 7)

## Newest Thing On The Campus

Now, you can buy an oversize first quality pen in your favorite color, unconditionally guaranteed, for only

\$5

New Styles!  
New Colors!  
New Size!



WALLY SEZ:  
"You don't have to be a 'grind' to be smart. The way this nifty writing stick eats up notes is nobody's business—an' how! Pleased 't meetcha." —WALLY, the Eversharp Kid

One look at these superb new Wahl Pens will tell you that it is no longer necessary to pay more for complete pen satisfaction

They're everything a campus favorite should be: handsome—big—and guaranteed to last.

Choose one of these big, new pens in your favorite color: Mandarin Red, Jade Green, Royal Blue, Rosewood, Oxidized Silver, Coral or Ebony Black. Seven popular colors, and three handy styles—long with roller clip, short with ring (for co-eds) or soldier clip.

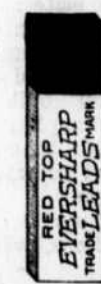
All are tipped with the famous, easy-running Wahl Signature nib, a sturdy 14k gold point that's not too stiff nor too flexible—and only \$5.00. That's the whole story of the new Wahl Fountain Pens.

Wahl Pens are world-famous for their writing qualities—easy writing, smooth writing. The Wahl Comb Feed insures quick starting and an even flow of ink at all times. No scratch, no blot, no effort when you're in a hurry.

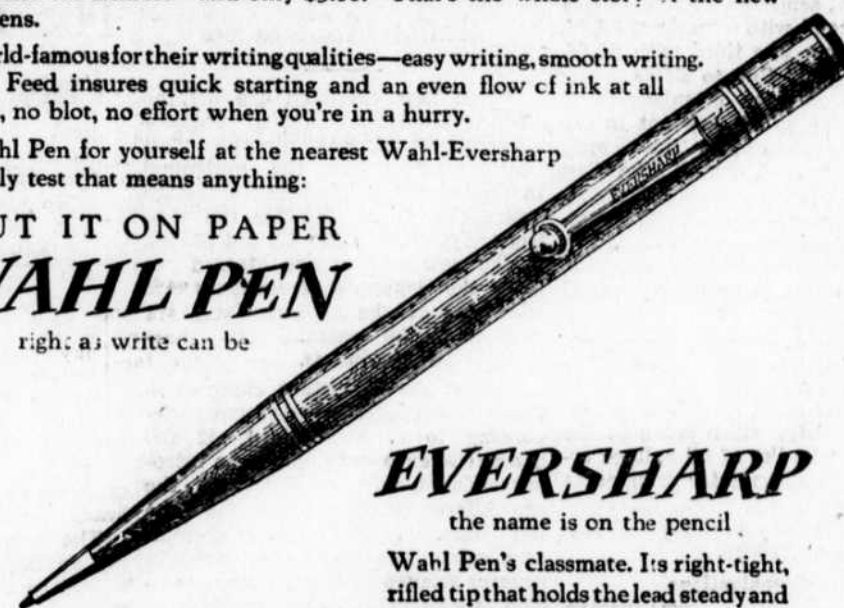
Test the new Wahl Pen for yourself at the nearest Wahl-Eversharp counter by the only test that means anything:

PUT IT ON PAPER  
**WAHL PEN**

right as write can be



Your Eversharp will never clog, jam or scratch if you use only the leads that come in this Red Top box



**EVERSHARP**

the name is on the pencil

Wahl Pen's classmate. It's right-tight, rifled tip that holds the lead steady and true is the tip-off on campus pencil popularity. A new model in new colors to match the new Wahl Pens—\$3.50

© 1927, The Wahl Co., Chicago

## DUCKWALL STORE

Carries a Complete Line of school supplies for all grades up to and including Junior High.

We have many new and special Values to offer, as we are receiving new merchandise every day.

Make Duckwall's Store your meeting place where you are always welcome and your presence is appreciated whether you make a purchase or not.

**Duckwall's**  
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"



## -Social Events-

Rush week this year offers a number of delightfully different parties and funtions to Greek rushees. The various entertainments cover the days from Sunday, September 11, to Wednesday, September 14. Many of the fraternities are having informal functions in the afternoons and evenings not occupied by specific affairs. The calendar follows:

### Sororities

#### Sunday

Pan-Hellenic tea by all organizations.

#### Monday

Alpha Delta Pi—Dutch Luncheon, Ming Toy fete, violet dinner.  
Alpha Theta Chi—Campus party, formal daisy dinner.

Alpha Xi Delta—Colonial breakfast, French cafe supper.  
Beta Phi Alpha—Pirate luncheon, rah-rah dinner.

Chi Omega—Co-Ed's arrival, Hans and Gretel tea, Spanish dinner.

Delta Delta Delta—School day luncheon, Delta carnival, Poissadans.  
Delta Zeta—Ballroom luncheon, French follies, pirate dinner.

Kappa Delta—Hawaiian lei luncheon, Spanish cavalier dance, Dutch dinner.

Kappa Kappa Gamma—Chinese luncheon, Bohemian tea, blue and blue dinner.

Phi Omega Pi—Spanish tea dance, Japanese dinner.

Pi Beta Phi—School day luncheon, tea dance, cafe de nuit.

#### Tuesday

Alpha Delta Pi—School day luncheon, colonial bridge, cabaret dinner.

Alpha Theta Chi—Co-ed luncheon, rustic garden party.

Alpha Xi Delta—Ming Toy luncheon, Pirates den, Delta dream garper.

Beta Phi Alpha—Dutch luncheon, rainbow dinner.

Chi Omega—Polly Parrot luncheon, chocolate tea, cardinal and straw dinner.

Delta Delta Delta—Pansy luncheon, Pirates' den, Delta dream garden.

Delta Zeta—Gingham breakfast, Gypsy frolic, question mark dinner.

Kappa Delta—Mr. Wu's chop suey parlor, Roumanian Gypsy camp, Italian gondola party.

Kappa Kappa Gamma—Rainbow luncheon, queen of hearts bridge, rose dinner.

Phi Omega Pi—Luncheon, bridge, Arabian dinner dance.

Pi Beta Phi—Cabaret luncheon, bridge, rose dinner.

#### Wednesday

Alpha Delta Pi—La Boheme, formal dinner.

Alpha Theta Chi—Matinee party, buffet supper.

Alpha Xi Delta—Finale tea, formal rose dinner.

Beta Phi Alpha—Annual colonial dinner.

Chi Omega—Dolly Varden tea, wise owl dinner.

Delta Delta Delta—Delta Grill, Japanese formal.

Delta Zeta—Black and white dancant, annual rose dinner.

Kappa Delta—German beer garden, American white rose formal.

Kappa Kappa Gamma—Rose bridge, black and white dinner.

Phi Omega Pi—Lindy party, rose banquet.

Pi Beta Phi—The Frolic, wine and blue dinner.

### Fraternities

#### Sunday

Phi Delta Theta—Banquet.

Delta Tau Delta—Rush dinner.

Lambda Chi Alpha—Rush dinner.

Beta Theta Pi—Buffet supper.

Alpha Tau Omega—Stag dinner.

Sigma Nu—Smoker, Rush.

Delta Sigma Phi—Dinner.

Kappa Sigma—Smoker.

Phi Kappa—Rush dinner.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Smoker.

#### Monday

Beta Theta Pi—Rush dance.

Delta Tau Delta—Banquet.

Sigma Phi Epsilon—Stag hike.

Sigma Nu—Dance.

Alpha Tau Omega—Line party.

Beta Pi Epsilon—Smoker.

Delta Sigma Phi—Line party.

Phi Delta Theta—Smoker.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Banquet and smoker.

Kappa Sigma—Line party.

Lambda Chi Alpha—Smoker.

Phi Kappa—Dance.

#### Tuesday

Delta Tau Delta—Rush dance.

Sigma Nu—Line party.

Beta Theta Pi—Informal house function.

Lambda Chi Alpha—Breakfast dance.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Line party.

Phi Delta Theta—Dance.

Kappa Sigma—Dance.

Alpha Tau Omega—House dance.

Delta Sigma Phi—Dance.

Beta Pi Epsilon—Dance.

Acacia—Smoker.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Rush dance.

Sigma Phi Epsilon—Rush dance.

Omega Tau Epsilon—Dance.

Phi Kappa—Smoker.

Phi Kappa Tau—Dance.

#### Wednesday

Lambda Chi Alpha—House party.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Dance.

Beta Pi Epsilon—Stag party.

Delta Sigma Phi—Dinner.

Acacia—Dance.

Sigma Phi Epsilon—Smoker.

Omega Tau Epsilon—Smoker.

Phi Kappa—Dance.

## Direct Contact The Advantage of Ryndam

Orpha Maust, of Faculty  
Praises Value of First  
Hand Information  
On University

Having been an instructor on the Ryndam, first ship to tour the world with a university student body, Miss Orpha Maust, an instructor in the psychology department here, believes the university's greatest worth can be summed up in the first hand knowledge of comparative governments, contacts with people, schooling in navigation, and the study of astronomy. While the many other college courses offered were of inestimable value, Miss Maust said, the advantageous study of these three subjects is peculiar to such an institution of learning. The world, she says, instead of being brought into the classroom, was visited in its entirety. The student body was able to see the actual subjects which they could study and the results are difficult to evaluate.

**Courteous Treatment Abroad**  
As regards navigation, Miss Maust says each student was given experience on the bridge, seeing the factors entering into the navigation of an ocean-going vessel. Astronomy was most advantageously studied, in that as the weeks and months passed the students observed from different positions on the globe.

Describing the countless interesting places seen on the tour, Miss Maust mentions the courtesies given the students by governments of the nations visited. In Siam, for six days, the university was given use of the private grounds of the king's palace; in India, the party traveled inland for two and one-half days, to see significant points to which access was difficult; in Spain, the students were guests of the queen of Spain at a tea.

In regard to the costs of the world tour, Miss Maust is of the opinion that were one to take the trip singly, he would be required to spend more than twice the expense charge of the tour, to take advantage of opportunities which were theirs.

**Prof. C. E. Rogers To  
Retire As President  
Of College Editors**

Prof. C. E. Rogers, department of journalism head, past president of the American Association of Agricultural College Editors, was succeeded recently by A. B. Hasselman of Michigan State college.

M. Hasselman was chosen president of the association in the closing business session of the national conference, which was held at Pingree Park, Colo., during vacation.

F. T. Keilholtz of Illinois university was elected secretary-treasurer. E. P. Reed of Oregon Agricultural college and S. J. Cooper of Florida university were named members of the executive council. The national meeting of the organization is to meet next year at the University of Louisiana.

Prof. C. E. Rogers, E. T. Keith, and F. E. Charles of the department of journalism here attended the meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Coder and their guests, Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Watson, Miss Louise Harrison, and Miss Ula Keeler, of Salina, drove to Wamego yesterday and visited Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Harrison.

## Students Play Part in KSAC Radio Program

College Station Resumed  
Operations September 1.  
Many Special Features  
Planned

With students playing a large part in one of the six daily programs of radio station KSAC, that one given at 4 o'clock, consisting largely of musical entertainment, the station began operations September 1, after several weeks of idleness during which the operator and members of the extension division and faculty who have charge of the programs have been vacationing.

Included in the programs of the year will be many special features including Missouri valley intercollegiate athletic events, as football, basketball and probably others.

The first, at 9 o'clock, in the morning will be devoted to the interest of the boys and girls of school age, stressing the needs of rural schools. The second at 9:55 o'clock in the morning, the housewives' half hour program, will furnish music, educational talks, current events, travel talks, and short courses in home economics.

Planned for the farmer, the third program of the day is scheduled for 12:35 o'clock in the afternoon. Market reports and forecasts, talks on livestock, crops, dairying and fruit growing will be given by specialists of the college.

**Music at 4 O'clock**  
For radio listeners seeking musical entertainment, the musical matinee at 4 o'clock will have an especial appeal. Old time songs, classical selections and popular music will be broadcast on this program.

The fifth period of broadcasting, from 6:30 to 7 o'clock in the evening, will be a special program for the 4-H club boys and girls.

"The College of the Air," from 7 p. m. to 8 p. m. will conclude the day's activities for K S A C. This last is a general program supported by the various divisions of the college.

## Van Zile Hall To House 129

Returning Co-Eds and New  
Girls Fill New Home  
To Capacity Today

Van Zile Hall, the big, attractive mansion on the north campus is today the home of more than a hundred co-eds who arrived yesterday and Saturday to make the "dorm" their home for the year. The big house-hold was put into condition for the "homecoming" last week.

By August 1 this year every room in the new dormitory was reserved. Since then, a waiting list has been rapidly growing until today scores of girls are wishing for an opportunity to make the dormitory their home. Last year the competition for rooms was keen, but not to be compared to the popularity of the place this semester. The doors were thrown open Saturday for the arrival, and today 129 girls are located and ready for classroom and campus activities. Dormitory tenants last year numbered 116.

**Same Staff Returns**  
Returning co-eds and newcomers were welcomed by Nina M. Rhodes, who begins her second year as social director of the dormitory, first open last fall. Miss Alice Mustard, also in the dormitory last year, will oversee the dining room.

Two improvements which no doubt will meet with wholehearted approval of the girls are new paving of Manhattan avenue, eliminating mud in the route to the entrance, as the dormitory drive is gravelled and removal of the last of the poultry, sheep and assorted barns from former sites immediately north of the building.

## Thirty-Nine Sophomores On Spring Honor Roll

Names of sophomore students who have excelled in scholarship during their freshman and sophomore terms at the college last semester were announced during the summer vacation. Those named were:

Division of agriculture—Ralph C. Hays, Albert W. Miller, Clifford C. Eustice, Leonard W. Kohler.

Division of engineering—Ernest F. Coleman, Earl L. Sloan, Bruce R. Prentice, Ralph L. Miller, Charles B. Olds, Horace J. Reinking, Emerson G. Downie, Arthur E. Dring, Walter G. McMoran, Homer T. Deal, Arthur O. Flinger, Craig E. Pickett.

Division of home economics—Esther B. McGuire, Mattie L. Morehead, Lucile K. Rogers, Linnea Den-nett, Flora M. Deal, Marcey M. McQuistan, Nellie M. Hubbard.

Division of general science—Helen V. Cortelyou, Floyd L. Reed, Carol L. Stratton, Nancy G. Carney, Marguerite L. Peterson, Ruth A. Burkholder, Pauline Meeker, John M. Shenk, John C. Watson, Letha M. Schoeni, Elizabeth Butler, Mabel Paulson, Vivian L. Kirkwood, Hester R. Smith, Rennes I. Lundry, Charles H. Hughes.

## Restrain K. U. Press

A ruling of the state board of regents will prevent the Kansas University department of journalism from printing magazines and booklets issued by the league on Kansas Municipalities, according to a recent announcement.

The state board of regents maintained that the student printing department has been competing with privately owned job printing establishments while publishing the leagues magazines. The action of the regents lopped about \$8,000 off the university press annual income, reducing it about 20 per cent.

Prohibition of printing for the organization of Kansas cities followed a protest brought before the board Lawrence Journal-World, which by W. C. Simmons, publisher of the maintains a job printing department.

Prof. Don B. Whelan of Nebraska University and Mrs. Whelan and daughter, are the guests of Dr. and Mrs. Roger C. Smith. The Whelan attended the Aggie alumni picnic on the campus yesterday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jones visited relatives and friends at Blaine Sunday.

Pianos for Rent—Kippes.

## J. W. Searson Dies In Boston

Former Head of English  
Department Here Was  
Head of N. U. Dept.

Prof. James W. Searson, formerly head of the department of English in the college, and connected with the department of English at the University of Nebraska the past few years, died in Boston, Mass., recently. Death was due to heart disease. Professor Searson at the time of his death was conducting a course in education at Boston university. He was head of the department of English at Nebraska.

Coming to the Kansas State Agricultural college in 1910 as professor of English, within two years he was appointed to head the department. He resigned in 1921 to join the English faculty of the University of Nebraska.

**Active in Associations**  
He is survived by the widow and a daughter, Mrs. Leroy P. Schlentz, of Lincoln, Neb., and a brother, Charles of Omaha.

Professor Searson was a member of the Acacia fraternity. He was for two years president of the Kansas Authors club, and was publicity director for the National Educational association. He was at one time president of the National Association of Teachers of English.

**Writer of Textbooks**  
Professor Searson wrote a first reader and a second reader for use in Kansas public schools. The books were prepared about ten years ago, in collaboration with Miss Achsa M. Harriss of the Emporia Teachers college. Professor Searson at that time

was professor of English here.

**City Population Increases**  
With an increase of 365 in the number of people in Manhattan, the population of this city jumped from 10,434 in 1926 to 10,799 in 1927. The population of Riley county now exceeds 20,000.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Allison of New York City arrived Thursday to a visit at the O. E. Allison home enroute on a motor trip through the western states.

William Rankin, Jr., left Friday for Hazelton, Pa., after having spent a week here with home folks. He is a civil engineer on the Leigh Valley railroad.

## Five into Phi Kappa Phi

Five students were elected to membership in Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic society, during the past summer, according to Earl Litwiller, secretary of the local chapter. Election to the society is determined primarily by scholastic ability. Those who were elected: Benjamin R. Coonfield, Fredonia; Maria Morris, Manhattan; Lloyd Ancil Spindler, Garnett; Gladys P. Winegar, Oak Park, Ill.; and John Thomas Pearson, Manhattan.

Miss Laureda Thompson returned to Fulton, Mo., Saturday morning where she will again be Director of Physical Education at William Woods college.

In Groceries, Meats and Vegetables

Quality and Service Unexcelled

We Will Show Our Appreciation of Your

Patronage by Giving You Both

The Shafer Grocery

Dial 3514

1203 Moro

W. F. LONG, Mgr.

## The Life of Every Party is MUSIC

We are ready to supply all your needs

Text Books, Sheet Music, Supplies  
Everything for Band and Orchestra  
BROWN MUSIC CO.

"Everything in Music"

429 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 3974

N. B. We maintain a branch store in Aggieville for your convenience  
718 North Manhattan Ave.

## For Your Party ---

To assist you in making favors, decorations, nut cups, etc., for your party we maintain a Dennison department with a competent instructor. Her services are free and you will be amazed at the clever items she will teach you to make from crepe paper.

Endacott's Book Store

Down Town

Headquarters For Dennison Goods

## THAT NEW FALL SUIT?

We Know We Have A Pattern You'll Like And We  
GUARANTEE A PERFECT FIT.

Kahn Bros.

Detmer's

American Art

L. Henderson Cleaners

"Send It To Louie"

DIAL 3336

MARSHALL THEATER BLD'G.

## The What-Not

Welcomes You

and cordially invites you to inspect its high quality merchandise, which consists of

Dresses	Millinery
Hosiery	Underwear
Corselettes	Toilet requisites
Girdles	Novelty Jewelry
Novelty Gifts	

Only the best of everything

See us for service, quality and fair treatment. We cordially solicit your patronage.

The What-Not

G. Winifred Chappell  
115 S. 4th St.





# Sixteen Veteran Grid Men Return for Practice; Valley Season Opens October 1



Kansas State Football Men of 1927

(1) D. J. House holder, tackle; (2) Assistant Coach Frank P. Root; (3) George Lyons; tackle; (4) Shelby Neely, end; (5) Monk Edwards, end; (6) Keith Shay, halfback.

## Sixteen Vets To Report For Grid Practice

Bachman Will Have Only Eight Days To Groom Wildcats for Hays Game October 1

With only eight days of actual grid practice before the Wildcats' first skirmish, with Hays Teachers college September 24, every minute and second will be used to advantage by Coach Charles W. Bachman, when his sixteen letter men and a husky crew of yearlings tear up the new sod in the season's initial practice this week. Missouri valley conference rules have made it impossible for any of the ten schools included to issue equipment or hold workouts before September 15. And too, the hours of practice have been limited in the same regulation making the chances for the purple squad to be in not the best of condition or organization by that date.

However, the Hays scrimmage is not important, the first important battle being with Missouri at Columbia, the following Saturday, October 1. This will be the first time the Tigers and Wildcats have bared their claws at one another since 1925.

**Sixteen Veterans Back**  
Not fewer than 16 veterans are expected by Coach Bachman of whom 14 are left from last season and two are returning from the season previous. Of the 12 missing, ten have graduated while the other two probably will not return to school the first semester, although Don Springer, one of the doubtful ones, may be back in the harness.

When the first string lines up for signal practice it is quite likely that

## Construction of Stadium May Continue Soon

Engineers To Present Plans At Meeting Of Stadium Board--Finances In Good Condition

When the stadium board of Kansas State meets, which probably will be soon, plans will be presented by Dean R. A. Seaton and his engineers for enclosing one section of the stadium, and building dressing rooms and accommodations for visiting athletic teams. It is possible that decision will be made to start this construction this fall, according to Prof. J. V. Cortelyou, secretary of the board.

Now that the finances of the stadium board are in fine condition, and since there are only \$745 of unpaid notes, the general opinion is that work may be resumed at any time. Since June, 1925, a total of \$50,813.37 has been paid in redemption of notes including principal and interest.

During the past year a total of \$14,856.58 has been contributed to the building fund by students and alumni. Money received during the year from other sources amounted to the following figures: faculty, \$1,496.29; Manhattan, \$1,136.23; field

(outside persons) \$337.50; miscellaneous, \$130.86.

### Officers Re-elected

Up to June 11, 1927, stadium expenses amounted to \$301,664.24, including payments on loans of \$96,015.42. Total expenses last year amounted to \$18,176.78, of which \$15,425.60 comprised payments of loans.

At the last meeting of the stadium board officers were re-elected for the coming year: H. H. King, president; C. C. Brewer, vice-president; J. V. Cortelyou, secretary; C. E. Floersch, treasurer.

Members of the board of directors are C. E. Floersch, representative of the clearing house association; H. W. Brewer, chamber of commerce; M. F. Ahearn, college; J. V. Cortelyou, college; H. H. King, college; J. W. Barry, alumni association; R. A. Seaton, alumni association; and J. T. Willard, alumni association.

### Aggie Stars of 1926 To Coaching Positions

A college education pays, at least in the case of the graduates of Coach Charles W. Bachman's last class in advanced gridology.

Most of the regulars of the Aggie eleven of 1926 who finished school last year have positions. All but one of them have taken up coaching or athletic work of some kind.

"Si" Tombaugh, guard and captain and graduate in electrical engineering, is connected with the General Electric company at Schenectady, N. Y.

"Chili" Cochrane, star quarterback in both high school and college, is employed as assistant coach of the Nebraska Normal, at Chadron, Neb. "Jud" Brion, guard of the last Aggie team, will be an assistant coach of the St. Xavier college at Cincinnati, Ohio. Jud will coach the line, after serving on the Aggie line coaching staff during spring practice.

"Proc" Randel, end, E. E. Feathers fullback, and Jerry Krysl, are playing with a professional eleven at Cleveland, Ohio. Last year this team was known as the Kansas City Cow-

boys. Lyle Munn, Aggie captain of three years ago, is playing on the same team. Myron Reed will teach and coach in the Wakefield rural high school.

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Allison of Leeburg, Florida, came Wednesday to visit their son, O. E. Allison, and Mrs. Allison.

Miss Thelma Tague of Gilt Edge, Montana, who has been visiting Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Tague, has gone to Lawton, Okla.

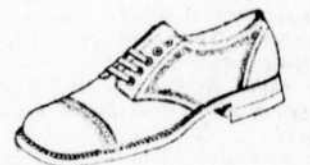
## College Style-

Snap - and Service



Are All Combined In Our Shoes—To Give The Customer The Newest Ideas And The Most For The Money.

Collegiate or Conservative



We Make A Speciality Of Proper Fitting Shoes Carried In All Widths And Styles.

417 Poyntz **Martin Hagan** 417 Poyntz  
SHOE CO.  
Brownbilt Store

## They All Like To Eat

at the First & Last

Two Frigidaire systems bring every article of food to your table fresh and delicious.

Years of experience with college trade has perfected a service deluxe.

You'll find everything clean and wholesome

## FIRST AND LAST CHANCE CAFE

"Dad" Pease  
314 S. 4th.

## FOUNTAIN PENS

that last a life time

Waterman  
Sheaffer  
Parker  
Conklin

A Point To Fit Your Hand. We engrave Your Name Free On Our Pens And Pencils—The Best Insurance Against Loss.

CO-OP BOOK STORE  
Dial 3156

## Distinctive Millinery

An Exclusive Shop with Popular Prices

*The Bon Vette Shoppe*

404 Poyntz

Dial 3344

## Don't Forget



High Quality at Low Cost on

Drill Shoes, Dress Shoes, Varsity Slickers, Boots, Hi-King Britches Luggage of all Kinds

### SPECIAL

Dress Oxfords \$4.95  
Tan and Black 4

"Trade Here and Save Money"

**MANHATTAN ARMY STORE**

## Welcome "The One Piece Back" To College

**Learbury**  
College Clothes Week

Sept. 10-17

Compare

Learbury Style

Features Include

7 in. Button Vest  
28 3/4 in. Coat  
20 in. Bottoms  
One Piece Back Coat  
No Center Seam  
Stripes Match Perfectly

Accepted By College Men Everywhere



**Stevensons**  
Manhattan, Kansas

## MILLER

3 Shows Daily 3:00—7:15—9:00  
Mat. 10—35c Eve. 10—40c

HELLO AGGIES

The Miller Theatre is glad to welcome you again. We have something special for your entertainment.

Wednesday — Thursday

OLIVE BORDEN in

"THE SECRET STUDIO"

With the Artists and Models of the Latin Quarter.

and more too—

Del Carmichael's Reveler Band—The talk of the Town! and Hugh Mitchell at the Kilgen.

Friday—Saturday

TOM MIX and TONY the Wonder Horse



## Knot Hole Club Again Will See Aggie Battles

Adults are not the only ones interested in Aggie football prospects this fall since the Co-Operative club of business men of Manhattan has decided to again sponsor the Knot Hole club. A committee composed of Captain W. W. Wertz of the college and Hurst Majors and Tom McClung, Manhattan business men, have been appointed to take charge of the club and make all necessary plans.

The city schools will print tickets for each Aggie game on the local gridiron and distribute them among school children between the third and junior high school grades, inclusive. The same rules as to deportment and grade as last year probably will be drawn up by Superintendent W. E. Sheffer of the Manhattan city schools, in determining which pupils will be eligible to receive tickets.

### Wide Area Included

Efforts will be made to interest officials in all schools within driving distance of Manhattan in the club. Letters were mailed last week to the county superintendents of Riley, Pottawatomie, Geary, Wabasha, Clay, Dickinson, Washington, Marshall, and Morris counties regarding the club. An attempt will be made to include a territory bounded by Abilene, Clay Center, Washington, Marysville, Topeka, Frankfort, and Onaga in the club membership.

Upon receiving replies from the county superintendents, personal letters will be sent all teachers in the various counties to determine how many tickets will be needed. Season tickets will be distributed among children outside of Manhattan.

### To Organize Caravan

To advertise the club and the Aggie football schedule, it is planned to organize a caravan of eight or ten cars for a trip to various towns in the surrounding territory during the week of September 19-22. A supply of tickets and a band will be taken and stops will be made at all schools on the route, according to plans announced by Hurst Majors.

Any school children of the age named are eligible to attend Aggie football games. Approximately 7,000 tickets were printed and distributed last year and at least 3,000 Knot Hole youngsters attended games, it is estimated. This year's goal is 5,000.

The Knot Hole club will be given a definite place in the stadium and will have its own cheer leader. Order will be maintained by 12 uniformed cadets of the college.

## Frosh To Battle Vets In Scrimmage Friday

Candidates for freshman football have the prospect of actual scrimmage with the varsity on the first night of practice which should be about September 16, according to Coach Charles W. Bachman.

There will be only eight days of workout for the varsity before the first competition and for that reason they will need scrimmage from the first. Thus the young aspirants will immediately have the advantage of learning some of Coach Bachman's tactics and of tasting a bit of the sport the way it is played in the Missouri valley conference.

## Ahearn Will Explain New Football Rules

How football must be played this coming season will be discussed and interpreted by Prof. M. F. "Mike" Ahearn, director of athletics and a member of the national rules committee, Wednesday night, September 14, at Nichols gymnasium, for the benefit of high school coaches and officials.

It is estimated that this meeting should draw a good attendance, since Coach Charles W. Bachman, Wildcat mentor, who has been teaching the new game during the summer as it will be played, will assist Professor Ahearn. In addition, Secretary Thomas, Topeka, of the state high school athletic association, and Principal H. Leigh Baker of Manhattan high school also will make talks to the group.

Following this meeting at the college there will be similar gatherings at various other points in Kansas for the same purpose. Professor Ahearn has been asked to take charge of another group at the Kansas State Teachers college at Hays, in order that other coaches and officials may get first hand the latest information on football from one who took part in the discussion and the drawing up of the regulations as they stand today.

## Twenty-Seven 'K' Awards For Last Semester

Since the close of school last spring twenty-one major and six minor athletic "K" awards have been made by the college athletic board in four sports—track, baseball, golf, and tennis. Also two varsity captains were elected for 1928 squads, Paul Gartner, Manhattan, to lead the cinder men, and Guy Huey, Wamego, the baseball players.

Track letters were awarded to Paul Axtell, retiring captain, Paul Gartner, captain-elect; A. E. Mc-

Grath, John Smerchek, L. E. Moody, George Lyons, H. A. Brockway, V. M. Fairchild, T. F. Winburn, and A. W. Burton.

### Eleven Baseball Letters

In baseball the awards were voted to C. W. Brion, retiring captain, Guy Huey, captain-elect, A. R. Edwards, Joh Hale, Chet Haveley, J. V. Hays, M. B. Miller, Lester Marsh, L. H. Smith, J. F. Snyder, and K. M. Ward.

Among the minor awards were those in golf, made to Joe Holsinger, captain; Ben Remick, Dale Lott, and Bob Osborne. Tennis "K's" were given to Harold Lewis, captain, and E. J. Skradski. All of the golf and tennis letter men are eligible for another season.

## Watermelons A Feature Of Annual Grid Kickoff

Watermelons to the extent of 3,000 pounds are expected to be consumed at Kansas State's annual watermelon feed and football kickoff. The feed has been scheduled for Tuesday evening, September 20, in the gymnasium and will be the initial "pep-promoter" of the school year and coming football season.

A program probably consisting of pep talks by such notables as Coach Bachman, Charlie Corsaut, and Ed. Ames of the Chamber of Commerce, wise-cracks by the "Mike Ahearn-Do" King duo, and a few minutes for practicing college yells and songs

under the direction of Paul Pfuetze, last year's cheer leader, will precede the "line-up" for the melons.

Stanley Holmberg, noted chef of last year's Y. M. C. A. retreat, is at work with his social committee in preparation for the evening.

All men of the college are invited.

## Iowa State To Play 'Aggies' At Homecoming

Ames, Iowa. (Special)—As the first step in starting the football season at Iowa State college, Noel Workman, head coach, tomorrow will journey to Kansas City, where the annual meeting of coaches and officials will work out a uniform interpretation of all changes made in grid rules by the national rules committee.

"Mike" Ahearn, director of athletics at Kansas State, and the Missouri Valley representative on the national committee, will preside. In addition to the valley grid mentors and officials, there will be a good attendance of high school and college coaches in the Missouri Valley.

According to the new ruling, no equipment can be issued at any of the Valley schools until Thursday, September 15. Before then, how-

ever, the football manager at each school will see that equipment for each man is in the lockers.

"Next Thursday," says Coach Workman, "the grind commences in earnest. We will have practices morning and afternoon until classes start on September 29. Our big job will be to develop tackles and ends, of which there is a decided lack, although the line from end to end will have to be rebuilt."

### A Veteran Backfield

Last year's backfield will be about as it was, with Captain Walt Weiss in the quarterback's shoes, Bob Lamson at full, and Harry Lindbloom, Al Holman, Johnny Miller and "Chick" Hall to play the halves. Some good reserves for each of the backfield positions will have to be developed, according to Coach Workman. The only letter man lost from the backfield was Bob Fisher, halfback.

Duke Ayres will be back at center. Good prospects for guard positions are seen in Fischer, Roe, Kern, Schlenker, Schweppe, Ours, and Keasey.

Valuable men lost through graduation are Bud Reed and Ernie Anderson, ends; Tiny Grimes, tackle, and Norman Thomas and Ole Anderson, guards.

Varsity assistants this year will be those of last year, Coaches Schmidt and Honaker.

The Cyclones have as the opener, one of the stiffest games of the season, that against the Nebraska Cornhuskers, October 1, at Lincoln.

### Homecoming with Aggies

The Homecoming game will be with the Kansas Aggie Wildcats, at Ames, and is expected to be well worth the money, as the boys from Manhattan are plotting to wipe out the defeat handed them last fall by the Cardinal and Gold.

The annual game with Drake at Des Moines will be November 5, with the Dads' day game this year with Missouri at Ames November 11. The schedule:

Oct. 1—Nebraska at Lincoln.  
Oct. 2—Simpson at Ames.  
Oct. 15—Illinois at Urbana.  
Oct. 29—Kansas State at Ames.  
Nov. 5—Drake at Des Moines.  
Nov. 11—Missouri at Ames.  
Nov. 19—Grinnell at Ames.  
Nov. 24—Marquette at Milwaukee.

Prof. H. E. Reed is in Topeka on business concerning the animal husbandry exhibits at the state fair.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Martin have returned from a visit in Pennsylvania.

Prof. and Mrs. E. D. James and daughter have returned from a vacation in Marietta, Ohio.

Mrs. E. P. Evans of Salina will arrive today to spend the weekend with the E. J. Davies family.

## King's Candy Kitchen Home Made Candies Of Distinctive Quality.

Le Us Fill Your Party Orders, Nut Cups, Place Cards, Party Favors, Greeting Cards, Prizes, And Gifts For Everybody.  
Agency for Whiteman's Confections 407 Poyntz

## King's Candy Kitchen

## Drawing Instruments and supplies

We have in stock a large line of HIGH GRADE DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, moderately priced.

Every Set Is Guaranteed

Drawing Boards - T squares - Triangles

Polyphase Duplex and Log-Log Slide Rules

## Co-op Book Store Dial 3156

## Manhattan Bookbindery J. L. Brun

Books bound in any style, old books rebound, recased and repaired.

Names stamped in Gold on

Note Books, Drafting Cases, Portfolios, and so on

Handbags, Memory Books, Kodak Books

Bill Books Made to Order, hand tooled

or machine tooled—Leather sold by the skin or pieces.

1123 Moro

Phone 2512

## New Styles

in

## Young Mens Clothing

The Famous

FASHION PARK

and

ADLER COLLEGIAN

Lines

The best of Suits and Topcoats at popular prices ranging from

**\$30.00 to \$45.00**

Get your complete outfit Here

Ide Shirts, Stetson Hats, Monito Hose, Vassar Underwear

## Rogers & Bell

1225 Moro

NOW! AT THE MARSHALL

## "CAT AND CANARY"

Your Entertainment

MARSHALL---WAREHAM  
THEATRES

Welcome you  
Season 1927-1928

Selected Pictures--Vaudeville--Road Show  
Attractions!

At the Marshall

Joe Eisch and his

Marshall Broadcasting Serenaders  
ALL ARTIST AGGREGATION  
IN ALL KANSAS—NONE FINER

AT THE WAREHAM

AZEL BRIGGS at the Mighty Wurlitzer

3 Big Acts Association 3  
VAUDEVILLE

EVERY

Friday and Saturday



## Omicron Nu Is First on Roll in Scholarship

(Continued From Page One.)

Social Organizations	
Sororities—	
Phi Omega Pi	84.53
Alpha Xi Delta	83.52
Beta Phi Alpha	83.17
Alpha Theta Chi	82.54
Pi Beta Phi	81.31
Kappa Delta	81.23
Delta Zeta	80.89
Chi Omega	79.67
Delta Delta Delta	79.06
Alpha Delta Pi	78.41
Kappa Kappa Gamma	78.41
Fraternities—	
Farm House	84.57
Phi Beta Sigma	82.44
Alpha Gamma Rho	81.64
Beta Theta Pi	79.95
Phi Sigma Kappa	79.88
Phi Lambda Theta	79.74
Beta Pi Epsilon	78.52
Pi Kappa Alpha	78.48
Phi Kappa Tau	78.31
Lambda Chi Alpha	78.16
Alpha Tau Omega	77.90
Acacia	76.65
Sigma Nu	76.51
Kappa Sigma	76.42
Phi Delta Theta	75.55
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	75.50
Sigma Phi Sigma	75.32
Delta Sigma Phi	75.13
Alpha Sigma Psi	75.11
Alpha Rho Chi	74.58
Phi Kappa	73.82
Delta Tau Delta	73.77
Omega Tau Epsilon	68.89
Honorary	
Women—	
Omicron Nu	91.32
Phi Alpha Mu	90.04
Mixed—	
Quill Club	85.52
Purple Masque	81.96
Pi Kappa Delta	81.93
Men—	
Alpha Zeta	88.37
Phi Delta Kappa	87.98
Sigma Tau	85.61
Literary	
Women—	
Browning	86.08
Ionion	83.27
Eurodelphian	81.61
Mixed—	
Franklin	84.63
Alpha Beta	80.80
Men—	
Hamilton	83.10
Athenian	82.47
Webster	80.85
Professional	
Women—	
Theta Sigma Phi	89.56
Mu Phi Epsilon	89.51
Men—	
Klod and Kernel	85.60
Mortar and Ball	83.38
Alpha Kappa Psi	82.68
Block and Bridle	82.42
Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers	80.63
Sigma Delta Chi	79.71
Amer. Inst. Elec. Engineers	79.42
Scabbard and Blade	78.82
Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers	78.60
"K" Fraternity	76.70

## An Enrolment Card To Aid Post Office Dept.

In cooperation with the registrar's office, the Manhattan post office is instituting a system by which it hopes to lessen the inconveniences and errors in delivering student mail during the first few weeks of school.

The method to be employed, according to Colonel George Frank, postmaster, is at the time the students are enrolling to have them fill out a card for the postoffice. This card will aid in the forwarding of mail.

Hitherto, until the student directory was published, the post office department had no way of knowing the addresses of students to whom inadequately-addressed mail was sent. Because of this, and errors in ad-

resses, many letters were returned to the senders, and many were forwarded to the dead letter office.

The post office also is preparing a bulletin which will be distributed soon, with instructions as to what to do and what not to do in relation with the mail and post office, especially in regard to change in address. Colonel Frank estimates that less than 40 per cent of changes in addresses are sent to the post office.

## Kansas State Valued At Four Million--K. U. Five

The Kansas State Agricultural college is a four million dollar concern, H. E. Shrack, state business manager, announced this summer in a report on the value of charitable, educational, penal and correctional institutions operated by the state of Kansas.

The campus of 1,429 acres, with buildings and equipment, and also supplies, means an outlay of \$4,019,371.64. Besides the campus, the college has scattered throughout the state, 7,581 acres of land, valued at \$56,864. This land does not include the property at the experiment stations, for the state business manager considers the Hays, Garden City, Colby and Tribune enterprises as separate institutions.

The University of Kansas, however, is far more "wealthy". Its real estate, buildings, equipment, and consumable supplies are appraised at \$5,590,269.41. The university holds 1,628 acres of land.

Paul Whiteman has a new Victor record this week.—Kipps. -1

Mrs. Edith Dodd, Tri Delta sorority housemother, returned Wednesday from San Francisco, Calif., where she spent the summer with her daughter.

## William Jardine, jr., Enrolling

William Jardine, jr., son of Secretary of Agriculture Jardine, former president of the college, came to Manhattan from Kansas City last week to reenter college.

Young Jardine, who came west with his father two months ago, expressed his desire to remain in Kansas City and work, and has been spending his vacation assisting in preparations for the annual American Royal Livestock show.

He was enrolled at the college during his freshman year. He went to Washington, D. C., with his parents the following year and last year he was a student on the University Cruise.

## College Military Men Return From Camp

Captain C. H. Stewart who previously to his being stationed here, was on duty at Fort Monroe, Va., will take the place of Captain Spencer, who has been stationed in the Hawaiian Islands. Captain Stewart is the only new addition to the staff of the college military department.

The other officers have returned from summer assignments in army camps in different parts of the United States. Colonel J. M. Petty, director of the department, was at Ft. Leavenworth as senior instructor at the R. O. T. C. camp which started in June. Captains C. W. Jones, and W. P. Waltz, and Sergeant F. Pugh were detailed on the staff of instruction with Colonel Petty.

Major C. J. Pierce, Captains W. W. Wertz and C. H. Stewart were at the R. O. T. C. camp at Camp Knox, Tenn.

Captain G. W. Fitzgerald was instructing in the veterinarian training camp at Ft. Snelling, Minn. The other officers—Captain A. F. Bowen, Lieutenant R. E. McGarragh and Lieutenant J. V. Sims—were detailed to the C. M. T. C. camp at Ft. Leavenworth.

A hot one—"She's Got It", by Ted Weems' Orchestra. Victor Record.—Kipps. -1

## Beta Phi Alphas Buy Home Site

The alumni association of the Beta Phi Alpha sorority purchased two lots in the College Heights addition recently and will hold the property as a prospective site for their new chapter house which they intend to build some time next year.

Hear Sam and Henry sing Gorgeous. Victor record.—Kipps. -1

Prof. and Mrs. R. R. Price have returned from their vacation which was spent at Marvin Lodge, Colo.

Homer Willis left Friday for St. Joseph, Mo., where he will teach in a high school.

## Rumored K. U. Pacifism Denied By E. H. Lindley

A resolution adopted some time ago by the Veterans of Foreign Wars at a convention in Kansas City, Kan., called upon the state board of regents to investigate a rumored "anti-military" movement at the University of Kansas. In their reply, the board members voiced the opinion

that there was little need for alarm.

Dr. E. H. Lindley, chancellor, said he knew of no movement in the university to do away with national preparedness. He declared there were some students at all universities who opposed preparedness, but the number at Kansas was small. The majority of students was in favor of the R. O. T. C. work, he said.

W. Y. Morgan of Hutchinson, the board chairman, declared he knew nothing of such a movement. "Our boys and girls in the colleges and high schools are loyal," he asserted. Other board members who expressed like views were Charles M. Harger, Abielne; M. G. Vincent, Kansas City; Kans.; Bert Culp, Beloit; W. J. Tod, Maple Hill, and C. W. Spencer, Sedan.

## Nationally Known Men On Summer Programs

Three nationally known men and one a former Aggie were speakers in the assemblies of the session of summer school that closed in August. These men came from both coasts and are widely known in their lines of work. They are Dr. H. D. Kitson, Columbia university, New York; Dr. E. O. Sisson, Reed college, Portland, Ore.; and Dr. E. A. Winthrop of Boston, Mass.

Doctor Sisson, one of the most famous of K. S. A. C. graduates, a professor of philosophy at Reed college, spoke on moral education. He is the author of several books, including his latest effort, "Education for Freedom".

Doctor Kitson spoke on the subject of vocational guidance. The psychology of applied industry and its personal management in its field was discussed. Doctor Winthrop is editor of the Journal of Education, published in Boston. He is a widely quoted educator.

## Large School Enrolment

Basing their opinions on early enrolments, Manhattan grade and high school officials believe that a larger school population is in prospect for Manhattan schools this year. Sacred Heart academy reports that a marked increase in their enrolment is indicated, especially in the grades.

Miss Aileen Fields returned Thursday from Arnold Park, Iowa, where she has been playing piano for an orchestra the past month.

Miss Margaret Akin left recently for Dover to teach school.

Miss Ellen Phillips spent the week end at Riley.

## Barns to Give Way For a \$315,000 Power Plant

Plans for the new \$315,000 college power and heating plant were checked by the state architect and G. R. Pauling of the college maintenance department last week in Topeka.

The next step in the process of getting construction under way will probably be the arrival of a draftsman about Saturday.

Meanwhile the site of the plant located due west of the elevated water tank is being cleared of barracks. A two story barn now being moved out will be divided, part to be used in auto mechanics and part going into the building. One barracks barn, the one formerly used by the building and repair department, will be abandoned entirely.

## Plan for Five Boilers

Electricity and heat for the college campus and farm will be supplied by the new plant. Present plans of equipment call for installation of five boilers, including both coal and oil heating boilers. It is yet undecided whether to install one large generating unit or two smaller units in addition to two una-flow engines installed two years ago in the present plant.

Disposition of the present quarters has not been finally determined but indications are a large part will be converted into engineering laboratories, the original capacity of the building.

## Walker Takes Long Trip

Prof. H. B. Walker, head of the college department of agricultural engineering, returned about midsummer from an extensive trip in the east and south.

At Chicago Professor Walker attended a meeting of the International corn borer committee. From there, he went to Blackburg, Va., where he conferred with officials of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute relative to work in agricultural engineering. He spent two days in conference at Clemson college, South Carolina.

From South Carolina, Professor Walker went to Washington, D. C., where he attended the international soils conference.

Going from Washington, D. C., to St. Paul, Minn., Professor Walker attended a meeting for the national committee on the relation of electricity to agriculture, held in conjunction with the annual convention of the American Association of Agricultural Engineers.

## For the Student

Desk Lamps    Westinghouse Lamps  
Lamp Cord    Calipers  
Shades       Pliers

Machine Hammers

Everything In Hardware & Electrical  
Supplies

**AGGIE HARDWARE & ELECTRIC CO.**

1124 Moro Street

## Welcome Aggies

Parker - Conklin  
Pens - Pencils

Alarm Clocks

College Jewelry

Sheet Music and Records

**Dooley Jewelry**  
AGGIEVILLE

# TEXT BOOKS

## New and Second Hand

Make your selections now while our Stock is Complete. We have on hand a limited supply of good second hand books that will save you money.

In purchasing early you will avoid the rush and be assured of more prompt service.

We guarantee the right book and the Correct edition.

Bring in your old books and trade them for New ones.

**Co-Op Book Store**

Dial 3156

# ANNOUNCING

THE OPENING OF

The Midwest Style Shop

Everything in Ladies'

Ready-to-Wear

Our chain store buying power enables us to offer high class merchandise at popular prices.

"Exclusive But Not Expensive"

We Solicit A Share Of Your Patronage.

**Midwest Style Shop**

Miller Theatre Bldg.

## Frocks

of  
Indescribable  
Charm  
for  
Afternoon  
Evening  
and  
Sports Wear  
at

**The  
Style Shop**

"WHERE STYLES START"

404 Poyntz Ave.



## Many Faculty Appointments Are Announced

(Continued from Page 2)

ring Mr. Brainards absence. Miss Alma Hochuli will be graduate assistant.

In the English department Prof. R. W. Conover will be on leave of absence during the first semester. Miss Renna Rosenthal is employed in the department during his absence. Associate professors Ada Rice and J. O. Faulkner have been given professorships. Instructors Annabel Garvey, Helen Rushfeldt, Harriet S. Parker, and J. P. Callahan will be promoted to assistant professorships.

Fred L. Parish has been appointed to take the place of C. M. Correll, who was promoted to assistant dean.

In industrial journalism F. E. Charles has been permanently employed to take the place of Morse Salisbury who will not return. Miss Pansy Hostetter has been promoted to an assistant professorship.

For the library department Miss Mildred Camp is taking the place of Grace L. E. Bischof who has accepted a position in the library of the University of Wyoming, Laramie. Virginia Carter will be employed to succeed Miss Vivian Reynolds. Miss Lillian J. Swenson will be a new member of the library staff.

H. A. C. Ross will succeed W. H. Rowe, resigned, in the department of mathematics and T. I. Porter will succeed R. C. Staley.

In the department of modern languages Dorothy Pettis will be employed to succeed Mary Brownell.

H. M. Farrar is to take up the duties of Prof. William Lindquist, who was made head of the department by the resignation of Prof. Harold P. Wheeler. Alice Jefferson was promoted to the position formerly held by Prof. Suzanne Pasmore. Charles Stratton is employed to take the place of Miss Jefferson. Hilda Grossman will spend the year in the department, during the absence of Mrs. Maurine Smith Conover.

Katherine Geyer is employed during the absence of Geneva Watson of the physical education department who is on leave of absence. Miss Dorothy Sappington will be employed during the leave of absence of Miss Myrna Wade.

In the department of physics G. W. Maxwell is employed in the place of J. M. Barstow, resigned to take up work with the Bell Telephone company in New York.

Miss Osceola Burr is promoted to an assistant professorship in the department of public speaking.

In zoology Miss Naomi B. Zimmerman is promoted to assistant professor. Graduate assistants will be Iva Larson, Florence Stebbins, and Dorothea Dowd. Howard E. Floyd will be employed in a new position as instructor. A. B. Sperry, who was absent last year doing advanced work, will return as professor of geology.

### Home Economics

In food economics and nutrition, Miss Gladys Vail will succeed Miss Emily Bennett, resigned. Miss Leah Ascham will succeed Miss Dunton, resigned.

### Division of Extension

L. L. Longsdorf has been employed for extension division editor. M. H. Coe, boys and girls club work manager, will be a professor and A. J. Scholt of the same department is to be assistant professor.

In the department of institutes and extension schools W. R. Martin and J. J. Moxley are promoted to assistant professors. J. W. Linn and J. H. McAdams will be promoted to assistant professors.

In the home study service B. H. Flenor and Floyd Pattison are now professors and E. M. Litwiller and Mrs. Marcia Hall are promoted to associate professors. Miss Ada Billings also is made associate professor.

### Administration

Dr. Cora Snyder, an assistant in the student health department, is to succeed Dr. Vorla Baliman.

C. O. Price, secretary to President F. D. Farrell, was elected post commander of the Pearce-Keller post of the American Legion of Manhattan at a legion meeting here this summer. Mr. Price will hold office the coming year.

Mrs. M. E. Harling returned Thursday from a two weeks visit in Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Miss Dorothy Barlow returned recently from Estes Park, Colorado.

## Scholarship To Bruce

The Volck scholarship in the department of entomology was awarded in the past semester to W. G. Bruce, a graduate of the college in 1920. The project upon which Mr. Bruce began graduate work in summer school is connected with the crop protection institute, an organization connected with the American Association of Economic Entomologists. Bruce has been teaching vocational agriculture at Clay Center and Marysville since his graduation.

Music and Musical Merch. Kipps. -1

## Seaton To Head Alumni

The K. S. A. C. Alumni association reelected R. A. Seaton, dean of the division of engineering, to head the organization at a meeting here this summer, according to R. L. Foster, alumni secretary.

Ralph Snyder, '90, was elected vice-president; Harry Umberger, dean of the extension division, secretary of the board; and Dr. W. E. Grimes, head of the agricultural economics department, treasurer.

Newly elected members of the advisory board are Cliff Stratton, Topeka, '11; Robert Spillman, Manhattan; Mrs. Daisy Hoffman Jontz, Abilene, '11; Charles Shaver, Salina, '15; and Loren Lupier, Larned, '17.

## Ohio Paper Wins Honors

Ohio Agricultural college walked away with high honors in the sweepstakes of agricultural college papers exhibited at Ft. Collins, Colorado, in connection with the fifteenth annual meeting of the American Association of Agricultural college editors this summer, according to Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department here. Mr. Rogers and several other members of the department of journalism here attended the meeting.

Oregon Agricultural college won second award and Wisconsin and South Dakota tied for third.

The awards were based on total points won in 11 different exhibits of college paper work.

Miss Georgia Magee, Miss Alice Magee, Miss Phoebe Lund, and Miss Fern McCormick will be guests at the dinner given by the Junction City Business and Professional Women's club Friday evening in honor of Miss Clara Caspar of Miami, Florida.

Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Aye went to Pawnee, Oklahoma, Thursday to spend a few days.

## Reduced Room Rent To Offset High Fees Is Belief of A. A. Holtz

A silver lining in the way of generally reduced room rents shines through the dark cloud of initial expenses for students returning, believe local authorities.

Partly offsetting the hike in entrance fees this year, will be lower room rent in a majority of Manhattan rooming houses, according to Dr. A. A. Holtz, operator of the college clearing house of rooms and renters. Building expansion, increased capacity of fraternity houses, and the presence of Van Zile hall are given by Doctor Holtz as reasons for a widespread decrease in room rent for students.

"Plenty of good rooms can be had for \$12, suitable for two boys," Doctor Holtz declares. His service in placing new students in desirable rooms is having a steady and growing patronage. This year business has been brisk. As early as August 1, Doctor Holtz was busy engaging rooms for out-of-town students. By his efforts, several hundred rooms have been reserved.

"The best student rooms in town are obtainable at \$14 and \$16," Doctor Holtz reveals. The Y. M. C. A. head has little patience with proprietors who maintain rates around the \$20 level.

The Y. M. C. A. public employment agency also has had a rushing season. From 400 to 500 applications for jobs are filed in the "Y" office in the administration building. Although Doctor Holtz admits his inability to find work for all, he is optimistic. As many applicants were

on the waiting list fall, but the following spring Holtz found more work available than workers. It has been his experience that 80 per cent of applicants will be out of the notion of work two months after the start of school.

Miss Winona Edwards left Friday night for Goodland to teach school this year.

## New A. H. Instructor

M. A. Alexander, a new member of the college department of animal husbandry, has moved here with his wife. Mr. Alexander took his graduate work at the Washington Agricultural college and his graduate work at the Colorado Agricultural college. During the past three years he has been a member of the animal husbandry faculty at the University of Arkansas.

## Willard's Office Keeps Pace With Enrolling Plan

Dean Willard's office is using a priority system of considering the cases of those students who must have permits to enroll.

Admission into the gymnasium for registration will be on the basis of the first initial of the student's name and the same grouping used in the enrollment will hold for admission in the dean's office.

But the office will try to have taken care of the troubles for the group before the time for it to be admitted into the gymnasium.

The first group H-I-K-Z will be admitted into the gymnasium this

morning and the dean's office attempted to take care of its difficulties Saturday. And for those students who were unable to get their troubles straightened out during this time, it will be open from 7 to 9:30 o'clock this morning. At this time the group will be enlarged to include those persons whose names begin with S or P.

During these periods it will be useful for persons whose names begin with any other than the indicated letters to attempt to force an entrance.

At 9:45 this morning, those whose names begin with B. T. V. will be eligible for attention. And this succession of groups will continue during the process. During enrollment the Dean and his assistants hope to

keep at least one group ahead of the enrolling machine.

The abolition of the number system takes with it the necessity of a long line of students waiting in Anderson hall. With this further improvement in system, according to Miss Alice Melton, secretary to the dean the business of consideration of permits to enroll should be greatly facilitated, both from the standpoint of the students and the persons in charge of the work.

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Moses and family, who have been visiting his sister, Mrs. H. W. Brubaker, and family, will leave today to return to their home in Ann Arbor, Mich.

## Former Student Dies

Don Motter, 22, a student of the college two years ago, died September 8, in Wichita. Motter was a son of H. H. Motter, internal revenue collector for Kansas. The cause of his death was said to be a disease of the lymphatic glands.

Motter was born at McPherson, Kans., attended school at Wichita, and entered college here. He was a member of Delta Tau Delta. Jack Spurlock, Kenneth Graham, Carl Feldman, and several other members of the chapter here went to Wichita to attend the funeral. Members of the fraternity acted as pall bearers.

## Our Standard

Merchandise combined with College Style

and service makes this store the popular

place for students to do their shopping.

Splendid Fall Models

## The Givin Clothing Co.

Aggieville

## GREETINGS

We are glad to have you with us again and wish you all a Happy School Year

## Geo. R. Knostman

329 1-2 POYNTZ AVE.

Young Mens Clothing and Furnishings

## Look at Your Shoes

Everyone else does



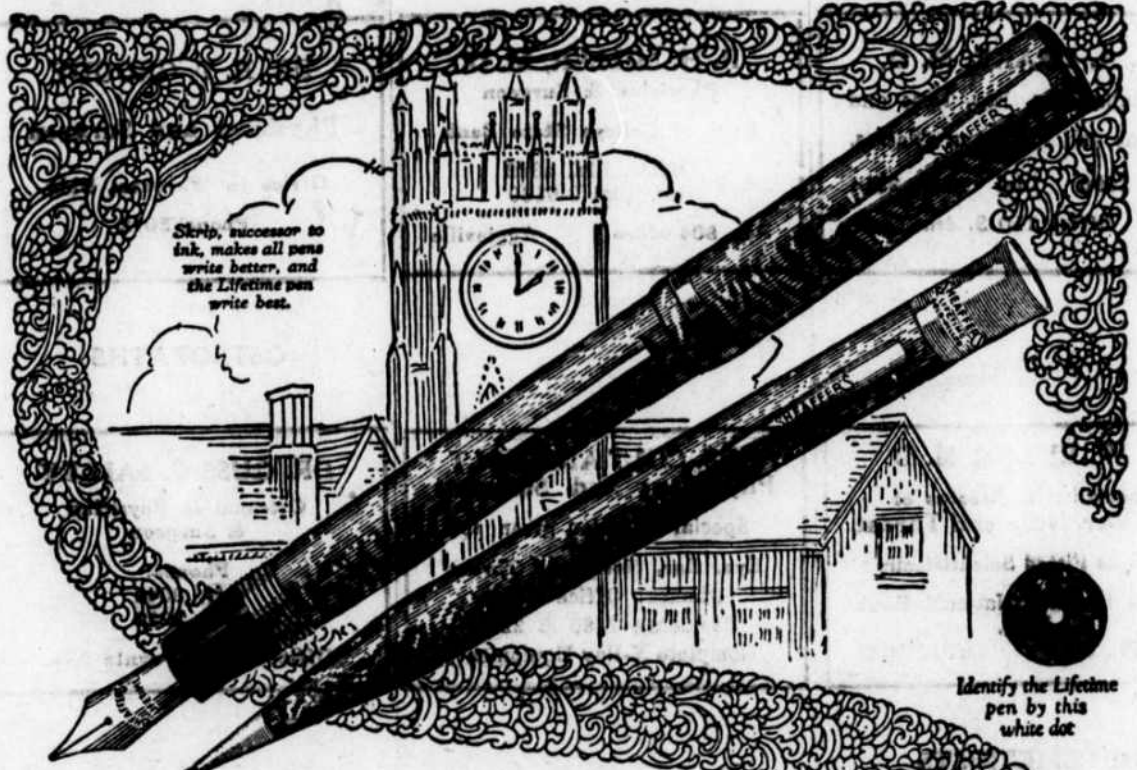
## Time

To Rebuild 'em

## Olson's

Electric Shoe Shops

107 N. 4th  
1228 1-2 Moro



## On time for a Lifetime

Well ordered indeed will be the life of the man who is as dependable as his Sheaffer's Lifetime pen. Ever ready when needed, giving the best at every call, doing flawless work without complaint for a long lifetime. And the Lifetime pen is unconditionally guaranteed—for just that brand of service. A dependable performer! It is the pen that spends the most days in the writing hand and the least in repair shops. It costs more because it is worth more.

"Lifetime" pen, \$8.75 Lady "Lifetime", \$7.50 Others lower

"Lifetime" Titan oversize pencil to match, \$4.25

At better stores everywhere

**SHEAFFER'S**  
PENS - PENCILS - SKRIP

W. A. SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY - FORT MADISON, IOWA



## Aggie Men Win R.O.T.C. Honors At Leavenworth

Twenty-one Aggies attended the Reserve Officers Training Camp at Ft. Leavenworth, this summer, according to the report returned by the men attending.

Harold K. Fisher, an Aggie of the second platoon, Company A, won a gold medal for being the most proficient student in his platoon. He was the only Kansas State man to take individual honors.

Thirteen schools and colleges were represented at Ft. Leavenworth. The University of Arkansas had the largest number of men enrolled. Thirty-five from that university took the advanced course. The University of Missouri had the next largest number of men enrolled. Thirty-three men from Missouri were registered for the camp.

Other schools represented at the camp were Kemper Military academy 26, University of Iowa 22, Ouachita college, Arkadelphia, Ark., University of Kansas 19, Iowa State college 17, Missouri Military academy 17, Wentworth Military academy 14, Wichita university 14, the Missouri School of Mines, 1.

**K. S. A. C. Men Attending**  
The twenty-one Kansas State men who attended the camp are Erwin J. Benne, Frank Brownlee, Oren Campbell, Charles L. Erickson, Harold K. Fisher, Forrest H. Hagenbuch, Milton M. Kerr, Clinton B. Kruse, Harold P. Mannen, Malcolm T. Means, John E. Minor, Walter C. Pierce, Leonard M. Pike, Harold H. Platt, Donald A. Springer, Theodore R. Varney, Francis L. Wilson, Claude J. Winslow and Darwin C. Wright.

Sixty-five men were enrolled in the engineering course and the remainder took infantry training.

During the six weeks at Ft. Leavenworth the student officer lived in tents, three men to a tent. Saturday afternoons and Sundays were holidays.

**M. U. and K. U. Win Firsts**  
In the military competition contests the University of Kansas placed first among the infantry units and the University of Kansas placed first in the engineer units. Kansas Aggies were fourth in infantry competition, being preceded by the University of Missouri, first; University of Wichita, second; and the University of Arkansas third. The other rankings in infantry competition were: Wentworth Military academy, fifth; Kemper, sixth; Ouachita college, seventh; and Missouri Military academy, eighth.

Kansas university, placing first in the engineer units, was followed by the University of Iowa, second; Missouri School of Mines, third; and Iowa State college, fourth.

Individual proficiency medals went to James L. Tarr, University of Missouri; Harold K. Fisher, Kansas State Agricultural college; Thomas Huckaby, University of Arkansas; and Wayne Kerr, University of Kansas. Malcolm T. Means and Walter C. Pierce, Kansas State men, tied for first honors among the Aggies in the rifle shoot.

## L. E. Melchers To Spend Year in Work Abroad

Prof. L. E. Melchers, head of the department of botany and plant pathology here, left the first of September for Egypt where he has received official appointment to a position in the Ministry of Agriculture for the year. He has been granted a year's leave of absence as head of the department here.

Professor Melcher's work while in Egypt will be chiefly in Plant Pathology. He probably will make a general survey of the agricultural districts and study the plant disease problems which are of general economic importance. He believes there are many important problems in plant pathology in Egypt which need investigation. Following his survey, Professor Melchers will make a report to the Ministry of Agriculture together with suggestions for improving the situation and lines of research to be followed.

**Many Important Problems**  
Some of the plant disease problems will involve several years work in breeding for resistance, a line of work that he has been actively engaged in at the college since 1913 when he came here. There are also many plant diseases attacking wheat, sorghums, vegetable and fruit crops which occur in Egypt that have simple and efficient control measures through fungicides, but these are relatively unknown among the peasants and those in use are not the most simple.

Professor Melchers plans on helping organize facilities for special research work and to establish plant disease survey work in Egypt with a system of records. Whether any extension work is to be organized by which the control measures may be taken to the peasants remains to be seen, since most foreign countries are far behind America and are slow to take up the work, according to Mr. Melchers.

He expects to go by the way of England, France, and Italy and will stop at only a few points on his way over, because of the necessity of re-

porting in Egypt as soon as possible. When he returns, however, he plans to visit numerous institutions in Italy, France, Germany, Hungary, Switzerland, Sweden, Holland and Great Britain. He expects to be gone a year.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Snyder expect to leave Saturday by auto for Rochester, Minn.

Miss Barbara Louise Gasser of Wamego will start part time work in the office of the State Farm Bureau Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. William Ames of Wichita are spending the week with Mrs. Ames' brother, Ed Ames, and Mrs. Ames.

### John Hays Gets Praise

Several members of the 1927 Aggie baseball team added further to their laurels the past season by play-

ing in the city and industrial leagues of Manhattan. Among the diamond-ites who performed in the twilight league the past season were, Smith, Nash, Caughron, Byers, Hays, Miller, Marsh, and Cooksey.

Among the Aggie athletes who came in for a share of fame for their summer activities John Hays, pitcher, seems to have the edge.

Here is what R. N. Miller, local sports writer, had to say of Hays following a recent summer engagement on the college lot.

"When a pitcher wins his own game by timely hitting, it adds a reasonable amount of lustre to his triumph. But when the hard-working pitcher delivers no-run ball, and then circuit clouts his team to victory it is a proud performance.

John Hays was the hero of the hour in the Elks-United game at the college last night. He broke a scoreless deadlock by poling a long home-run over center field, scoring a man ahead of him. The Elks won, 2 to 0."

**BETTER Cleaning,  
Pressing And Repairing**

at

**The Elite Cleaners**

1110 Moro

Phone 3912

### De Bevoise

**Bandettes and Girdles**

**Exclusive Styles**

**Which Meet**

**Fashion's Newest Vogue**

**\$ .45 to \$4.75**

**- Elite Textile Shop -**

## Welcome Aggie Co-eds

We welcome all new students as well as our friends of last year. We invite you to come in and get acquainted with us and give us the pleasure of showing you our merchandise.

**Dry Goods**

**Hosiery**

**Silk Underwear**

**Neckwear**

**Novelties**

**Millinery**

**Hand bags**

**Stamped goods**

**Dress trimmings**

**Notions, etc.**

**Kreitzers**

Dial 3265

318 Poyntz



**"Gridiron"  
Korrek  
Clothes**

designed and tailored especially for College Men.

**\$22.50  
and \$27.50  
Guaranteed**

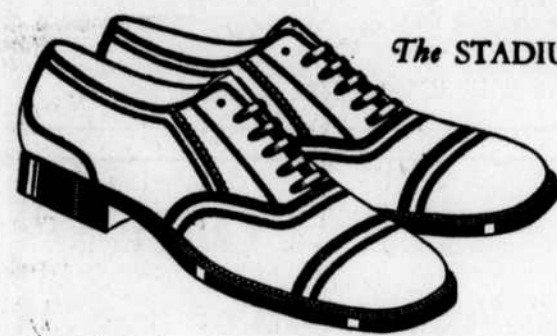
**"Varsity  
Collegiate"**

Shoes built by Endicott Johnson for College wear.

**\$3.95 to \$8.50**

Each and Every Pair Guaranteed.

**ROMIG & CO.**



The STADIUM



The ASCOT

*Announcing  
the New  
BOSTONIANS  
for Fall*

*For every occasion  
and for every taste*

**Day Wear**—The smart brown suits this Fall call for tan shoes. Our new Bostonians are styled to suit both suit and fancy. Sturdy, winter weight brogues in Scotch Grain or soft calfskin.

**After Six**—When black becomes the correct thing to wear, we have Bostonians, conservative or dashing. That individuality of style does not depend on price, Bostonians themselves prove.

**Sport**—Sport—sport clothes—sport shoes—one calls for the other. Our new Bostonian sport shoes offer you both style and comfort.

**Evening**—When gentlemen stroll forth in style they find Bostonians distinctive and correct.

We can show you all these Bostonians. It will give us pleasure to do it—a pleasure you'll find repeated in the joy of always being correctly and comfortably shod—with Bostonians.

**Cook  
Bullington  
SHOE STORES, Inc.**

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

### SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

### PHYSICIANS

**R. H. MILLER, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
Rear of College State Bank  
Office, Dial 4322  
Res. Dial 3-6160  
Res. 804 Moro Aggieville

### PHYSICIANS

**DR. H. T. GROODY**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office in Wareham Bldg.  
Phone 3072

### PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

### OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

### SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Moro, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

### OPTOMETRISTS

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 8193

### DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

### GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

### DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private  
Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969



## Manhattan Theatre, In Its First Season, Offers Repertoire of Five Plays

### Mood Creation Replaces Old Paintfully Realistic Scenery

Time Honored, Unreal and Illogical Sets Give Way to Comprehensive Evaluation of Art Factors

By Blanche Forrester

The ideal effect of scenery for the modern art theatre is the creation of a definite mood. Modern idealism demands suggestion, imagination, atmosphere, and the subordination of everything distracting. "The making of modern sets in the short story medium of the scenic artist. It is an art instinct with impressionism, designed to focus the attention on the play and not to interfere by calling attention to itself." Obviously the painfully realistic scenery of the previous generation has nothing to do with this newer ideal.

This so called realistic scenery was too often unreal and illogical. It was characterized by trees and colonnades, mountains and castles that flapped and wavered when touched and whenever the stage door opened. Instead of these time honored sets there are pillars and columns, screens and hangings in three dimensional form and in colors adapted to the spirit of the play. A single piece of furniture suggests a room and all stage properties are used sparingly.

#### Scenery Decorative or Plastic

The scenery in the modern art theatre is either decorative or plastic. If the former, it follows, the laws of decorative art in design—mass, spacing, and line. If it is plastic, the work is in three dimensions instead of two. It has taken advantage of the artistic values of shadows and darkness, of rich hangings and colored lights.

Historical accuracy used to be considered vitally important in stage settings. Now it is considered of minor importance. So long as the historical demand is satisfied. Many historic costumes have, through suggestive details, become symbolic; the Greek dress because of its rhythmic lines is used for many symbolic characters, as the arts and sciences and the spirit of different nations. In a similar way, armor represents courage and boldness. Present costume symbolizes simplicity. If the most characteristic details of each national costume is studied and those essential characteristics used, the rest of the dress may be made in the easiest manner possible.

#### Symbolism in Colors

Atmosphere is the artistic spiritual expression. In giving atmosphere to the play the symbolism of color plays a most important part. The colors used in the scene may suggest tragedy, war, death, happiness, and countless emotions.

The symbolism of color and design is not easy to study dogmatically since in different ages and different countries colors have different meanings. Red, for instance, may express divine love, guilt or hatred. While it is evident that definite meanings cannot be given to colors, there are certain widely used symbolic meanings which prove helpful to the scenic artist.

Color produced by lighting is another medium by which artistic ef-

fects may be achieved. It is a part of the creative artistry that should be innate with the person who attempts to adjust the lighting to suit the moods of the play. Appia declared many years ago that light is the soul of the spoken drama. Bakst has built his fame as a color artist on his skill in manipulating colored lights. Light is a binding force in the drama, a reinforcement of emotional significance. No dramatic criticism is now complete without a mention of the light effects and no art theatre production is complete without careful adaptation of the lighting to the spirit of the literature.

#### Greater Future in Lighting

There are the rather technical principles of unity and subordination that the director must keep in mind in using color. When a design seems to be made up of scattered details the effect is lost. The separate parts of the designed scene must be related to give unity, for if unity of the stage picture is lost, the unity of action is destroyed and a good play may be spoiled.

In the production of poetic plays, fantasies, super-natural plays where the demands of realism are minimized, light is now used as a purely decorative and emotional accessory. Shadows are beautiful when arranged with reference to dominant and subordinate mass. Furniture has real palpable form if the legs of chairs and tables have one shadowed side. Softened illusion is to be desired rather than glaring visibility. The art of good lighting is only in its infancy and its development as instrument to harmonize all stage accessories with the mood of the play is particularly within the limits of the art theatre.

### "Sun-Up" A Story Of Carolina Poor Whites In Period Of War

The author of "Sun-Up" is Lulu Vollmer who lived a great deal of her life in Carolina and knows the people of whom she has written. Miss Vollmer spent many months trying to find a producer, but when she did, the play was an immediate success. With Miss Lucille LaVerne in the leading role "Sun-Up" has circled the globe and because it is a folk drama treating the problems of these hill peoples in an understanding and interesting fashion it has found approval everywhere although the residents of "America's last frontier" are known even less in Europe than in the United States.

Miss LaVerne's curtain talk at each of her performances of "Sun-Up" has won for the star great popularity besides the great acclaim given her for the portrayal of the Widow Cagle. Miss LaVerne, at the intermission before the last act, has at each performance since the play's premier, talked to her audiences and presented a plea in the interest of the poor whites of the south, urging aid for

In the first of his discourses on dramatic art, Corneille plaintively remarked: "It is certain that there are laws of the drama since it is an art, but it is not certain what these laws are."

purposes of education and improvement of their economic condition.

The beginning of the draft system in the World War finds the son of the Widow Cagle among the first called. At first she will not hear of his going to fight for a government which killed his father but the boy convinces her that his father was breaking the law when he was slain by a revenue officer, and leaves.

The following winter a stranger comes to the cabin one night and is protected from the sheriff and his men by the widow. When she finds however, that he is the son of the officer who killed her husband the feud spirit within her rises and she is about to kill him when the voice of her son, who has died, comes to her and tells her that hate was what caused his death and that, if she kills this boy, who deserted the army because he was homesick and was returning to his mother, she will only be adding to the fires of hate.

Calmed, she assists the boy to escape the officers who have surrounded the cabin, and then gives herself up to them for having "aided a deserter in time of war."

It is a thrilling and touching tale of sacrifice but it is doubly poignant because of its insight into the character of these folk who believed that Europe must be "about forty east of Asheville."

### 'Romance' Will Open Season On October 21-22

Sheldon's Famous American Love Play Has Been Done Only A Few Times By Amateurs

Edward Sheldon's "Romance" will be the premier production of the newly organized Manhattan Theatre when it opens its 1927-1928 season on October 21-22 at the auditorium. Seeking a play of distinction with which to inaugurate the theatre Mr. Heberer was fortunate in securing the approval of the author to present "Romance." The play has been done only a few times by amateurs and its production will be fitting for use at this premier.

"Romance" is one of the great American plays having love as its theme. It was first produced in 1913 with Doris Keane in the role of Cavallini. Since that time it has been presented many thousands of times in America as well as in the great European cities. Only last year it was revived in London with Miss Keane again in the principal role, and received renewed acclaim.

By a Famous Author  
Mr. Sheldon is one of the principal American playwrights being known for a great many years as the author of "The Nigger". Two years ago he was co-author with Charles MacArthur of David Belasco's success, "Lulu Belle".

The story of "Romance" tells of the love of a young clergyman in New York in 1867 for Cavallini, an Italian singer. He wins her only to discover that she has had years before an affair with one of his vestrymen. Torn between his position in the church and his love he chooses the latter but Cavallini will not allow him to make the sacrifice and returns to seclusion in Italy while he becomes a famous bishop. Years later, when his nephew falls in love with an actress the bishop tries to dissuade him by telling the story of his own first love, but the young man finds in the tale nothing to discourage him and goes to find his bride, leaving the old man to his dreams of youth and "Romance".

New York After Civil War  
It is a charming play, delicately told. The author has caught the picture of New York just after the Civil War and adds much humor to his play by introducing the beaux and belles in their efforts to steal kisses under the watchful eyes and careful chaperonage of their dowager mothers and mutton-chopped fathers. In truth those people were exceedingly clever, for they succeeded in their purpose even under those trying conditions.

And so the love of Tom Armstrong and Cavallini thrived under those same conditions while the fashionable parishioners of St. Giles eyed them with horror and the rector's aunt gasped and called for her ante-bellum smelling salts.

One of the most intelligent and accomplished actors of the present day will not read the newspaper notices of his performances. He gives as his reason: "if the criticism is unfriendly, it is likely to disturb me at my work, and if it is friendly it is likely to increase my natural conceit."

### Four Debates for Aggies On Valley Card

Much New Material Needed to Fill 35 Positions On Teams to Go Out This Season

With several important debates on the season schedule the coaching staff of Kansas State debate teams will be on the look-out for material to fill the 35 debate positions which are open for the year.

Robert Hedberg, one of the best Aggie speakers in several years, together with several other regulars, was lost by graduation last spring.

There will be about 20 people enrolled who have had intercollegiate experience, of whom a few will be some above the average. About 35 people will be used this year, so there should be considerable opportunity for aspirants. Tryouts for new squad members will be held the second or third week after school opens.

#### Four Valley Debates

The schedule for this year has not been definitely announced. However, there will be four debates in the Missouri valley debate league—South Dakota and Oklahoma universities here, K. U. in Lawrence, and Drake at Des Moines. Other men's debates are tentatively arranged with Nebraska, Missouri, Colorado, Texas, Utah, Washington State, and Oregon.

No women's debates have been scheduled as yet, as the Aggies have withdrawn from the Kansas Women's Debate league in which they won the championship in 1926 and tied for the championship in 1927. The withdrawal was because of a conflict in dates with the Missouri Valley Debate league. There probably will be debates held with most of the same schools, which are K. U., Emporia Teachers, Washburn, Ottawa, Bethany, Baker, College of Emporia, Kansas Wesleyan, and possibly a short trip into one or more adjoining states.

#### Eight Debates on Radio

The most emphasis will be placed on the type of debating that has been experimented with here for the last two years. Such a debate is primarily a discussion for the information of the audience, the question used is of some interest to the audience. This type was used by Louisiana when they debated before the Manhattan chamber of commerce last year. The decision, if any is given, is not so much sought for as the interest of the hearers.

Plans are being made to hold six or eight debates in various Kansas towns, before chambers of commerce, high school assemblies and other organizations. The question will frequently be selected by the group before which the discussion will be presented.

Eight debates will be broadcast over radio station KSAC. There will be one given each month from October to May. There will be a different question for each debate, including the United States' Latin-American policy, farm relief, reduction of tariff, unified air service, government regulation of private individuals and the like.

C. H. Hughes, student assistant in the department of public speaking, will help with the coaching. Forrest Whan and Gladys Sutter, also will help with the coaching.

### Cooperation Essential To Community Theatre

The majority of people are acquainted with the ideals of the little theatre and know that the first consideration is good dramatic literature. The little theatre is serving a great purpose as an instrument of transition. Enthusiastic groups appropriate barns, porches, old halls, parlors or the garden—and a little theatre comes into existence. Enthusiasm is more essential than finance. But it cannot exist long on an impractical basis. There must be organization and practical business methods combined with the high ideals of the little theatre. It must contain the amateur spirit and all the developments and advantages of the little theatre, but it must professionalize these to the point of efficiency necessary for success. The Irish players, the Theatre Guild and the Moscow Art Theatre began with amateurs and then professionalized. The Pasadena Players in California have a successful little theatre, which started with a small group in a rented building, and it has developed into a large organization, producing plays in its own beautiful theatre. Manhattan and the college have an opportunity to develop a real com-

munity theatre. The success of the present venture depends upon the interest and enthusiasm of the people of the town and college, who must necessarily demonstrate their interest in trying out for parts in plays and attending the performances.

An experimental theatre can only be a success when it turns out steadily good plays, attended by appreciative audiences. This can be brought about in only one way—cooperation. It takes time to gain the confidence of the theatre-going public, and experiments are worth-while only when that confidence is gained. The theatre must necessarily be a democratic institution. Its appeal is to the emotions, and there is no side of human life that requires such expert and democratic touch as that side which is designed to play make-believe with a man's heart.

### Drama Comes to Be Social Need In a Community

Forward Looking Measure for Saving Democracy and Spiritual Values

There is a practical use for the theatre that cannot be overlooked by one interested in the drama—its value in the social situation, in the group life of the people, and in the emotional opportunities or lack of opportunities, among the people.

As a community movement it becomes a "forward-looking measure for saving democracy—for perpetuating spiritual values." The community center movement has been promoted with intense belief by men and women who are stirred with the new vision of democracy and with a knowledge that people and their government are becoming separated by a gulf which threatens all of those institutions that have been built up through the struggle for efficient popular government during generations.

#### "Work and Act Together"

Democracy is dependent upon the ability of people to work and act together. The average community is divided into as many different and distinctly separate social groups as there are churches, lodges and similar organizations. While these may be fulfilling the purposes for which they were intended, they are from the angle of the community as a whole, decisive. The development of a community, therefore, lies in the ability to find projects upon which these various elements may unite in a common interest. Here is where community music and drama may be utilized with remarkable results. A community pageant, or a community Christmas festival may be the means of breaking down prejudices and differences of long standing by uniting the community in a common purpose. Such work should be identified with the program of civic development and made a definite part of the plan for community betterment. Civic bodies, women's clubs and the

Miss Nina Crawford of Junction City, formerly of this city, will be chaperone at the Delta Sigma Phi house this year.

### 'From Actor To Director', or the Story of the Rise of an Interior Decorator

Direction of dramatics and teaching took its toll from the ranks of actors, interior decorators, freight car tracers, commercial photographers and newspaper writers when H. Miles Heberer gave up in turn all of these trades and professions, to come to the Kansas State Agricultural college.

"Heb" was not involved in the pursuit of all these lines at one and the same time, however. In successive steps after his graduation from the University of Illinois the present director of the Manhattan theatre sought a trail to success, trying each of the above named, and he was given a disappointing turn in each of them.

It came about in the city of New York in 1923 that the young Mr. Heberer found that too many interior decorators sought a livelihood in the metropolis. Already he had done time, at various times during two years, in chautauqua circuits. Paraphrasing a serious wane was noted in chautauqua interest when the actor turned bell boy for a short time, only to take up the decoration of interiors, in New York.

"Heb" shipped to Pittsburgh, Pa., with the hold hands for a livelihood, and in the yards of the Pennsylvania lines he checked freight cars for several months. Soon the teaching profession at-

### College and City Co-operate In Community Theatre Plan

citizens in general should be instructed in its relation and value to community welfare, not only as an exotic, artistic interest to special groups of people.

#### For an Imaginative Youth

The community theatre affords the greatest possibilities for the youth of today. The youth's deep and constant need for the imaginative side of his nature, his longing for adventure and achievement, will find expression in the drama. Objection is often made to amateur music and drama on the ground that these performances are crude and inartistic. Of course, the standards of excellence should always be considered, but the important question is not "Did this performance come up to the highest artistic and technical traditions?" but, "How did this activity develop the taste and moral perceptions of those who took part?"

It may discover and give opportunity for developing much talent and many gifts that would remain otherwise undeveloped. One of the tragedies of life is the great amount of wasted talent which never finds opportunity for expression. The real purpose of community drama should be used as a sociological force in getting people together. "Instead of making the drama a luxury for the classes, it should be made an instrument for the progress of the masses."

#### Impression Demands Expression

The theory that there can be no impression without a corresponding expression has already revolutionized the teaching of many subjects. Laboratories for chemistry and physics came first. Botany and zoology are taught by the laboratory method and the high school stage is truly the laboratory for English classes, for history, for manners and morals.

Whatever the approach, however, the community drama should be considered in a sociological sense as well as in an artistic or literary sense. When it can be used as an instrument to get people to express themselves it will have performed a real service to society.—B. F.

### Larson Has Openings on Theatre Business Staff

Membership in the Manhattan theatre is inclusive rather than exclusive for almost anyone interested in dramatics will be eligible. There will be approximately sixty acting parts and an equal number of positions on the business staff through the year. Since there is a limitation of two participations a year, the number thus made eligible will be very large. Tryouts will be held early in the year for the first play and thereafter periodically as will be announced. Anyone interested in positions on the business staff should get in touch with Merville Larson through the college post office. Splendid opportunity for experience in production is possible on the business staff.

Miss Nina Crawford of Junction City, formerly of this city, will be chaperone at the Delta Sigma Phi house this year.

The plan, as passed upon by the president and faculty board, and which was used as a code of organization, follows:

1. The organization shall be known as the Manhattan Theatre.

2. This organization shall consist of all people who take part in plays presented by it as either actors or members of the business or production staffs. The nucleus for this organization shall be the present members of the Purple Masque players.

#### \$3 for Five Plays

3. The policies, choice of plays and management of this organization shall be in the hands of a board of managers to consist of a member of the department of public speaking, the director of dramatics, the business manager, and two others, these two to be chosen by the entire organization.

4. The business manager for each year shall be chosen by the board of managers. 5. The organization proposes to present five plays during each year. We feel that this number of productions is necessary in order to give a wide range of plays to interest the patrons of the theatre. As will be noted, we propose the change of admission price for the season from \$3.50 as suggested in the original plan, to \$3. In this way five plays will cost the season ticket purchaser the same amount that only four plays have in the past, with single admissions at \$0.75. Since we are limiting the number of appearances which any one student may make, we believe that the hours spent by such a one will actually be decreased for the year. Further we believe that five plays will give a

(Continued To Page Ten)

### G56, Once a Classroom, Now Drama Workshop, Needs Name

A theatre laboratory, a workshop for the student of dramatic production, long needed in the college, has been constructed during the summer. G56, in educational building, having gone under the carpenter's hammer, now has become a theatre. The theatre workshop needs a name.

For many years an improvised rehearsal room for the department of public speaking, with its meagre platform, G56 has acquired a stage worthy to change the name of the room from classroom to theatre. Manhattan theatre productions will be given their first rehearsals in this experimental theatre.

Since the founding of the course in Dramatic Production the classes have lost part of the best training which they should receive because they have not had to confront the problems of presenting plays upon a real stage. From now on the embryonic stage managers, directors and scene designers will have the opportunity of really producing plays. It is hoped that these plays which are weekly features of the dramatic production classes may soon be public-

ly performed in this new theatre at no cost to the audience and in order that the actors may make some public appearances.

The new stage has a proscenium opening ten by twenty-four feet. This is within a few feet of the actual dimensions which are used for productions in the Auditorium. Experiments with lighting can be carried on for some weeks in advance of a regular production. In this way a more careful system of lights can be arranged. The classes in Dramatic Production will assist in conducting these experiments so that they may benefit by actual work in connection with a production.

The matter of serious importance now is the naming of this new workshop. In many of the larger colleges of the country such theatres have been established for some time. Now K. S. A. C. is equipped to do the same work which they are doing. But every theatre must have a name. The burden lies heavily upon the minds of those in charge. What, oh, what shall we name it?



## Variety the Keynote for Season List

New Dramas From Broadway Stage, One Not So New, a Shakspev-repertoire

A repertoire of plays from the modern stage and Shakespeare will be offered on the stage of the Manhattan theatre for the season 1927 and 1928. The list has been announced by H. Miles Heberer, director.

Opening the fall series of two plays will be "Romance", a modern drama that played its premier in 1913 and which still enjoys occasional runs in London and America. "Romance" will be presented October 21 and 22. "The Poor Nut," a comedy from the Broadway season of 1926 will be given the following month.

Early in February of next year, the theatre will produce "Sun Up"; in March, "Two Girls Wanted", a comedy that completed a record one-season run in New York last June, and "The Merchant of Venice," by William Shakespeare.

Manhattan will, for the first time in its history, be given an entire season of plays presented by amateurs. Each of the five presentations is chosen for its adaptability to cast possibilities, and scheduled for the season in which it may be most appropriately presented.

## Lit. Societies Will Receive Yearly Fund To Encourage Drama

When the plans for the Manhattan Theatre were laid it became necessary to eliminate the annual Intersociety play in order that the director could devote his entire time to the plays of the theatre.

This meant considerable sacrifice on the part of the Intersociety council. The play had become the basis for maintaining the cost of the annual oratorical contest as well as being a stimulus for members of the literary societies to gain some experience in plays.

In order that the societies would still be encouraged to continue both the oratorical contest and their interest in dramatics, the Manhattan theatre agreed to pay the Intersociety council a set stipend for as many years as the societies continued their activities in these lines. For the next two years an annual amount of \$200 will be paid the Intersociety council. At the end of this period the amount for each succeeding year will be adjusted by a committee representing

the council, the theatre and the faculty council.

In addition, the Manhattan theatre is lending its support to the interest in dramatics among societies by encouraging a one-act play contest. It is hoped that in this way the members of the societies will not only have an opportunity of developing their own initiative along the line of dramatics, but in addition much talent will be discovered for use in the plays of the theatre. With the increase in the number of plays which are presented on the campus the members of the literary societies will have a greater opportunity of being chosen for one of the plays than they had when they devoted almost all of their energy to the one play which they presented.

My impression is that no playwright can make a perfect play; it is the audience that does that. Most all of us have seen one audience thoroughly delighted and another very much bored by the same play. My guess at the proper answer to the question: "What makes the perfect play?" is that a perfect audience for any play makes the play perfect for the one time.—Booth Tarkington.

## Sister Stenogs Play In "Two Girls Wanted"

"Two Girls Wanted" is a new play and next to the season's popular "Broadway" achieved the longest run in New York last year. It is by Gladys Unger, who has translated many of the popular foreign plays, but has in this achieved success in her own name.

It is a charming comedy of business and relates the adventures of New York. They decide to try the two sisters who are stenographers in more remunerative but menial work of parlor-maid and cook's helper. So they answer an ad—two girls wanted.

They find themselves in the country home of a wealthy man of big business. Then, not so strangely, the parlor maid falls in love with the son of the family and in the course of events saves him from ruin at the hands of his father's rival. The whole play is a sequence of amusing incidents and won the success that it did because of its disarming naivete

and, as Robert Benchley, writing in Life, says, "In a season known far and wide for its dirt, this play stands out because it is as clean as Maximilian's tooth. (Maximilian is an old hound we used to have)."

## Holcomb at Oklahoma

Ray E. Holcomb, formerly director of college plays and instructor in the department of public speaking, was recently made head of the department of dramatic art at the University of Oklahoma.

Mr. Holcomb resigned from the K. S. A. C. department in 1924 and returned to Iowa university, from which he had been graduated, and the following spring received a master's degree. He then was made assistant to the director of dramatics at the university.

Mr. Holcomb visited friends in Manhattan the past summer on his return from Norman to Iowa City. Mrs. Holcomb took her master's degree at the University of Wisconsin during the same year that her husband studied at Iowa.

## CAMPUS BARBER SHOP.

At the east Campus Gate  
First Class Service.

H. M. McFADDEN, PROP.

## The Honeysuckle

Under New Management  
offering  
Home Cooking at popular prices.

CROWE & OLIVER

Proprietors  
1207 Moro

## COURSIN'S

Book, Gift, Confectionery and Lunch

Franklin's Ice Cream

Kistwich Sandwiches

1223 Moro

## Varsity Book Exchange

1228 Moro Street

Let Us Sell Your Used Books. We Have A Large Stock Of Good Used Books That Will Save You Money.

We Guarantee Correct Editions. Bring Your Books In Early And Be Assured Of A Ready Sale.

Varsity Book Exchange

1228 Moro Street

## VACATION DAYS

We welcome the return of the Faculty and Students to Kansas State



Ted & Dad  
College Drug Store

## WELCOME

New and Old

K. S. A. C. Students

## An Announcement

Wish to announce that I have leased the east half of Mr. Kreitzer's Room at 318 Poyntz. And now have a wonderful new line of Ladies' Ready to Wear.

Men's and Boy's Clothing and Furnishings  
At Wonderful Prices.

This makes our store a real Dept. Store. We Ask for a trial.

Harry G. Thomson



Fall  
Fashions  
\$15.00 and up

New  
Dresses

Many Variations Displayed in the New Dresses

## JUST ARRIVED

Front Flares Side Flares Back Flares

Flares affected by rippling cascades or graceful drapes, adding charm and youthfulness to frocks for every time of day—one and two piece models—the majority of them in

SATIN—the Season's Leading Fabric!

Many Trimmed in Velvet—an Important Note.

Other models in crepe satin cleverly combine both satin and crepe sides of the material, in

Department Store

Balsam—Copper Leaf

The New Brown, Maroon, Glace and Channel Red.

COLE'S

Department Store

## SMART NEW MODES for SCHOOL DAYS



School Begins Monday, Sept. 12th

New Fall Frocks For Junior  
and Misses

Sizes 13 to 17 14 to 20

Demure Frocks for School or Dress hours—of Satin, Crepes, Jersey, Wool Plaid Combinations, Velvet Combinations, and Wool Georgettes, one and two Piece Combinations, at these popular Prices—

\$1075 \$1675

Spot Cash Store

MANHATTAN'S SHOPPING CENTER

# New and Second Hand Books

All college supplies here

## College Book Store

Bring in your assignment slip. We can tell you what is needed.



## Heberer Offers New Course In Drama History

Development of Theatre  
Since Early 19th Century  
Will Be Offered By  
Director

Commensurate with the increasing interest of students in dramatics and production of plays, and with the opening year of the Manhattan theatre, the department of public speaking will this semester offer for the first time a course in the study of the development of the theatre. Granting even a mild interest in the American and European stage, it is believed the addition to the department's curriculum of this course should enrol a considerable number of students.

As described by H. Miles Heberer, who will conduct the course, development of the theatre will be offered

in both first and second semesters, and will consist of lectures on the methods of presenting plays, design of scenes, costumes, and general production methods. The study will concern the development of the theatre from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present.

**Study Modern Production**  
The modern Broadway stage will be given extensive consideration. Weekly discussions will be held relative to the current season's shows in New York and London. Some time will be spent on the types of plays, merits of the productions, the actors presented in them, producers, theatres, and production methods.

The course, however, places emphasis upon the production of plays, rather than the plays themselves. Its possibilities for acquainting one with the theatre should be of particular interest not only to those who are interested in play production, but also to those who are interested in the plays of the current season.

"Through the discussions of these productions," Mr. Heberer said, "an interested theatre-goer should be enabled to become thoroughly acquainted with the new plays, actors and professional workers."

Talking Machine repaired. Kipps -1

## Manhattan Theatre To Offer Five Plays

(Continued From Page Nine)

**Limit Participation**  
6. We request that we be allowed to open tryouts in one of the plays to faculty and students, in another to townspeople and students and retain three for students only. We hope in this way to create interest among the faculty and the residents of the city in the theatre.

7. Tickets for the five productions will be sold on a season basis, the price for the ensuing year to be \$3. Single admissions will be \$1.

8. Each play will be presented for two performances, on Friday and Saturday nights. In accordance with a request of the department of music the play presented during festival week will be given only one performance.

**\$200 to Literary Societies**  
9. Since we feel that the literary societies are correct in their desire to keep an interest in dramatics aroused in their members we believe that with the passing of the Intersociety play some other form of dramatics should be encouraged among the societies. We propose that the societies encourage (a) the presentation of one act plays at their meet-

ings which are directed by members of the society; (b) the holding of an intersociety play contest with a prize for the winning group, such a contest to be held in either the theatre in room G56 or in the auditorium but for which no admission is charged; (c) the preparation and presentation of plays for visiting associations, clubs, meetings, etc., who request such entertainment. In all of these things the members of the department of public speaking will stand ready to lend their assistance, but we feel that the members of the societies should use their own initiative in the creation of interest in their groups for dramatics.

The Manhattan Theatre will guarantee their financial assistance for the encouragement of society dramatic activities unless the time should come when the societies would fail to stimulate such interest. For the years 1927-28 and 1928-29 the theatre will pay to the Intersociety council \$200 yearly. At the close of this period there is to be a yearly revision of the financial aid, such change being made by a committee consisting of adjustment by a member of the faculty council, a representative of the theatre and a member of the Intersociety council.

**Sell only Best Seats**  
10. In order to give as many stu-

## - BOARD AT BOWMAN'S -

"The Homiest Place In Town"

13 Meals for \$4.00

1206 Vattier Street.

## The Pines Cafeteria

We are sure glad to welcome all the students back. New students, who do not know us a r e especially invited to come down and try our meals. Old students already know it is a saving besides a pleasure.

June Loyton's Band playing during dinner  
Private Banquet Room.

1120-1122 Moro

Dial 3461



Hart Schaffner & Marx

Clothes

Stetson & Mallory

Hats

Supreme In Style

And Quality

HAL McCord

### CLOTHES

Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS, SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

## Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Hearty  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165

Hearty  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165

Two years ago  
The Collegian carried  
our first ad.

Since that time our Shop  
has steadily grown.

Besides a fine line of  
Hats

We can show you some  
Lovely Dresses.

A full line of Iron Clad  
Hose.

Chiffon and Service  
always in stock.

Any pair replaced if not  
satisfactory.

The Wolfe Millinery.  
Aggieville 1108 Moro.

## A feather-weight touch is all this pen requires— Stop Pressing!

And own a Pen  
that stays in Perfect Trim,  
or we Make Good Free!

The new model Parker  
Duofold introduces pressure-  
less writing—and stays in  
perfect order. We agree your  
first cost shall be your last.

No hand can distort its  
point—yet it yields to any  
style of writing.

We spent 35 years on 47  
major improvements. Made  
sixteen million Pens. Own  
32 patents on Pens and 12  
on Pencils and Desk Sets.

We discovered how to  
combine capillary attraction  
with gravity feed. Thus a  
feather-weight touch starts  
ink-flow; the light balanced  
weight of the Pen is almost  
enough to keep it writing.

Barrels are now of Parker  
Permanite—Non-Breakable  
—28% lighter than rubber  
formerly used. They come in  
jewel-like colors—Jade, Lac-  
quer-red, flashing Black,  
Mandarin Yellow and Lapis  
Lazuli Blue—all black-tipped.

People are thronging the  
pen counters to sample this  
pressureless writing. Only  
one caution: look for the im-  
print, "Geo. S. Parker—  
DUOFOLD."

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY  
JANESVILLE, WIS.  
OFFICES AND FRANCHISES: NEW YORK  
BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND  
ATLANTA • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO  
TORONTO, CANADA • LONDON, ENGLAND

**Parker  
Duofold**



\*No Expense After Purchase  
If you find that your Parker Duofold  
pen is not perfect, we will refund your  
money or exchange it for a better one  
without charge. This is our guarantee  
to you.

Sold by  
Paul Dooley Jewelry  
College Drug Store  
Aggie Rexall  
Robert C. Smith, Jeweler

## WELCOME

New & Old Students.

For

EVERYTHING IN MUSIC.

Victrolas

Radios

Kipp's Music Store

Manhattan, Kansas

## Rent-A-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords — Chevrolets — Chryslers.

Reasonable Rates.

and

Special Rates for Long Drives.

SPEC & MACK

Try Our Service  
Student Help.

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

## J. C. Penney Company

885 STORE BUYING POWER

Welcome Students

The New School Year Brings New Needs in Clothing & Ready-to-Wear

25th Anniversary

The College Girl Finds It Here

The Coat For A Smart  
Start To School!

Whether it's a sport coat for  
football games and classes—or  
one for social affairs—here is  
one to please here!

\$14.75 to  
\$34.50

Soft, warm materials with flat-  
tering furs—shades of brown,  
blue and deep red vie with black  
for favor.



25th Anniversary

Winning Fracks  
For the College - Round  
Kilts

When she  
steps off the  
train her  
clever two-  
piece crepe  
satin  
frack  
will be a  
start in  
the right  
direction. A  
varied  
selection  
invites  
your in-  
spection  
now.

\$9.90 to  
\$24.75



25th Anniversary

Young Men's Fall Suits

Made Right and  
Priced Right

Youthful lines, skillful  
tailoring, durable fabrics  
at—

\$29.75

Extra Pants

\$5.00

Single-breasted model,  
notch lapel. Cassimeres in  
shades of grey, tan, brown  
and blue in fancy grouped  
stripes and novelty weaves.



The Verdict  
A Marathon Hat

Well made of fine quality felt,  
snap brim. In White, Pearl,  
Belgian,  
Tint of  
blue, Coral.  
Moderately  
priced—



\$4.98

Fit the Feet

And the Occasion

and a man can't help a hint of  
a strut in his  
walk. It's the  
smart hat and  
that feeling of  
glorious com-  
fort.



\$4.98



# 60c a performance!

The actual price of admission to a Manhattan Theatre production !  
You can't afford to neglect the opportunity.

In its first year The Manhattan Theatre will produce five plays, each of which is a proved box office attraction. Four of them come from one or many seasons' success on Broadway and in London. One is a Shakespearean play, the first to be presented at the college under local production.



Is the price of  
your season ticket!

## Five Plays For Three Dollars

### First Season's Program:

**Romance** October 21-22

A Play Of Reminiscence

**Sun-Up** February 10-11

A Carolina Folk Play

**The Poor Nut** November 18-19

A Comedy Of Modern American Youth

**Two Girls Wanted** March 23-24

A Comedy Of American Business

**The Merchant of Venice** Music Festival Week

by William Shakespeare

It Is Unnecessary To Stress The Fact That The Productions Will Be Artistically Produced, Exceptionally Well-Acted, And Genuinely Enjoyable. Every Subscriber Will Be Assured Of A Good Seat, Since Reservations Will Be Limited To The 800 Best Seats In The College Auditorium. Two Performances Of Each Play Will Be Given.

Look Over The Year's Program, And See For Yourself The Moments Of Pleasure In Store For You, And Then BUY YOUR SEASON TICKET.

## The Manhattan Theatre

The Kansas State Agricultural College and  
the City of Manhattan

Tickets May Be Procured From Students, From The Office Of The Public Speaking Department, In Educational Hall; And After September 18, From The Palace Drug Store, 112 South Fourth.



# The Kansas State Collegian

Vol. XXXIV

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, September 16, 1927

Number 2

## Enrolment May Reach Mark of Former Years

The Number, 2779, Enrolled Wednesday Noon Is 200 Less than the Figure Last Year

Registration days, in spite of the unusual heat, were less hectic than on previous years, because of the new method of registration by name instead of by number, as in previous years. The impatient lines of students who have camped in front of the gymnasium day and night have been eliminated.

Although the last reports from the registrar's office are that the enrolments this year are 200 less than they were last year, officials are quite optimistic, and believe that this number 2,779, will increase during the next two weeks until it reaches the total of 1926—3,002.

Only those students whose surnames begin with the letters H I K Z P S B T V G G J O W or Y enrolled Monday, at scheduled times. On Tuesday those in the D F or Q group enrolled from 8 to 9:30 and the A C L names from 9:30 to noon.

**Fourth Decrease Since 1917**  
Those whose names began with E M N U or X were the last group, coming at noon. Students who had missed their particular period enrolled after 12:15 with the special students. Enrolment closed Wednesday morning at 9:30, when trade course students and all "left-overs" finished.

The new method was somewhat slower than formerly, but the results were gratified by the results. Fewer students enrolled on the first day than have enrolled on first days of previous years, about 1,200 having registered by 3:30 that day.

Miss Machir regards the enrolment as "very satisfactory," and believes the prospects are good for as large a student body as that of last year. Crop conditions may have something to do with the decrease, although the statistics can not prove this definitely.

In the total value of crops was followed by an increased enrolment, but in two years when a decrease was noted, it had been preceded by an increase in crop values. This year is the fourth year in which a decrease in enrolment has occurred since 1917.

## Lous Weller, Arkansas Valley Stellar Athlete from K.U. to Washburn

Louis Weller, well known athlete of Arkansas valley circles, who was much thought of, as well as sought for, by several large colleges and universities left the Kansas university campus Tuesday and checked out football togs at Washburn college.

Weller, a big, flashy halfback, also is a star on the basketball court, and in track he captained the Chillicothe Indian school football team a few years ago. Later helped put Arkansas city high school through undefeated in the seasons of 1923 and 1924, and was a big factor in giving Arkansas city junior college a state championship during the last two years.

The coming of Weller to Washburn college is the cause for much rejoicing and celebration at that school and for moans and groans down at Mt. Oread.

## Fall Program of "Y" Announced by Holtz

The fall program of the christian associations of the college includes several events of almost traditional importance to students of K. S. A. C. The "Y" organizations have planned a large schedule of events for the coming few weeks.

The program:

Y. W. C. A.

September 12 and 13:

Advisory Board Tea—Calvin Hall

Rest Room. 2:00 to 5:00 p. m.

September 15:

Big Sister Rally—Cavil Hall Rest

Room. 4:00 p. m.

Big Sister Party—Gymnasium—

8:00 p. m.

September 20th:

Vespers—Recreation Center—

4:00 p. m.

September 27th:

Gypsy Patteran—Meet at Calvin

Y. M. C. A.

Hall Rest Room at 4:00 p. m.

Open meeting of Y. M. C. A. cabinet

for devotion and business Tuesday,

4:00 p. m., "Doc" Holtz officiate.

September 20:

Football Kickoff and Watermelon

Feed

Gymnasium—7:30 p. m.

September 22:

Organization of Freshman Com-

mission—Recreation Center—

## Dr. H. H. King, Mike and Melons Feature Kickoff

One and one-half tons of Kansas watermelons are to be picked Monday for the annual watermelon feed and football kickoff which will be in Nichols gymnasium Tuesday night, September 20, under the sponsorship of the college Y. M. C. A.

A pep program of songs, yells, and talks will be carried out, starting at 7:30 o'clock. New students will have a chance to get acquainted with some of the "real fellows" on the hill. Mike Ahearn, director of athletics; C. W. Corsaut, basketball coach; Charlie Bachman, football coach; and a representative of the Manhattan chamber of commerce, will give short and snappy talks. Yells will be led by Paul Pfuetze.

Dr. H. H. King of the chemistry department, who vies with Mike as college humorist, otherwise a good sport, will preside. It is also expected that "Prexy Farrell will attend in order to get his share of the melon.

## More Stress on Quality a Need Says Farrell

The Development of Power and Importance of Specialization Stressed in Speech of Welcome

"One of the shortcomings of American education is that it overemphasizes quantity and underemphasizes quality," was the keynote of the statements of President F. D. Farrell in his address of welcome at the first student assembly of the year, in the college auditorium Wednesday morning.

Following the close of enrolment Wednesday, the student body and faculty for 1927-28 were called together for the welcome extended by "Prexy" and to hear announcements of the important events on the program for the coming week.

In speaking on the subject of over-emphasis of quantity and under-emphasis of quality, Dr. Farrell said: "This shortcoming results from the attitude of the general public, from the attitude of students, and not infrequently from misconceptions in the minds of teachers. Notwithstanding the popular over-emphasis of quantity in education there is nothing more obvious than the fact that it is quality that dominates in determining leadership and power.

**Specialization Necessary**

"If a student is dominated by a desire to acquire a large quantity of 'education' he is virtually certain to clutter his mind with a multitude of facts that have little or no meaning or real power. There is so much more to be learned than any individual can learn no matter how long he lives and studies that it is necessary for each individual to center his attention on comparatively few subjects and comparatively few aspects of each subject if he is to make effective use of the time and energy he devotes to securing an education.

"Every student and particularly every freshman, is urged to make up his mind to do well whatever he does whether it be in class or laboratory, or in athletic, dramatic, literary, or social activities. The only effective way to develop power is to do difficult things and to do them well.

**Urges Self-Control**

"Because of its esteem for high quality this college expects good conduct and good scholarship of its students. The college undertakes to provide an atmosphere of freedom for students who will work honestly and sincerely to utilize the educational facilities that are provided here. An atmosphere of freedom is impossible in the absence of self-control on the part of the people who wish to be free. If each of you students will conduct himself as well as he knows how and devote himself sincerely to his college work, you will find your college career a delightful adventure that will bring you unending pleasure and benefit.

"Many of you are now on your own responsibility for the first time. As you acquire responsibility you will find that you must pay for your own errors. Your happiness will depend upon what you yourself do. It is the part of wisdom for each of you to be guided by common sense and by respect for your fellows and for yourself."

7:30 p. m.

All former Hi-Y men urged to attend.

October 3, 4, and 5:

Membership Campaign

JOINT

September 30:

College Reception and Program—

Nichols Gymnasium

7:30-9:00, for those whose names

begin with A and K inclusive.

9:00-10:30 L-Z inclusive

## Tears of Regret to Some at Passing of Fairchild

Old students view regretfully the moving of the college library from the outgrown to the new and spacious quarters. Probably no spot on the campus of Kansas State has been more the center of college activity.

From the steps of old Fairchild, ambitious politicians have harangued; hell week stunts were reviewed; and the hurrying feet of men and women once famous and now forgotten tarried in passing.

Since 1894 Fairchild has housed the entire library. Here it grew from a collection of some 4,000 books mostly gifts to the old Bluemont college, until it overflowed all available space. Today, with 80,000 volumes and \$269,000 invested in books and equipment, it became necessary to provide a more extensive and fire-proof housing.

Library service has been greatly facilitated. Instead of the six crowded reading rooms which would ac-

commodate but 350 readers at one period, we find three spacious halls for that purpose running the entire length of the new building. Four large conference rooms, adequate storage for valuable and unbound references, and staff rest rooms are a part of the new equipment.

While the new building in its Gothic grandeur seems a little "offish" to the old-timer, it is however, truly indigenous to Kansas State and the state of Kansas. Planned by Prof. Paul Weigel of the department of architecture and constructed of natural Kansas limestone, it requires but a few fall rains and coat or two of spring ivy to become a part of our scheme.

So while we dry a tear as we abandon the old trusting places to the butterflies and amoebas, we enjoy seeing old Fairchild still "carrying on."

**Open House**

Aggie co-eds at the various sorority houses are entertaining in honor of the fraternities on the hill this evening at open house, from 7:30 until 10:00.

The open house is sponsored by the Women's pan hellenic in an effort to make the members of the various organizations better acquainted with each other. In the past, this means of acquainting the students with each other has proven very desirable, especially among the newly pledged men and women.

Mrs. E. M. Morris has returned from a visit with Mr. Morris at Bennington.

## Set Date for Fall Opening

Annual Event Scheduled for Aggieville September 29 --Downtown 29

Tuesday evening, September 27, has been selected as the date for the annual fall opening of Manhattan merchants, at a meeting of the retail committee of the Chamber of Commerce in the office of Secretary J. E. Ames, Tuesday afternoon.

The retail committee also named the following Thursday evening, September 29, for Aggieville's fall opening.

The fall opening in Manhattan is a gala event with the merchants, and an occasion for which great preparation is made. Several days prior to the opening are devoted to decorating windows in the finest style, and the latest in fall goods will be on display.

**Details Arrangements Not Made**  
Rules regarding the opening probably will be in accordance with those of the past years regarding parking, opening hour, and other details, which will be announced later.

Members of the retail committee of the Chamber of Commerce are: Chairman, P. G. Dalton, L. H. Combs, O. H. Halstead, H. W. Brewer, Mrs. G. E. Varney, H. H. Kinney, J. P. Kelley, Fred Durland, Mrs. Florence Robinson, A. M. Rogers, Herman Peak, Mrs. J. A. Koller, Fred Chastain, Reba Wolf, C. E. Kaup, George Knostman, Robert Smith, Delmar Coffman, George Schultz and Ray Gross.

Prof. R. J. Barnett was a weekend guest in the Melvin Ward and Tom Ward homes in Holton.

## College Atmosphere in "The Poor Nut"

"The Poor Nut" by J. C. and Elliott Nugent father and son was first produced April 27, 1925, in New York. It ran continuously until last June.

Don Marquis, writing the preface to the published play, says: "The play is spirited, amusing, wholesome, jolly and it has a happy ending. The contribution of this play is that it shows several millions of American young men and women from Maine to Oregon living joyously and youthfully in the midst of the optimistic environment which is found in America today, and shows them truly, and with an understanding that is both penetrating and genial."

The play tells the story of John Miller, Ohio State, possessed of an inferiority complex, a love for botany, a fear of women and a track man's legs. How he overcomes the complex by falling in love with a girl who is also interested in botany and then winning the relay race between Ohio and Wisconsin is the basis of the play.

## Wisconsin Freshmen See The "Narrow Path"

Students entering the University of Wisconsin next week will receive a guide book to follow if they want to stay on the "straight and narrow."

The pamphlet compiled by Scott H. Goodnight, dean of men, lists many temptations to avoid.

From Dr. Goodnight, the freshman learns of various things frowned upon by the faculty:

Loafing—very pernicious habit.

Smoking—treacherous and insidious.

Profanity—useless, insane.

Gambling—fascinating vice. Consumes time, money and morals.

Drinking—most vicious. Unfortunately popular.

And if the freshman will stick to the booklet, he'll have more reward than just a clear conscience. Dr. Goodnight assures. That's because the university woman refuses to associate with men who have been drinking, he points out.

Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Collins went to Marysville yesterday to attend the Labor day celebration.

## New Quarters For Expanding Music Courses

Old Kappa Phi Alpha House at 1623 Anderson Leased For Annex--Rooms In Auditorium Improved

Public school band and orchestra a course which is being offered by the music department this year for the first time, is an important addition to the music curriculum, as well as requiring larger and better quarters for the department.

The need for a course in public school band and orchestra has been felt in the department for some time. The course was submitted to the general faculty last semester by Prof. H. P. Wheeler, former head of the music department, and was adopted. It is thought the new course will attract more public school music students to Kansas State. Other courses offered by the department are voice, violin and piano.

Prof. William Lindquist, head of the department, has announced that the music faculty will number 16 this year. Prof. Robert Gordon will direct both college bands and both the military bands. The college orchestra will be directed by Prof. Harry K. Lamont.

The girls' glee club will be directed by Prof. Edwin Sayre, and Prof. William Lindquist will continue to direct the men's glee club; a capacity in which he has served for the past two years.

**Annex Is Moved**

Housing facilities of the department have been bettered by moving the annex to improved surroundings and remodeling studios. The old Kappa Phi Alpha house at 1623 Anderson avenue has been leased for five years and is being converted into an annex in which studies will be carried on in voice, violin, piano and instrumental music. The annex formerly was a house at Sixteenth and Anderson.

An outstanding improvement over the former annex will be a large, modern reception room. A spacious class room will occupy the basement, while the upper floors will be converted into studio and practice rooms.

Two rooms on the north side of the college auditorium have been remodeled to make four new rooms, three of which will serve as studios. The fourth room will serve as an office and departmental library.

## College Pastors Offer Courses for Credit

This fall for the first time regular courses on religious subjects will be offered as a part of the college curricula. Irregular work of the nature has been offered in the past, but with its organization this year under the direction of Dean E. L. Holton of the department of education, the courses will be offered on a set schedule each year hereafter. Full college credit for the work will be given.

Four pastors of Manhattan, including two student pastors, will teach the courses. The faculty will be composed of the Rev. W. U. Guerant, student pastor of the First Presbyterian church; Rev. A. M. Reed, pastor of the United Presbyterian church; Rev. J. P. Jockinson, pastor of the Congregational church, Rev. B. A. Rogers, student pastor of the Methodist church.

**Offered Both Semesters**  
"Christian Ethics," a one hour course offered both semesters, will be taught by the Reverend Guerant. It will deal with the forces which shape human personality and raise it to the highest power and efficiency. In addition to the text, "Christianity and Ethics," there will be assigned library readings and instruction by means of lecture and discussions.

The Reverend Reed will teach a course in "Historical Geography of the Holy Land," a one hour course offered the first semester, using the text "Bible Lands Today," by William T. Ellis. "The Apostolic Age and Early Christianity," a one hour course offered the first semester on the text "A Short History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age," will be offered by the Reverend Jockinson. The Reverend Rogers will teach "Comparative Religions," a one hour course offered the second semester and in summer school. The text is "The World's Living Religions."

## Aggies Win in Stock Judging

All Eight Prizes Given at Topeka Free Fair Won by "Ag" Students

Kansas State Agricultural college figured prominently at the Kansas Free Fair at Topeka the past week. All eight prizes offered in the stock judging contest held Monday afternoon were taken by students of the department of animal husbandry at the college. Fred Helstrom, Manhattan, won first place with a record of 451 points out of a possible 500.

There were 14 competitors trying for the awards in this field. Of this group 13 were college students of Kansas schools. The other contestant, a farmer, placed last.

The contest was one of the best that has been held in the state. It was enlivened by close judging in all departments. The entrants were required to judge beef cattle, draft horses, sheep and swine. The prizes were awarded by a committee consisting of prominent stockmen from Nebraska and Kansas.

**Faculty Also Represented**

Clarence Crews of Osage City won second prize; I. Lindburg, Osage City, third; E. S. Hoar, Hiawatha, fourth; H. H. rown, Edmund, fifth; E. A. Stephenson, Alton, sixth; H. J. Stewart, Americus, seventh; and H. L. Murphy, Alton, eighth. The K. S. A. C. men were coached by Prof. F. W. Bell.

The college also was represented by faculty men who had charge of various departments of the fair. Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the college animal husbandry department, was superintendent of the Free Fair livestock department. The following K. S. A. C. men were in charge of various sub-departments: Prof. B. M. Anderson, cattle; Prof. C. E. Aubel, hogs; Prof. H. E. Reed, sheep; Prof. D. L. Mackintosh, horses. The college also exhibited a flock of prize winning sheep.

## Ex-President Jardine May Head Florida Fruit Marketing Association

William Jardine, secretary of agriculture and former president of K. S. A. C., is still non-committal regarding a reported offer made him to assume full control of a proposed fruit marketing association in Florida.

The offer includes a substantial raise in salary and if accepted would occasion resignation from the cabinet of President Coolidge, according to Earl Wirt, manager of the Florida Fruit Growers' Exchange.

Secretary Jardine was interested in cooperative marketing associations before leaving K. S. A. C. and it is believed that he will sever connections with the president to become active manager of the largest association of its kind in the south.

## Rush Week Comes to Close with Announcement of Greek Letter Pledges Early Today

### Members of Knot Hole Gang Must Pay 25 Cents

Action has been taken by the Missouri valley athletic officials against the Knot Hole club which attends the Kansas Aggie football games, reports Prof. M. F. Ahearn. A ruling has been passed that the youngsters wishing to see the football games must purchase tickets which will not cost to exceed 25 cents.

A tour has been planned to visit some of the nearby towns and distribute these tickets to the children wishing them. Those who do not buy it no doubt will be disappointed if they plan on seeing the games with the Knot Hole gang.

## Theatre Is an Amateur Group of Community

Explaining What, Where and Why of Recently Announced Manhattan Theatre

What is this Manhattan Theatre? They're asking that on the campus. They're asking: Where is this Manhattan Theatre?

Perhaps more explanation will aid students, faculty and Manhattan people to understand just what is meant by this community organization that will present a program of five plays during the present school year.

In the first issue this year of The Collegian, an entire section of four pages was given to an announcement of the organization of the Manhattan Theatre, outlining its plan, explaining why it was organized, announcing the program of five plays, and giving general information regarding the theatre itself.

**Not Commercial Venture**

First, the Manhattan Theatre is not a commercial venture. It is an organization to present dramatic entertainment in Manhattan, with only amateurs as players, as managers. The director is H. Miles Heberer, of the department of public speaking, K. S. A. C.

The Manhattan Theatre has no play house of its own in which to present its productions. It will use the college auditorium.

Players in Manhattan Theatre productions will be students of K. S. A. C., members of the college faculty, and people of Manhattan. The Theatre's membership is, and will be, composed of those people who aid in the production of any play or are directly concerned with the presentation and management of any Manhattan Theatre sponsored production.

**For Efficient Management**

Such a community group came into being in the college and Manhattan because of a need for better management and more efficient production of dramatic entertainment. Instead of the former two plays in the two semesters, formerly presented by Purple Masque, the theatre will offer a repertoire of five. The intersociety plays has been eliminated, in order that the work of the theatre would not be interfered with. The literary society members will have more opportunity to take part in productions under the new plan.

To compensate the societies for the fund derived from their annual production, the Manhattan theatre will give for the coming two years, to the intersociety council, a sum of \$200 annually for the financing of dramatic projects within the societies. A one-act play contest will be encouraged. As long as such interest and enthusiasm continues, the societies will continue to receive the fund from the theatre.

**Season Ticket—\$3**

For the five plays to be presented this year, the theatre offers a season ticket for \$3, including seat reservation. The patron then is able to see each performance for 60 cents. Each performance will be given on two successive nights, and on each evening only the 800 best seats in the auditorium will be sold.

Remember, the Manhattan Theatre is an amateur community organization, not a commercial venture, and its membership is open to everyone. Cooperation of students, faculty, the twospeople, is essential to the success of the season. Play your part, support the project and see all the performances by way of purchasing a season ticket. Try out for its plays, become a member of its business staff, and aid in any manner in which you can to further the success of the theatre.

## Sorority List Not as Large as Last Year and Fraternity Lists Generally Incomplete--Others to Announce Later

The excitement of another rush week reached its climax early today with the official announcement of pledges of women's Greek letter organizations from the office of Dean Mary P. Van Zile. Incomplete reports for several fraternities were announced last night. The lists, particularly for the fraternity groups are expected to be swelled considerably this week end, as many fraternities chose to release their lists not before tomorrow.

Although the rush season has been fully as intensive as in former years, it is believed by prominent students that the complete reports for all organizations this week-end will not reach the totals of other years. In the sorority scheme of submitting preferences it was found that many rushees did not submit their choice. The decrease in the number of pledges up to date probably is due in part to the slightly smaller enrolment, it is believed.

The roster of pledges to date:

Alpha Delta Pi—Freda Ausmus, Oketo; Catherine Halstead, Manhattan; Norma Koons, Sharon Springs; Louise Madsen, Natoma; Louise Morgan, Kansas City, Mo.; Etta Straehle, Manhattan; Dorothy Wiggins, Longmont, Colo.

Alpha Xi Delta—Charlene Day, Hebron, Neb.; Mildred Claypool, Whitewater; Gretchen O'Connor, St. John; Katherine Fullinwider, El Dorado; Pattie Kimball, Manhattan; Katherine Harding, Manhattan; Blanche Hemmer, Medicine Lodge; Eleanor Ryan, Manhattan; Sarah Davidson, Abilene.

Beta Phi Alpha—Nettie Darrah, McPherson; Ruth Graham, Manhattan; Mabel McClung, Manhattan; Katherine Roofs, Kansas City, Mo.; Dorris Duckwall, Abilene.

Chi Omega—Louise Bowles, Russell; Wila Cline, Kingman; Mary Ann Ellsworth, Topeka; Mildred Fox, Wichita; Lillian Hawley, Manhattan; Imogene Lampe, Manhattan; Edith Watson, El Dorado; Luda Recht, Norton.

Delta Delta Delta—Marguerite Conroy, Manhattan; Helen Laura Dodge, Manhattan; Mary Lou Doolittle, Kansas City, Mo.; Mary L. Evans, Russell; Margaret Hemphill, Chanute; Edith Loomis, Osborne; Mary Ratliff, Manhattan; Estelle Shenkel, Geneseo; Verna Stone, Salina; Winifred Tauer, Wamego.

Delta Zeta—Mary K. Chronister, Topeka; Frances Fisher, Wilson; Zella Grammon, Luray; Una LeVitt, Wilson; Martha Stevenson, Paola; Ruth Wistrand, Manhattan.

Kappa Delta—Ruth Botsford, Manhattan; Flora Deal, Great Bend; Opal Hammer, Ellsworth; Alice Linn, Clyde; Midge Martiney, Hutchinson; Vera Walker, Wakeeney; Vesta Walker, Wakeeney.

Kappa Kappa Gamma—Anna Alford, Hutchinson; Elizabeth Berglund, Clay Center; Maurine Bryan, Delia; Mercedes Bryan, Deia; Margaret Darden, Manhattan; Emily Downing, Oklahoma City; Elizabeth Ellis, Council Grove; Eoolia Gilson, Manhattan; Betty Grimm, El Dorado; Ernestine Hobbs, Lebanon; Betty Eugenia Leighton, Manhattan; Minnie Lee Marks, Manhattan; Merrila Taylor, Manhattan; Jeanette Verser, Okmulgee, Okla.

Phi Beta Phi—Rose Anne Abby, Galena; Marguerite Chaffin, Caldwell; Miriam Clammer, Manhattan, Florence Dudley, Clay Center; Marion Eldridge, Kansas City, Mo.; Ruth Helstrom, McPherson; Dorothy Kendall, Manhattan; Agnes Patterson, Salina; Elizabeth Pichard, Kansas City, Mo.; Dorothy Schermerhorn, Wilson; Mary Stockdale, Parsons; Virginia Wilhelm, Independence; Elizabeth Willia, Cullingswood, N. J.; Winzella Witherspoon, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Phi Omega Pi—Pauline Beck, Republic; Maurine Burson, Manhattan; Margaret Harper, Manhattan, Thelma Neil, St. John; Alva Smith, Fellsburg; Faye Wistrand, Manhattan; Frances Young, Newton.

**Fraternities**

Acacia—Lawrence Hill, Emporia;

R. G. Obrecht, Topeka; W. E. Gregory, Walnut.

Phi Lambda Theta—Russell Minks, Jamestown; Cecil Willis, Galesburg; Harold Breneman, Galesburg; David Hays, Manhattan.

Beta Theta Pi—William Jardine, Jr., Washington, D. C.; Harold Neeland, Coffeyville; Harry Miller, Manhattan; Charles Lantz, Jr., Manhattan; Marvin Cherpiet, Lyons; Chas. Gunn, Great Bend; Fred Seaton, Manhattan; Raymond Spence, Fair-

(Continued on page 5)



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.50  
Year by mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones.  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vice President, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.

Editorial Staff.  
Editor: Ralph B. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor: Newton Cross  
Sport Editor: Paul Gartner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff.  
Business Manager: Francis Wilson  
Asst. Business Manager: McDill Boyd

Tuesday, September 13, 1927

### Men of Degrees

(From the K. U. Kansan.)

Some students come to college with a desire to learn. This is a strange attitude for a freshman to have, but nevertheless it is sometimes true.

When a student becomes a sophomore he has found that there are many interesting things about college life besides study. Nevertheless, the average student makes his best grades during the first semester of his sophomore year. In addition, he has a good time.

The junior is unspeakably bored by the end of the first semester. He would like to quit school and go to work, but he is so near a degree that it seems a shame not to go ahead. Then, too, the folks want him to be a college graduate.

The senior comes back with a determination to get that degree and have it over with. If he happens to be the kind that likes to investigate, he feels that it would be interesting to stay out of school for a semester and digest the courses he has taken. He would like to read fully some of the things he has accidentally noted while doing his required work. But that would put off receiving his degree, so he sticks to it.

Degree worshippers, nearly all of us. What care we for learning? Or for general culture? Stick to the required course of study. Learn the things that will produce A's when quiz time comes round. Most of all, study the "Prof" and learn and believe what he wants you to learn and believe.

### In Appreciation

The business men of both Aggieville and Manhattan seem well pleased with the new Collegian. Many complimentary remarks have reached the editorial and business staff and there has been no shortage of ad copy for the Collegian pages.

An example of the spirit in which the business men look upon the college paper can be taken from the fact that in the rush and hurry of getting out the first issue more advertising was collected than the paper could hold and several ads were necessarily left out. Most of these were from business houses which had used the Collegian as an advertising medium for years and had always been faithful in their support of the staff. When the business manager went to them with apologies every one volunteered to run the same ad in the Friday paper.

What the American college student learns is not much, and that little is mainly not so.—H. L. Mencken.

"Great world events impend," says a syndicate writer. Referring, perhaps, to the advent of the class of 1931.

The middle-aged flapper is certainly thorough when she admits that she is on her "last lap."

Chicago evangelist calls Hades "the central heating plant," and it cannot be denied that they seem to have laid it on there.

Some men are born reputed, some achieve reputations, and others try hard to get away from theirs.

A dance called the "Yankee prance" is taking the place of the Charleston down South. Must be an imitation of a man waiting up to a lunch counter.

Don't forget those contributions and remember your initials at the end of each piece. We want true freshman stories.

## Campus Echoes

Well, about everyone is enrolled and partly over the business of the twice annual inquisition. Those that haven't enrolled will be sorry of it for it will cost them five dollars more to enroll late. It may seem like a funny thing to the various deans but nobody seems to enjoy registration day, unless it is the men at the desks which separate the students from the profits of about thirty acres of good corn.

Seeing as how there are a lot of people who have ideas as to what should be in this column, I am going to make this proposition. Campus Echoes will henceforth be known as, in part at least, a contributors column. Which means that, if the readers have any ideas they would like to have appear in this column, they should sit down to a typewriter or the post office pen and send their contribution to L. N. G. in care of the Collegian. Anything will do, jokes, comments, short jingles, etc.

The way to find something funny on the campus is not to shut your eyes for about three minutes.

Sign your "squib," and it will be printed that way.

Well there doesn't seem to be anyone in sight today so I guess I will have to write this thing myself.

We, the editor and I, have figured out the reason why the fees are being hiked every year. It's a scheme to make the boys and girls study harder so it won't cost them so much. Figure it this way. The incidental fee is now \$50.00. It will probably be \$60.00 next year. If the student works hard, he can get out in four years.

This means the incidental fee will be about \$80.00 the fourth year of the present freshman's stay here. Should he fail to graduate in the regular time look at what it will cost him. These boys are going to think twice before they go out at nights when they should be pouring over their chemistry books. It is a good idea and I'm glad the editor thought of the idea. It makes a fine alibi for whoever was responsible for this raise in the "ante."

The season for freshman jokes is now on and we would be duly appreciative for the choicest of them. Just tear off and mail them to the Collegian, which Newton Cross, Aggie promoter and backer, has jokingly dubbed, the NEW Collegian. Good old Newt. One time when Newt and I were on a little bumming trip to the Stock Yards, at Chicago, Newt remarked, "It will be an ill wind that blows today." All the other tramps were convulsed, but Newt kept a face as straight as a bank clerk with a sour pickle in his mouth, watching a holdup. A live wire is Newt.

### Fraternity Hazing

A great majority of those familiar with the existing practices of American college fraternities in initiating their new members will agree with President Coolidge that the initiate cannot be aided materially by the horseplay to which he is subjected.

For most college students the freshman year is by all odds the hardest. There are new situations to adapt one's self to. There are new methods of instruction, and, on the whole doubtless more difficult academic requirements.

It is the history of the freshman class of practically every college in the country that withdrawals during the first semester of the year are heavy and are growing heavier with the increase in the size in most colleges of the first-year class. In many cases no doubt the students who are dropped are not capable of doing academic work of a college grade; but in many cases also the difficulty comes from getting a bad start.

Too frequently a bad start may be attributed to the fraternity practices of which the president complains. The desirable freshman are rushed off their feet in the early weeks. But from the day they are pledged until they are finally initiated some months hence they are victims of tactics of one variety or another which in many cases involve neglect of studies and ultimately involuntary withdrawal from college—Cleveland Plain Dealer.

## Editors Hold Meeting Here

As the feature of the opening program of the American Association of the College News Bureau convention here during summer vacation, Nelson Antrim Crawford, director of information of the federal department of agriculture addressed the visiting college editors. Crawford formerly headed the department of Industrial Journalism here.

Other speakers at the three day meeting which was attended by news notables from all parts of the United States, included Henry J. Allen and President F. D. Farrell of the college.

The talk by President Farrell was an address of welcome at the first session of the meeting. Later in the meeting he discussed publicity in its relation to education and scholarship. Following Farrell, Frank R. Elliot of Indiana university spoke. Maynard W. Brown of the journalism department here and secretary-treasurer of the College News Bureau, made his annual report.

**Rogers on Program**  
Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the college journalism department and president of the American Association of Agricultural College Editors, delivered an address from that organization. Other speakers the second day were R. S. Clark, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.; C. E. Deakins, James Milliken university, Decatur, Ill.; and Tom Steward, University of Minnesota.

Talks on rural and urban publicity were given by John DeCamp of the University of Cincinnati, Robert Huse of Boston university, William Morrell of the University of Pittsburgh and R. S. Clark of Carnegie Institute of Technology. The publicity value of Rector scholarships were discussed by Hazel M. Alverton, DePaw university, Green Castle, Indiana, and Ralph Casey of Oregon university, Eugene, Ore. Appointment of committees by the president and a drive over the campus concluded the conference.

### College and Radio Corporation to Aid Farm Children

As a means of interesting a large number of Kansas boys and girls in radio reception and to provide an added incentive to listen of good radio programs, a contest will be offered state 4-H club members by the 4-H department at the college, cooperating with the Radio Corporation of America.

Between October and December 15 eminent agricultural educators with the college faculty will lecture twice over station KSAC on farm topics. The lectures will serve as inspiration for an article submitted by contestants after each set of lectures. At the end of the contest five articles of from 300 to 500 words each will have been submitted by each entry. A committee of faculty members will pass upon the merit of the themes and award prizes to the winner and runner-up.

**Prizes Out Christmas**  
Cooperating with two large radio supply firms, the college will award

high-powered radio receiving sets to the two high placers. Prizes will be awarded about Christmas time.

A stipulation is that eight counties must be definitely enrolled before the contest becomes operative.

Lectures will be broadcast during the 4-H program from 6:30 to 7 P. M. The schedule will be:

October 7-11. "History of Kansas Agriculture," L. E. Call, dean of agriculture.

October 21-28. "Some Agricultural Products," Dr. W. E. Grimes, head of agricultural economics.

November 4-11. "Kansas Farm Homes," Amy Kelly, home demonstration agent.

November 18-25. "4-H club work in Kansas—Its History, Purpose and Opportunities," by M. H. Coe, state club leader.

December 2 and 9. "Radio and What it Means to Kansas Farmers," by L. L. Longsdorf, extension editor.

### County Clubs Take Honors at Free Fair

Riley county 4-H clubs again came to the front and carried away prizes galore in the first day's judging this week at the Kansas Free Fair, in Topeka.

S. D. Capper, county agent, a graduate of K. S. A. C., was highly pleased with the accomplishments of the club members.

Warren Ljungdahl, son of William Ljungdahl, Riley county stock grower, was elected mayor of the big 4-H club camp. Then the Riley county group was adjudged the grand champion county group and also the champion mixed county group.

The Ljungdahls, showing stock in the ring for the second time, were the prominent winners for Riley county. They competed against many veterans and Philip Ljungdahl received a second for his junior yearling, warren took third, and Lester fifth, all in the same class. Bill Sargent, another Riley county boy, was sixteenth with his yearling.

Philip again showed his knowledge as feeder when he won the reserve championship among Aberdeen Angus, the reserve senior and reserve grand championship of this breed.

**Guy Hays Judging Champion**  
Rudolph Specht of Riley county was first in the Jersey class, and his brother Daniel was second. Rudolph Riley county came to the front also had the grand champion Jersey.

When the entries of Charles Fish placed first and second in the fat market class of lambs. Harold Freeman took third in the same class. Freeman scored again when his ewe of Hampshire breed took a first.

Guy Hays was Riley county high point man in stock judging. The team placed fourth. In the sheep blocking and trimming contest, Harold Dinal placed fourth, Harold Freeman was fifth and Charles Fish, sixth.

Philip Ljungdahl placed second with his prize junior yearling in the Wishardt received fourth in senior open class of fat cattle, and Ronald short horn calves.

Mrs. Robert Kerr returned Saturday from a visit in Minnesota.

"Catch-a-Thread". A darning process for hose, socks, sweaters, silk undies, etc. Sport Duds Shop. 1216 Moro.

## Intramurals to Get Under Way By October 3

Soccer, horseshoe and cross country competition are included in the fall intramural schedule, according to L. P. Washburn, director of intramural athletics.

The first intramural competition will be October 3, when the soccer games will get under way. The schedule has not yet been arranged and a meeting of the intramural association is called for September 26. Fall season schedules will be arranged at that time.

The horseshoe tournament this fall sport. Entries will be received in is expected to be another fascinating 26. There will be available three horseshoe and soccer until September sets of horseshoes and also three courts. The baseball field will be used for soccer this fall and, according to Mr. Washburn, the field will be ready in a few days and ready for the teams to practice.

The date for the cross country run has not been definitely set, but will no doubt be in the latter part of October or early November. Last year a total of 140 men finished in the

cross country tournament, which is more than had ever finished the race since the intramural system was established.


## Capt. Guy Huey Makes Triple Play

Strong indications that Captain-Elect Guy Huey of the Kansas Aggie baseball team will make competition warm if not hot for opponents during the 1928 season were shown when the Aggie star executed an unassisted triple play recently at Westmoreland. This is recognized as a demonstration of rare speed and head work on the diamond. John Hays, Aggie twirler last year, also was playing with Westmoreland against Onaga.

The play was made when Onaga had filled the bases and had a man at bat. The batter made a line drive to Huey's shoes. The Aggie third baseman grabbed the ball automatically putting the batter out, stepped on third base, putting the man out there and tagged the man coming to third from second, accounting for three outs.

Huey, who is a member of a family of baseball stars at Wamego, has won two letters on the Wildcat club.

Hear Alleen Stanley's "Broken Hearted." Victor Record 20825.



**Stevensons**  
Manhattan, Kansas

**Boys! Do You Know**

What is the most highly individualized line of college clothes?

What most college men on the campus and elsewhere prefer?

What is America's fastest selling line of college clothes?

What line is the sensation of 1927?

What line is leaving a trail of glory in its wake?

**THE ANSWER IS**

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

### SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

### OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

### PHYSICIANS

**R. H. MILLER, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
Rear of College State Bank  
Office, Dial 4322  
Res. Dial 3-6160  
Res. 804 Moro Aggieville

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

### PHYSICIANS

**DR. H. T. GROODY**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office in Wareham Bldg.  
Phone 3072

### OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193

### GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz Phone 2961

### PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

### SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Moro, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

### DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

### DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2968



## Eugene Bible College Opens This Week

New School Holding Classes at 1409 Anderson Will Offer Courses for K. S. A. C. Students

Class work in the newly established Kansas branch of the Eugene Bible university has gotten under way this week simultaneously with the work of Kansas State. Students may supplement their work at K. S. A. C. with courses at the bible school, according to Thomas H. Johnson, the dean of the college.

Mr. Johnson invites any students of the college who are interested in biblical training in any way to confer with him concerning enrollment in the new school.

Dr. Eugene C. Sanderson, for the past 32 years president of the home institution at Eugene, Ore., has been in Manhattan recently completing preparations for the opening of the school this week. He was not able to state whether college credit at K. S. A. C. will be given or not, but hopes that an arrangement may be reached whereby the work at the Bible school will give credit toward a degree. He wishes to impress the fact that the school is not only for students preparing for the ministry, but for Bible school teachers and others interested in religious education.

### Classes at 1409 Anderson

The new Bible school has purchased property on Anderson avenue and as the authorities of the institution have not been able to construct a suitable building they have reconditioned the house at 1409 Anderson and the classes will be held there until a building can be provided.

Thomas Henry Johnson has been named dean of the new school by the board of trustees. Mr. Johnson received both the bachelor of arts and master of arts degrees from Phillips university, Enid, Okla., and also has taken graduate work at Tennessee State university. At present he is pastor of the First Christian church, at Knoxville, Tenn. For the past seven years he has been dean of the Johnson Bible college in Tennessee.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Johnson are well known as church workers, and Mr. Johnson is well known and recognized as an educator of the south, according to Dr. Sanderson. They will move here with their three children in time to start the fall work.

### Send Field Representative

John F. Carroll, who will be field representative of the new Kansas Bible college, also will move here with Mrs. Carroll, to assist in promoting the interests of the college. Mr. Carroll, a graduate of Eugene Bible college in Oregon, was here recently with Dr. Sanderson.

Other instructors will be secured as the need arises.

Dr. Sanderson has expressed the belief that the new school will be an asset to Manhattan and that this city is an ideal location for the institution. Manhattan was selected from several cities considered.

### The Delayed "Hold-up" Brown Bull Should Be Out Next Week--Gibson

That the Hold-up number of the Brown Bull will be out some time next week, was learned from L. N. Gibson, who organized the "innards" of the old animal during the summer months while he was working on one of the downtown papers.

The magazine was held up because some advertising plates that were to appear in the first issue were not re-magazine originally was planned to appear on registration day, which explains its being called the hold up number," says Gibson.

"The Brown Bull has been severely criticized during its existence, on a great many points. Chief among these, according to Gibson, was that it contained too much of the same sort of material. This has been in part remedied by the addition of a novel to run serially through the eight issues that are scheduled to appear during the year. Much of the humor, according to the editor, will not be the much-maligned two-line jokes. The idea, he explains, is to give everyone something to laugh about.

"In that way," says Gibson, "we must give clean, short, long, good,

### SMITH BROTHERS

Motorcycles, Bicycles  
Sporting Goods

LOCKS AND KEY  
DUPLICATING

Phone 2484 221 Poynts  
Manhattan, Kansas

funny, sad, slapstick, aesthetic, pornographic, and full dress jokes a hearing."

When Edwin Booth's famous father was playing Shakspearean roles, if Shylock was to be his part at night he would be a Jew all day; and if possible he would pass hours with a learned Israelite discussing Hebrew history.

The Pasadena Players recently presented what they called an American Series, which traced by means of five plays the history of the native stage from its early beginning down to the present. The plays which were produced according to the traditions of their time, were "The Contrast," originally produced in 1787; "Uncle Tom's Cabin," 1852; "Aristocracy," in 1892; "Her Own Way," in 1923; and "The Show Off," representative of the present day. And what play pulled the best? Uncle Tom's Cabin of course. It hung up a new record for the Pasadena community play-house. The play was given with all seriousness, and while the audience laughed, they also cried.—Theatre.

### Cortelyous Lead College Classes In Scholarship

Not often does it occur that two college students from the same family lead their respective classes in scholarship. But it has happened at Kansas State Agricultural college, with Helen Cortelyou and Rushton Gardner Cortelyou, both of Manhattan, setting the scholastic pace.

At the end of the sophomore year, last spring Helen led all members of the sophomore class with grades which ranked her highest of all students winning sophomore honors, which are based upon scholarship of students during their first two years in college.

Rushton Cortelyou led his division during all four years of his college course. His record placed him at the head of the group from his division winning high honors. He will enroll in the graduate school of business administration at Harvard next year.

While in high school both Helen and Rushton Cortelyou won scholarships offered by Kansas State in the annual state wide scholarship contest for high school students. They are daughter and son of Prof. J. V. Cortelyou, head of the department of modern languages of the college.

### Cashen-Schreck

Miss Dorothy Cashen of Carthage, Ill., and Mr. E. M. Schreck were married at Carthage, Ill., September 3. Mr. and Mrs. Schreck will live in New Rochelle, N. Y., where Mr. Schreck is dramatics instructor in the high school. Mrs. Schreck received her master's degree at K. S. A. C. and has been connected with the botany department here for several years, being assistant professor last year. Mr. Schreck received his B. S. degree at Kansas Wesleyan college and his master's degree from K. S. A. C. in 1925. He was a graduate assistant in the botany department for two years.

### Blanks-King

Announcement has been received of the marriage of Dollie Blanks Soldier, Kans., and Charles W. King of Delia, Kans. Mrs. Blanks is a graduate of the Manhattan high school and for the past five years she has been a teacher in schools of Riley county, having taught three years in Ogden. Mr. King is a graduate of Delia high school and attended K. S. A. C. for three years. He was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity. Mr. and Mrs. King will be at home at Chillicothe, Mo.

Board and room for boys. Home cooking. 418 North 11th. -1

### Expulsion Often Due to Lack of Knowledge of Scholarship Rules

Scholarship deficiencies result annually in the dismissal of many freshmen from school. Many times this is due to a lack of knowledge of the rules concerning deficiencies in grades, according to information from the office of the registrar.

Any freshman who receives grades below passing in a third of the work to which he is assigned, at the end of the semester, will be automatically placed on probation for a semester and the parent or guardian of the student is informed of the fact. A third such probation includes dismissal from college. Any other student who receives deficiencies in two-fifths of his work, or any freshman student who receives deficiencies in one-half of his work is dismissed from school.

A student, after being dismissed, may petition for immediate reinstatement. These petitions are considered by a committee appointed for that purpose.

The system of releasing junior

students of the previous year from compulsory attendance for one semester when they have made a G average is still in effect.

### K. U. Enrollment Near 4,000

Tuesday afternoon marked the peak rush of registration at the University of Kansas. Registration on Tuesday afternoon had reached a total of 3532. Guesses as to what the total enrollment might be when the final check is made were rife. It is estimated by a few optimistic prophets on Mt. Oread that the enrollment would be above 4,500; some went as low as 4,000. Most of the speculations were bearish in tone, and no one expressed an opinion with any degree of certainty.

Mrs. Charles Hughes entertained the cabinet officers of the Manhattan high school Girl Reserves at dinner at 6:30 o'clock Friday evening. A centerpiece of garden flowers decorated the table. Miss Helen Hughes is the president of the Girl Reserves. Covers were laid for Miss Johnston, high school English teacher, sponsor; Miss Josie Griffith, last year's sponsor, and Misses Lois Stingley, Lucile

Correll, Edna Maxwell, Rachel Lamprecht, Charlotte Remick, Mary Burr, Galvesta Siever, and Helen Hughes.

Misses Myrtle and Beth Dougherty entertained twelve friends informally on Thursday evening complimentary to Miss Katherine Horner, who will teach in Lincoln, Nebr., this year.

Miss Orretta Crossland of Monett, Mo., and Kenneth Graves, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Graves of Manhattan were married August 1st at Joplin, Mo. After a short visit in Missouri, Mr. and Mrs. Graves will be at home in Manhattan.

Quentin Brewer and Wilbur Nay left Sunday for Tucson, Ariz., where are attending the Arizona university this year.

### We Appreciate Your Business

Take your next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro St.  
Aggieville

Or Phone 2323 or 2211 and our Car will Call.

The A. V. Laundry  
and Dry Cleaners

## Drawing Instruments and supplies

We have in stock a large line of HIGH GRADE DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, moderately priced.

Every Set Is Guaranteed

Drawing Boards - T squares - Triangles

Polyphase Duplex and Log-Log Slide Rules

Co-Op Book Store  
Dial 3156

## Rent-A-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords — Chevrolets — Chryslers.

Reasonable Rates.  
and  
Special Rates for Long Drives.

SPEC & MACK

Try Our Service  
Student Help.

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

## You Never Know How Much You Miss When You Are Late

A Dependable Watch is one of your greatest Assets in all school, social or business activities.

Elgin, Illinois and Waltham Watches priced from \$15.00 up, will meet all demands.

Paul C. Dooley  
Jeweler

Aggieville

718 North Manhattan Ave.

P. A.  
is a grand  
little  
pal



PRINCE ALBERT is the kind of a smoke you get clubby with, right off the bat. You'll be calling each other by your first names after the very first pipe-load. It is so genuinely friendly, in spirit and in fact.

P. A. treats your tongue and throat as gently as a mother handles a new-born baby. Never a bite. Never a parch. These are details, of course. The thing you'll remember longest is that wonderful taste! So cool, so sweet, so soothing.

No matter how hard you hit it up, this long-burning tobacco never hits back. You can go to it before classes, and right through to Lights Out. Get yourself a tidy red tin of Prince Albert today. The School of Experience has never produced a greater smoke than good old P. A.

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and parch removed by the Prince Albert process.



PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

© 1927, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



## More Healthy Students Now

### Fewer Calls to Office of Student Health Department Last Semester

Aggie students were more healthy last year than in former years, if the annual report of the college medical office issued following the close of school last semester is an index.

Fewer dispensary calls were made at the college medical office by students during 1926-27 than during any other similar period in several years. This in spite of a scarlet fever epidemic last winter and spring.

During the 1926-27 term, dispensary calls at the college office totaled 20,047. Three years ago the number was some 2,000 more. Hospital cases during the last term numbered 728. Men predominated among the dispensary patients. A total of 12,567 of the male sex received treatment. Women patients totaled 7,480. This is approximately a ratio with the respective enrolment of the two sexes.

**Epidemic Checked Early**  
The year was undeniably a healthful one for students, according to Dr. C. M. Siever, college physician. Not a case of pneumonia was reported. Scarlet fever was the only serious disease to gain a foothold. Free use of the quarantine and isolation wards aided in controlling contagious diseases. Compared with the medical service provided by other schools, the college staff is hard-working. Iowa State college main tains five full time physicians to handle less cases than were treated at the college during the last year, with two full time doctors. Comparison with other schools put the college staff at still greater disadvantage.

During the two semesters three measles cases received treatment. Scarlet fever cases totaled 21, of ailments, 1,200 cases being re-mumps 13. Colds formed the bulk corded.

### Prof. Davis Spends Summer in Plant Research

Prof. W. E. Davis of the botany department has returned to his duties, following a summer spent at the Boyce Thompson institute for plant research, Yonkers, N. Y. Two years ago Professor Davis spent the entire year in the same institution.

The work of Professor Davis on seed germination resulted in the discovery of a new method of determining the vitality of seed, and his results were so striking that Dr. William Crocker, director of the institute, invited Professor Davis to return for the three summer months. This invitation is a distinct recognition of the meritorious work which he has performed. The new seed germination method deals with a determination of the enzyme content of seed, which is different in dead seed and that which is still alive. Professor Davis is recognized as one of the authorities in America on seed germination and has received letters from a number of foreign countries all over the world inquiring about his method.

It is Professor Davis' intention to perfect and work out some of the details so that the new method can be put on a commercial basis. In such a case, instead of seed houses having to wait from a week to ten days for determining the percentage of viable seed, it will be possible to determine this within a few hours. The economic importance of this has very great possibilities.

### Miss Burr May Direct Pageant at Gary, Ind.

Oseola Hall Burr received an invitation recently to go to Gary, Ind., and aid a joint committee of the four settlement houses of that city in preparing a pageant to be presented about Thanksgiving. During August while in Chicago, Miss Burr gave special lectures in pageantry and re the divinity school and school of soligious dramatics in connection with cial service administration in the University of Chicago. The request from Gary is a direct result of this work. Miss Burr is assistant professor in the public speaking department and teaches two courses in pageantry. She also is director of religious dramatics at the Congregational church, and will this semester give a course at the church in that subject, for which college credit will be given.

### The Idler Loses Out

Glenn Frank, president of the University of Wisconsin, says in a recent article, "Society is unconsciously working toward a system of compulsory labor by making the idler and parasite a less and less popular figure." Here Dr. Frank points out one of the fundamental principles of American security and prosperity. Up to the coming into being of America wealth was always regarded not as the means toward progress or improvement, but simply the agency by which the possessor could live luxuriously and prodigally without worry or work, at the expense of others. This attitude caused the fall of Rome and the great powers of that period;

in France it resulted in the revolution. In our own time it has been strikingly exemplified by Russia. There in America there should be no danger of Bolshevism for the simple reason that the rich man works just as hard as, and often harder than, the man who has no capital but his hands. He uses his wealth to promote great industries and centralize business, with the subsequent improvement and well-being of all. In short, his money is to him the means to a very certain end: ultimate perfection of his product or service. Perfection is not yet here, but we can be sure that in America we are nearer it than ever before, anywhere in the world. And one of the greatest factors is what Dr. Frank speaks of, the discouragement of slothfulness and the tendency of wealth to use itself for the good of all.

### Valley Mentors Meet to Interpret 1927 Rules

Kansas City (Special)—Three score coaches and directors of athletics of Missouri valley schools and men who officiate at valley games discussed the valley football rules and reached an understanding on interpreting new rules in the valley.

M. F. Ahearn, director of athletics, Kansas State Agricultural college, a member of the national rules committee presided at the meeting and called attention to all of the changes that have been made in the 1926 rules.

Most of these were passed over rapidly, as they were clearly understood by coaches and officials.

"In all of these rules we want the officials to do what in their judgment will make the game go forward promptly and with the most fairness to both teams," said Mr. Ahearn.

The morning session was open to officials and others interested in the sport and general discussions of sports and rules, but in the afternoon coaches held a closed session, out of which came the following recommendations:

That goal posts be considered outside of the end bounds.

In goal line plays the umpire and referee should occupy their regular positions and that the field judge and head linesman be outside line of scrimmage and field judge and head linesman mark the progress of the ball.

That officials, in timing shift plays count 1, 2, 3, 4, rapidly.

That if a player in line is in motion without pausing one second the penalty should be five yards.

In case of an incomplete backward pass if the ball hits a man before hitting the ground, it should be put in play at a point where the player was hit.

The coaches agreed definitely that suits and equipment might be issued to the men September 14.

The long standing rule that practice must not begin until September 15, still holds.

### Several Hundred Attend Summer School Party

The annual summer school party last month was attended by several hundred students and faculty members, who gathered on the east campus for a round of entertainment.

Ideal weather conditions helped to swell the crowd of merry-makers. The party accomplished its purpose of the promoting of inter-relations among students and among students and the faculty. Dr. A. A. Holtz was in charge of the party.

Prof. William Lindquist, head of the college music department, led the crowd in group songs to open the program. The college orchestra followed with a selection.

Board and room for boys. Home cooking. 418 North 11th. -1

Lost—Green Parker fountain pen. Name engraved, Francis Wilson. Return to Collegian office for reward.

## Honor Societies Offer Goal for Students of Various Departments

To the new students and freshmen of the college the many honorary and professional organizations of the institution offer an opportunity for scholastic and professional attainment which should be an incentive to hard work, according to the official college bulletin.

Among the honorary and professional organizations which should be of interest to students in every department of the college is Phi Kappa Phi, honorary organization for scholarship, which is open to students in all divisions.

Gamma Sigma Delta, an honorary society of agriculture, is open to students whose grades place them in the upper one-fourth of their class. Election is in the hands of faculty members of the local chapter.

The following is a list of the remaining honorary and professional organizations:

Alpha Zeta, agriculture; K. fraternity, athletics; Mu Phi Epsilon, music; Omicron Nu, home economics; Phi Alpha Mu, woman's science; Phi Kappa Delta, education; Phi Mu Alpha, music; Pi Kappa Delta, debate; Purple Masque, dramatics; Quill club, writers; Scabbard and Blade, military; Sigma Delta Chi, journalism; Sigma Tau, engineering; Theta Sigma Phi, journalism.

## College Men Have Big Part in Exhibits at the Kansas Free Fair

Members of the Kansas State animal husbandry department have charge annually of the livestock department at the Kansas Free Fair at Topeka, attended yearly by more than a quarter-million people. Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department, is supervisor in charge of all departments of livestock.

Prof. B. M. Anderson is superintendent of the cattle department;

## Prof. C. E. Aubel has charge of the hog department; Prof. H. E. Reed has the sheep department and Prof. D. L. Mackintosh runs the horse department.

The department of animal husbandry is making a special effort to stimulate an interest in sheep production in Kansas. Sheep return a larger net profit than any other farm product, but Kansas ranks near the last as a sheep producing state. In keeping with this effort the department is making an extensive exhibit of sheep at Kansas fairs this year. The college flock has been one of the leading winners at the International livestock show and is recognized as one of the best flocks in the country. Breeders from three different states recently purchased flock sires from the college.

Doctor McCampbell judged Hereford cattle at the Iowa State fair, last week, and will judge horses at the Nebraska state fair this week.

### Addition to Marshall Orchestra

Billy Goetze, former director of the Hollywood orchestra, and more recently of the Clyde Foley broadcasting orchestra of the Como Hotel Hot Springs, Ark., will join the Marshall orchestra on Monday as feature trombonist. The current Marshall attraction is "Back to God's Country," Pola Negri is here in "Passion" with Emil Jannings on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.

### Frosh Wear Caps Sept. 24

All men of the freshman class are to appear on the campus wearing their purple and white caps September 24, the day of the first football game, according to members of the "K" fraternity. The "K" men also wish to announce that freshmen will be expected to wear the conventional first year headgear at all times thereafter when on the campus or in the college section of Manhattan.

Those who have not yet obtained caps will be able to get them at the athletic office in Nichols gymnasium at any time this week.

## No Fatalities Reported As Result of Freshman Intelligence Quizzes

More than a thousand freshmen wended their way somewhat apprehensively to the auditorium Wednesday afternoon. They had all been warned as to just what sort of slaughter they were going to. They came away with their fears fully justified, and their opinions of intelligence tests standardized.

If A is harder than B and C is softer than A and D is as hard as B, and . . . and . . . how hard is W? What is missing on this rabbit and who surrendered to General Washington thus ending the revolutionary war? What was "the boy orator of the Platt" and what color is a cow?

When the freshmen left the scene of the tests they hardly knew whether they were conscious.

No permanent disabilities have ever been suffered, according to statistics. But the tests are never now, the ordeal is done, and the paradoxical statement that "those intelligence tests are dumb" is being heard everywhere.

Board and room for boys. Home cooking. 418 North 11th. -1

## Cress Student's Supplies

1218 Moro St.

Aggieville

F't'n. Pens, Ink, Pencils, Stationery, Laundry Mailing Cases, Study Lamps, College Tools, Locker Padlocks.

## Over Twenty-Five Years

### SATISFACTORY SERVICE

in the Furniture Business

## Hedge Furniture Co.

304 Poyntz

# Announcement

We wish to announce to the public that we have opened a Bowling Alley in the New Long Building, at 305 Houston Street, and cordially invite the ladies and gentlemen of this city to come in and visit our place and enjoy a pleasant game of bowling in our new home, one of the finest in the state.

We cater to the highest class of patronage, and our alleys at all times are under a strict observance of first class gentleman whose duty it is to see that courtesy is extended at all times to those who visit our alleys.

We will be pleased to have you call and see us.

**F. R. Rooks**  
**M. A. Mang**

## WELCOME



The Watchword of K. S. A. C. Welcome to the new students and hello to the old.

But keep one thing in mind.

Don't wear Shabby shoes, with run down els and worn out places in the Soles, Start the year right.

## IDEAL SHOE SHOP

## COURSIN'S

Book, Gift, Confectionery and Lunch  
Franklin's Ice Cream  
Kistwich Sandwiches

1223 Moro

# Th Life of Every Party is MUSIC

We are ready to supply all your needs

Text Books, Sheet Music, Supplies

Everything for Band and Orchestra

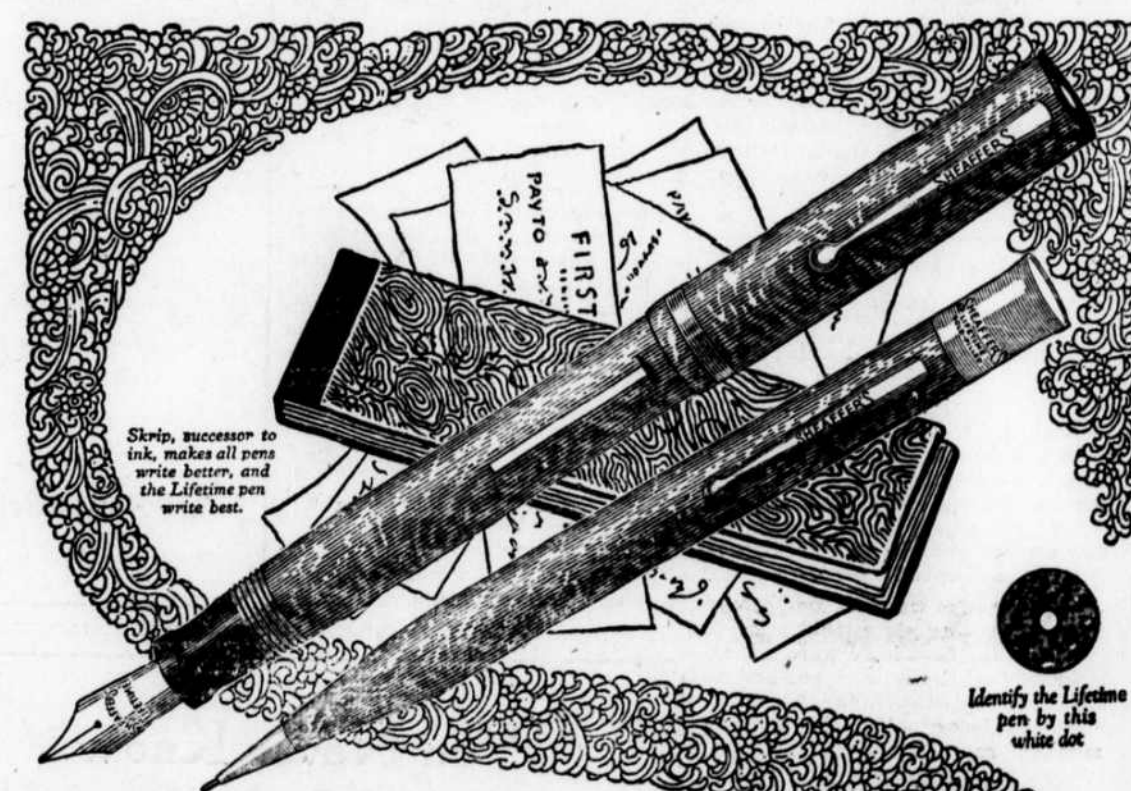
## BROWN MUSIC CO.

"Everything in Music"

429 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 3974

N. B. We maintain a branch store in Aggieville for your convenience  
718 North Manhattan Ave.



## You have money

You have money for luxuries only by buying wisely such necessities as your fountain pen. Buy a Lifetime. Inferior pens can easily cost, during college days, many times the price. Yet its \$8.75 alone will give flawless writing—guaranteed to last, not merely for college days, but for your lifetime. No repair charges at any time. It is the pen that spends the most days in the writing hand and the least in repair shops. It costs more because it is worth more.

"Lifetime" pen, \$8.75 Lady "Lifetime", \$7.50 Others lower

"Lifetime" Titan overize pencil to match, \$4.25

At better stores everywhere

**SHEAFFER'S**  
PENS · PENCILS · SKRIP  
W. A. SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY · FORT MADISON, IOWA



## Rush Week Comes to Close with Announcement of Greek Letter Pledges

(Continued from page 1)

bury, Neb.; John Bird, Hays; Richard Nelson, Jamestown; James Koch, Bucyrus, Ohio; Gordon Wilson, Little Rock, Ark.; Edward Houghton, Manhattan; Gordon Brentley, Oberlin.

Kappa Sigma—Emerson Cline, Beverly; Claude Rhoades, Newton; Kenneth Bentz, Peabody; Malvern Langford, Enid, Okla.; H. C. Huffman, Pittsburg; Kenneth Howland, Cedarvale; W. M. Cottingham, Wichita; Marion Swartz, Manhattan; Walter Stingley, Manhattan; Wilford Platt, Manhattan; Loren Stafford, Leonardville; W. M. Vasey, Arkansas City; M.; Everett Welch, Blackwell, Okla.; William Seagraves, Albuquerque, N. M.; Jerry Wilton, Ashland; William Ford, Ft. Scott.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Fred Huntington, Eureka; John Whiteman, Richmond, Mo.; Kenneth Brown, Chanute; Roy Swanson, Kansas City, Kans.; Gerald Smith, Manhattan; Max Johns, Osborne; William Kirk, Kansas City, Mo.; Richard Wood, Cottonwood Falls; Edward Kerin, Concordia; Clayton Pough, Hoisington; Edgar Cannon, Lexington, Mo.; Eugene Holmberg, Kansas City, Kan.; Donald Spangler, Stanton, Neb.; Eugene Olinger, Denver; Wayne Powell, Kirwin; Eugene Beach, Chanute; Alvin Hostetter, Hutchinson; Horace Brown, Osborne.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Ralph Alexander, Chanute; Edward Mullen, Great Bend; Roland Turner, Manhattan; G. Raymond Shier, Gypsum; Robert Browne, Kansas City, Mo.; Harold Weller, Olathe; William Russell, LaCrosse; Edward Frank, Manhattan; Francis Gilmore, Herington; Victor Cavin, LaCrosse; Hadley Voigts, Rose Dale; George Hardia, LaCrosse.

Omega Tau Epsilon—Knight, Semar, Colo.; Hoskinson, Hutchinson; Howell, Hutchinson; Harding, Wakefield; English, Cimarron; Barnes, Dodge City.

Apha Tau Omega—Wade Hurst, Denison, Tex.; William Daniels, Luray; Ernest Thomas, Kansas City; Alfred Holmquist, Logan; Ralph Miller, Norton; Vernon Wesley, Eureka; Roger Courrier, Topeka; Wesley Shields, Hoxie; Eli Dixon, Junction City.

Sigma Nu—Wallace Alvin Forsberg, Lindsburg; Henry Aubel, Newcaste, Penn.; Garland Atkins, Ft. Scott; William Lawrence, El Dorado; Ben Olds, Great Bend; Lawrence Yukin, Wakefield; James Clinton Francis, Emporia; Paul Booth, Olathe; K. A. Kenkel, Council Grove; Robert Sheldon Fisher, Marion.

Delta Tau Delta—Verna Hoyt, Phillipsburg; D. Tarr, Des Moines, Ia.; Kenneth Kitch, Great Bend; Maurice McIntosh, Marion; Gene Livingston, Hutchinson; John Merritt, Haven; Phil Andrews, Ottawa; Orlen Stearns, Wichita; Ralph Campbell, Norton; Bill Rickey, Norton; Cloyce Hamilton; Solomon; Elmo Young, Hutchinson; Clarence Postlewaite, Mankato; Edgar Templeton, El Dorado.

Phi Delta Theta—Montgomery Downer, Syracuse; Leon Burris, Chanute; Merrill Caton, Winfield; Hal Heath, Enterprise; Chester Ehrlich, Marion; Otis Horchem, Ransom; Max Thomas, Winfield; Guy Stafford, Leonardville.

Vaudeville at the Wareham

The Wareham opens the 1927 vaudeville season on today and tomorrow with 3 acts of Junior Orpheum vaudeville, in addition to Richard Dix in "Quicksands" a Paramount picture. The vaudeville will be a regular Friday Saturday attraction. Gerald "Jerry" Baker will return to the Wareham console Monday, September 26th, with a new assortment of specialties for each change of program, and the same dash and attract that characterized his work last fall. "Jerry" is rated with the leading organists in the middle west, and the Wareham is fortunate to gain secure his services.

## Miller

3 Shows Daily 3:00—7:15—9:00  
Mat. 10—35c Eve. 10—40c

Friday—Saturday

A Rip-roaring Western with the Screen's Greatest Western Hero.

TOM MIX

in

"THE BRONCHO TWISTER"

Monday—Tuesday

"LIGHTNING"

A Zane Grey story of the West and a story of a Wonderful Horse.

Wed.—Thurs.

The Great Epic of the North—

"HEART OF THE YUKON"

Comedies—News

9 Band of Artists 9

Kilgren Organ

BETTER Cleaning,  
Pressing And Repairing

at

The Elite Cleaners

1110 Moro

Phone 3912

We Please Thousands—Why Not You?

Run No Risk

BRING YOUR KODAK FINISHING  
To

LSK

IF IT HAPPENED AT THE COLLEGE,  
LSK HAS A PICTURE OF IT.

Lisk Twins Foto Shop

1212 Moro St.

Manhattan, Kansas

Quick Service and Lowest Prices



Announcing  
STORRS-SCHAEFER  
COMPANY

"Tailors of Fine Clothes For Men"

DISPLAY SALE  
Friday and Saturday

BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS

"Standardized  
Dry Cleaning"

DIAL 2118

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 3908

—Send it to a Master—

## For Your Party ---

To assist you in making favors, decorations, nut cups, etc., for your party we maintain a Dennison department with a competent instructor. Her services are free and you will be amazed at the clever items she will teach you to make from crepe paper.

Endacott's Book Store

Down Town

Headquarters For Dennison Goods

## - BOARD AT BOWMAN'S -

"The Homiest Place In Town"

13 Meals for \$4.00

1206 Vattier Street.

Varsity Book Exchange  
1228 Moro Street

Let Us Sell Your Used Books. We Have A  
Large Stock Of Good Used Books That Will  
Save You Money.

We Guarantee Correct Editions. Bring  
Your Books In Early And Be Assured Of A  
Ready Sale.

Varsity Book Exchange  
1228 Moro Street

## FOUNTAIN PENS

that last a life time

Waterman  
Sheaffer  
Parker  
Conklin

A Point To Fit Your Hand. We engrave  
Your Name Free On Our Pens And Pencils  
—The Best Insurance Against Loss.

CO-OP BOOK STORE  
Dial 3156

## The First Congregational Church

Corner Poyntz and Juliette Avenues

A Church With A Modern Message

Sermon, 10:00 A. M.—"Life's Levels"  
7:30 P. M.—"The Secret Of Happiness"  
11:20 A. M.—Four College Sunday School Classes  
Freshman Girls—"How We Got our Bible,"—  
Mrs. Jockinsen  
Freshman Boys—"Teachings of Jesus," Capt.  
Wertz  
Upper Classmen—"Religious Dramatics," Miss  
Burr  
Mixed Class—"Sociological Study of the Bible,"  
Rev. Jockinsen  
4:00 to 6:30—Open House at the Parsonage, 710  
Poyntz Ave. All students welcome  
6:30—Good Fellowship Meeting, led by Paul  
Pfuetze

Rev. J. P. Jockinsen, Minister

Paul Pfuetze, Student Helper

A Friendly Church

A Cordial Welcome

You Are Invited



The Truth Is  
Enough

The best thing about telling the truth in advertising is that it's the easiest thing.

When the merchandise is right and the prices represent the real value to the buyer, the truth is enough—

We're sure of the facts about this store—and about Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

HAL McCord

## Stationery Special

1 Box Lord Baltimore Pound Paper  
(77 Sheets) Regular Price \$1.00

1 Box Lord Baltimore Envelopes  
(50 Envelops) Reguar Price .50

Special Limited Time

Both for 98c

Remember WE Put Your NAME On Your Fountain  
Pen —FREE—If You Buy It Here.

AGGIE REXALL  
Kinney-Petrich and Dunne

Shaeffer Pens and Pencils

Robert C. Smith, Jeweler  
329 Poyntz Ave.

## Second Hand Books

If you have used college text books to sell,  
list them with us.

If you wish to buy second hand books, perhaps we have what you need. See us first.

## Campus Book Shop

Just East of Campus.



They All  
Like To Eat



at the First & Last

Two Frigidaire systems bring every article  
of food to your table fresh and delicious.

Years of experience with college trade has  
perfected a service deluxe.

You'll find everything clean and wholesome

FIRST AND LAST CHANCE CAFE

"Dad" Pease  
314 S. 4th.

## Saturday Specials

Peanut Brittle 15c lb.

Salted Peanuts 15c lb.

Bath Towels Regular 25c Values  
For 15c Each

## Regular Values

We have a wonderful line of new Hose we  
are introducing for the Ladies and Misses.  
Ask to see them when You are in the store.

Duckwall's  
"QUALITY SERVICE AND PRICE"



# Forty-three Men Answer Bachman's First Call in Grid Practice Yesterday



A few of the Aggie grid stars who donned the Aggie colors yesterday for the initial workout of the season: 1. Joe Holsinger, half back; 2. Bill Towler, half back; 3. Monk Edwards, end; 4. Bert Pearson, center; 5. Joe Anderson, quarterback.

## Bachman's First Call Answered by 43 Gridmen

Kicking, Passing Signals Occupy First Period of the Wildcat Workout Yesterday

Forty-three Wildcat gridiron men worked out in the first practice of the season yesterday, under the eye of Coach Charles Bachman. Owing to the warm weather the purple mentor saved the two hours of practice allowed by Missouri valley ruling, until 5:30 o'clock, when he put his men through a light, conditioning workout.

Kicking, passing, and signalling with a little scrimmage work filled the first day's program. Hard scrimmage work will depend upon cooler weather although each day must necessarily see some actual warfare, Coach Bachman stated. As long as the hot weather continues, he plans to take advantage of the most desirable hours of the day—between 5:30 and 7:30 o'clock.

### Springer in Training

Before the first practice each of the candidates underwent a physical examination given by Dr. C. M. Siever, who tested principally the heart and lungs of each man. This is the first time it has been required that the football candidates be pronounced physically sound before trying out.

It was learned recently that C. E. Dunlap of Roswell, N. M., will not return for competition this fall. This will take a one-letter man from a wing position. But to offset Dunlap's absence, Don Springer, Manhattan, two letter halfback who was not expected to play, is back in the harness.

### Freshmen Out Soon

This year Coach Bachman plans to have the freshmen out as soon as possible which should be tomorrow or Monday at the latest in order to furnish early competition for the varsity which he feels will need all it can get before the first game a week from Saturday, September 24, with

Hays Teachers college at Memorial stadium.

The Aggie mentor is putting out for the benefit of any who think the Hays game will be a walkaway, that the teachers have a veteran for

each position, and that the team is heavy and fast, all of which promises to make the afternoon a lively one for the Wildcats.

Grid candidates who went on the field for the initial practice yesterday

and the numbers their playing togs will bear:

K. C. Baumen, Salina, 60; W. F. Romine, Osage City, 37; G. A. Stewart, Manhattan, 34; M. S. Neely, Hopewell, 41; Joe Holsinger, Kansas

City, 62; Virgil Fairchild, Wichita,

Hear "Bye, Bye, Pretty Baby."—Jan Garber's New Victor Record.

Talking machines for Rent. Kipps. -1 Educational Records—Kipps. -1

Welcome to Aggies

Old and New

Paul C. Dooley Jewelry Store

Aggieville

Watch, Clock, Fountain Pen

and Jewelry Repairing.

Come in and get acquainted.

Lost—Green Parker fountain pen. Name engraved, Francis Wilson. Return to Collegian office for reward.

Johnny Marvin has a new Victor Record.—Kipp's Music Store.

Red and Black Outer Cover, Best, Trade Mark U. S. Pat. Off.

Stays in Perfect Trim or we Make Good Free



Pressureless Touch—Non-Breakable Barrel 28% lighter than rubber

"Sure-fire" every time you call on it to write—that's why the Parker Duofold—already a 2 to 1 favorite among students—is constantly increasing its lead.

"If any Duofold Pen should ever fail to perform to perfection, send it to Parker with 10c for return postage and insurance and we'll make it good free. Mandarin Yellow with smart black tips is the latest effect that this style starter introduces. Duofold in Black-tipped Lacquer-red, Jade, Lapis Lazuli Blue, or Flashing Black and Gold—is the same pen in a different dress. Give your eyes a feast—give your hand a treat, at the nearest Parker Duofold pen counter.

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY JANSVILLE, WIS.

**Parker Duofold Jr. \$5**

Lady Duofold \$5 Over size \$7  
\*No Expense After Purchase  
To prove Parker Duofold Pens will stay in perfect order, Parker agrees to make good free, if one should fail, provided complete pen is sent by the owner direct to Parker with 10c for return postage and insurance.

Sold by Paul Dooley, Jeweler College Drug Store Aggie-Rexall Robt. C. Smith, Jeweler

## For the Student

Desk Lamps Westinghouse Lamps  
Lamp Cord Calipers  
Shades Pliers

Machine Hammers

Everything In Hardware & Electrical Supplies

AGGIE HARDWARE & ELECTRIC CO.

1124 Moro Street

## WAREHAM

JUNIOR ORPHEUM ACTS

## 3 Vaudeville 3

also

RICHARD DIX in "QUICKSANDS"

A PARAMOUNT PICTURE Mat. 10-40c

FRIDAY and SATURDAY—3-7-9 Night 10-50c

MONDAY-TUESDAY  
CONWAY TEARLE  
"MOULDERS OF MEN"

The One and Only  
Gerald "Jerry" Baker  
Will Return To The Organ Soon

FRIDAY-SATURDAY  
3-7-15-9-10

## MARSHALL



ADDED FEATURES  
Harry Langdon  
in  
"LUCKY STARS"  
NEWS-TOPICS-FABLES  
The Pike's Peak Race  
in This Pathe News Issue

THE MARSHALL BAND  
Direction Joe Eisch  
At Both Matinee and Night  
Performances  
Billy Goetze, Trombonist  
Extraordinary Joins Monday!  
Mat. 10-35c Night 10-50c

MON.-TUES.-WED. POLA NEGRI in "PASSION"

# New and Second Hand Books

All college supplies here

## College Book Store

Bring in your assignment slip. We can tell you what is needed.



# The Kansas State Collegian

Vol. XXXIV

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, September 20, 1927.

Number 3

## Aggies Open Court Season at K.U. Dec. 16

Cousaut Will Begin Grooming His "Wildcats" Soon for an 18 Game Round Robin Schedule

If the cool weather of Sunday and Monday continues, Coach Charles Cousaut is expected to put his Kansas State basketball squad through the initial workout of the season some time soon, in preparation for the heaviest schedule ever attempted by a "Wildcat" court squad.

The curtain game of the season will be with Kansas university at Lawrence December 16, which is almost two weeks earlier than the first valley game last year.

Cousaut is optimistic in regard to the material from which he will groom the 1927-28 squad. Barring accidents, the Aggie mentor believes he will have one of the most successful seasons since he took over the Kansas State courtmen.

Cousaut has a satisfactory squad with which to start the campaign and has an abundance of good material to develop as the season progresses, he believes.

### Three Regulars Return

The letter men who will form the nucleus of the 1927-28 squad are Captain Monk Edwards, Ft. Scott; Red Mertel, Kansas City, Kans.; and Ed Skradski, Kansas City, Kans. An unexpected addition to the squad will be L. M. Nash, Long Island, who had not intended to return this fall but could not withstand the urge of the game and has enrolled. Nash became eligible after completing college work during the summer.

The promising freshmen from last year who are expected to fill the vacancies and make a strong reserve force are: forwards, K. J. Silverwood, Ellsworth; George Jelneck, Ellsworth; E. L. Gann, Burden; S. Brockway, Olathe; and B. Markle, Chanute; centers, A. H. Freeman, Hoxie; R. Brook, Hutchinson; guards Walter Jones, Kansas City, Kans.; A. Lovett, Larned; Joe Holsinger, Kansas City. This group of men, in the opinion of Cousaut, is one of the best he has had since coming to the college.

In addition to the men mentioned, Bob Osborne, Kansas City, Mo.; and Fraser, Clay Center, members of the 1927 squad, will be back at the beginning of the second semester.

An 18-Game Schedule  
This year the Aggies are scheduled to fill a round robin schedule which will give them 18 Missouri Valley games beginning with the Jayhawkers at Lawrence.

The schedule:  
Dec. 16—K. U. at Lawrence.  
Jan. 7—Washington in Manhattan.  
Jan. 9—Missouri in Manhattan.  
Jan. 13—Oklahoma at Norman.  
Jan. 14—Oklahoma at Stillwater.  
Jan. 19—Nebraska at Lincoln.  
Jan. 21—Iowa State at Manhattan.  
Jan. 28—Drake at Manhattan.  
Feb. 3—Oklahoma at Manhattan.  
Feb. 9—Grinnell at Grinnell.  
Feb. 10—Iowa State at Ames.  
Feb. 11—Drake at Des Moines.  
Feb. 17—Grinnell at Manhattan.  
Feb. 18—Nebraska at Manhattan.  
Feb. 24—Oklahoma at Manhattan.  
March 2—Missouri at Columbia.  
March 3—Washington at St. Louis.  
March 11—Kansas at Manhattan.

## Railroad Tickets at Half Price for Iowa State Games

Amek, Iowa, Sept. 17 (Special)—Reduced railroad rates, round trip ticket for the price of one way, to the home football games at Iowa State college has been announced by the athletic department. The special rates are good from all points in Iowa and from Omaha, and over all roads. The games to which the fares apply are to the homecoming games with Kansas State October 29, the Dad's day game, with Missouri, November 11, and the Grinnell game, November 19.

Special excursion rates to Iowa State students and fans are also being arranged for the opening game with Nebraska at Lincoln, October 2, Illinois at Urbana October 15 and Marquette at Milwaukee Thanksgiving day.

Miss Kathleen McKittrick of the department of music left last week morning for Madison, Wisconsin, where she has a position with the department of music of Wisconsin University. Miss McKittrick has been an instructor in piano in the department here for the past two years.

The new position at Wisconsin will carry with it an attractive increase in salary and will give Miss McKittrick an opportunity to do advanced work for herself.

## Watermelon Feed Tonight

The annual watermelon feed and football kickoff will be held tonight at 7:30 o'clock in Nichols gymnasium. The annual kickoff is a pep promoter and an opportunity for students to appear on the program, including "Mike", Dr. King, Bachman, Cousaut, Root, and Ed Ames of the Manhattan chamber of commerce.

Then for the eats . . . a ton and a half of watermelons have been provided, according to Dr. Holtz of the college Y. M., which is sponsoring the event.

Alice Nichols, '27, editor of the Kingman Journal, spent the week end at her home here, and visited with friends at the Chi Omega house.

Ruth Lancaster and Janet Drummond, former students, were in Manhattan Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Brubaker and daughter, Barbara, returned recently from a motor trip to Minnesota.

Sophia D. Rankin left Sunday for Wakefield where she has charge of the primary work.

Miss Meredith Smith, '26, spent the week end at the Phi Omega Pi house.

Week end guests at the Beta Phi Alpha house were Hazel Blair, Wakefield, and Kathryn Bernheisel, Riley.

## Politics Again Revived on the College Campus

Selection of Royal Purple Editor To Come Before Senior Class Meeting Today

Politics on the campus of Kansas State is about to become the potent factor in the lives of its students. Already rumors of political alignments and activity have started, but campus politicians are keeping a close watch on the information bag.

The appointment of Paul Chappell to West Point leaves the office of editor of the Royal Purple open and also makes a vacancy on the student council.

In the next few days the problem of who will fill the vacancy as editor of the Royal Purple must be steered. Several aspirants for the office have been sounding out members of the Student Council and using other political pressure on influential persons.

A meeting of the senior class is called for 5 o'clock this afternoon and it is hoped that some decision will be reached as to the method of picking the man. The work of editing the year book is considerably behind at the present time and, according to those connected with the Royal Purple last year, the one who is chosen will have an unusually hard task in bringing the work up to date.

The meeting of the senior class this afternoon is primarily for deciding upon a method for choosing the editor. A few of the seniors that were interviewed are in favor of giving the right to the Student Council to select a capable person. L. N. "Hoot" Gibson has been mentioned by some as a likely man for the position. He served as editor of the Brown Bull last year, and is also editor of the Campus Echoes column of the Collegian. Others who have been suggested are: Gordon Hahn, and "Swede" Youngman. Youngman served as business manager of the Collegian last year and was a candidate for the office of Royal Purple editor in the spring elections.

Nothing is known concerning class or party politics although Alice Nichols, former manager of the Theodorian party, was in town over the week end and presumably concerning party politics for this year. Robert Hedberg, manager of the Union party last year, is out of school, and also many, other important members of the Union party. Frank Morrison, of the Theodorians, is not in school this year.

With the graduation of so many of the leaders in the parties last year it is to be expected that there will be some new alignments this year.

## Pi Kappa Alpha's Robbed

The Pi Kappa Alpha house was entered by thieves, about 4 o'clock Sunday morning and \$60 in cash was taken. Nothing else was taken even though watches and fraternity jewelry was on the dressers in the room entered.

Because of the rain earlier that night footprints at the back of the house revealed that three men had been on the job. No clues, except for the footprints were found.

Stuart Stout, Ft. Scott, a student here two years ago, spent last week at the Pi Kappa Alpha house.

## "Farming" the Favorite Among Gridmen for Summer Training

Reports are unconfirmed that the rising popularity of frigidaires has cost Red Grange his job, but true or false, Aggie warriors are undisturbed.

For of the many different forms of labor in which Bachman's proteges were engaged this summer, not one consisted of making little chunks out of big chunks of ice.

With broad Kansas farm land lying at every hand, it is not surprising that few if any Aggies resorted to "ice toting" in conditioning themselves for the training grind.

A check-up reveals more than half of the doughty gladiators spent the summer months in training camps back on the farm. A few were attracted to roadwork, not the Dempsey 30 minutes daily, but eight hours spent under supervision of a county engineer. Others found building and repairing work more to their liking, and not a few were attracted to ditch digging, brick laying, and similar lucrative pursuits. None took to the ice wagon.

Captain Jim Douglass tapered off two months of lifting dry goods from shelf to counter by working several weeks at his father's farm near Burlington.

Joe Limes toiled in the oil fields and Saunders was in charge of a local oil station. Ted Fleck drove a truck in Wamego. "Monk" Edwards played ball all summer and now is resting easily. Bill Towle and Hamler were excavating in Topeka.

R. D. Caughron has been carpentering. Lee Hammond was in charge of the Manhattan municipal swimming pool.

The above are a few examples of self-sacrifice endured by Aggie grid heroes to toughen themselves for a fall campaign. All the veterans are reported thoroughly sunburned and muscle-hardened.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

Coach Charles Bachman returned recently from a fishing excursion in Minnesota.

## Pan-Hel Cup to Farm House

Farm House fraternity will receive the pan-hellenic cup instead of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity's having won the honor, as reported in the first issue of The Collegian. Farm House was admitted to the pan-hellenic conference last spring, and will receive the cup now held by Phi Kappa Tau. Through error, it was stated Farm House was not a member of the pan-hellenic conference and was not eligible for the trophy.

George F. Corcoran, a graduate of the University of Minnesota, has been added to the staff of the department of electrical engineering at K. S. A. C. Mr. Corcoran has a master's degree.

A change made this year in the department of electrical engineering gives the student experience with electricity each of the four years he spends in college.

Courses have been arranged in such a way that the freshmen this year will have experience with electricity each year of the course.

The introduction of the principles of alternating current for sophomores is one of the more important changes made in the course.

Another is a lengthening of the study of alternating current for seniors.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

## Freshman Notice

By order of the "K" fraternity all freshman and new students are asked to observe that all high school athletic letters or emblem awards of any kind are not to be worn on the campus. This has become a custom at Kansas State and the "K" fraternity will see that no violations occur. Members of the fraternity say the rule will be enforced by the same methods used to insure the wearing of freshman caps.

## Freshman Electrical Subject Now Offered

A change made this year in the department of electrical engineering gives the student experience with electricity each of the four years he spends in college.

Courses have been arranged in such a way that the freshmen this year will have experience with electricity each year of the course.

The introduction of the principles of alternating current for sophomores is one of the more important changes made in the course.

Another is a lengthening of the study of alternating current for seniors.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

To take care of the extra work involved in the recent change in the course, E22 is being fitted for freshmen classes and will be ready next semester.

## Intramural Directors to Discuss Rules

The first meeting of the intramural athletic association will be held Monday night, September 26, according to L. P. Washburn, director of intramurals. By that date all entries in soccer and horseshoe pitching must be submitted.

## First Meeting of Year to be Monday Night—Soccer and Horseshoe Entries Must be in Then

Although no important rule revisions are slated to come before the intramural association at its meeting Monday the question of ineligibility because of quarantines will be discussed. This problem came to be an important one last year when several organizations suffered the loss of points because of scarlet fever quarantine. Last spring an organization which was leading the list of fraternities by a safe margin, with the season almost over, lost the large intramural trophy because of a quarantine which prevented the teams from entering two major intramural events. Another aggregation garnered points during these two events which permitted them to take the cup. Mr. Washburn hopes to find a solution to meet the situation.

Soccer Begins Soon  
In preparation for the soccer season, the varsity baseball field on the northwest corner of the campus again is being converted into two soccer fields. Soccer is a comparatively new sport on the hill as it was introduced here last year for the first time.

Horseshoe pitching, another sport instituted last year is expected to be one of the most warmly contested sports on the intramural program.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will be started late in November.

The cross country run will be held in the latter part of October or early November, according to Mr. Washburn. Basketball will



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephone.  
College (Kendall Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.

Editorial Staff.  
Editor: Ralph E. Lambrecht  
Assistant Editor: Norman Cross  
Sport Editor: Fred Gortner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff.  
Business Manager: Francis Wilson  
Asst. Business Manager: Edwin Boyd

Tuesday, September 20, 1927.

### Two Beans

As like as two beans... apparently is the aim of many college students. Instructors try to impress uniformity upon their students. They seem to desire a conforming, systematic type of reaction from their instruction. Fraternities and sororities expect their pledges to conform to the types of "organization people" who have heretofore received the stamp of approval.

The freshman coming to school earnestly copies his elder brother in his attire, conversation and actions. Since the mark of approval has been placed by prominent collegians on necking, drinking, and kindred activities the newcomer strives valiantly to maintain the pace, regardless of his own inclinations. Seemingly the entire college atmosphere is bent toward a standardized attitude.

Therefore, Freshman or other classman who still nurses some individual ambition, let us beseech you to "be yourself". Give your individuality a chance. Do the things that seem proper and pleasant to you. Do not swallow your education without the aid of a little digestion. Don't accept the word of anyone. Make them prove it. The original stamping ground of the kiddie is on the college campus.

### First Impression

One is seldom admitted to a class in which the instructor does not state on the first day that the course is extremely difficult.

Such remarks are not intentionally cruel or designed for the purpose of providing another worry for the student in addition to homesickness. The teacher merely wants to start everything off at full speed.

The hint is a good one to accept. Good first impressions undoubtedly aid in the high standard of grades during the semester. Unless there is a too-decided slump in the backward direction. Then, too, if one starts doing things well, the habit is often acquired. Give yourself that chance, anyhow.

### Unfair Rushing

Being a freshman is the definition of at least one of the delightful states of mind that come once in a lifetime. Any freshman who has never experienced a "rush" must have missed one of the biggest thrills it is possible to experience.

There is only one hitch about the rush. When I mean to enter a class and find a great deal of the thrill out of it. I am speaking personally and the same experience is the same for every freshman. That bit on the landscape which I refer to is unfair rushing. It is foolish to overlook the business of unfair rushing. It is a situation that exists, and the only way that it may be remedied is to look at it squarely, with the idea in mind of bettering the condition.

I will endeavor to show the "what, why, who and where" of dirty rushing. Never having been rushed by sororities (presumably on account of my sex) I will not deal with sorority rushing, but will take up the "what's" of fraternity dirty rushing.

First, in order comes "what". Well, I refer to the "sessions" mainly. Everyone undoubtedly knows the meaning of "sessions", but I will try to explain it, anyway. My experience with the above mentioned perspiration period will stay in my mind for a long time, and certainly makes me think a great deal less of the fraternity which indulged in this mode of entertainment with the purpose in mind of getting me to pledge.

The common session usually takes place on the third floor of the house or

in the basement. The favorite atmosphere is a smoke-filled room. The rushee is cornered and taken up or down to the battle-ground. He is placed in a chair and one by one, with grim visages, the upper classmen file in. Half the delegation starts to file fingernails, giving the rushee that unbalanced feeling and when this emotion is plainly detected in the patient, it is increased by the other half who scratch the window panes with their finger nails.

You can imagine the state of mind the rushee is in, and the effect produced. If he takes the button, he will always remember the way in which it was forced upon him and hence will never be really happy in that fraternity which had to resort to poor sportsmanship to pledge him. If he does not pledge, he will always remember this session, and think less of the fraternity which subjected him to it, throughout his entire university career.

Now we have the "why." Why do fraternities resort to this practice? The reason is very evident. They use these methods as a last resort to pledge someone whom they cannot get otherwise. In other words, they can force someone to pledge against his will. It takes away all the pleasure of rush week for the rushee, but that is a minor evil. It puts him in surroundings that are not agreeable to him, and in these surroundings he must spend the rest of his years in college. That's "why."

"Who?" Not a popular song hit, nor a mystery story, but just plain—"who does it?" I feel quite free to answer this by saying that only the poorer class of fraternities indulge in this sort of rushing. You say "most of them do". In which case I should say most of them are of the poorer class. It is selfish in the fraternity to endeavor to force a freshman to live in surroundings that are not harmonious with his feelings. Only a poor class of fraternity would do this. That's "who."

I slipped up on myself a little by telling "where" in the first spasm. That still goes.

In concluding I wish to state that the sooner this kind of rushing is eliminated from the indoor sports of fraternities the better off everyone will be, and the less complaints will be registered about fraternities in general.—BTMc, a Freshman. (From The Daily Nebraskan.)

This University of Nebraska freshman evidently feels like many Kansas State freshmen should feel, if they have a normal amount of independence and individuality. Judging from the early "spiking" the situation here is no better than at Nebraska, as regards several organizations.

However, judging from the number of broken "spikes" last week, on the part of the rushees it seems the organizations are not alone at fault. Regardless of the "perspiration sessions" conducted by any group, it seems that college students should have sufficient courage to use their own good judgment which is more than many did, during the rushing season just passed.

### Campus Echoes

Over at the new library, they have thought of a new slip for the student to sign. When you want a book now you have to put your request on paper, as if they wouldn't believe you when you say you would like to borrow "The Last of the Mohicans."

I dropped in on Miss Derby one day last week for a friendly call and a book. They gave me a piece of paper, and I filled it out.

Yes, my name is Gibson; there has been no tendency toward arson in my family as far back as I can remember; my grandfather died because he was 94 years old and he had lost his appetite anyway; yes, both my father and mother went to college; they were sorry afterwards, however, and repented. I live on Fourteenth street. What do I think about Mr. Coolidge? I think that he is a Republican and that he does not choose to run.

"Now," I say, "can I have the book?" "You forgot to say what book you wanted," says the librarian. "Darn," I said. "I've forgotten myself now."

To date none of the constituents of this paper have sent in any original contributions, but the editor after having read several attempts at this column business, said not to give up hope.

### May Park Two Hours

The newly adopted two hour parking rule went into effect Saturday. Starting at noon and being in effect until the late evening, cars, excepting those with special permits, may be parked for no longer than two hours in the business district of Manhattan, the extension of time having been made at the request of Manhattan merchants, who contended an hour was too short.

### Capper-Melcher

The marriage of Miss Mary Capper, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Capper of Rice, to Mr. Henry Melcher of Grace, Idaho, took place Saturday, Sept. 10, at Kincaid, Kas. Rev. J. C. Lane, Methodist minister and formerly pastor at Rice, read the service, and Miss Velma Capper, sister of the bride, was a witness of the ceremony. Both Mr. and Mrs. Melcher are well known in Concordia. Mr. Melcher is the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Melcher, and was graduated

from the high school here in 1917. He is a graduate of K. S. A. C. and has since his graduation been employed as electrical engineer with the Utah Power and Light company at Grace, Idaho. Mrs. Melcher was graduated from the high school here in 1920, and taught one year in the rural schools near Concordia, later attending K. S. A. C. They will make their home in Grace.

### New Nursery Director

Miss Dora Louise Cockrell, a daughter of Dr. E. J. Cockrell, ex-President of William Woods college, is the new director of the nursery school started by the home economics department last year.

Miss Cockrell last spring completed a year of research in child study at the Merrill-Palmer school of Home Making, Detroit, and during the past summer has been conducting a clinic for mothers and giving instruction in child care at the college here.

New Victor Records every Friday.—Kipp's.

### Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit

### THE COFFEE SHOP

One Half Block North of Stevenson's in Aggieville

Open Until Twelve.

### Hats and Dresses

### New McCall Patterns

### SILKS

One lot Crepe Black Satins in New Fall Shades, 40 in. Wide. While they last.

Yd.

\$2.75

### S. S. PRENTICE

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

### SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2909 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2087

### OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poynts Dial 2595

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

### PHYSICIANS

**R. H. MILLER, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
Room of College State Bldg.  
Office, Dial 4322  
Res. Dial 3-6190  
Ed. 404 Main Aggieville

**DR. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2996  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4367  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

### PHYSICIANS

**DR. H. T. GROODY**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office in Warehouse Bldg.  
Phone 3072

### OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phone: Off. 2643  
Res. 3222  
Office 305-A Poynts Ave.

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193

### GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poynts  
Phone 2561

### PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiologist  
Office Phone Dial 2202  
Residence Dial 2768  
Room 113 in Office Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poynts  
Manhattan, Kansas

### SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Mending  
1214 More, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shoe Parlor

### DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

### DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2000

## MARSHALL

The Dominant!

Now!

3-7:15-9:15

### Pola Negri

with  
EMIL JANNINGS

### "PASSION"

A Revival of Fiery Pola's Greatest Role!

Roach Comedy-News-Review

MARSHALL ORCHESTRA

Direction Joe Eisch

Augmented By

Billy Goetze

Master Trombonist!

Mat. 10-35c Night 10-40c

THURSDAY—

### Special

Fight Returns  
Thursday Night

In Addition To

Reginald Denny

### "OUT ALL NIGHT"

Comedy-News-Topics-Fables

The Marshall Band!

We feel that we can safely say that in all the years past, there has never been a finer theatre band in the Marshall pit!

Everything  
in  
Music

And they play all performances.

Matinee and Night

"The Talk of the Town" is Right.

## WAREHAM

Entertainment

Last Times Today

### "MOULDERS OF MEN"

with

Conway Tearle

also

JIMMIE ADAMS

in

"MEET THE FOLKS"

News-Organ

Mat. 10-35c Night 10-40c

WED.-THURS.

Raymond Griffith

"WEDDING BILLS"

A Paramount Picture

FRI.-SAT.

3

Junior Orpheum Acts

Vaudeville

also

Marie Prevost

"FOR ALIMONY ONLY"

Coming!

BELLE BENNETT

in

"MOTHER"

"JERRY"

WILL BE BACK

AT THE

ORGAN

NEXT

MONDAY!

WELCOME

HOME

"JERRY"



## Varied Cases Treated at Health Office

Colds and Throat Diseases  
Most Common Ailments  
Treated by Student  
Health Dept.

More than 19,000 calls were made by students last year at the office of the student health department, and nearly 5,000 "return to class" cards were issued, according to a report from the department.

Statistics of the department contain many interesting facts about the health of students at K. S. A. C. Among the more numerous maladies brought to Dr. C. M. Siever's attention were colds, throat diseases, dislocations, burns, sprains, and foreign bodies in the eye or ear.

The record contains a few unusual cases, such as hog bites, swallowing tacks, and in one case a student was so overcome by sleep that he required a doctor's attention.

Diseases of the throat such as tonsillitis and laryngitis were numerous. Four hundred forty-four cases of pharyngitis and two hundred three cases of laryngitis and tonsillitis were reported. Twenty-four students suffered with eczema and fifty-four acne cases were recorded.

"Colds" Most Prevalent  
A total of 1,200 cases of colds were brought to Dr. Siever's attention last year. There were 130 cases of indigestion, 55 cases of la grippe, and 22 students suffered appendicitis during the year. A single case of smallpox was recorded.

Burns were numerous, and most of the cases were of students injured while working in the laboratory. Many cases of fractures, sprains, dislocations, foreign bodies in the eye and ear, and lacerations were reported.

Vaccinations for scarlet fever were in the lead in this branch of the health department with a total of 1121 cases on record. Other vaccinations were for smallpox, rabies, typhoid fever, colds and acne. Five vaccination reactions are recorded for last year.

Physical examinations were given to more than 1,500 students last year. A record is preserved of all cases to come to the attention of the student health department during the year.

## C. M. Leonard Returns From Beloit, Wisconsin

C. M. Leonard of the department of mechanical engineering has returned from a two weeks' visit to the Fairbanks Morse company's factory at Beloit, Wis. Mr. Leonard was the representative from the college to attend a special training period in Diesel engine construction offered at Beloit, under the auspices of the Fairbanks Morse company. Mechanical engineers from representative educational institutions are selected to take this work. This is the first year a representative has been chosen from the college.

The Fairbanks Morse company are specialists in the manufacture of two-cycle Diesel engines and are one of the largest companies devoted to this type of prime mover.

## "Hole in One" Stroke

For the fourth time in the history of the Manhattan country club golf course a hole in one was made recently. The hole in one honors this time go to C. O. Price, secretary to President Farrell. Mr. Price was playing with Fred Cortelyou and Ed J. P. Cortelyou and the college golf team when the shot was made. Two other members of the club had also made holes in one.

Price made his hole in one on the 18th hole. He was the third to make one on the 18th hole in one season. Ed J. P. Cortelyou and Fred Cortelyou had previously accomplished the feat previously this year. The only other hole in one made on the course, according to members of the club, was made by Judge Fred Smith several years ago. All the hole in one shots were made either on number seven or number seventeen.

George Clammer, who has seen two of the other hole in one shots, was on the course yesterday but did not see Price's shot. Price made a direct

stroke, the ball landed on the green and rolled into the hole, according to Professor Cortelyou.

As a prize for the spectacular shot Mr. Price and family will dine on a fat hen offered by Hurst Majors to all who make a hole in one on the course.

Week end guests at the Phi Sigma Kappa house were Clarence Brauninger, Kansas City, and Howard Elkins, Wakefield.

Tony Grace and Eugene Kelly of Wichita, and Mrs. Catherine McCormick of Topeka were Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Nu house.

Merideth Smith of McCloud, Ruth Ann Naill of Chapman, and Mrs. Vivian Johnson, Cleburne, were week end guests at the Phi Omega Pi house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Kappa Sigma house were Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Huffman, Pittsburg; Everitt Willis, Salina; E. F. Coleman, Seneca; William Exline, Kipp; M. Slack, Eakridge; Frank Cayton, Abilene; W. McKeever, Topeka and Clifford Hollis, Topeka.

Week end guests at the Chi Omega house were Twila Ford, Eureka; Betty Wright, Concordia and Alice Nichols, Kingman.

Sunday dinner guests at the Acacia house were Loren Berner, Clifton; Paul Stubbins, Wichita; M. Magill, Chicago; and Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Johnson, Randolph.

Hester Smith, Manhattan, formerly a student at K. S. A. C., left for Madison, Wis., Sunday, to continue her studies at the University of Wisconsin.

## Atmosphere of College in Second Play "The Poor Nut"

Introducing the new system of season tickets for the Manhattan theatre the business management explains the method by which the season ticket purchaser will be able to reserve seats for each performance. The following instructions explain the procedure.

1. On the Monday preceding a performance, as for the first performance Monday, October 17, tear from your coupon book the coupon for the performance scheduled. (For the first performance on October 21 and 22, coupon number one will be used.)

2. Take the coupon with a stamped self-addressed envelope to either the Palace Drug store downtown or to recreation center in Andersen hall and put the coupon and your envelope into one of the reservation envelopes found there. Read carefully instructions on the back of the reservation envelope and fill in the front as designated.

3. Drop your reservation envelope containing the coupons and self-addressed envelope, and, if there are any desired, your check covering the cost of extra seats, into the box provided for them.

4. Your tickets will be mailed to you.

When your coupons are received by us they will be sorted according to your preference of night and seating arrangement, and the seats will be drawn by lottery. In this way you will not always have the same seat but you will be assured of a good seat for each performance.

If you and your party of friends care to sit together be sure to enclose all of your applications in the same envelope. However, the blocks of seats will be limited to ten each. If you care to do so, you may, on

the payment of ten cents at the time you purchase the ticket, have kept on file for you in our office your coupon book. Before each performance we will choose your tickets and mail them to you.

The coupon marked "extra performance" is not sold to you as a part of the season's plays. If the Manhattan theatre can do so it hopes to be able to give you at some time during the year, without further cost to you, a performance of a one-act play or some other dramatic entertainment which is not scheduled at the present time.

Friends of Mrs. Elsie Fielding have received announcement of her marriage on August 9th to Mr. Edward Oscar Feldmeyer in El Paso, Tex. Mrs. Fielding formerly was Lambda Chi Alpha house mother at the chapter here.

Miss Hazel Johnson of Leonardville, came Friday to attend school here the coming year. She will make her home with her uncle, Dr. J. D. Colt, and Mrs. Colt.

Marjorie Himreich, former student spent Sunday in Manhattan.

Victrolas repaired.—Kipp's.

Glen Weidenbach of Abilene was a week end guest at the Lambda Chi Alpha house.

Carolyn Sheetz is traveling in Europe this year.

Miss Velma Lockridge, '26, who spent last week at the Delta Zeta house left Sunday for Madison, Wis., where she will attend school this winter. Miss Lockridge received her B. S. degree at K. S. A. C. and is working for her master's degree at the University of Wisconsin.

Kenneth Mudge, '27, electrical engineering, employed at the General Electric company, Schenectady, N. Y., spent a short vacation at his home in Salina. He also visited the engineering department on returning to his work.

Alpha Delta Pi actives entertained the pledges at a midnight lunch at the Last Chance cafe Friday night.

La Reine Brelsford of Topeka was in Manhattan for rush week, but was called home because of the illness of her father.

The Iota chapter of Kappa Phi will hold its first meeting Tuesday evening in Recreation center.

## Every Day Brings New Arrivals

—to complete our stock of Ladies' Coats, Dresses, Suits and Hats.

Lingerie that is both dainty and practical. Hole-proof Hosiery with the new Peacock heel, the point that is complimentary to all ankles.

**Midwest Style Shop**  
Miller Theatre Bldg.

## For the Lady of Fashion



Pendant and earring ensembles

Jeweled cameo pendants

Set filigree bracelets

Brilliant set brooches  
with earrings to match

Necklaces of Deliah pearls  
interspersed with cut crystals

COSTUME JEWELRY

**PAUL C. DOOLEY, Jeweler**  
Aggieville 718 N. Manhattan

## We Appreciate Your Business

Take your next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro St.  
Aggieville

Or Phone 2323 or 2211 and our Car will Call.

The A. V. Laundry  
and Dry Cleaners

## - BOARD AT BOWMAN'S -

"The Homiest Place In Town"

13 Meals for \$4.00

1206 Vattier Street.



## College Drug Store

## Gym Supplies

for Men and Women

**Co-Op Book Store**  
Dial 3156

## CLOTHES

Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

## Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Ready  
Made  
Suits  
\$10.00

Ready  
Made  
Suits  
\$10.00

## Shoes for the "Hill"

EITHER DRESS OR SCHOOL

We are Especially Equipped to Satisfy the  
most particular and the hard to fit.

For Wear on the "Hill," Street wear—or  
Hiking.

Tans or patents.  
Medium heel—Welt Soles

\$4.00—\$5.00—\$6.50

417  
Poyntz

**Martin Hagan**  
SHOE CO.

417  
Poyntz

## THAT NEW FALL SUIT

We know we have a Pattern You'll Like and we  
GUARANTEE A PERFECT FIT

Kahn Bros.

Detmer's

American Art

## L. Henderson Cleaners

"Send it to Louie"

DIAL 3336

MARSHALL THEATER BLDG.



**McCallum**  
Silk Hosiery

He said she looked like Paris

—and maybe she did from the crown of her head to the hem of her dress. But from the knees on down—well there is no hose in Paris so sheer, and clear, and fine, as McCallum.

**Good**  
Bamboo  
SHOE STORES, L.



# Cool Weather Aids Aggie Mentor in whipping Wildcats into Shape for Hays Game

## Cool Weather Allows "Bach" Real Workout

Aggie Mentor Gave "Wildcats" Their First Hard Scrimmage Last Night on Ahearn Field

With cooler weather making practice more actual football, Coach Charlie Bachman's gridmen went through the season's first hard scrimmage last night, showing much of the old Wildcat fight and spirit that in past years has brought the purple nearer the leadership of the Missouri valley conference.

The remainder of this week until Friday will see real scrimmage each practice, stated Coach Bachman, who is waiting to see his men in action before judging their conditions and abilities, although he has a fairly good line on his solid men. However it is true that many of the players will be in better condition and training, due to the type of the past summer's work, and this factor will doubtless hold weight in his selection of men who will see service Saturday. Hence is it probable that following the Hays game there may be many shifts and changes in his line up.

**Hanley on the job**  
Assisting Coach Bachman in the backfield is "Mike" Hanley, former Washington U. halfback, who was added last Monday to the Aggie coaching staff. "Mike" is the brother of the illustrious "Dick" Hanley of Northwestern U. and of LeRoy Hanley who assisted "Dick" at the same school. Two of the younger Hanleys are now high school grid stars.

Although the Aggie Mentor has sixteen letter men around which to build his team he has but one veteran who is a guard. Last year Tombaugh, Huston, Brion, and Read, all of the old standbys, were graduated. Aside from Harold Stover, the one veteran, he has K. C. Bauman, P. C. Davidson, C. O. Tackwell, C. W. Hicks, A. M. Meyers, J. J. Yeager, and E. C. McBurney from which to choose. Strongest at center are Bert Pearson and R. E. Hamler. Tackles may be selected from G. C. Lyons, D. J. Houssholder, letter men and A. H. Freeman, R. E. Hamler, D. M. Tolson, and W. J. Braun.

**To Columbia Oct. 1.**  
A. R. Edwards and R. A. Fleck, both playing their last year, look good as regular on the wing divisions. In the backfield the best bets at halfbacks are Joe Holzinger and Lee Hammond, Karl Enns at quarterback, and either Captain James Douglas or Harold Dayhoff at fullback.

Following the Hays tussle the Aggiesmen will journey to Columbia Oct. 1, for their first "scrim" with the Tigers since 1925. After the Tiger-Wildcat fur-flying exhibition the purple will have no competition until they meet Kansas University at Lawrence, October 24.

**Conger, Cyclone Track Star, Goes to Europe to Meet World Champions**

Conger, Cyclone Track Star, Goes To Europe To Meet World Champions

Ames, Iowa, (Special)—Ray Conger, last year's track captain at Iowa State college, is now in Europe visiting Berlin, Vienna, and other cities in Europe, where he will meet the best runners on the continent.

The Cyclone track star left August 20 from New York. Provision was made for daily workouts on the boat.

Conger recently broke the national collegiate record in the mile run, and won the National A. A. U. championship in the same event. The German championship races in Berlin are to be held by the Sport Club Charlottenburg. Conger will run in the half mile, the quarter and in the mile. He will return about October 1.

Jackson Scholz, of the New York Athletic club, and Frank Cummings of the Newark Athletic club, both 100-yard and 220-yard dash men, are to accompany Conger. Nurmi, Finnish speed demon, and Peltzer, world champion half-miler, also will be at Berlin.

Recently at Oteo, Neb., home of the "flying parson," Alva Martin, Conger ran the quarter in 48.3, letting Martin beat him by a yard, and on the following day won from Martin in the half mile by several yards, with the time of 1:55.3. Martin is a former Northwestern university star.

Lawrence, Kansas, Special—First practice for the K. U. freshman football candidates of 1927 was held at 2:30 Saturday afternoon on the Gowans track field south of Robinson gymnasium. Up to noon Friday about seventy had signed up for practice, according to John Bunn, coach. Last year at this time, nearly one hundred had started with the squad, but Bunn expects the number this

year to reach the 100 mark soon after the first practice.

Lieut. Harry A. Meyers, of the department of military science and tactics, will be the first assistant to Bunn this year in the work of organizing the freshman team and initiating the new men into the college brand of football. Older students of recent experience who will aid in the coaching of the freshmen will include Frank Taylor, Wade Cloud, and William Crosswhite.

Suits were issued to the yearling crew for the first time Saturday morning at 8:30. Coach Bunn declined to discuss prospects for the year, or to name any of the candidates who may be expected to round out into stars. "No one knows anything about the players or the prospects as yet, and there is an equal chance for all," he said.

Hays, Kans., Sept. 19.—With the scheduling of a second game with Bethany, Coach W. D. Weidlein's football team will have a season of nine games, seven of which are in the Kansas conference.

Permission to play the extra game which is one over the total allowed in the conference was granted by W. B. Wilson, president, Ottawa. Exception to the rule was made possible by a conference resolution last May to enable Bethany, tied for second place last fall, to qualify for championship contention this year by playing six games.

The Hays Teachers full schedule is as follows:

Sept. 24—Kansas Aggies at Manhattan.

Oct. 1—Kearney (Neb.) Teachers at Hays.

Oct. 8—Emporia Teachers at Emporia.

Oct. 15—Sterling at Hays.

Oct. 22—St. Marys at Hays (Dad's day).

Oct. 29—Bethany at Hays.

Nov. 4—Kansas Wesleyan at Salina.

Nov. 11—Bethany at Lindsburg.

Nov. 19—Pittsburg at Hays (Homecoming).

\* Non conference games.

**Blue Squad in First Scrimmage of Season**

A sweltering September sun held no terrors for the Manhattan football squad last week at the high school. The 1927 candidates went through the first scrimmage of the year.

Scrimmaging was ragged at first, but improved later in the session, especially after the sun began to disappear. According to John Gartner, coach, the Solomon game in Manhattan October 29, is now definitely scheduled, completing a slate of four home games and four foreign tilts. Leo Balderson, heavy lineman, is out of practice for a few days on account of a case of poison ivy. All lettermen are out but one.

National Study Lamps.—Kipp's.

## Squad of 57 Report for K.U. Grid Practice

Eleven Lettermen Included in the List of Candidates -- Cappon Expects More Soon

Lawrence, Kans. (Special)—A squad of 57 men worked out last week with Coach Franklin C. Cappon and his assistants in the initial call to service of K. U. gridmen. Eleven letter men were among the reporting candidates. Coach Cappon expects enough candidates out by this week-end to swell the list to 65.

Running down under punts, forward passing and linemen and backfield instruction for the allotted two hours, comprised the activities for the first practice periods.

**Pioneer Game in Two Weeks**

With only two weeks of preparation for the opening game, with the Grinnell Pioneers at the Grinnell field, October 1, the team will be required to snap into the daily drill schedule full force. One week after the Grinnell game the important inter-sectional battle with Wisconsin will take place in Memorial stadium.

Chalk talks at Robinson gymnasium will comprise the regular night assignment for the gridsters in the future.

**Full "K" Squad Back**

The eleven letter men who have signed up for football are:

Captain Barrett Hamilton, Kansas City; George Mackie and Henry Shenk, Lawrence; Gordon McMillan, Beloit; Delmar Fritts, Kansas City, Kan.; John Shannon, Holton; Carl Kullman, Wichita; Tom Meyers, Corn in; Carl Burton, Kansas City; Wes Cramer, St. Joseph, Mo.; and Harold Hauser, Marion.

Former squad men—Herbert Hadley, St. Louis; George Hulse, Lawrence; Robert Maney; St. Joseph; John Coulter, Eureka; Dick Mullins, Lawrence; Clark Sherwood, Hutchinson; R. E. Capsey, Soldier.

**Thirty-Nine New Men Out**

The 39 new men reporting are: Forrest Bryan, Leloup; Lyle Brock, Glasco; Cyrus Spangler, Walton; Andrew Olson, Scranton; Mel Kraemer, Marysville; Paul Adam, Dunlap; Don Cooper, Winfield; Stewart Lyman, Columbus; Herb Gilman, Atchison; Russell Knight, Centerville; Mort White, Beloit; Waldo Miller, Bern; Charles Waldron, Kansas City; Floyd Snowden, Abilene; Russell, Cooper, Lawrence; Ray Carnahan, Columbus; A. A. Marshall, Leavenworth; Roy Jaynes, McLouth; Luke Leavengood, Kansas City, Kans.; Ed Ash, Argentine; Art Schroeder, Kansas City, Mo.; Roland Logan, Leavenworth; George Lashbrook, Bonner Springs; Bud Reinhold, St. Francis; Allen Coch-

ran, Protection; Harry McDonald, Pittsburg; John Akers, Lawrence; Ed Schmidt, McLouth; Hugh Douglas, Oberlin; Ralph McCoy, Dodge City; Richard Thompson, Gove; Robert Grimes, Kansas City, Kan.; Frank Williams, Galena; Don Porter, Neodesha; Willis Hill, Pleasanton; C. K. Kiene, Lawrence; Gerald Kolterman, Wamego; Jack Schofflin, Kansas City; William Farmer, Scott City.

Ames, Iowa, Sept. 19.—Special: Summer occupations shading from that of a traveling salesman to that of a packing house employee, have served as pre-season conditioners for the Iowa State football team which went thru its preliminary workouts on State field today. Numbered among the vacation pastimes of the Cyclone lettermen and candidates have been jobs as pilot of a graveling truck, brick mason's assistant, foundry worker, village iceman, dairy worker, farm hand and day laborer. For the most part the men reporting for football this year seem in better condition than were the candidates for last year's eleven.

**Weiss Works on Farm**

Captain Walt Weiss of Denison has reported at the Cyclone stronghold tanned by the summer sun and toughened by intimate contact with a corn plow on his father's farm in Crawford county. Weiss is a quarterback.

Al Holman, halfback, and Bob Lamson, fullback, have been driving gravel trucks on a road job near Fairfield. Both men are carrying more weight than when they smashed the line last year and appear to be in great shape.

Harry Lindbloom, another letterman and halfback, has been working for his father, a Des Moines contractor.

"Chink" Hall, veteran of two football campaigns, spent the summer tending brick masons on the new million dollar memorial union on the campus. Judging from his condition Hall should have a great year at half. Touchdown Johnnie Miller, one of the stars of last year's backfield, has been following his trade of mason at Waterloo this summer, and has laid away his trowel for the pigskin in fine physical condition.

Ray Galbraith of Algona, guard on the Cyclone team of two years ago, is again in the fold after some strenuous workouts in a Chicago packing plant.

Holloway Smith, giant colored tackle from Detroit, has spent the

summer juggling castings in a Waterloo foundry, and is looking forward to a great football season.

**Some Try Grange Method**

Duke Ayres, elongated Cyclone center, after a term as a traveling salesman, got a job on an ice wagon in his home city of Sioux Falls, S. D., as a conditioner for his last year of football.

Among the leading candidates for varsity berths from last year's reserve team is Orrie Roe, who spent the summer with cream cans in the college creamery. The same occupation was followed by Harold Schweppe of Webster City, another good bet for a guard berth. Carl Kern of Cedar Rapids, one of the outstanding men from the yearling team, has been spending the summer setting electric light poles. Kern is a guard, and a good one.

Fred Lutjens, the promising tackle

who was unearthed in spring grid drill, has been laboring with the result that his poundage has dropped from 230 to 200 pounds.

Henry Johnson of Dubuque, one of the outstanding ends, has been going to summer school and working on the memorial union building.

Hear "Varsity Drag" as played by George Olson on Victor Record.—Kipp.

Ed and Merton Otto, class of '24, now living at Ft. Riley, were weekend guests at the Pi Kappa Alpha house.

**BETTER Cleaning,**

**Pressing And Repairing**

at

**The Elite Cleaners**

1110 Moro

Phone 3912

**Miller**

Wed.-Thurs.

**THE HEART of the YUKON**

**John Bowers Anne Cornwall**



A vivid tale of Alaska.

—Added—

Carmichael's Band

Fox Scenic and Comedy

Hugh Mitchell, Organist

**Stationery Special**

1 Box Lord Baltimore Pound Paper (77 Sheets) Regular Price **\$1.00**

1 Box Lord Baltimore Envelopes (50 Envelops) Regular Price **.50**

**Special Limited Time**

**Both for 98c**

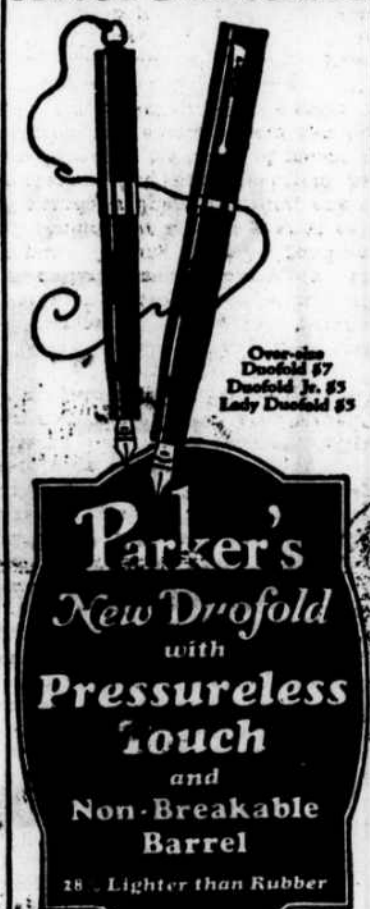
Remember WE Put Your NAME On Your Fountain

Pen —FREE—If You Buy It Here.

**AGGIE REXALL**

Kinney-Petrich and Dunne

**"No Expense After Purchase"**



Parker's "No Expense After Purchase" offer means that the new model Durofold necessarily must be a pen that stays in perfect order. Otherwise we'd go broke making repairs.

The fact is that trouble has practically vanished since we replaced rubber barrels with Non-Breakable Permaluna.

And of course there's never been anything like the Parker Durofold Point that yields to any hand yet never loses shape.

If you want to taste something new in writing ease—try the New Model Parker Durofold at the nearest pen counter.

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY JAMESVILLE, WIS.

**\*No Expense After Purchase\***  
To prove that Parker Durofold Pens will stay in perfect order, Parker agrees to make good, free, if one should fail, provided complete pen is sent by the owner direct to Parker with fee for return postage and insurance.

Sold by  
Paul Dooley, Jeweler  
College Drug Store  
Aggie-Rexall  
Robt. C. Smith, Jeweler

**J.C. PENNEY Co.**  
"where savings are greatest"

**Shoes for R. O. T. C. Work**



Comfort, Strength Durability. Those are the things you want in a Shoe of This Type

Oak Leather Sole with 1/2 Rubber heel

**\$3.49**

See our Complete Line of Beautiful Designed Suits for Fall **\$29.75**

Extra Pants **\$5.00**

Newest Collegiate Stripe Single or Double Breasted **\$29.75**

Extra Pants **\$5.00**



We Please Thousands—Why Not You?

**Run No Risk**

BRING YOUR KODAK FINISHING To

**LISSK**

IF IT HAPPENED AT THE COLLEGE, LISSK HAS A PICTURE OF IT.

**Lisk Twins Foto Shop**

1212 Moro St. Manhattan, Kansas

Quick Service and Lowest Prices

**Activity Fee Books**

May NOW Be obtained at the athletic office in exchange for your activity fee cards.

ONLY Activity Fee Books will be accepted at the

**Kansas Aggie-Teachers Normal**

Football Game Saturday Afternoon

And at all other athletic events following



# The Kansas State Collegian

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Collegian, Manhattan, Kansas Friday, September, 23, 1927

Number 4

## Hohn Chosen to Edit 1928 Royal Purple

Ralph Sherman named Business Manager of Year-book at Special Senior Class Meeting Tues.

Gordon Hohn, Marysville, was selected at a meeting of the senior class Tuesday afternoon to be editor of the 1928 Royal Purple, K. S. A. C. year book. Ralph Sherman, Wichita, was named business manager of the publication, following the resignation of Jack Spurlock, elected to the office last spring.

The editor is a senior in industrial journalism and has been prominent in journalism circles. He has been connected with the Brown Bull and The Collegian. Hohn is a member of Delta Tau Delta. Sherman is a member of Kappa Sigma, and has had considerable experience along business lines. Marian Dalton, treasurer of the 1928 publication, was elected last spring.

Editorial work on the Royal Purple has been started, and the contract for engraving has been awarded to the Burger Engraving company of Kansas City. The Hugh-Stevens company of Jefferson City will print the Class Assessments.

The class assessments for the Royal Purple will be announced next week and the work of taking individual photographs will be started in October. The Royal Purple office will open today.

Definite announcements regarding make-up and style of the annual will be made later, according to the editor.

## Electrical Dept. men arrange for new laboratories

The Electrical department at the college has been making a number of changes in their laboratories during the summer. Professor Kloeffer, head of the department, has under way, plans for taking care of the extra laboratory space needed to care for the requirements of the changes in the course made last year. A room is being fitted out to care for the electrical machinery work for the freshmen, beginning next semester. This will relieve the congestion in the main dynamo laboratory and permit a wider range of scheduling classes. Next year, when Principles of Alternating Currents will first be taught to the sophomores, the new laboratory can be used for that also. The large supply room has been vacated and water, gas, compressed air and extensive wiring systems installed. This will be known as the research laboratory. More extensive work will be possible along this line with this equipment. Mr. Geo. F. Corcoran, the new faculty member, will devote most of his time to research projects.

A small room adjoining the research laboratory has been provided for the home of the standard instruments, meters, and standard cells, kept by the department for checking the accuracy of other instruments. This room will be as nearly as possible dustproof and a system for the circulating of air which is dust filtered will be installed. This will enable a degree of accuracy in making tests which has not been possible heretofore.

## Skinner To Head Y. M.

Paul Skinner, Manhattan, has been elected president of the college Y. M. C. A. He will fill the unexpired term of Fred Stivers who is not in school this semester.

Stanley Holmberg has been elected to a third vice-presidency, to replace Quetin Brewer, who also did not return. New cabinet members elected include Paul McClasky, Travis Siever, Walter Selby, M. Alden, Melvin Coffman, Gordon Nonken and Ray Schlotterback.

## Chapel Well Attended

The auditorium was crowded Tuesday morning at the regular chapel hour, when Dr. J. H. Burt of the division of veterinary medicine, spoke on "What I Think of Her." Many were surprised to find that "her" is Europe. Dr. Burt spent the summer abroad.

The speaker was preceded by Rev. B. A. Rogers of the Methodist church who read the scripture. A violin solo was played by Miss Mary Jackson of the department of music. Paul Fuetze spoke on the work of the Christian associations.

Dr. Walter Wisnicky, '26 who received degrees both in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine and spent the past year doing graduate work at the University of Wisconsin has accepted a position on the faculty of the University of Texas.

## Whetzel-Lord

Of interest to students of K. S. A. C. is the announcement of the marriage of Miss Delores Whetzel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Whetzel, to E. R. Lord, both of Hutchinson, which was solemnized Monday morning, September 19, at the home of the Rev. H. L. Gleckler of the First Methodist church of that city.

Mr. Lord attended K. S. A. C. for three years and is a member of Delta Tau Delta. Both he and Mrs. Lord who are at present making a visit in Kansas City, Mo., attended the Hutchinson high school. Mr. Lord now is manager of the O'Connell groceries of Hutchinson. They will make their home in that city.

## College of Air Opens Season

First Program Monday Night from KSAC Conducted by Faculty

The College of the Air broadcast its first program of the season Monday night from station KSAC.

The program for the opening night consisted of a talk on current history by Ada Billings, a forum in applied sociology, conducted by Professor Walter Burr, a lecture on the agricultural surplus problem, and a talk on pasture problems in Kansas by Professor A. E. Aldous.

The schedule for the college broadcasting station will be 9:00 to 9:25 rural school problems, conducted by George Gemmell; 9:45 to 10:25 housewives' half hour, by Amy Kelly; 12:35 to 1:05 farmer's noon program, by L. C. Williams; 6:30 to 7:00 boys and girls club problems, by M. H. Coe; and 7:00 to 8:00 College of the Air by George Gemmell. L. L. Longsdorf is the general announcer.

## Virgil Hunt, '23, Drowns at Morgantown, W. Va., During Summer Swim

Details of the death of Loyall Virgil Hunt, member of the K. S. A. C. class of 1923, which occurred at Morgantown, W. Va., during the summer vacation, have been received by Assistant Dean Hugh Durham of the division of agriculture.

In company with Harry A. Rust of the class of 1926 and another member of the faculty of the University of West Virginia, and in a group of 150 persons, Mr. Hunt was swimming in Cheat Lake. According to reports, he went down without being observed by anyone and may have been drowned for more than an hour before his absence was discovered.

"In college Mr. Hunt was a student in the division of agriculture, majoring in agronomy," Mr. Durham said. "He was a superior student, steady, and always did work of the very highest character. This is indicated by the fact that he was elected a member of Phi Kappa Phi, honorary scholastic fraternity in the first semester of his senior year, in the fall of 1922. He also was elected to membership in Gamma Sigma Delta, honorary agricultural fraternity, and in the fraternity of Alpha Zeta, student honorary society in agriculture.

"After graduation Mr. Hunt was elected to teach vocational agriculture in the Lincoln high school and in that capacity he served two years. During the school year 1925-26 he taught vocational agriculture in Kiowa high school. In the spring of 1926 he was selected as a graduate assistant in biology in the University of West Virginia and was studying and working in that capacity at time of his death."

## O. T. E. Thirteenth in Scholarship List

Through and error, the scholarship standing of Omega Tau Epsilon was announced as 68.89 in the first issue of The Collegian. The average should have been 76.96. The ranking then will be altered to place Omega Tau Epsilon fifty-first in the list of all organizations instead of sixty-third, and thirteenth in the list of social fraternities, instead of twenty-fourth, as the rating was originally announced.

## Student Directory Soon

The student directory, published each year by the S. G. A., will be distributed to the students and faculty in a month or six weeks, according to Cornell Bugbee, who is in charge of the directory this year.

For the benefit of new students and freshmen who may not know, the directory contains names and addresses and telephone numbers. Each student is given a directory, through the college post office.

Chester Haveley of Frankfort, who graduated last spring has a position in the Sabetha high school as coach.

## First Pep Meeting of Year at College Auditorium Tonight

The first big pep meeting of the year is to be held tonight (Friday) at the auditorium at 7:30 o'clock, announces "Mike" Ahearn. A list of speakers and a program that should bring out every loyal Aggie, will be presented.

"Mike" will talk on "The Freshmen—and What We Expect of Them." You know Mike, and you know how he can talk. Don't miss hearing what he has to say.

Bachman will have something to say about his 1927 team. The heart and soul of the coach is wrapped up in his team, and he will put some

of his fight into you.

Jim Douglass, captain and fullback of the Wildcats, will talk about his men, and how they will deliver, in the game Saturday.

"Doc" King, campus idol, will preside at the meeting. "Doc" Hill, one of the best pep-instructors on the campus, will talk on "The Spirit of '27." Members of the athletic department announce there will be only two pep meetings during the football season. They ask every Aggie student to attend the meeting tonight and work up the necessary fight and enthusiasm for the coming clash with the Hays Teachers.

## Glee Club Tryouts

Tryouts for the Kansas State glee clubs are being held this week by Prof. William Lindquist, head of the department of music. All students who wish to try out for these organizations must make appointments with Mr. Lindquist at once, it is announced. Contests for places in the clubs will be held this week and next.

## Knot Hole Gang Sees Game Free

Must Pay 10 cents for Each Valley Game, However Due to New Rule

"Mike" Ahearn announced that the Knot Hole club will again be in evidence at Memorial stadium this year to the Aggie games.

This little group—a strong cheering section in itself—will be permitted to come to the Hays game free of charge. They are asked to present themselves at the northeast gate behind the east stadium for admittance.

At a conference Wednesday, it was decided that all school children in the sixth grade or under will be admitted to this game free of charge but in the remaining three games, a charge of ten cents will be made. The child must have a certificate from the teacher in his school to the effect that he is in good standing. These certificates are to be prepared by the Athletic department before the next home game.

## Better Seats Provided.

It was agreed by the athletic office and Cooperative club to sponsor the Knot Hole gang at the Hays game, to comply with the new Missouri Valley ruling prohibiting free admissions.

Director Ahearn says the kids will be allowed to boom their cheers to the team from a position a little nearer the center of the stadium this year.

Teachers in various schools in the surrounding territory have been notified of the changes in the Knot Hole Club ruling.

## M. W. Brown Chosen to Head A.A.C.N.B. at Meet Past Summer

Prof. Maynard W. Brown was elected president of the American Association of College News Bureaus at the annual convention of the association in Manhattan June 23, 24, and 25. Professor Brown was secretary of the organization last year.

The Kansas State Agricultural college was unusually well represented at the meeting. Nelson Antrim Crawford, formerly head of the journalism department, now director of information, United States department of agriculture, gave one of the principal addresses at the convention. Prof. C. E. Robers gave an address of greeting from the American Association of Agricultural Editors, of which he was president. Professor Brown gave his annual report as secretary of the A. A. C. N. B. Floyd B. Nichols, '12, who led a news clinic, was another prominent Aggie journalist on the program. Nichols is managing editor of the Capper Farm Press.

Morse Salisbury, '24, member of the teaching staff and in charge of the news bureau at the University of Wisconsin, and W. K. Charles, '20, of the faculty in technical journalism of Iowa State college, were among the speakers.

Members of the news bureau association came from many states to the meeting. Professor Brown was instrumental in bringing the convention to Manhattan. The 1929 meeting of the association will be held in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Dr. Earl F. Graves, '27, department of veterinary medicine, has accepted a position as territorial veterinarian of Alaska. Doctor Graves will make annual inspections of the many fur farms as well as carry on research work on diseases common among foxes and caribou of that region.

## Improve Offices for General Science Deans

Prof. C. M. Correll newly appointed assistant dean of the general science division has been provided an office between the office of Miss Alice Melton, secretary to the dean and the office of Dr. Willard, dean of the division. The room formerly was occupied by Miss Zener, who is in charge of new students correspondence.

The room immediately to the south of the one prepared for Professor Correll has been partitioned into two rooms and will be occupied by Miss Zener and Mrs. Swyers.

Other improvements have greatly improved the appearance of the offices. The walls have been painted and a new finish put on the floor. New blinds have been secured to cover the bulletin and records on some of the shelves, improving the neatness of the rooms.

The dean's office has been the scene of a great amount of work since the ending of the summer vacation. Before registration the office was crowded with students seeking permits and since the beginning of classes many have been having their schedule rearranged.

## Call into Corn Borer Combat

Dean of Agriculture Here Is Chairman of National Control Committee

L. E. Call, dean of the division of agriculture at the college left the first of the week for the middle-eastern states which are suffering so badly from the depredations of the European corn borer.

Dean Call is chairman of the national committee which is in charge of this work and he, in company with his committee, will tour Ohio and Michigan, the first of next week. Following this tour of examination, they will go into conference at Detroit to devise some means of successfully combating this pest.

At this meeting the committee will successfully carry on the work of decide what appropriation will be needed from the national government to termination for the coming year. \$10,000,000 was set aside for this purpose last year, but it is believed that a larger amount will be needed to carry on the fight to the best advantage as the attack of the pest is hard to control.

Prof. Geo. Dean, head of the college department of entomology, Dr. H. B. Walker, head of agricultural engineering, and E. G. Kelley, of the extension department, accompanied Dean Call. Each of these men are serving in some capacity as members of sub-committees.

Dean Call is also a member of the international committee on the control of the corn borer.

## Enrolment Decreases in General Science

There are 118 less students enrolled in the general science division of the college than last year, according to information from the office of Dr. J. T. Willard, dean of the division. The reason for this year's decrease is not known, and can not definitely be known unless the 15,000 Kansas High school graduates be interviewed directly, Mr. Willard believes. It is thought, though that one reason for the decrease is that the number of junior colleges is on the increase and that those students who attend there can have their credits transferred more easily to universities and other institutions where A. B. degrees are given. The increase of \$10 in the fees for each semester may also have had a slight influence on the registration, others believe.

Characters for "The Poor Nut," Col. Small, 60, gruff, snappy business man; Marjorie Blake, 20, pretty coed; John Miller, 22, awkward, pathetic student; Hub Smith, 22, typical student; Maggie Welsh, cheer leader; Spike Hoyt, track captain, overbearing; Wally Pierce, quiet, track captain; Professor Deming, dignified; Coach Jackson, Doc Spurney, hard boiled trainer; girls, boys, runners, rooters and students.

Characters in "Romance" Margherita Cavallini, vivacious, brilliant, dark Italian woman; Thomas Armstrong, quiet, dignified young rector, later Bishop Armstrong, 75, quiet; Cornelius Van Tuyl, robust banker; Susan Van Tuyl, 17, charming; Miss Armstrong, maidenly aunt; Bell boy, tough youngster; Signora Vanucci, servant of Cavallini; Adolf, German waiter; Baptiste, maitre d' hotel.

## Campus Events

Saturday, September 24

Football game—2 p. m.—Stadium.

Tuesday, September 27

Chapel—10 a. m.—Auditorium.

Speaker, Prof. Walter Burr.

Gypsy Panorama—5-8 p. m. Recreation center.

Wednesday, September 28

Personality group meeting—5 p. m.—Calvin hall.

Thursday, September 29

International group meeting—5 p. m.—Y. W. rest room.

Saturday, September 30

College Mixer—7:30-11 p. m.—Nichols gymnasium.

## New Shop Equipment

A new machine is being developed in the college shops under the direction of Professor G. A. Sellers for the purpose of polishing metal samples in the study of metallurgy. Heretofore this work has taken so much of the students' time that it was felt that this time could be better employed for more technical research. The machine will be automatic in its operation and will develop a better surface for the tests and microscopic studies. As soon as the sample machine it perfected a set of seven others will be built, driven by a motor unit, to take care of the work along that line.

## Food Clinic to be Reopened

Department of Food Economics and Nutrition Invites Everyone to a Consultation

Friday, September 23, at 3 o'clock the food economics and nutrition department, of the college, plans to reopen to the public its free food consultation service. This service food clinic—as it is popularly called—is for people who wish assistance in matters of diet; and everyone, students as well as residents in town, is invited to make use of the clinic.

This is the third year in which this type of work has been conducted by the food economics and nutrition department. During the last year there were in attendance over 70 adults, many of whom were college students, and sixty-two babies who were brought by their mothers at regular intervals throughout the year. Members of the division of home economics feel that this service is well worth continuing. They also believe there are many who do not know of the work of the food clinic, who will be glad to come for consultation and for advice when they understand the type of service that is being offered, members of the department say.

## Questions Answered

Do you feel tired and peepless in the morning when you wake up? Are you thin and in need of building up, or are you stout and lazy and in need of reducing? Those are some of the questions put forth by those in charge of the clinic.

Do you want to know what your daily diet should include; why raw vegetables are necessary for you, what milk does for you? Are you planning the meals for your family or for a sorority or fraternity group and would you like to have advice on what these meals should contain? These are questions which the members of the department of food economics and nutrition will try to answer.

Are you interested in some child's diet, what he should eat and how he may learn to like certain foods? Would you like to know how to modify the baby's milk, when to give him orange juice, cod liver oil, vegetables? How fast the baby should grow and what he should weigh? These are some of the problems which Dr. Margaret Chaney, Associate Professor in Food Economics and Nutrition, will help to solve.

Those interested in questions concerning nutrition come to room 47 Calvin hall on Friday afternoons, during the college session, from three to five. Dr. Chaney will be glad to have a personal conference with you regarding any diet problems you may have.

## Kansas Enrols 3387 Sixty-second year

Lawrence, Kan., Sept 22—Nearly 4,000 students registered in the first week for the sixty-second annual session of the University of Kansas. When classes started, Registrar G. O. Foster found that 3387 had filed their preliminary registration. To this number will be added some late enrolments, and from it will be subtracted a few who fail to complete their enrolment. The number is slightly in excess of that a year ago.

Registration week was marked by a series of lectures for freshmen, acquainting them with the campus and making suggestions as to best methods for a university to adopt.

A Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. mixer brought out more than 600 of the newer students, and an all-university reception, with Chancellor and Mrs. Lindley at the head of the receiving line, made it possible for students and faculty to become acquainted.

Prof. Ada Rice of the department of English had as her week end guest Mrs. A. N. DeLong of La Moille, Ill. Mrs. DeLong will be remembered as Miss Caroline Hopps, instructor in English here in 1904-1906.

Miss Clarabel Grover, Iowa, who graduated from K. S. A. C. last year, has returned from an extensive tour in Europe. She will spend the winter in Europe.

## Aggies Ready For Curtain Raiser Sat.

With a Veteran For Every Position But One, Bachman Is Satisfied

King football will take the throne tomorrow when the Wildcats take on the Hays Teachers.

Jack Frost in the last few days has aided Coach Bachman to get his men in the best of condition for the early season start. Eight days ago the varsity reported for their first practice, but due to the high temperature had to take things easy until the recent cold spell came along to speed up activities. Monday the first scrimmage of the season was held, when two varsity teams were pitted against each other. Tuesday night the freshmen were called into action.

The varsity appeared rather ragged during the scrimmage but in the last week has been snapping into shape and appears to realize that the season has opened.

Coach Bachman has expressed no certainty about the condition of his men or just what the starting line-up will be. However, with the exception of the guard positions, he has a letter man for each place. At guard Harold Stover is the only experienced candidate. Two freshmen from last year are looking good in these positions; they are Bauman and Tackwell, and one or both of them will see action in Saturday's tilt.

Reserves to See Action  
Sixteen letter men form the nucleus around which "Bach" is moulding his team. Bert Pearson will probably get the call to spiral the ball back to the heavy hitting backs. Stover and Tackwell or Bauman will attempt to stop the inside tackle drives. Tackle position will be held down by Lyons, Householder, Hamler, or Freeman. Fleck and Edwards will see action at the ends. Reserve ends are Towler and Neely.

Backs that are looking good are Holsinger at left half; Smerech, at right half; Captain Douglass and Dayhoff at full. Quarterbacks are Enns, Anderson and Limes. Lee Hammond and Chief Sanders will see action as reserve backs.

The Hays encounter will be more of a trial to the reserve strength than to the veterans. Bachman intends to use all of his bench warmers in an attempt to determine their action under fire. The mentor does not expect an easy game, and only followers of the game can realize that the Teachers are one of the strongest teams in the Kansas conference.

## Cochrane the Referee

Old Aggies will recognize familiar faces in the Hays lineup. Portemier and Dunn are former Aggies. Portemier, Teacher fullback, was out for the Purple and White three years ago and Dunn made his freshman numeral here two years ago at end.

Hays has had two weeks of practice, as against the eight-day preparation of Bachman's men, in conformance to the Missouri valley rule regarding early training.

The Teachers squad will be keyed for the Aggie tilt on the same scale that Bachman would key his men for Notre Dame, the Army or the Navy. A victory for the teachers would be counted as considerable credit to the Kansas conference eleven.

The master of ceremonies will be Edward Cochrane, sports editor of the Kansas City Journal-Post. The game is the only one tomorrow in which a Missouri Valley eleven will participate.

## Each 'Ag' Freshman to Have Faculty Advisor

Beginning this semester each of the 90 freshmen in the division of agriculture will have a faculty advisor. There are five students to each advisor, who will assist them in their assignments and methods of study during the year.

Advisor and student are expected to be in close contact with each other, having a conference at least once a week during the first half of each semester. Advisors are expected to aid in any way possible in making the student's year a real success. The plan is starting out with the genuine cooperation and interest of all those concerned, and it is hoped to be of considerable benefit to the freshmen of the division. The first lecture of the division was devoted entirely to getting the freshman acquainted with advisors.

Six new moulding benches have been installed in the foundry at the college shops. The benches will support the moulding flasks and provide handy places for hanging the screens, bellows, tamper trowels, and slicks, used by the students in the work. Professor Grant feels that they will enable students to be better work.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College	\$2.00
Year by mail	\$2.50
Semester at College	\$1.25
Semester by mail	\$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones.

College (Kedzie Hall)	4255
Argieville Office	4123

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.

Editorial Staff.

Ralph R. Lashbrook	Editor
Newton Cross	Assistant Editor
Paul Gartner	Sport Editor
Margaret McKinney	Society Editor

Business Staff.

Francis Wilson	Business Manager
McMill Boyd	Asst. Business Manager

### A Dying Sport

"Soon the sweat drops will turn to tear drops," reads a humorous account of fraternity life in the back pages of the 1927 Jayhawker. How true! Some freshman men who, only two weeks ago, were "sweated" into joining various fraternities are beginning to feel the sting of the paddle this week.

The fraternity that is most ardent in its rushing is often the most ardent in its beating. The freshman is novable to see through the veneer of artificiality that coated rush week and can perceive the fraternity as it really is after regularity of life has rendered tranquil the organization.

He sees that the last vestiges of the greatest of all former sports—padding—are still kept alive in the sanctity of the fraternity home.

Ten years ago padding was one of the most noticeable features of college life. Today, many non-fraternity students do not even know that the "shinalee" exists. Universities have banned it. Pan-Hellenic councils have fought it. Individual groups have begun to eliminate the rough-house from the college program.

The result—padding is fast dying out. The boy who is now in grade school may never experience it. Like private wars and bull fights, padding will soon be a matter of past history. At any rate, let us hope so.—University Daily Kansan.

### Pep Meeting

Start the year off right. Get out to the first big pep meeting of the year tonight.

Mike Ahearn, Doc Hill, Doc King, Charley Bachman and Jim Douglass will furnish the dope.

Mike has told us there would be only two pep meetings this year during the football season. Freshmen should learn the yells. Upperclassmen are needed to teach them to the new rooters. Get out and demonstrate a little of the Aggie spirit to these new men. It's one of the most impressive occasions in college life, if put over in the right way. Come out and start the new Aggies off in the right way.

The auditorium should be crowded to the roof tonight and the roof should be fairly raised with the yelling session.

Don't fail the Wildcats this time.

### Take It Off

Freshmen who are possessors of sweat-ers emblazoned with athletic letters won in high school are advised to remove said emblem immediately. An increasing number of sweaters and letters have been worn this week in defiance of a sacred tradition of the college. It is permissible to wear the woven service stripe, but not the letter.

Upperclassmen and wearers of the varsity K are accustomed to use forcible means of removing the obnoxious letter if the wearer is unwilling to do it himself. Freshmen, take heed.

### The Man Pays

To be a man student at Kansas State costs \$1. Or at least that is the distinction between men and women freshmen. The K fraternity with an ever hungry treasury offers each male freshman the choice of paying \$1 for one of its little purple and white flannel caps (worth at least fifteen cents) or of being subjected to the passions of a paddle-armed mob.

That the girls have thus far escaped such a tax has never been justified in the writer's mind. Many reasons are advanced in defense of the tax. No doubt some of them are just. If such is the case, why should a student's sex excuse her from the

### Tax

Realizing that the condition now standing is manifestly unfair to the trousered half of the first year students, it is indeed difficult to suggest a safe method of recourse. Two routes out of the situation come to mind. One is rebellion, and the other is the donning of skirts and disguising one's sex. The latter solution, we are sure, will not appeal to the rank and file of those interested, yet to one who has braved the paddle line, rebellion leaks the rose-hued charm that makes success so alluring.

Returning to the first analysis, it looks as if the man would have to pay—either from his cash pocket or his south pants pocket.

The Wichita Beacon appears to be satisfied with present conditions. It says: We'd rather be an editor in the United States than in Italy. Not so long ago Mussolini and his party began censoring the Italian press and keeping out of all unfriendly references to the Fascisti. The editors, to keep in good with the boss, began praising him immoderately. Now Mussolini says this praise is insincere and he demands that they quit praising him and try constructive criticism. Just how constructive the criticism can be without involving the editor in trouble is what is puzzling the poor fellows.

An eastern magazine is offering prizes for the best title suggestions for a cover which depicts a modern American girl in short skirts and wearing rolled stockings. A Hays man, according to the Ellis County News, who doesn't wish his name to appear in print says his "guess" for a good name would be, "She Stoops to Conquer."

Sounds like the Herington Sun is getting provoked. It says: "The pestiferous beggar has always been a festering sore in society since the beginning. Last week, Herington had specimens of other kinds. The high-binder sort that demands auto repairs, tires, gas, oil, food for self and children as a due. That renders nothing in return save a cleaner atmosphere by vacating, to hold up other people in other communities. But it didn't work here, and if thrown in jail wherever they inflict themselves, they may get tired of the quarters or the plain living, and go to work."

### Campus Echoes

(By L. N. G.)

#### WE WAKE TO AUTUMN

The outposts of summer are being driven in. Reports of frost creeping down make real what seemed to be only a pretense when the calendar proclaimed it. But frost is another matter. In a single day the minds of people are turned away from thinking in terms of summer. Now they are thinking of Autumn and the winter that is to follow Autumn. Preparations for the change of seasons now can go forward in earnest. Last week to think about getting ready for winter seemed an excess of caution, it was so far away. Today it is accepted as the sensible thing to do. A touch of frost, works this first change of summer to autumn.

An observing baggage man remarked the other day, that it was easy to pick out the freshman girls. They always bring a trunk for their clothes. After the first year the girls find ample room for their belongings in a hat box and a vanity box.

Mr. McAdoo says he will not run for the presidency, and the Salina Journal adds But, as Bill Nye said many years ago, "Americans are a race that have a habit of declining the presidency before they are asked."

Bill Guerrant of the Presbyterian church and other points had a rather original comment on the weather situation, however. Bill observed that last week was full of million dollar days, referring probably to the Kansas corn crop, and said . . . as how . . . he was willing to have a few ten cent days. Upon waking up Sunday morning, three thousand "cold feeted" Aggies and Aggates ought to have more faith in Bill's old time ideas.

I hin't heard o' any Tampa cigar makers walking out till Heywood Brown gits his job back on th' New York world.—Abe Martin.

The average life of a good hedge post for line construction is about 30 years.

Man has never seen more than 59 per cent of the moon's surface. The reason is that it revolves so that the same side is always toward the earth.

Theories are of great value irrespective of their real truth or falsity so far as they help us understand the phenomena of nature's laws. They are the toils of the scientist.

If you can lift yourself by your bootstraps, you may be able to invent perpetual motion. No one who understands the law of conservation of energy gives perpetual motion a serious

thought.

Benjamin Franklin said: "Empty thy purse into thy head and no man can steal it from thee." In other words, the trained man or woman possesses a capacity for service to himself and others which doesn't need a safety vault for safe keeping.

When Aladin rubbed his lamp he man has today. With his telescope he had fewer forces at his command than may see stars millions of light years away; with the microscope he may almost view the magic dance of the electrons; with the radio, hear voices across the continents; light his home with power generated a hundred miles away; and soar across the ocean by

air, all things Aladin never dreamed of.

New Victor Records every Friday. —Kipp's.

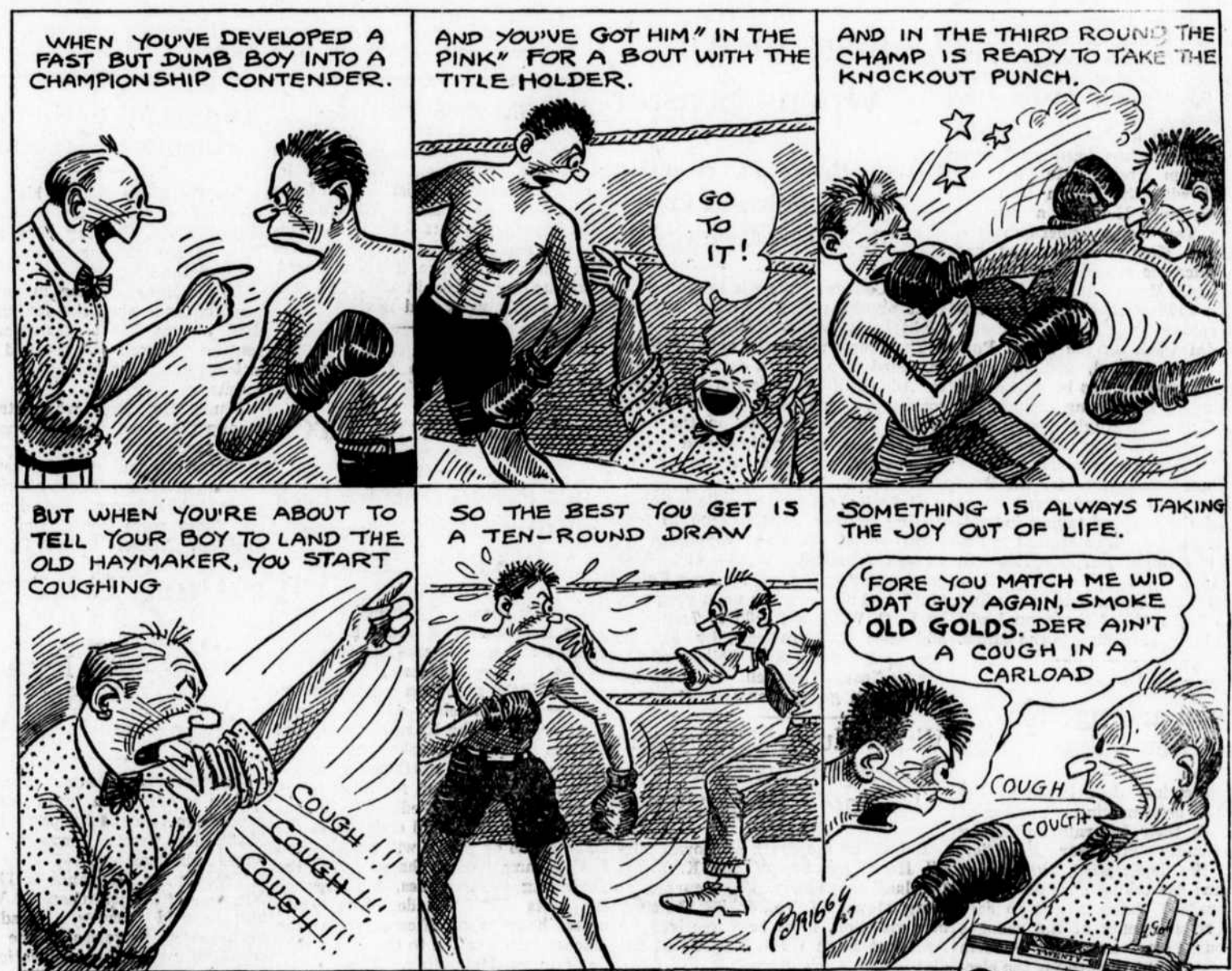
Shop Caps, Unionalls,  
Shop Tools, Locker  
Padlocks

Cress Student Supplies  
1218 Moro St.  
Aggieville- Phone 3115



### Something Is Always Taking the Joy Out of Life

By BRIGGS



# OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload

© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1769

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

### SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

### PHYSICIANS

**R. H. MILLER, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
Rear of College State Bank  
Office, Dial 4322  
Res. Dial 3-6160  
Res. 804 Moro Aggieville

### PHYSICIANS

**DR. H. T. GROODY**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office in Wareham Bldg.  
Phone 3072

### PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2450 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

### OSTEOPATHS

### SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Mofo, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

### OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

### DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

### GIFTS

### DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969



## With Dumm Back Hays Teachers Are Ready To Invade Aggie Camp

Hays, Sept. 22.—Homer Dumm of Hoisington, a two letter football man at the Teachers college here in 1923 and 1924, has enrolled this week, doing much to dispel Coach Bill Weidlein's worries about another end for his line. Dumm formerly played tackle for the Tigers, but at end he will complete an otherwise presentable line of defense to face the Kansas Aggies at Manhattan Saturday.

Coach Weidlein put his men into a stiff scrimmage practice late last week. Yesterday was the last hard workout before leaving for the Aggie camp. About 30 men will be taken to Manhattan, none of them freshmen since they are ineligible in this game. This eliminates Jesse Schmitt, Fairview, a freshman punter who out-distances the kicks of Earl Lorbeer, veteran halfback.

## Spray Paint System Installed in College Woodworking Shops

A new DeVilbiss spray paint system has been installed as part of the equipment of the woodworking shops at the college. Professor H. W. Aiman, under whose direction this work is done, feels that it represents the latest device for applying paints, lacquer, fillers, and stains, to the many woodworking projects done in the shops.

The spray consists of a metal chamber large enough to accommodate the largest desks manufactured. An exhaust fan removes to the outdoors all fumes of the paints, and ducos finishes. The chamber is fireproof and the motor and lamps carefully guarded against any sparking which might cause ignition. As a further safeguard, automatic sprinklers are installed which begin to operate at a temperature of 140 degrees, thereby doubly insuring safety. The air used under pressure is filtered before it is forced through the spraying nozzle in the process of atomizing the liquids applied. On account of its rapid work, lacquers which dry too rapidly for brush application may be readily applied with this device. It not only does a better job in forcing the paints to every crevice, but much time is saved by the students doing the work. It represents the most modern way of doing this work.

## Pests Electrocuted at Van Zile Dormitory

The cage of death! Awe inspiring, terrible in its surity, it hangs there tempting its victim with good things to eat till at last the demands of his stomach overcome his reason and he rushes in, where only angels tread. He leaves his poor frail body hanging there with the fatal current vibrating through it.

"What?" You say, "Electrocuted?" "Surely, you must be mistaken. Where is this cage of death? Why aren't the authorities notified?" That's the atrocious part of it. They know and do not care.

Yes—it hangs outside the kitchen door of Van Zile hall. A little cage that electrocutes flies when their bodies touch the mesh that surrounds the bait completing the short circuit.

Roy Bainer of the agricultural engineering department secured the machine from Spokane, Washington, for a tryout. It will cost about \$20.00.

L. E. Irwin and family of Ashland are in Manhattan visiting friends. Mr. Irwin was Aggie track captain in the spring of 1924.

L. M. Sallee, former Aggie track star, visited friends at the college over the week end. Sallee is teaching in the Miltonvale high school this year.

John Steiner, former Aggie football star, is coach at the Osborne high school this year. Henry Karns, Aggie baseball man, is principal of the school.

Merle K. Bloom who graduated in engineering here last spring, is working for his master's degree at Iowa State college.

**Students! Attention!**  
Earn while you learn. Spare time work after classes. Now helping hundreds of students through college. No finances or experience required. Unusually liberal offer. Write for full particulars today. Bartford and Co. Inc., St. Joseph, Michigan. -1

## Sleek and Chic

Chiffon and Light Service  
Hosiery

Silk From Top to Toe  
\$1.25 and \$1.95

ELITE TEXTILE SHOP

Lambda Chi Alpha announces the following pledges: Victor Meyers, St. John; Lowell Treaster, Beloit; Ward Colwell, Onaga; Roy B. Smith, Manhattan; Carl Smith, Mayetta; Edris Bector, Manhattan; William Bokenkroger, Sabetha; and Garcel Hays, Manhattan.

Delta Zeta pledged Pauline Reeves, Enid, Okla., Monday evening.

Delta Zeta announces the pledging of Hope Dawley of Manhattan, Verne Latzke and Ruth Gughler of Chapman and Wilma Long of Manhattan.

Miss Ina Holroyd of the department of mathematics entertained at dinner Saturday evening in honor of Mrs. Caroline Hopps DeLong.

Mrs. Annalou Rucker, '27 is teaching in the school at Rocky Ford this year.

Dorothy Agnes Eadie and Mildred Rankin, who have been visiting at the Delta Zeta house, returned to their homes in Kansas City.

Ruth Davidson left Sunday for Kansas City, after a week's visit at the Delta Zeta house.

Rowena Lockridge returned to Manhattan after a day's visit at her home in Wakefield.

Miss Hazel Blair, '27, who is teaching in the high school at Wakefield spent the weekend among friends here. With five other former Aggies on the school faculty she finds her new situation most congenial.

Mary Dudley, Topeka, and Polly Hedges of Clay Center spent rush week at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house.

The University of Kansas cross country squad, headed by "Poco" Frazier, will meet the University of Wisconsin harriers in Lawrence October, the day of the Wisconsin-Kansas football game. Frazier won the meet at Manhattan last year, and ran second to Ray Conger of Ames at the valley meet.

Victrolas repaired.—Kipp's.

## College Band of 90 Pieces To Give Sunday Concerts this Season

Student concerts, played by the college band on the campus east of the auditorium on alternate Sundays will constitute a new musical attraction at the college this year. The series of concerts will be offered for the student body and people of Manhattan. The concerts, however, will not be offered on Sundays when the city band plays.

All divisions of the college are represented in the band this year, with the exception of the veterinary division. This is the first time the band has consisted of a representative group from the student body. Tryouts were held last week and the band will have 90 pieces, which approximates the number which previous bands have had.

Music will be furnished for the football games, and some drill stunts are being worked out. The athletic association is having constructed a platform for the band in the stadium.

At a recent meeting the band association named Richard D. Bradley as its president. Gertrude Sheets was elected secretary. Considerable enthusiasm, demonstrated in practice indicates an excellent performance of the band at each game, and when it accompanies the football squad to K. U., in the opinion of the director.

Miss Leora Grant is the new nurse who has been appointed to take the place of Miss Ella J. Keys, resigned in the college hospital.

The president's office announces the resignation of Miss Lola H. Graham, statistical assistant in the department of agronomy.

President F. D. Farrell, returned Wednesday evening from a trip to the western part of the state.

He attended the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson Monday and spent Tuesday at Hays, where he was inspecting the Teachers Normal at that place.

The ordinary barrel concrete mixer, equipped with a dust tight cover, is quite satisfactory for treating wheat for smut.

## Lorber on Hays Staff

Hays, Kans., Sept. 22.—"Dutch" Lorbeer, former Teachers college athlete here, is volunteering his services to Coach W. D. Weidlein to whip the football team into shape for their tussle with the Kansas Aggies at Manhattan Saturday. Lorbeer has just returned from a summer's season of catching for the Lincoln, Nebr., Western League ball club, to whom he was farmed by the Kansas City Blues.

Alpha Xi Delta announces the pledging of Maggie Doyle, Douglas; Virginia Gibson, Whitewater; Pearl McKinney, Junction City; Mabel Paulson, Whitewater; and Larene Pike, Marysville.

The first vespers of the year were held at recreation center Tuesday afternoon at 4 o'clock, with Fern Harris in charge of devotionals. There was a large turnout, and a great deal of enthusiasm was shown. Dorothy Westcott presented the interest groups, and a large number of girls signed for them. The groups on personality, race relations, international relations, after college, and reading are the largest. There will be group on Bible study, educational system, comparative religions, recreation, money and personality, worship and industry, if girls are interested in them. Any girls interested may go to the Y. W. office and get particulars. Groups will start meeting next week, and the schedule of time and place of meeting will be published later.

A vacancy was filled in the offices of the Y. W. C. A. Mary Frances White was elected to the office of chairman of the forum committee. She filled the place of Fay Kennedy, who is unable to act this year.

Prof. M. F. Ahearn and Dr. H. H. King have returned from a business trip to Kansas City.

## We Have Em!

Hamburger  
Chili  
Pie  
Drinks  
Ice Cream  
Hot Chocolate  
Candies

at the

Kick Off  
and  
Tip Top

Come in and visit with us

## K. U. Alpha Chi's Have Two Sets of Twins as Result of Rush Week

(From the University Daily Kansan)  
Everyone at the Alpha Chi Omega house is just a little bit dizzier than usual. This rush week brought into their fold two pairs of twins. Both pairs look and dress exactly alike and resemble each other in every possible manner.

The women have found one method of telling the Benson twins, Helen and Ethel, apart. Ethel wears a large finger of her left hand and has a pointed tooth. The other twins, Eleanor and Josephine Waste, can be told only with their hats on—Josephine wears a hat with a pointed feather. Until further notice the girls will not be allowed to go bare headed.

It was deemed necessary to have each girl's twin in the same house in order to keep them from exchanging places and making known to the outer world all the deep, dark, scandalous secrets of the Alpha Chi Omega fraternity.

Mrs. J. B. Pontius of Great Falls, Mont., is here for a visit with her mother, Mrs. W. A. Harris, and sister, Miss Vaughn Harris.

Donald Lamb is at home from Wichita while he is recovering from the flu.

## R. O. T. C. SHOES

Endicott Johnson shoes possess stringent specifications of U. S. War Department as shown by \$1,000,000.00 contract recently placed for shoes for regular army. We carry a complete line of above shoes, Guaranteed full Welt, All Leather. Accepted no substitute get the regulation

**\$3.95**

at

**Romig and Company**

320 Poyntz

## Walk-Over

## After the Game

Walk Over  
to the  
College Shoe  
Store

where shoes

are sold with world wide  
Leadership



## Buy One!



**Manhattan Typewriter Emporium**

405a Poyntz, up stairs  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## Don't Forget



High Quality  
at  
Low Cost  
on

Drill Shoes, Dress  
Shoes, Varsity  
Slickers, Boots  
Hi-King Britches  
Luggage of all  
Kinds

**Special**

Dress Oxfords \$4.95  
Tan and Black

"Trade Here and Save Money"

**MANHATTAN  
ARMY STORE**



## FOOTBALL

**KANSAS AGGIES**

**vs**

**HAYS TEACHERS**

**Sat. Sept. 24**

2:30 o'clock

Adm. \$2.00

Present Activity Fee Books at Southwest

Gate Only



## Two Men Return to Cyclone Lair

Holman, Star Half, and Red Hill Reserve Half of Last Year in Harness

Ames, Ia., Sept. 22—Cyclone football prospects are again assuming a brighter hue following the arrival of Al Holman, star halfback, and Red Hill, reserve half of last year's Iowa State team. Both men appear in excellent condition. Orrie Roe, who was in several games last year as a guard will be in harness Tuesday, as his infected knee has healed.

Continued cool weather is enabling Coach Workman to put the team through stiffer workouts, the one on Monday being the most gruelling of the year. For the remainder of the week the Cardinal and Gold coaches will concentrate on an offense for the opening game with Nebraska at Lincoln less than two weeks away. Saturday two picked teams will go into the first game of the year on State field. Next week's sessions will be taken up with defensive plays.

### Some Shifts Made

The shifting of Warburton, sophomore tackle, to center, and Keasey, former yearling tackle, to end, has been one of the highlights of the late practice sessions. The problem of a capable reserve center to relieve Duke Ayres if the necessity should arise has been troubling the Iowa State mentors. Warburton looks good in his new position. Keasey, a fast and rang 185-pound tackle, is also look-

ing like a comer in his new position, but will probably be ineligible for the first six weeks. Another change has been the use of McFarland, yearling griddler, as quarterback on the reserve team.

## B. R. Patterson, Former Oklahoma A. & M. Star to Coach Aggie Matmen

B. R. Patterson of Bradley, Okla., said to be one of the best amateur wrestlers in the United States, has been secured to coach Kansas State wrestlers in the coming season. Coach Patterson is a graduate of Oklahoma A. and M. college, winning two letters in wrestling, and being named captain of the team last year. In 1925 Patterson tied for first in the Southwest conference meet and won the National Amateur championship in the 125 pound class. He was undefeated in dual meets last year.

Coach Patterson has about 25 men working out each evening and with six letter men returned, he believes the team will be a winner.

Letter men who have returned include Walter Hinz, Abilene; John Patterson, Macon, Mo.; C. E. Crews, Osage City; Wayne McCaslin, Osborne; Fred Schoppe, Abilene, and Raymond Paynter, Manhattan.

New men are showing up well but Coach Patterson is not satisfied and wants anyone interested in wrestling to see him at once.

Lester Kilpatrick, Stillwater, Okla., a last year's team mate of Patterson, has enrolled in K. S. A. C. and is working out each evening. Brannigan, captain of Nebraska's team last year, also is enrolled here this semester.

Temple Winburn of St. Joseph, Mo. of the junior class is back in school this fall on crutches, as a result of an accident this summer. He was working with a government surveying party and cut his foot severely with an axe.

## KODAKERS!

Camera Shop prints have a tone and finish That others fail to attain!

## Why Take Chances?

Let us finish Your Films

## The Camera Shop

First Door South of the College State Bank "in Aggieville"

## - BOARD AT BOWMAN'S -

"The Homiest Place In Town"

13 Meals for \$4.00

1206 Vattier Street.

## Football Photos

of all Aggie Varsity Men

## Lisk Twins Photo Shop

1212 Moro

We will have action pictures of all Aggie games—watch our window



The thermometer says it's time for a fall coat!

A shower-proof coat for cool evenings and for general fall wear

\$25.00 up

**Stevensons**

Manhattan, Kansas

## Eat where they All eat!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

SCHEU'S CAFE

710 N. Manhattan

Geo. Scheu, Proprietor



—Send it to a Master—

And go to the Game with that feeling of Confidence That your wardrobe will be thoroughly Cleaned and Correctly reshaped

BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS

"Standardized Dry Cleaning"

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

DIAL 3908



CAMPUS LEADERS SAY:

"Hart Schaffner & Marx

College Styles are correct to the last detail"

**Hal McCord**

Exclusive Hart Schaffner & Marx Dealer

## Long's 60-62 Gasoline

Always Uniform

## The Long Oil Co.

Every Dollar Spent With Us Continues to Serve and Build Manhattan

## Saturday's Specials

Salted Peanuts 15c lb.

Ladies' Bootee Hose 98c Pair assorted colors

Bath Towels 25c Values For 15c Each

Wash Cloths 15c Values for 15c Each

**Duckwall's**  
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

## Marshall

FRIDAY-SATURDAY  
PRE-RELEASE SHOWING!  
REGINALD DENNY

## "Out All Night"

COMEDY-NEWS-TOPICS-FABLES  
THE MARSHALL CONCERT ORCHESTRA  
Joe Eisch, Director

MONDAY—

THE CURRENT NEWMAN, K. C. FEATURE!  
LEW CODY-AILEEN PRINGLE

## "Adam and Evil"

The Year's Sensation! Coming!  
MRS WALLACE REID'S

## "The Red Kimona"

## "Ben Hur"

## Wareham

FRIDAY-SATURDAY  
—BIG ACTS JUNIOR ORPHEUM—

## 3 Vaudeville 3

and on the screen

LEATRICE JOY

## 'For Alimony Only'

NEWS-ORGAN

MONDAY-TUESDAY

BELLE BENNETT

## In "Mother"

GERALD "JERRY" BAKER  
BACK AT THE ORGAN!

## Special "JERRY'S MINSTREL SHOW"

MERMAID COMEDY-NEWS

AT POPULAR PRICES

**Soon**

## Miller

Daily Mat 3:00—7:15—9:00  
Matinee 10—35c Eve. 10—40c

Friday—Saturday

WARNER BROS. present



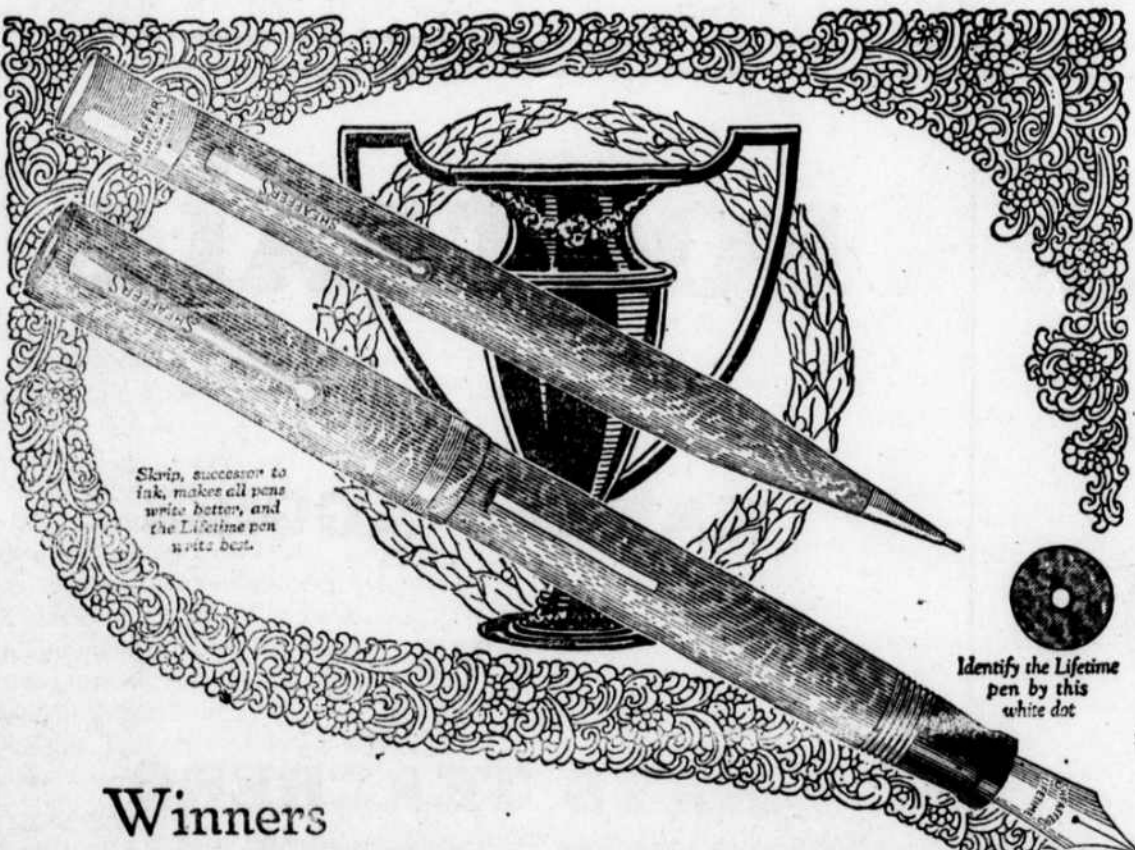
## RIN-TIN-TIN

in **TRACKED BY THE POLICE**  
Jason Roberts  
Virginia Brown  
Faire  
Tom Santachi  
Nanette

Monday—Tuesday

Mary Roberts Rinehart's Funniest Story.

"WHAT HAPPENED TO FATHER"



## Winners

Whatever the test: endurance, speed, beauty of performance or appearance—the Lifetime pen and its team-mate, the Titan pencil, are sure winners always. You can safely put your money on them. The Lifetime pen is guaranteed unconditionally to write flawlessly as long as you live. No repair charges at any time. It is the pen that spends the most days in the writing hand and the least in repair shops. It costs more because it is worth more.

"Lifetime" pen, \$8.75 Lady "Lifetime", \$7.50 Others lower  
"Lifetime" Titan oversize pencil to match, \$4.25

At better stores everywhere

**SHEAFFER'S**  
PENS • PENCILS • SKRIP

W. A. SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY • FORT MADISON, IOWA



## Aggies Trounce Hays Teachers 30-6 in Opener

### Visiting Linemen Unable to Hold Against Aggie Offensive Drive

Showing strong offensive in spite of the short training season, the Kansas State Wildcats romped upon the Hays Teachers Saturday, with a score of 30 to 6.

Virtually all of Bachman's reserves saw action after the first string had piled up four touchdowns. Even after substitutions the Purple scored again when Bill Towler snagged a pass and carried it across the goal line.

**94 Yards to Touchdown**

Joe Anderson, substituted for Karl Enns at quarter when Enns was injured, made a spectacular run of 94 yards for a touchdown, after he line. His interference was all he received a put on the Aggie six-yard runner could ask for.

However bright the Wildcat aggregation looked Saturday, there was one dark spot which became more evident with each punt the Aggies attempted. Several Purple men had a shot at making yardage by way of punting.

Lorbeer, who scooped up Sanders' fumble on the 50 yard line and raced to a touchdown, saved the visitors from a whitewash. It was the only time Hays got in the running. The Teachers gained 28 yards in scrimmage to 425 yards gained by the Aggies.

**Holsinger Next Over Line**

Threatening twice in the first quarter, the Aggies scored once when a pass, Holsinger to Edwards, and successive line plays brought the ball again within striking distance. On the first try the Aggies reached the three-yard line, but a pass fell incomplete across the line. Douglass, captain, scored the first touchdown.

In the second quarter, after the regulars had added another touchdown, Coach Bachman inserted new men in all positions except quarterback. Joe Anderson held the backer's berth after Enns was carried from the field, suffering from a leg injury.

Receiving the Hays kickoff on the 14 yard line, Anderson made a spectacular return to the 51 yard line. Long gains by Holsinger, Douglass, and Hammond carried the pigskin to the line and Holsinger carried it over. A second attempt to boot for the try-for-point was unsuccessful.

**Anderson 94 Yards to Goal**

With the insertion of the reserves Hays held until the half. At the start of the second half with the regulars back in action, in seven plays the Wildcats advanced 71 yards to a third touchdown, Douglass making the final smash.

Hammond's ability to break loose through the line was a highlight in this stage of the game, but another star was due to shine. Catching a punt on his own six yard line, Joe Anderson, veteran Aggie quarter, chose his ground carefully, and, aided by stellar interference, galloped 94 yards to the fourth touchdown on the game.

It was after the Aggies had counted a fifth time on a neat pass, Sanders to Towler, in the fourth session, that Sanders fumbled a low pass from center, which was snatched up and the ball was carried over the goal by Lorbeer.

**Aggie Kicking Poor**

Five times the Aggies failed to kick goal, and the punting left very much to be desired. The Teachers punting averaged 38 yards, to an average of 28 for the Wildcat booters. Aggie passing formations bewildered the visiting backfield, and three of seven flips were completed for a total of 75 yards.

Against the Aggie defense, the Hays attack broke. Bauman, Pearson, and others frequently broke through to throw runners for losses. Nearly every man on the Aggie bench saw some action. Enns of the Aggies and De Wald of Hays were the only serious casualties. Enns' injury may keep him from the game for some time.

The line-up:

<b>Aggies</b>	<b>Hays</b>
Fleck .....	RE .....
Lyon .....	RT .....
Bauman .....	RG .....
Pearson .....	LG .....
Stover .....	C .....
Householder .....	LT .....
Edwards .....	LE .....
Hammond .....	RH .....
Enns .....	QB .....
Holsinger .....	LH .....
Douglass .....	FB .....
	Portenier

Chester Haveley, Aggie baseball and football man, was here to see the football game Saturday. He was accompanied by some of his boys at Sabetha, where he has charge of athletics.

## Plan to Organize a Fraternity-Faculty Advisory Council

A meeting of those interested will be held Thursday evening from 7 to 8 in Economics Hall rest room to discuss the merits and advisability of establishing a fraternity-faculty advisory board on the campus, in connection with the Y. M. C. A. The meeting has been arranged by Ralph Helmerick and Coach Corsaut. Harold Colvin, regional secretary of the Y., will speak on the merits of such an organization, but as yet very little is known concerning it. As far as can be determined at this time, two members from each fraternity would have seats on the board, and the chairman would become a member in the Y cabinet. The board would meet once a month to discuss joint problems and entertainments. It is expected that such an organization would do much toward student unity.

Tea was served Monday and Tuesday afternoons by the advisory board, to the freshman girls from two o'clock until five. There was a large attendance each afternoon.

## College of Air to Broadcast Debate Series

Each Tuesday from 7--7:30 Lectures will be given on State Debate Question

Tonight the college of the air will broadcast from station KSAC the first lecture of a series on debating to last through the first semester. Each Tuesday night during the first semester, from 7 to 7:15 the college station will broadcast a lecture on the state question in high school debating, which is "Resolved: that congress should adopt legislation embodying principles of the McNary-Haugen bill." In all lectures on debate, the purpose will be to combine an exposition of debate theory with information concerning the question for the current year of the state high school debating league.

**Lecturers Announced**

The lecturers who will conduct this program are H. B. Summers, associate professor of public speaking and coach of debate; C. Harold Hughes, intercollegiate debater, and F. S. Whan, debate honor student for 1927.

The schedule for this series of lectures is as follows: September 27 What is Good Debating; October 4, Sources of Material on the State Question; October 11, Evidence, the Basis of Proof; October 18, Reasoning from Evidence, Part I; October 25, Reasoning from Evidence, Part II; November 1, Basic Arguments on the State Question, Part I; November 8, Basic Arguments on the State Question, Part II; Basic Arguments on the State Question, Part III; November 22, Planning the Debate Argument; November 29, Tactics and Strategy in Debate; December 6, Effective Debate Presentation; December 13, Common Mistakes of High School Debaters.

## Ex-President Jardine to Retain Cabinet Post

Paying high tribute to the services of Secretary of Agriculture William M. Jardine, President Coolidge in a statement last week denied that the Kansas was to resign his position in the cabinet. Secretary Jardine was formerly president of the Kansas State Agricultural college.

Mr. Coolidge not only denied that cabinet, but was high in praise of Dr. Jardine intended to leave the secretary's work. The president feels that Dr. Jardine has handled the difficult work of the office exceedingly well.

Many stories have been floating around since the report that the secretary was offered \$35,000 a year to become president of a citrus fruit growing association in Florida. Some stories had hinted at a break between the president and the secretary; that the president was dissatisfied with Dr. Jardine's work. The facts are, there has been no disagreement between the president and the agricultural secretary, and the president has wanted the public to know that he stood squarely behind Mr. Jardine.

**Load of Apples on One Tree**

An apple tree that yields 54 bushels in one crop has been found in Belle Plaine, Kans. The tree bore Grimes Golden apples, which sell for \$2.25 a bushel. An average yield is 15 bushels, but three times in the last ten years this tree has borne 45 bushels, which is remarkable, according to L. C. Williams, horticultural specialist of K. S. A. C.

## New Yorker Arrives to Visit K. S. A. C. After Five Day Hike

Setting out from New York with only a grip and a strong determination to see K. S. A. C. and arriving in Manhattan five days later is the record of Fred Westphal, 20 year old New Yorker.

Westphal had received many glowing letters about K. S. A. C. from his old schoolmate in the east, Calvin Snyder, who is attending school here now, and when he got his two weeks vacation from the Graham Parsons company, investment brokers in New York, he decided he would come out and pay Kansas State a visit. He also decided that as the trip by train would make quite a large hole in his pocket book he would try his luck at hiking and catching rides.

Westphal's many pick-up rides attest to the fact that we have a generous humanity, after all. He says he walked but little on the entire trip, and that his longest ride with any one party was only 150 miles. A coincidence was his being picked up by the father of the boy he was on his way to visit at Newark, N. J., and was taken as far as New Brunswick, N. J., his friend's home.

The most irksome part of the journey was when one of the young man's benefactors requested that he care for five children. Another of his pick-ups was by Chief Roebuck of Haskell football fame.

The young New Yorker says he is very much impressed with the "west", and particularly with K. S. A. C., which, he says, has a larger and more beautiful campus than any eastern college he has seen.

## Freshmen Rebel

Saturday afternoon, after the Hays football game, there were no paddle lines, as ordinarily are seen after the first football game, with the freshmen as the victims. Instead, this year, the freshmen used their brain power, and by combining forces, marched four abreast through Aggieville and dared all upper classmen to try to stop them. A few of the upper class men tried to scare the haughty freshmen, they dispersed and the proud freshmen were allowed to go their way in peace.

Upper classmen are planning a surprise for the next resistant attempts of the frosh, however.

## Freshman Meeting

The second meeting of the Freshman Commission will be held Thursday night in recreation center, Anderson hall, at eight o'clock. An address will be made by Harold Colvin, of the University of Illinois, regional secretary of the Y. M. C. A. Further steps will be taken in the organization of the commission, including the arranging of the year's program and a discussion of the policies of the organization. According to Doctor Holtz this will be one of the most important meetings and all freshmen are urged to attend.

## Kansas State Grad to Albion Art School

Miss Charlotte Swanson, a graduate of K. S. A. C., has a position as assistant professor in the art department at Albion college, Albion, Mich., this year.

Albion college is a Methodist college, with an enrolment of 800 students. This is the first year the school has had an art department. Miss Swanson spent most of the summer outlining her course and finding laboratory materials for the new department.

Miss Swanson graduated from the department of general science in the spring of 1926. During her senior year here she specialized in art, taking all the work offered in that subject. She spent last year at the University of Chicago, studying under Prof. Walter Sargent. She also took some work at the Chicago art institute. She obtained her master's degree from the University of Chicago in June of this year.

## Debate Tryout Next Week for Varsity Squad

Eighteen Speakers Needed to make up teams for Extensive Season Schedule

Tryouts for the Kansas State debating squad will be held at 3 o'clock Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons, October 4 and 5, in room 55 of the education building. All students interested in debate are urged to enter. No preparation is needed, as the tryouts will be informal. A subject will be assigned half an hour in advance, upon which the student will talk extemporaneously. Freshmen are eligible to enter tryouts, although no freshman debates will be scheduled for the first semester.

**Four Valley Debates**

The program of debate this year will be approximately the same as in past years and will include four valley debates, with the University of Kansas, Drake, South Dakota, Oklahoma, and half a dozen other men's debates. In addition, eight debates have been scheduled for the women's team, eight radio debates, and several will be held before chambers of commerce, clubs, churches, and high schools. This is an unusually large program and will give an opportunity for using a large number of debaters.

A point of interest in the debate program in the large number of questions to be used. Although the list is not yet complete, questions certain to be used include the McNary-Haugen farm relief bill, a secretary of aviation in the president's cabinet, the Central American policy, limitation of enrolment in Kansas' state schools, on the basis of scholarship, reduction of the tariff, and the desirability of a technical education. It is expected that at least 12 to 15 questions will be used with a different team debating each question. This will avoid the monotony of using the same question repeatedly.

## 'Campus Events

**Tuesday, September 27**  
Chapel, 10:15, college auditorium.  
Speaker, Prof. Walter Burr.  
Gypsy Panorama, 6-8 p. m., Recreation center.  
Orchestra, 7:30 p. m., auditorium.

**Wednesday, September 28**  
Personality group meeting, 5 p. m., Calvin Hall.

**Thursday, September 29**  
International Group Meeting, 5 p. m., Y. W. Rest Room.  
Men's Glee Club, 7:30 p. m., auditorium.

**Friday, September 30**  
College Mixer, 7:30 p. m., Nichols gymnasium.

**Saturday, October 1**  
World Wide Guild Hike, 5 p. m., Baptist church.  
Gridgraph of Aggie-Missouri game, 2 p. m., Miller theatre.

erous humanity, after all. He says he walked but little on the entire trip, and that his longest ride with any one party was only 150 miles. A coincidence was his being picked up by the father of the boy he was on his way to visit at Newark, N. J., and was taken as far as New Brunswick, N. J., his friend's home.

The most irksome part of the journey was when one of the young man's benefactors requested that he care for five children. Another of his pick-ups was by Chief Roebuck of Haskell football fame.

The young New Yorker says he is very much impressed with the "west", and particularly with K. S. A. C., which, he says, has a larger and more beautiful campus than any eastern college he has seen.

## Freshman Meeting

The second meeting of the Freshman Commission will be held Thursday night in recreation center, Anderson hall, at eight o'clock. An address will be made by Harold Colvin, of the University of Illinois, regional secretary of the Y. M. C. A. Further steps will be taken in the organization of the commission, including the arranging of the year's program and a discussion of the policies of the organization. According to Doctor Holtz this will be one of the most important meetings and all freshmen are urged to attend.

## Kansas State Grad to Albion Art School

Miss Charlotte Swanson, a graduate of K. S. A. C., has a position as assistant professor in the art department at Albion college, Albion, Mich., this year.

Albion college is a Methodist college, with an enrolment of 800 students. This is the first year the school has had an art department. Miss Swanson spent most of the summer outlining her course and finding laboratory materials for the new department.

Miss Swanson graduated from the department of general science in the spring of 1926. During her senior year here she specialized in art, taking all the work offered in that subject.

She spent last year at the University of Chicago, studying under Prof. Walter Sargent. She also took some work at the Chicago art institute. She obtained her master's degree from the University of Chicago in June of this year.

## Debate Tryout Next Week for Varsity Squad

Eighteen Speakers Needed to make up teams for Extensive Season Schedule

Tryouts for the Kansas State debating squad will be held at 3 o'clock Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons, October 4 and 5, in room 55 of the education building. All students interested in debate are urged to enter.

No preparation is needed, as the tryouts will be informal. A subject will be assigned half an hour in advance, upon which the student will talk extemporaneously. Freshmen are eligible to enter tryouts, although no freshman debates will be scheduled for the first semester.

**Four Valley Debates**

The program of debate this year will be approximately the same as in past years and will include four valley debates, with the University of Kansas, Drake, South Dakota, Oklahoma, and half a dozen other men's debates. In addition, eight debates have been scheduled for the women's team, eight radio debates, and several will be held before chambers of commerce, clubs, churches, and high schools. This is an unusually large program and will give an opportunity for using a large number of debaters.

A point of interest in the debate program in the large number of questions to be used. Although the list is not yet complete, questions certain to be used include the McNary-Haugen farm relief bill, a secretary of aviation in the president's cabinet, the Central American policy, limitation of enrolment in Kansas' state schools, on the basis of scholarship, reduction of the tariff, and the desirability of a technical education. It is expected that at least 12 to 15 questions will be used with a different team debating each question. This will avoid the monotony of using the same question repeatedly.

## 'Campus Events

**Tuesday, September 27**  
Chapel, 10:15, college auditorium.  
Speaker, Prof. Walter Burr.  
Gypsy Panorama, 6-8 p. m., Recreation center.  
Orchestra, 7:30 p. m., auditorium.

**Wednesday, September 28**  
Personality group meeting, 5 p. m., Calvin Hall.

**Thursday, September 29**  
International Group Meeting, 5 p. m., Y. W. Rest Room.  
Men's Glee Club, 7:30 p. m., auditorium.

**Friday, September 30**  
College Mixer, 7:30 p. m., Nichols gymnasium.

**Saturday, October 1**  
World Wide Guild Hike, 5 p. m., Baptist church.  
Gridgraph of Aggie-Missouri game, 2 p. m., Miller theatre.

## 4-H Boys Excel at Fair

The greatest display of baby beeves yet shown in Kansas was put on at the fairs in Hutchinson and Topeka last week, according to J. J. Moxley of the extension division.

Albert Miller of Everst owned the calf which won the grand championship. His calf sold for \$310, which is almost a record price. At the Kansas Free Fair 125 head of calves sold for \$17,500. Approximately 1,000 calves fed by boys and girls in 4-H club work were exhibited. The quality this year excels that of any previous year, and is on a par with those fitted by the country's leading cattle men, says Moxley.

The Big and Little Sisters will meet Tuesday, September 27, in Calvin Hall at four o'clock. They will then follow the Gypsy trail to some spot where they will eat supper and spend the rest of the evening.

The Gypsy Patterner is one of the numerous affairs that have been arranged in honor of the little sisters. This same idea is carried out in Y. W. work all over the United States. All freshman girls are asked to come and seek the treasure of the Gypsy Patterner.

## Hartman Heads Intersociety Council

A meeting of the Intersociety Council was held at Franklin Alpha Beta Hall Wednesday afternoon at 5 o'clock. The following officers were elected: Carl Hartman, president; Stanley Homberg, vice-president; Lenore McCormick, treasurer; Milton Kerr, dramatic chairman; Carl Hartman, oratory chairman and Ralph Irwin, debate chairman. A discussion was also held on the Manhattan Theatre proposition but nothing final was decided concerning it.

## Holton Offers Frosh Advice

E. L. Holton, Education Head, Sends Letter to First Year Students

In a letter issued to freshmen early Monday morning from the office of E. L. Holton, the department of education head for Kansas State has this advice to offer freshmen as an aid in their scholastic efforts:

"Do you want to succeed in your college work? You can succeed if you are willing to pay the full price. The price is conscientious application of the known laws of learning. These laws stated in plain English are:

"The law of readiness or mind-set. This means that you must get your mind ready for studying. To do this you should have a definite time and should try to find a definite place for studying every lesson. Eliminate as many outside distractions as possible. Concentrate on the lesson at hand. Mind-wandering, dawdling and day-dreaming are habits which can be broken by concentrating on the thing you are attempting to do.

"The law of effect. This means that if you want to remember what you study you must be interested in what you study. In other words, the way to get satisfaction out of studying a lesson is to master the details of the lesson. Get the answer. See it through to the end. There is nothing so stimulating as success, and nothing so depressing as failure.

"The law of use and disuse. This means that if you want to retain what you learn, use it. If you want to forget a thing, do not use it. If laws one and two have been observed repetition will fix the facts of the lesson in your mind. Practice will make perfect, provided you have the proper mind, set for learning, and provided further, you get satisfaction out of what you learn."

## FRESHMAN RULES

For the freshman's convenience, K men have compiled the following set of rules which have been enacted by the K fraternity and which they assert are to be enforced by an efficient method during the football and baseball seasons:

Put your index finger on the button of your cap only when you meet a member of the K fraternity.

Have your freshman cap on your head all the time every day until 6 p. m., except when you are indoors. This rule or in fact all of these rules do not apply on Sunday. After 6 o'clock and on Sunday you are not a student.

You are not required to walk between street car tracks or take any orders from an upperclassman if you are wearing your cap and mind your own business.

If an upperclassman takes your cap, the provocation is the same as if he knocked a chip from your shoulder. Go ahead and fight him—unless he is larger than you are.

## Kansas State Joins Five Other State Schools in New Athletic Conference

### Sixteen Veterans Back

Students in school who debated last year and who are eligible for this year's squad are Forest Whan, O. R. Caldwell and Ernest Foltz, seniors; Clarence Goering, Harold Hughes, and George Davis, juniors; and Milton Allison, Herman Cowdery, Jay O. Rodgers, and Solon Kimball, sophomores. Girls with debate experience who are eligible are Louise Child, Gladys Suiter, Reva Stump, Mary Marcene Kimball, Opal Thurman, and Juanita Harbes. About 12 additional men and six additional girls will be needed for this year's debates.

Dorman Nordeen and Ralph Steen visited friends and relatives in Topeka.

## Aggie Dairy Judging Team Attend Meet

Veteran team to Waterloo this week to Dairy Cattle Congress

Members of the 1927-28 Aggie dairy judging team left for Waterloo, Ia., Monday morning, where they will be entered in the judging contest at the Dairy Cattle congress, September 24 to 29. The team will go first to Kansas City for a short stay, and will leave for Longview Farm, Lees Summit, Mo., where practice sessions in judging will be held. With every member of the team an experienced judge, the outlook for another first place trophy, such as was won last year by the Aggies at the congress, is bright. The team has been practicing and is in the best of condition for the national competition. Members of this year's team are T. W. Kerton, Amber, Oklahoma; Howard Vernon, Oberlin; A. T. Myers, Bancroft; and C. W. Clair, Mendon, Ill. They were accompanied by H. W. Cave, coach.

Besides winning first place in the general judging at the Dairy Cattle Congress last year, the Aggies won first place in the special event for Holstein judging. They placed thirteenth in the National Dairy show, at Memphis.

**Team to Return This Week**

The team will return Thursday or Friday of next week and will leave again for the competition at the National Dairy show, in Memphis, October 15.

It is probable the college will enter a dairy products team in the Memphis show, but no definite arrangements have been made. Work will be started on the formation of the group in the next few days, however, and definite announcement of the team will be made next week.

## Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. To Hold Joint Reception

The annual joint reception of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. will be held Friday night, September 30. It will be held in Nichols Gymnasium as in the past, but one distinct change will be made from the usual program. This will be the division of the guests into two groups, as it has been found that the receptions are attended by such large crowds that it is difficult to give a satisfactory entertainment to the entire group.

The first group will be composed of students whose names begin with the letters A to K inclusive who will be entertained from 7:30 to 9. The second group, those from L to Z, will be entertained from 9:00 to 10:30. The reception will be informal, with the following entertainment provided:

Classic dancing, male quartet, musical numbers by the music department faculty, and group singing. Refreshments will be served at the close of each program. The same program will be given for both groups.

Dean Van Zile has taken the responsibility of urging all of the faculty members to be present and meet the new students. Stanley Holmberg and Mildred Lemmert are in charge of the student committees. All students are urged to attend.

J. J. Moxley, '22, who is in the extension division of the college, had the honor of winning more blue and purple ribbons on his horses at the Kansas Free Fair at Topeka than any other Kansan. His horses were competing with animals from Illinois, Oklahoma and Kansas. Moxley owns the horse that won the fair junior championship.

## Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Iowa State and Aggies leave Unwieldy Valley Organization

The desire for a more compact athletic conference composed entirely of state institutions was the reason advanced by M. F. Ahearn yesterday in speaking of the bolt from the Missouri valley conference of six schools, including Kansas State.

The new conference is composed of Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Kansas State, Iowa State, and Missouri, according to the announcement from Lincoln Saturday night.

Through representatives at a meeting in Kansas City week before last, governing boards of the six schools gave their approval to the break, leaving what is now known as the Missouri valley conference to Drake, Grinnell, Washington and Oklahoma Aggies.

**To Play Out Schedules**

Although under consideration for months, plans for the new organization have been kept under cover.

The new organization will be effective December 1, with withdrawal from the present conference coming at the end of the present academic year, according to Director Ahearn. In other words, the games in all the sports will be played as scheduled during this school year.

Unwieldiness of the old conference which caused difficulty in arranging schedules fair to all, was the reason given by Mr. Ahearn for the new organization. Composed of a smaller number of members, the new conference, starting next year, will play a round robin football schedule and a double round robin basketball and baseball schedule.

**Name Chosen Soon**

Under the present organization of 10 schools schedule drafting has been a tedious task, with much dissatisfaction over unavoidable situations. The new order will bring the competing schools more on a parity as far as athletic material, equipment, and gate receipts are concerned.

No provision will be made against schools of the new conference meeting outside schools, Ahearn asserted. A name for the new conference will be selected within a short time. Suggestions are now being received by Athletic Director Gish of Nebraska university, president of the conference.

The "break" leaves Washington, Drake, Grinnell and the Oklahoma Aggies "out in the cold." The Oklahoma Aggies particularly are expected to resent their exclusion, having been credited with the Missouri valley football championship for a statistical standpoint, last year.

**Effective in June**

Lincoln, Neb. (Special)—Six schools announced their withdrawal from the Missouri Valley conference Saturday, effective at the close of the present academic school year next June. The six institutions have organized a new conference. The announcement was made here by Herbert Gish, director of athletics at the University of Nebraska.

Members of the new conference are Iowa State college, Kansas State Agricultural college, University of Kansas, University of Missouri, University of Nebraska, and University of Oklahoma.

Withdrawal of the sextette leaves the Oklahoma Aggies, Grinnell, and Drake and Washington universities alone in the circuit. The six schools, however, will participate in affairs of the conference, fulfilling all contracts until next June.

They will send delegates to the annual conference meeting at St. Louis December 2 and 3, but on the same dates representatives of the newly organized group, which as yet has not been named will hold a separate meeting to draft schedules and draw up working plans for the 1928-1929 year.

**Unsatisfactory in Many Ways**

Reasons given for breaking away from the present organizations were that the Missouri valley conference as now constituted is too unwieldy, and that it was too difficult to arrange schedules fair to all, that the teams were not of equal calibre and the round-robin basketball schedules take too much of the students' time.

In the new conference each school will meet each other one in all the branches of intercollegiate sport. It was pointed out that this would eliminate muddling of championships in cases where some schools did not meet all other schools in the loop, as sometimes is the case in the present arrangement.

All the members of the new circuit are state institutions and their athletic teams and programs are re-

(Continued On Page 4)



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.00

Year by mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones.

College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.

Editorial Staff.

Ralph R. Lashbrook Editor

Newton Cross Assistant Editor

Paul Gartner Sport Editor

Margaret McKinney Society Editor

Business Staff.

Francis Wilson Business Manager

McDill Boyd Asst. Business Manager

### For Better Athletics

The close of the present academic year will bring to an end the organization now known as the Missouri Valley Conference. At least it will no longer have the prestige and power that it now enjoys. The name may linger on but the heart of the organization will be gone.

Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma U., Iowa State and Kansas State have withdrawn and will form an organization of their own playing a round robin of schedule games among themselves. Grinnell, Drake, Washington U., and the Oklahoma Aggies who are left in the old circuit will undoubtedly feel unjustly used, but conditions in the old conference were growing intolerable. The circuit was unwieldly and unfair.

In the new conference Kansas State will meet each of the other five members every year and such other schools as its athletic department may choose. The new arrangement is certain to be a big step in advancing mid-west athletics. We are sure that every Aggie is pleased to know of the new conference and wishes it the best of success.

### What About It?

Everyone is prone to take things too much for granted. One never realizes how much a friend has done for him until the friend is gone. Aggie students are no exceptions. Most of them spend four years in Manhattan going and coming, mingling with the towns-people and accepting services from the business men, taking every effort that is made for their benefit as a matter of course.

Many Manhattan and Aggieville merchants and business men hire only student help. These are part time jobs and cost the firms a great deal more than full time, experienced employees would. Banquets, and other good will stunts are constantly being put over by these men and women who get neither praise nor recognition for their efforts. Advertising for blotters, programs, and school publications come in swarms, many of these mediums bring no dividends but they are a part of the school, many are nothing more than the means of putting the projectors through another year of school, they are met ungrudgingly and generously.

Nearly every business man buys season tickets for all athletic and scholastic events whether he has time to use them or not. Many close their stores during athletic contests and not a few leave their business and make trips with the teams. Who are the most loyal Aggies, the students or the business men? At least they are our best friends and worthy of constant patronage. They make this paper possible, give them their just dues—read the ads.

### Campus Echoes

(By L. N. G.)

Sunday morning one of the recuperating Aggies arose from his bed and walked... after a little stumbling, he managed to get to the bathroom and turn on the hot water... the water ran for a few moments before the boy ventured to poke his finger under its crystal stream... after he had tested the water he yawned and it said "HOT"... "Liar," replied the boy.

H. A. W. who is evidently in college to do things, says he believes that Nu-Enamel offers one of the best chances to get ahead of any of the post-college professions. Yes, H. A. W., when you sell

Nu-Enamel you get ahead—but some time the people are going to get wise to your getting ahead. H. A. W. elaborates.

"The work has many features that attract us. In the first place, it is colorful. Again, in an amazingly short time the job will crack off, or the colors will fade and the customer is a prospect again which condition makes a perpetual demand for the product. If our salesmanship proves to be high-powered, we are able to sell him again. If not, we can move on to the next town where there's one born every day. There is also a splendid excuse for owning an old bus like the one we now have, for who wants to daub paint and slogans all over a master six, which would be standard equipment if we tried to make a success of selling bonds or life insurance.

—H. A. W.

Doesn't make you made to have some gink come into recreation and flop down between you and a pair of pretty ankles?

—Dick Mann

Yes.

—Hoot Gibson

We apologize. The other day we made remarks on the campus that something should be done to quiet the boys in military drill, as it disturbed our sleep in the various classrooms. We take back all those statements because one of our best reports found that it wasn't the infantry, but the boys trying out for glee lub, who were responsible for the outbursts. If the feelings of the military department have been injured by way of a mistake on our part, we are willing to make just retribution. However, we feel that by publicly placing the blame on the right parties we have straightened the matter out to the satisfaction of all.

—Dick Mann

After reading Ali Baba's ontrib, we would say that he probably has something on his mind.

"This is about women (God bless 'em). The September American Magazine offers a feature by the scholarly Durant on Men and Women and their characteristics. As Durant quotes Tolstoy, 'I will tell the truth about women only when I have one foot in the grave,' he nevertheless tries that while every philosopher sometime in his life hopes to do—characterize woman for the ages. It is better to have lived and made mistakes than never to have lived at all.

"Men may be friends, but women can only be acquaintances," not so bad—every man with any experience soon has learned woman considers man just a plaything; a toy wound up for her distinct amusement and entertainment. But what every married man learns after a short test of time is, "What an excellent counsellor a man would find in his wife, if she only knew how to think!"

"The modern American has set up woman on a sort of little throne. He has put a crown of tinsel on her head and a wooden sceptre in her hand. The result has been to make her silly and pretentious, unequal to the position, and yet unwilling to come down."

—Ali Baba

"The boys that lost money on Dempsey should be called Tunneyfish"... don't mention it... Crazyershell.

All work and no play makes jack... the daily proverb.

A headline in last week's Collegian states...

K. W. ALPHA CHI'S HAVE TWO SETS OF TWNS AS RESULT OF RUSH WEEK

anything to make an education attractive, girls. We thank you one and all.

### And the Freshman?---

In a list of rules, printed in this issue of The Collegian, the K fraternity presumes to lay down hard and fast provisions to be observed by the freshman.

The K fraternity is composed of men who have done a great deal for Kansas State. Its members are deserving of the respect of both freshmen and upperclassmen, but a second thought or even a lingering first thought would convince one of the absurdity of gaining respect through the enforcement of the proposed rules.

The forced sale of freshman caps for commercial purposes is enough. Why not lay off the freshman? Give him a chance to do a little respecting...

Pianos For Rent—Kipp's Victrolas

Week end guests at the Pi Kappa

Alpha house were Paul Berger, Salina; Carl Ulrick, Wamego; Emmet Graham, Abilene; Wesley Roberts, Oskaloosa; and Milo Coldren, Oberlin.

Delta Delta Delta held initiation Sunday, September 18, for Nita Thornburg, Chanute; Georgena Bowman, Garnett; Virginia Currier, Topeka; Katherine Taylor, Chapman; and Frances Webb, Greenfield, Mo.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi

Sigma Kappa house were Mr. and Mrs. J. V. Anderson, Salina; and R. H. Magnusson of Brookfield.

New Victor Records every Friday. Kipp's.

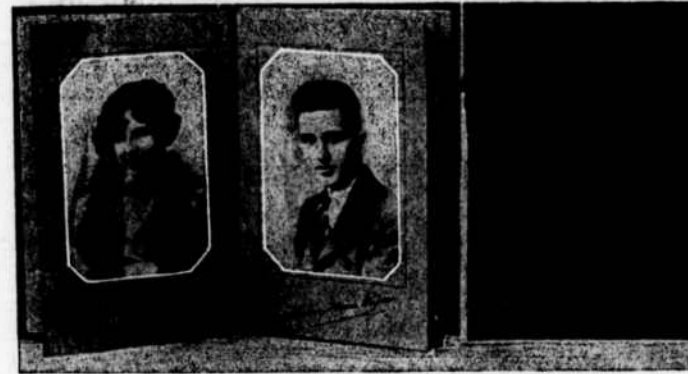
Sigma Phi Epsilon held initiation Sunday, September 25, for Virgil Faulconer, El Dorado; Charles Hixon, Atchison; F. E. Jones, Goodland, and Harvey Markley, Bennington.

Sigma Phi Sigma had as Sunday guests Lora Nuzlan of Downs, Wayne Tannahill, Emporia and T. H. Norton of Hays.

## Buy One!



**Manhattan Typewriter Emporium**  
405a Poyntz, up stairs  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS



## Campus Albums

Start right by having your classmates pictures in our Campus Album.

Pictures are now being taken for The Royal Purple.

**Hixon Studio Royal**  
11th and Moro

**GET YOUR**  
Candies, Drinks  
Ice Cream  
Hamburgers, Lunches  
at the  
**HARMONY**  
1100 Moro

## MARSHALL

The Dominant!

THURS.-FRI.-SAT.

The Year's Sensation!

MRS. WALLACE REID'S  
GREAT APPEAL

with

**CONSTANCE BENNETT**

**"THE RED KIMONO"**

A DARING SUBJECT, DELICATELY HANDLED

As "The Red Kimono" Teaches a Bitter Lesson, and is Thoroughly Understandable to Adult Minds Only, We Suggest that CHILDREN DO NOT ATTEND.

Now!  
"ADAM AND EVIL"  
with  
LEW CODY  
AILEEN PRINGLE  
Merto-Goldwyn-Mayer  
also  
Novelties-Specialties  
Usual Quality Shorts  
**MARSHALL**  
Concert Orchestra  
Eisch, Directing

## Campus Book Shop

Note books  
Loose Leaf Note book Covers  
Fillers for Loose Leaf Note books  
Fountain Pens  
Mechanical Pencils  
Pencil Sharpeners  
Artist Materials  
Drawing Materials

We appreciate your trade.

Give us a trial.

Corner of Manhattan and Bluemont Ave's.

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

### SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

### OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

### PHYSICIANS

**R. H. MILLER, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
Rear of College State Bank  
Office, Dial 4322  
Res. Dial 3-6160  
Res. 804 Moro Aggieville

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

### PHYSICIANS

**DR. H. T. GROODY**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office in Wareham Bldg.  
Phone 3072

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz  
Phone 2961

### PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

### SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Moro, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

### DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

### DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private**  
Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

### GIFTS



**Social Calendar, September 26-31**

**Tuesday, September 27**  
Y. W. C. A. Patteran, 5-8 p. m.  
**Thursday, September 29**  
Cosmopolitan Club.  
Calvin Hall Rest Room, 7:30 p. m.  
**Friday, September 30**  
All College Mixer.  
Nichols gymnasium 7:30-11 p. m.  
**Saturday, September 31**  
Hike for Girls of Baptist Church

Dinner guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house Sunday were D. O. Gustafson, Fredonia and Darl Burson, Manhattan.  
Dorothy Lanning of Sabetha was a Sunday dinner guest at the Phi Omega Pi house.

New Victor Records every Friday—Kipp's.

Pi Beta Phi entertained Mr. and Mrs. Helstrom of McPherson at Sunday dinner.

Sunday guests of Sigma Alpha Epsilon were D. K. Rhodes of Hays, W. H. Dumm, Holisington; Dr. Robert T. Allingham, St. Marys; and Jerry Dowd of Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Dumm, who last year was a student at K. S. A. C., is now enrolled at Hays Teachers college and was in Manhattan with the football team.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton J. Kennedy of Salina were Sunday guests at the Sigma Nu house.

E. F. Hubbard of Linwood was a guest at the Phi Lambda Theta house Sunday.

Week end guests at the Delta Zeta house were Fay Hill and Eleanor Wagner of Topeka, Bernice Eckart of Lincoln, Neb., and Irene Barner

"Catch-a-Thread." A darning process for hose, socks, sweaters, silk undies, etc. Sport Duds Shop. 1216 Moro.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Kappa house were Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Fitzgerald of Goodland, Kansas.

Phi Kappa Tau announces the pledging of Paul McClosky of Netawake, Kans., and Richard Osborn of Verdersburg, Ind.

Mary Stitt visited at the Chi Omega house last week end. She formerly attended K. S. A. C.

Willie Graph visited at the Tri Delta house last week end. She was enrolled in school last year.

Victrolas repaired.—Kipp's.

Louise Loomis visited at the Delta Delta house last week end. She is teaching at Alta Vista.

Guests at the Lambda Chi Alpha house last week end were Mark Lovejoy, St. Marys, and Howard Ames, Kansas City.

Lambda Chi Alpha announces the pledging of Lewis Hamilton and Clyde Guin of Wichita.

New Victor Records every Friday—Kipp's.

Delta Delta Delta announces the pledging of Helen Sloan of Hutchinson. Miss Sloan is enrolled in journalism.

The Alpha Beta literary society elected the following officers at its meeting last week: president, William Grant; vice-president, Helen Diller; recording secretary, Ruth Avery; corresponding secretary, Verneal Johnson; treasurer, Elmer Hubbard; marshal, Clarence Crews; assistant marshal, Elsie McMullen; parliamentarian, Allen Drew.

Alpha Theta Chi—Miss Dorothy Bergstein of the Alpha Theta Chi house spent the week end with her parents in Randolph. Miss Mary Hall who teaches near St. George, spent the week end at the Alpha Theta Chi house.

National Study Lamps—Kipp's.

Alpha Tau Omega guests last week were Glen Lee, Salina; Wilbur

Ware, Eureka; Harold Trinkle, Manhattan; and Ralph Karns, Byers.

Phi Omega Pi announces the pledging of Velma Hahn, Idana, and Anna Katherine Pfetzing, Urbana, Ill.

Dorothy Lanning, who is teaching at Sabetha this year, spent the week end at the Phi Omega Pi house.

Delta Tau Delta—Dinner guests at the Delta Tau Delta house Sunday were Ralph Blackledge, Sheridan, Wyo.; Charles Durr and Warren Forsyth, Eudora.

**KODAKERS!**

Camera Shop prints  
have a tone and finish  
That others fail to attain!

*Why Take Chances?*

Let us finish Your Films

**The Camera Shop**

First Door South of the  
College State Bank  
"in Aggieville"

**WAREHAM**  
Entertainment

Last Times Today 3-7:15-9  
**BELLE BENNETT**  
Star of "Stella Dallas"  
in  
**"MOTHER"**  
A Mighty Tale of the Jazz Age—  
COMEDY-NEWS  
**"JERRY"**  
GERALD BAKER  
Organist of Renown!  
HEAR  
**"JERRY'S MINSTREL SHOW"**  
Mat. 10-35c Night 10-40c

FRI.-SAT.  
HOOT GIBSON  
**"The Prairie King"**  
AND  
**3 Junior Orpheum 3**  
ACTS  
VAUDEVILLE

**We Have Em!**

Hamburger  
Chili  
Pie  
Drinks  
Ice Cream  
Hot Chocolate  
Candies

at the

**Kick Off  
and  
Tip Top**

Come in and visit with us

**June Layton's Orchestra**

playing every night---5:30 to 7:00

at

**THE PINES CAFETERIA**

Steaks to order

Get your comp tickets  
for  
Special Picture Show

**Aggieville Opening**

at the

**Midwest Style Shop**

Miller Theatr Bld'g



**The best kind  
of  
Roommate**

Rooming with a Remington Portable adds to the enjoyment of college life. It is always ready to help with your work. Long reports and theses can be turned out in far less time, as compared with laborious long-hand methods. Then, too, think of the greater neatness and legibility of type-written work! Any prof, being human, will have a tendency to give this kind of work better marks.

Remington Portable is the recognized leader in sales and popularity. Smallest, lightest, most dependable, most compact standard keyboard portable. Weighs only 8½ pounds, net. Carrying case only 4 inches high.

You can buy it on easy payments.



**Remington  
Portable**

Student's Cooperative  
Merchantile Co.  
900-2 N. Manhattan Ave.  
Manhattan, Kans.

**The Honeysuckle**

Under New Management  
offering  
Home Cooking at popular prices.

**CROWE & OLIVER**

Proprietors  
1207 Moro

**BETTER Cleaning,**

Pressing And Repairing

at

**The Elite Cleaners**

1110 Moro Phone 3912

**WAIT FOR THE  
NEW FORD**

Unusual speed, acceleration and beauty  
of the new model will surprise you

**WALTER E. MOORE**

120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

**Good Food Is Always Acceptable  
After the Dance**

Pay Us a Visit

**THE COFFEE SHOP**

One Half Block North of Stevenson's  
in Aggieville

Open Until Twelve.

**Shop Caps, Unionalls,  
Shop Tools, Locker  
Padlocks**

**Cress Student Supplies**

1218 Moro St.  
Aggieville- Phone 3115



**For Party Wear**

**Extremely Beautiful**

Satins  
and  
Patents



\$7.50

Straps in Brocade & Silvers

\$7.50 to \$9.00

417 Poyntz **Martin Hagan** 417 Poyntz  
SHOE CO.



**Kodak Movies**

Are Easy  
To  
Make

With the Cine-Kodak. Sight it press the button.  
that's all there is to it—You're making Movies.  
Take a Kodak—or better yet a Cine-Kodak on the  
week end hike.

BRING US YOUR FILMS FOR DEVELOPING  
"Friendly Service"

**The Palace Drug Company**

1224 Moro 112 So. 4th

**CLOTHES**

Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Bearly  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165



Bearly  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165

**"On To Missouri!"**

**\$8.50** See the Wildcats Battle the Missouri Tigers.  
Go via Bus over U. S. 40 Along Scenic Missouri  
River To Columbia. See the most Critical Game on  
the Kansas State schedule waged in Missouri's  
Giant Stadium. Bus will Take Passengers To Stadium.

**Round Trip**

Railroad Fare - - - \$20.74

Bus Fare - - - **\$8.50**

Bus Leaves Aggieville at 1 P. M. Friday, Sept. 30,  
Arrives in Columbia at 10 P. M.  
For Reservations See

**"Ham" Hamler**

Phone 38334

Tickets Now On Sale At Rexall  
and College Drug Store



## Fair Exhibits for 4-H Club

### Articles Shown at State Fairs by College to Coun- ty Club Event

A new attraction at the third annual Riley county 4-H club fair, to be held in the community house Friday and Saturday, October 7 and 8, will be the college exhibit shown at the Topeka and Hutchinson fairs this year, County Agent S. D. Capper has announced.

The college exhibit will consist largely of diagrams and illustrations teaching lessons in livestock, poultry, crops and farm management, as urged upon Kansas farmers by the Kansas State Agricultural college specialists. Also included in the exhibit will be a gopher in a box with a glass front, illustrating the manner in which the rodents burrow into the ground and destroy roots of plants.

The exhibit is in charge of A. F. Turner. Each year the college exhibit is ranked among the best at the state fairs and is a source of much comment. The exhibit will be located in the basement of the community house.

#### Preparations Go Forward

Preparation for the fair goes forward as rapidly as possible, under the direction of the various fair officers. Those in charge are hoping to make the event this year even better than those of the past two years, which have been acclaimed highly successful.

In addition to the exhibits of livestock, poultry, crops, canned goods clothing and other products of the farm boys and girls of Riley county there will be contests for various classes of judging and demonstration teams.

Awards will be made for the outstanding booths at the fair. One of the high lights of the fair program will be the achievement banquet held Friday night in the Masonic temple.

R. M. "Shorty" Karns spent the week end at the Alpha Tau Omega house. He is an old Aggie baseball man and has charge of athletics at the Byers community high school.

### Kansas State Joins Other State Shools in New Athletic Conference

(Continued From Page 1.)

sponsible to a board of regents or other state governing authorities.

At a recent meeting of the new organizations a week ago Monday, Dean Beyer of Ames was elected chairman and Dr. W. G. Manley of Missouri, secretary. Both hold similar offices in the Missouri valley conference.

Athletic directors of the new group have also organized by electing Herbert D. Gish of the University of Nebraska chairman, and Prof. M. F. Ahern of the Kansas Aggies, secretary.

#### Our Olives Are Ripe

Perhaps collegians wondered what the hired men with the gunny sacks were doing on the step ladders beneath the trees yesterday, east of the gymnasium. The Russian olive crop is ripe in Kansas and the campus department is taking the seed to plant in the nurseries. The trees are ornamental, but the fruit has the same general effect on the mouth as have persimmons.

Learn to dance! Dial 2-7131. 425 Laramie. Woodruff's Dance Studio.

### The Home Team Keeps The Ideals of America

Sad indeed is the spirit of any American man or woman who fails to thrill at the sight of the Home Team trotting on to the field, with its accompaniment of cheering crowds and waving flags.

Goldsmith said:

"Ill fares the land,  
To hastening ills a prey,  
And men decay."  
Where wealth accumulates

The J. C. Penny Company cannot seriously entertain any doubt as to the future of our country when every Autumn brings back the glorious days of football, with its ideals of straight, clean sportsmanship.

*J. C. Penny Co.*

A buffet luncheon was given Sunday evening, in honor of Miss Aldene Scantlin, at 917 Osage. The following guests were present: Misses Scantlin, Louise Reed, Mary Reed, Amy Jones, Grace Derby, Frances Backstrom, Peal Maus, Myra Potter, Arline Johnson, Esther Jones, Mrs. Jessie Gulick and Mrs. Rachael Work-ing.

The Alpha Beta literary society had a picnic at the Rotary camp south west of Manhattan Saturday night. Sixty members and visitors were present.

### EVEN AN AD MAY BE GOOD READING—LOOK THEM OVER.

Woodruff's Dance Studio. Lessons by app't. Dial 2-7131. 425 Laramie.

*How do your feet look to those behind you?*



One of the things a shoe expert does, when he picks up a shoe for examination, is to look at it from the back. Shoes are, of course, always exhibited toe on. When you select a shoe you are influenced by its appearance from the front. Yet as many people see your shoes from the back as from the front, so why not impress them favorably?

Walk-Over Shoes, with their smooth fitting,—clinging heels, look as stylish from the back as from the front.

*Walk-Over*

## College Shoe Store

1216 Moro

Aggieville

## Laundry Mailing Cases

Light - Convenient - Durable

## Co-Op Book Store

Dial 3156



**Old English  
Crushed Bond  
Nu-Fold**

Correct for Women and Men

You will like to buy paper the Nu-Fold way, for it's the most economical. The flat sheet in the pound box, with two packs of envelopes, provides stationery for the whole family. The Nu-Fold size sheet folds twice to fit Monarch envelopes, correct for men, and twice—lengthwise and across—to fit Nu-Fold envelopes, the popular size for women.

*Montag's*

Old English Crushed Bond is a lovely two-toned effect heavy weight deckle edge paper in "crushed" finish; made for those who desire the best.

## College Drug Store

AGGIEVILLE

## McAchran Will Be Here

September 26th, 27th, and 28th.



Mr. E. D. McAchran will be at our Campus shop on these dates with an exceptional showing of Society Brand Clothes for College Men. This new special service is extended to the men of Kansas for their convenience and approval. Meet Mr. McAchran and see the new Society Brand College Styles.

*Stevensons*

Campus Shop

## Eat where they All eat!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

### SCHEU'S CAFE

710 N. Manhattan

Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

### For Ten Years Loyal Aggies

Ten years of following Aggie fortunes, watching Aggie progress, breathing Aggie hopes, feeling Aggie pride,—of giving Aggies reliable service—Our Record—

### Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works

1109 Moro

Phone 2437

## AVONDALE

### BROADCLOTH SHIRTS

### STRIPES

### CHECKS

### WHITE

**\$2.00**

## Geo. R. Knostman

329 1-2 Poyntz Ave.

**\$200.00**  
in cash and 7 Parker Duofold Pens  
**FREE**  
to Amateur Ad-writers

Find the missing Factor!  
Write a Parker Pen Ad and Win a Prize!

[ You do not have to own a pen to enter this contest ]

**First Prize . . . \$100**  
**Second Prize . . . 75**  
**Third Prize . . . 25**

### Seven Equal Prizes

(fourth to tenth)  
Choice of Parker Duofold Junior Pen  
or Lady Duofold Pen

#### CONDITIONS OF CONTEST

1. Contestants must be duly registered students of a University, College, or High School. Only one entry permitted from each contestant.
2. Entries are to be mailed before October 25th, 1927, to—Contest Judges, The Parker Pen Company, Janesville, Wisconsin.
3. Judges will be R. B. Henry, Mgr. Stationery and Book Dept., Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago; H. B. Fairchild, Adv.

4. Prizes will be awarded to the ten having highest merit. In the event of a tie, equal prizes will be awarded to both or all contestants tied.
5. All contributions submitted become the property of The Parker Pen Company, and no entries will be returned.

Improvements unknown until recently are introduced in the New Model Parker Duofold—Non-Breakable Barrel, and Pressureless Point by means of capillary flow, combined with gravity feed. We spent 35 years on 47 improvements—made 16,000,000 pens—own 32 Pen Patents besides 12 on Pencils and Desk Sets.

How would you advertise this pen? Give us your ideas. Write an ad and win a prize.

Seven well known advantages of the Parker Duofold are told here. The new one—announced April 1st—Factor number 8—is missing. If you find it—if you write an advertisement including it with the following seven—you may win as much as \$100 cash or one of nine smaller prizes.

## Here Are 7 Factors!

Can you find number 8?

1. Pressureless Point—starts and writes at feather-weight touch—extra strong because of extra thick gold. But tempered so it yields to any hand yet never loses shape.



2. Non-Breakable Barrel—made of Parker Permanite—28% lighter than rubber formerly used—hand sized, and perfectly balanced.

3. Instant Ink Flow—tip always moist. Capillary attraction combines with gravity to produce pressureless writing.

4. Over-Size Ink Capacity—writes longer on one filling.

5. Duo-Sleeve Cap—a positive safeguard against leakage when cap is kept on tight.

6. Press-Button Filler—concealed inside the barrel out of sight, out of harm's way.

7. Beauty Rivalling Colorful Jewels—lustrous Black-tipped barrels in Jade, Lapis Lazuli, Mandarin Yellow, or Lacquer-Red. Also plain Black and Gold.

8. The Missing Factor! . . . What is it?

Try Parker Duofold at your dealer's and ask him about the missing factor. You do not have to buy unless you can't resist. Either way—write an Ad and win a prize. Note conditions of contest.

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

Note: This announcement will not appear again

Sold by Paul Dooley, Jeweler, College Drug Store  
Aggie-Rexall, Robt. C. Smith, Jeweler



## Tiger Battle Opens Season for Wildcats

First Game for Bachman's Crew To Be One of the Crucial Battles of the 1927 Season

When Charles Bachman's Kansas Wildcats invade Missouri to tangle with Gwin Henry's Tigers, two possible Missouri valley champions will open the conference season tomorrow at Columbia with one of its most important battles, since Missouri U. and Kansas State are rated with the strongest in the valley.

As far as conditioning and training, the teams are equal, each having started practice on September 15, the date set by conference regulations. While the Aggies had their first competition last Saturday when they defeated the Kansas State Teachers college of Hays, 30 to 6, Missouri walloped their freshmen in a practice scrim. Letter men on the Kansas side number 16, which gives the Tigers, with 18 letter men, a slight advantage.

**Anderson at Quarter**  
It is probable Coach Bachman will use virtually the same starting lineup which he pitted against Hays, with the exception of Karl Enns, who will be replaced at quarterback by Joe Anderson. Enns, who started Saturday was injured in the opening quarter, and it is doubtful that he will be in the lineup at Columbia. Anderson showed up well during the first game, returning punts and kickoffs for good gains, one for 94 yards and a touchdown. Captain Jim Douglass was another strong factor in the Aggies' scoring, with his off-tackle smashes. The rest of the backfield should be made up of Joe Holsinger, left half, and Lee Hammond, right half.

Bert Pearson should start at center with the guards, Harold Stover and Casey Bauman. The tackle positions will be taken by the house-moving twins, Dee Householder and George Lyon, while on the wings two third-year men, Monk Edwards and Ted Fleck, will take their positions.

Reserve men likely to go to Columbia are Towler and Neely, ends. Towler, a sophomore, scored his first touchdown in the Hays game. At tackle Freeman and Hamler are pushing hard for a steady position. Guard positions are still in question, but with Stover and Bauman will be Tackwell, Reaber, Hicks and Myers.

In the backfield the reserve quarterbacks will be Limes and Evans. At left half are "Chief" Sanders and Springer. Right half will be filled by Smerchek and Meredith. Captain Jim Douglass has Dayhoff and Shay for competition to hold his post at full back.

**Aggie Kickers Weak**  
After the Hays game Coach Bachman and Mike Hanley were well aware of the fact that the Aggies were without a kicker. This week, Lyons, Freeman, Douglass and Dayhoff have been booting the ball up and down the field. Lyons is the prospective kicker in the Missouri game.

The Aggies have been practicing also on the return of punts and kickoffs. Coach Bachman has had the men in lecture room showing them a few of Gwin Henry's favorite plays and has tried to perfect a defense against them.

Early this week the report came out that Clark, fleet Missouri back, had been injured, but Billy Fallon, trainer of the Tigers, informs the public that he will be ready for the Wildcat game next Saturday.

The Missouri backfield will be made up of "Big John" Flammank, captain and fullback. He is the kicker and punter as well as a pass flipper. Tuttle, a big halfback, also is a punter and a man to bear watching. Diemund is a halfback and a probable choice for quarter. Last but far from least Bert Clark the elusive pass snagger, will be doing his flashy performances against the Aggies Saturday.

**The Probable Lineup**  
In the line Pat Lucas, the powerful left tackle and an all Missouri Valley choice last year, will be matched against Fleck, the game little Aggie end. Miller and Walberg will be inside the tackles; Miller is a little man, while Walberg is a recruit. At center, Smith, a brother of Clyde Smith, the all conference center in 1924 at Missouri. Tarr will play one of the flank positions.

Last Monday, newspaper men requested Gwin Henry's opinion of the oncoming game and he politely replied: "They never have beaten me, have they?" He has also made the statement that he hopes the Aggies are at best so he can get a line on his men.

The probable line-up: Edwards and Fleck ends, Household-

## Gridgraph

The Aggie-Missouri game will be reproduced play by play on the Sigma Delta Chi electric scoreboard at the Miller theatre Saturday afternoon. A special telegraph wire will flash the play by play report from the field at Columbia direct to a special instrument at the Miller where it will be reproduced in detail by the electric board.

The doors of the Miller will open at one o'clock and Mandino's sextette of Hawaiian girl dancers, musicians, and singers will entertain. The special picture for the occasion will be Jack London in the "Sea Wolf." Immediately following the show the kickoff for the Wildcat-Tiger battle will be flashed on the gridgraph.

## Dairy Team in Second Place at Waterloo

Silver Trophy, Two Gold Medals and a Gold Cane. Go to Kansas State Judges

Repeating their remarkable performance of last year, the K. S. A. C. dairy judging team won second place last Monday at the dairy cattle congress at Waterloo, Ia. The team took first on Jersey and second on Ayrshires, winning a trophy, two medals and a gold cane.

First place was taken by Iowa State college. Wisconsin was third, Missouri fourth, Minnesota fifth, Nebraska sixth, South Dakota seventh, Purdue eighth and Illinois ninth. The team made a good record last year taking first place in the special event of Holstein judging at Waterloo. They next won 13th at the national meet at Memphis, Tenn.

**Vernon Third Individual**  
Howard Vernon Oberlin was third high individual in the contest. He was first on Guernseys and tied with H. E. Myers for first place on Jerseys. Myers was fifth high individual and second on Holstein cattle judging. Other members of the college team were T. W. Kerton of Amber, Okla., and C. W. Clair of Menom, Ill.

Clarence H. Thompson of Iowa was first individual in the contest, with 562 points. The college team won first place at the Waterloo contest last year, and won the trophy cup. Members of the team are expected to return today and will leave again soon to compete in the contest at the National Dairy show at Memphis, Tenn., October 15.

## Touchdown Confident on Eve of Battle with the Missouri Tigers

Touchdown II was in a receptive mood when I approached his lair to get the low down on the Missouri-Kansas Aggie game, which is to be played at Columbia tomorrow. "Touchdown," I said, "are you glad we won the game here last Saturday?" I asked the question to put him in good humor to hand out information. He licked the second toe on his right foot and looked at me and growled ominously. Touchdown is an intelligent cat, annoyed by foolish questions.

"Well then," I continued, determined to get to the object of my visit, "you know we play Missouri Saturday." Touchdown looked disgusted at this news, which he had known for a long time.

"Will we win?" He licked the second toe on his left foot and yawned. He gave me a scornful once over and winked as if to say: "Oh, you are a freshman; I thought so from the first. Of course the Wildcats will beat the Tigers."

Then Touchdown II turned his back on me, as if he were extremely bored at my foolish doubts as to the outcome of the game, and strode into his cage.

Mr. P. B. Dalies and Russel Dalies were in Manhattan for the football game, and to visit Miss Dorothy Dalies Saturday. Mr. Dalies stopped here enroute to his home in Belen, N. M.

Miss Anna Sturmer, associate professor of English, attended the University of Chicago during the August session, and studied on a doctor's degree.

Miss Nellie Darrah of McPherson visited this week with her sister, Nettie, at Van Zile hall.

er and Lyons tackles, Stover and Bauman guards, Pearson center, Holsinger and Smerchek halves, Douglass full and Anderson quarter.



Head Coach Charles W. Bachman of Kansas State and a few of his veterans, all third year men; (1) Ted Fleck, end; (3) Captain James Douglass, fullback; (4) Karl Enns, quarterback. Enns will not get into the Tiger game Saturday due to an injury received in the Hays game last week.

## Capper Gives Silver Shield to Journalists

Kansas Senator and Cliff Stratton Speak at Journalism Seminar in Kedzie Hall Yesterday

At the journalism seminar, held in Kedzie hall yesterday Arthur Capper, United States senator from Kansas, presented to the department of journalism of the college a silver shield in recognition of superior attainment in agricultural journalism.

The silver shield is mounted on a mahogany base, surrounded by ten smaller shields, on which the names of honor students, selected each year by the journalism faculty, will be engraved. The main shield is 20 inches high and 17 inches wide.

The seminar program included a short address by Mr. Capper, followed by an address by Cliff Stratton, Washington correspondent and state house editor of the Topeka Capital. Mr. Stratton, a former Aggie, related many of his experiences writing copy for Kansas readers.

At 4 o'clock, before the shield was presented to the journalism department, Senator Capper asked that all students in the department meet in front of Kedzie hall and have a picture taken. The Kansas senator has done much for the K. S. A. C. journalism department and has been at the college many times to address the journalism students.

## Campus Events

**Friday, September 30**  
All-College Mixer—7:30—Nichols Gymnasium.

**Saturday, October 1**  
World Wide Guild Hike for Girls—5:00 P. M.—Baptist Church.  
Gridgraph of Aggie-Missouri game.—1:00 P. M.—Miller Theatre.

**Sunday, October 2**  
Y. M. Finance Meeting—3:00—4:00 P. M.—Calvin Hall.

**Monday, October 3**  
Chorus Rehearsal—7:30-8:30—

**Tuesday, October 4**  
Recreation Center.  
Chapel—10:15 A. M.—Auditorium.  
Vespers—4:00 P. M.—Recreation Center.

**Wednesday, October 5**  
Y. M. and Y. W. Noonday Forum—Cafeteria.  
Inter-Racial Group Meeting—7:30 P. M.—Calvin Hall.

**Thursday, October 6**  
Men's Glee Club—7:30 P. M.—Auditorium.  
Girl's Glee Club—7:30—Recreation Center.

**Friday, October 7**  
International Group Meeting—5 P. M.—Calvin Hall.

## Two Hundred Try Out for Combined Glee Clubs

More than 200 students tried out for the combined men and women's glee clubs for this year, according to Prof. E. D. Sayre, voice instructor in the department of music.

Of this number, 112 were applicants for the women's glee club. Selections will be made and a list of the successful candidates will be published in the Kansas State Collegian next Tuesday.

A good supply of new material was discovered in the tryouts, in addition to the old students with a year or more of experience.

## Season Ticket Sale Opens for Theatre Plays

First Prize of \$25 to Student Selling Greatest Number of Season Tickets—Heberer

Beginning Monday, the Manhattan Theatre will open an extensive campaign for the sale of season tickets for the season of five performances. Tryouts for the first two plays, "Romance" and "The Poor Nut" have been held every afternoon since Monday, under the direction of H. Miles Heberer, director of the community organization.

Merville Larson, the theatre's business manager announces a ticket selling campaign to include city and college. A contest for the sale of season tickets open to everyone will be held, the actual selling beginning on Saturday, October 1 and closing on Monday, October 10.

To the person who sells the greatest number of season tickets, a prize of \$25 will be awarded. To the second most successful salesman \$15 will be given, and to the third, \$10.

Anyone interested in the prize of \$25 may enter the competition by obtaining tickets in room 55, of the education building; from Mr. Larson, debate and dramatics director at the Manhattan high school, or from Lyman Henley, assistant ticket sales manager.

**"Romance" October 21-22**

In offering to the play-loving public a season ticket for the five plays at a price of \$3, the managers of the Manhattan Theatre feel they are presenting the best in entertainment as economically as it may be had anywhere.

The habitual theatre-goer need not fear disappointment in these performances, the cast of which will be composed of townspeople, college faculty members, and college students. The quality of productions presented at the college in the past, and the indicated success of future presentations should prove attractive to the lover of good stage plays.

Nelle Conroy, '27, is teaching music and English in the high school at Menlo, this year.

## Aggieville Puts on Gala Togs at Fall Opening

Free Show and Dance and Window Art the Attractions at Autumn Event

Aggieville in autumnal array tempted customers until a late hour last night. Files of cars and throngs of people passed and repassed as they examined the window offerings.

Luxuries and necessities vied with one another against backgrounds of rich fall coloring. Merchants catered to every fancy; both comfort slippers for grandpa and trappings for the ultra-collegiate were shown. Foodstuffs with their wealth of hue competed with rows of brilliant cosmetic supplies.

On and on the lines sauntered, some finally climbing the steps to Harrison hall to complete their celebration while others expressed themselves by accepting the Miller's fall opening treat.

Many of the same faces window shopped as intently in the downtown section last Tuesday evening. Again they saw similar autumn displays tempting buyers with pre-holiday needs.

The demonstrated marcel drew crowds of the curious. While no longer a novelty to the majority, it did improve the education of one sightseer.

"I never knew before that people would pay to get half baked," observed an old man who watched the process.

## "Wildcat Victory" New Aggie Song Available at Music Stores Soon

"Wildcat Victory" the new college song written by Harry Erickson, '27, which became very popular when it was introduced by the men's glee club to the student body last spring, will soon be available for general use. The song is copyrighted and will be published by the H. T. Fitzsimmons company, Chicago. The song will be printed for solo voice with piano accompaniment, and the first shipment of copies will be received by local sheet music dealers about October 1.

Those who heard the song last spring will remember it as full of spirit, one that will be very good as a "fight" song, suitable for almost any athletic event. Mr. Erickson graduated last spring and is in charge of the department of music in the Cottonwood Falls high school.

V. E. Bundy, instructor in the department of English, will leave November 1, for Columbus, Ohio, where he will enter the extension service of the agricultural publications department of Ohio State university.

Charles Dominy, '26, was a week end guest at the Omega Tau Epsilon house.

## Notice

All students who have changed their addresses since enrolment are asked to call at the office of the registrar on the first floor of Anderson hall and have their correct addresses and telephone numbers recorded.

The request is made by Cornell Bugbee, chairman in charge of publication of the student and faculty directory for the year. The directory is published by the student governing association for the convenience of students and faculty, and full cooperation in getting out the book promptly and accurately is desired.

Many who were unable to give telephone numbers at the time they enrolled, even though they gave correct permanent address are asked to call and adjust the matter.

## 'Y' Membership Campaign Will Begin Monday

Student Teams Will Visit All Men Students of College in Annual Drive... Faculty To Be Solicited

Starting Monday, October 3, and continuing three days, 15 teams of ten men each will conduct the annual Y. M. C. A. membership campaign, interviewing 1500 students in that time, according to Dr. A. A. Holtz.

Present plans include visiting all the men students in college inviting them to affiliate with the Y. M. C. A. organization. Each solicitor will give the man interviewed a short course in the advantages and services of the association, and will point out to them the work that the Y. M. C. A. carries on during the school year.

With 150 solicitors working during these three days and with each solicitor interviewing from 10 to 15 men, it is expected the total number interviewed will exceed 1500. If the same conditions hold true for this year that have existed in the past, more than 85 per cent of those interviewed will join in the Y. M. C. A. work.

Faculty members will be solicited and given an opportunity to affiliate with the Y organization by a special committee organized by Hugh Durham, assistant dean of agriculture.

**Only Means of Raising Fund**

The purpose of the membership campaign in addition to interesting the men students of the college in the Y. M. C. A., is to finance the many projects the association carries on during the course of the year. As the only means of finance, the Y. M. C. A. has, is through contributions on the part of the student body the faculty, and business men of the city, the importance of the campaign to this year's work can readily be seen. According to Dr. A. A. Holtz, secretary of the association here, the success of the next few days' campaign will affect directly, at some time, virtually every student enrolled in college, as well as many others connected with it.

The work of the Y. M. C. A. enters in some way into every Aggie's life. The list of its work is a long one and some of the more important activities includes, the issuance of the K book each fall, operation of a student employment bureau and a room bureau, the bringing of nationally known speakers to the campus of Kansas State, conducting of the World Forum each year, supervision of the freshmen commission, sending out each spring go-to-college teams to the high schools over the state, Aggie Orpheum, gospel teams, and conducting Bible study and discussion groups.

**Meeting Sunday**

Sunday afternoon the members who will compose the soliciting teams will meet in Calvin hall at 3 o'clock. At this time final instructions will be given to all canvassers.

During the actual time of the campaign rallies will be held each evening at 10 o'clock at the Pines cafeteria to check over the results of the day. Captains will make reports each day and the progress of the campaign will be recorded on a chart. Harold Colvin, state secretary of the Y. M. C. A., is in Manhattan and will remain until the work has been completed.

Fraternities will be solicited separately by members within the house. This work will be augmented by the recent organization of an advisory board composed of fraternity men.

Dr. C. O. Swanson, head of the college department of milling industry, is attending a national meeting of the Association of Operative Millers at Dallas, where he will present a paper on "Possibilities of Knowing the Quality of Wheat Before It is Milled."

## Casts Chosen for Manhattan Theatre Plays

Largest Number of Aspirants in History of College Dramatics Out for Casts

Tryouts for the first two plays to be presented by Manhattan Theatre players this fall were completed shortly after 3 o'clock Thursday. The casts for both "Romance" and "The Poor Nut" were chosen by H. Miles Heberer, director.

The cast for "Romance" is as follows: in the epilogue, Bishop Armstrong, Captain C. H. Stewart, Harry, Fred Seson; and Suzzette, Elsie Hayden. In the play, Thomas Armstrong Captain Stewart; Cornelius Van Tuyl Paul Fuetze; Susan Van Tuyl, Lucille Chastain; Miss Armstrong, Edith Watson; Mrs. Rutherford, Helen Cortelyou; Mrs. Frothingham, Buena Burr; Miss Frothingham, Kathryn Top; Mr. Livingstone, H. C. Bugbee; Baptiste, Kenneth Kitch; Adolph, William Farrar; Butler and Servant, L. P. Burris; Mme. Margherita Cavallini, Helen Correll and Renna Rosenthal; Miss Gray, Willetta Hill; Miss Snyder, Josephine Collins; Miss Fry, Ruth Glick; Miss Best, Winsella Witherspoon; Miss Hudson, Grace Madison; Miss Truesdell, Ruth Botsford; Buena, Odina Goering; Signora Vannucci, Frances Shinn; Mr. Lloyd, Clair Jordan; Mr. Sanbury, George A. Long; Mr. Aubrie, Bert Hostinsky; Mr. Clayton, Marvin Cherpitel; Mr. Burrill, F. E. Masek; Mr. Harry Putnam, James W. Pratt.

**Good Material Shown**

Mr. Heberer yesterday afternoon was highly gratified with the cast for "Romance". More than 100 women tried out for the different parts. Mr. Heberer expressed the opinion that he had never had such a great number of promising readers as he had listened to within the past three days, and it was a hard matter to make some of the choices. Two rivals for the part of Mme. Margherita Cavallini were Helen Correll and Renna Rosenthal. Both showed excellent possibilities, and although each interpreted the character in an individual manner, either would have been acceptable. Mr. Heberer finally compromised by announcing that, since the play is given on two nights, each of the two candidates would play the part on one night. Work on rehearsals was started Thursday evening, as only a short time remains for preparation of the play for presentation October 21 and 22.

**Casts "The Poor Nut"**

Those who have been chosen for the cast of "The Poor Nut" are as follows: Colonel Smoot, Cedric Melvin; Margerie Blake, Mary Louise Morgan; John Miller, Dale Springer; Julia Winters, Marion Eldridge; Spike Hoyt, Kenneth Gopen; Hub Smith, Dallas Price; Magpie Welch, Milton F. Allison; Coach Jackson, James W. Pratt; Wallie Pierce, William N. Jardine; Professor Deming, Carl Floyd; "Doc" Spurney, Travis Siever; a freshman, James W. Taylor; Wisconsin official, Theodore Varney; Reggie, Mary Lorraine Evans; Betty, Virginia Waller; Doris, Mary Brooks.

"The Poor Nut" is a college story, full of life and college fun, and should be one of the most popular of the series. Work on its production will follow "Romance" and the show will be given November 18 and 19.

**Heberer Optimistic**

In an interview Thursday afternoon, the director said that although he is entirely satisfied with the casts for the two plays, he is disappointed in the fact that so few of the faculty and townspeople came to try for parts. He further explained that it is the desire of the management of the theatre to interest not only college students, but faculty members and the residents of Manhattan as a whole, in its dramatic productions.

Only in this manner may the project, as it is organized be successful, as it is hoped it will be. Mr. Heberer also expressed the desire that a large number take advantage of the ticket selling contest which has been announced by Merville Larson, business manager. The contest opens October 1 and closes October 10. A first prize of \$25 is offered to the person selling the greatest number of season tickets. Second and third prizes of \$15 and \$10 are to be given.

Professor Helm, in charge of painting and drawing at the architecture department in the engineering division, returned Friday from a sketching tour of Europe which covered Belgium and England.

Professor Helm reports having a wonderful trip and no doubt will have some very interesting sketches to exhibit to the architectural students.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones.  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.

Editorial Staff.  
Editor: Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor: Newton Cross  
Sport Editor: Paul Gartner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff.  
Business Manager: Francis Wilson  
Asst. Business Manager: McDill Boyd

### Your Opportunity

Monday the membership campaign of the college Y. M. C. A. will get under way. Teams of men interested in "Y" work will begin a systematic canvass of all men in the student body. A faculty chairman will send out representatives to visit all men of the faculty. Everyone will be given an opportunity to become a member of the organization, during this three day campaign.

Membership is of course the primary object of this campaign, but an organization such as the "Y" must have funds with which to carry on its varied worthy student activities. Popular subscription is the only means by which the Y. M. C. A. can acquire the money to support its activities and the membership campaign is the only time the organization has a chance to obtain the money.

Students and faculty should keep these facts in mind when they are given an opportunity next week to join the "Y" and add their contribution to make the program of the organization a success.

When you contribute to the "Y" you are aiding a movement in which you will profit many times during your stay at Kansas State. Mixers, go-to-college teams, student forums, and publication of the K book are only a few of the projects handled by the organization. This drive is the only one of the year. A contribution of \$3 from each man of Kansas State would put the work of the Y over in great shape, and would cost each less than two cents a day of the school year. Think it over, Men.

### Rowdyism

It is to be regretted that some people insist upon confusing rowdyism with enthusiasm.

A striking example of this was the demonstration after the pep meeting of last Friday evening. The mob—college students it is true, but in this case, nevertheless, a common street mob—swept into the Miller theatre and proceeded to batter its way into this popular Aggieville show house.

The management sought to reason with the crowd and promised to open its doors to the crowd as soon as the first show was over, but asked them to clear the exit for the crowd that was about to leave.

Instead of behaving in the manner that normally intelligent persons are expected and should do, they swept into the crowd, coming from the theatre, and proceeded to break down doors and demolish window glass. One small girl was injured in the rush and several people were badly shaken up by the horde that "rushed" the show.

It is not logical that men of sufficient intellect to graduate from high school and enough ambition to attend college should confuse such rowdyism and enthusiasm. If their brains are not of a sufficiently high calibre to distinguish between them, at least their common sense and ordinary judgment should be sufficient to give warning.

### Matter for thought

Those of us who are disposed to worry over the trends in youthful thought will receive the following editorial with grateful appreciation. It was handed to a member of the Collegian staff with a request that it be printed. Such serious mindedness on the part of our students is indeed refreshing.

"Sixty percent of all babies born to cigarette-smoking mothers die before they reach the age of two, due primarily to nicotine poisoning, Dr. Chauncey L. Barber, Lansing, Mich., asserted before the annual convention of the American Association for Medico-Physical Research," reports the New York Times September 24, 1927. There is an ominous message in the above

quotation that every woman should take to heart if not for her own sake, at least for the future of the race. The life of the race is entrusted to the womanhood of America, and every cigarette-smoking woman is a part of that great species of humanity even though she is going to college.

Suppose it is being done by all the girl friends. Is that an indication that you too must purge the life of the next generation for one little habit commenced in school? If you are not strong enough to break the habit that will cause sorrow and suffering, not to yourself, but to yours, then you are not fit for the task you were brought into this world for.

### Campus Echoes

(By L. N. G.)

A. B. Chapman: The canteen fly-swatter. The head of a huge organization. The power behind the throne has a Polyanna complex and talks rather loudly over the phone.

Professor Sayre: All glee club try-outs held in private. Pay attention to the scale and not to the tip of his delectable nose and you might be included in the roll call. The "cold" line has been pulled before. Tonsillitis still is good.

Dr. H. H. King: Dear Doctor! The man simply slays the girls with his jokes. Laugh hard and long and you can sleep third hour and still pull down the little old "G."

Miss Milton: Ptomaine poisoning, rotten alarm clocks, dying mothers, sick pet cows, broken heels, olds, heels blistered, failure of freshman to awake you. mixed-up assignments, have no effect. However the little white haired woman at the next desk still believes in the truth of man, Sunday school, and the golden rule. Five hours can be wiped off easily here.

And so endeth the first of a series of revelations to too believing collegiates and in our next we will bring to you "A tragedy in many acts and scenes on the subject of where to take a girl and how, when in various financial straits."

P. S. Does your mother know you don't say your prayers any more.—Signed: Merryle.

Oh where, oh where, do the pretty girls go (after rush week?) I have searched the campus high and low for the last two weeks in a vain effort to discover just one of the many "knock-outs" I thought I saw during rush week. At last I think I know.

They've put away their cutest dresses. Tucked out of sight their flowing tresses. Wiped most of the rouge off their cheeks. Pulled down their noses from the peaks; Yes, I think you'll find them all Hidden in the corner of some dim hall. Studying.

—Dick Mann

One of Kansas' fairest who thinks she knows a lot about this place (Kansas State) says she wants me to print her forthcoming definitions, or whatever they are, and as we bow and say yes, she hands the first outburst. Here is the first bunch.

"Who's Who at Kansas State"

Being the word of a bridesmaid, but never a bride, on the subject of the low down on the higher-ups of the cow campus. Four out of every five won't know this, so their best friends will have to tell them.

Introducing:

President F. D. (Fire Department) Farrell, the Nordic god of Aggiedom. However, girls, a conference is only a conference, as there remaineth ever present the thought of home and the new addition to the Farrell fireside.

Dean J. T. Willard: Don't go to him about journalism. It's absolutely worthless in this chemistry graduate's inner thoughts. However, talk in symbols and he'll let you drop physics or anything that might interfere with getting that little brass badge of some campus boarding club.

Dr. Siever: Abandon all hopes, ye who enter his domain. He'll treat you better if you wear a saddle.

The criticism that college students do not think is without foundation, I believe. For look at all the different things the various constituents of this college have on their minds.

After trying a long time to think of a reason for nominating Paul Pfuetze for the Hall of Fame we've decided to do it because he don't play a French horn.

## Varsity Dance

Friday and Saturday  
SEPT. 30—OCT. 1

June Layton's Orchestra

Playing Both Nights.

## For Ten Years Loyal Aggies

Ten years of following Aggie fortunes, watching Aggie progress, breathing Aggie hopes, feeling Aggie pride,—of giving Aggies reliable service—Our Record—

Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works

1109 Moro Phone 2437

## Somebody Is Always Taking the Joy Out of Life

By BRIGGS

THE PRETTIEST GIRL YOU EVER SAW ARRIVES AT A VACATION RESORT AND YOU MAKE UP YOUR MIND YOU MUST KNOW HER.



AFTER YOU ARE INTRODUCED, YOU FIND OUT HER AUNT SOPHIE IS ALWAYS AROUND AND NEVER LETS THE GIRL OUT OF HER SIGHT.



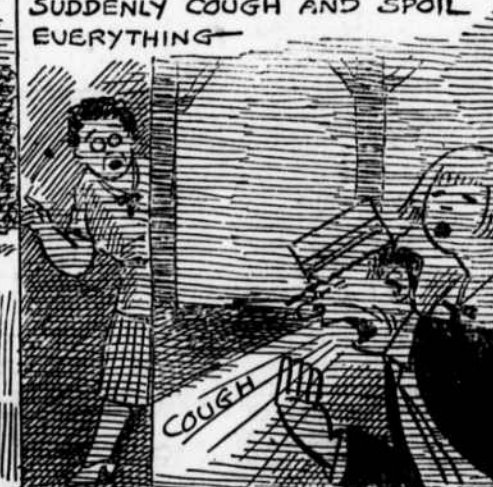
AFTER A WHOLE WEEK YOU FIND THE OPPORTUNITY TO PERSUADE THE SWEET YOUNG CREATURE TO SIT OUT IN THE SUMMER HOUSE (OR PERGOLA) AND WATCH THE MOON RISE



AND AUNT SOPHIE MISSING—HER CHARGE, GOES SCOUTING ALL OVER THE PREMISES FOR HER



AND SHE SWOOPS THROUGH THE SUMMER HOUSE, BUT MISSES YOU IN THE DARKNESS, UNTIL YOU SUDDENLY COUGH AND SPOIL EVERYTHING



AND THE GIRL CUTS YOU OFF HER LIST BECAUSE YOU DON'T SMOKE OLD GOLD



# OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload

© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760



## Classified Professional and Business Directory

SPECIALISTS	FOOT SPECIALISTS	CHIROPRACTORS	PHYSIOTHERAPIST
E. A. DRAKE, M. D. Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses. Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314 Office 110 S. 4th	DR. F. P. COONEY Foot Specialist Registered and Licensed Podiatrist Phone 2146	DR. L. W. BERRY Chiropractor Marshall Theatre Bldg. Office phone 4151 Residence phone 37495	DR. M. V. GIVENS Physiotherapist Office Phone Dial 2302 Residence Dial 2160 Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg. Corner Fourth and Poyntz Manhattan, Kansas
PHYSICIANS	OSTEOPATHS	SHOE SHOPS	DENTISTS
J. W. EVANS, M. D. Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Glasses Fitted Scientifically Office in First National Bank Bldg. Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037	DRS. COLT AND COLT Physicians and Surgeons Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Phones: Office 2596 Residence 2480 & 2221 Complete X-Ray Equipment	DR. GUSS C. SALLEY Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon Phones: Off. 3043 Res. 3222 Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.	A. F. ROSENCRANS Expert Shoe Rebuilding 1214 Moro, Aggieville Waiting room Shine Parlor
OPTOMETRISTS	GENERAL SURGEONS	GIFTS	DANCING INSTRUCTOR
ROBERT C. SMITH Registered Optometrist Glasses Fitted Frames Repaired Lenses Duplicated 329 Poyntz Dial 2595	L. E. McEARLANE, M. D. General Surgeon 426 Houston Phones: Office 2184 Residence 2430 Hours 2-5	DR. IDA M. ROGERS Osteopath Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo. Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193	DR. ROY H. McCORMICK Dentist Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs Office Phone 3326 Residence Phone 28303
J. A. HOLLIS Registered Optometrist Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543	BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D. Physician & Surgeon 426 Houston Phones: Office 2184 Residence 4267 Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.	HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE Exclusive Gifts Dress Making Greeting Cards 313 1/2 Poyntz Phone 2961	Private Dancing Lessons MRS. E. B. GUNTER 220 N. 7th Street Dial 2969



## Clay County Takes First on Exhibits at the State Fair

Clay county had the honor of carrying away the blue ribbon and first prize money in the county project exhibit entries at the Hutchinson state fair last week, according to the members of the college division of extension. The display showed a cross section of a Kansas straw loft poultry house and the essential features which go with it in the profitable production of poultry products.

Of the five counties entering exhibits for honors, Geary was second with a display stressing the need for proper management in poultry production; Dickinson on Hessian fly control was third; Rice county exhibit laying emphasis upon the need for keeping farm accounts to do away with the leaks in the farmer's income, was fourth; and Bourbon was fifth with a demonstration of the need for lime and legumes for soil improvement and profitable crop production.

Judges of the competing booths were H. W. Avery, member state board of agriculture; J. C. Mohler, secretary board of agriculture; and H. Umberger, director of the extension service.

### Exhibits Valuable

"The main purpose of these county projects exhibits is to afford an opportunity for those farmers of a county which has adopted an approved agricultural practice to demonstrate the value of the practice to the people of the counties who have, as yet, not adopted the practice recommended," says A. L. Clapp, district county agent leader, K. S. A. C., who was the assistant superintendent in charge. Such competitive project exhibits on display at a state fair will lead to the furthering of the spread of desirable agricultural information from one farmer, or a farmers' organization, to another."

This is the first time in the history of Kansas state fairs that such an agricultural exhibit has been on display, and calls for the last word in carrying the idea of agricultural education to the farmers through a competitive display of project work undertaken in counties of Kansas. It has been estimated that 10,000 people saw this exhibit during the week, according to Mr. Longsdorf, extension editor.

The winning display is under the direct supervision of county agent C. R. Jaccard; Geary, county agent, Paul Gwin; Dickinson, A. E. Jones, county agent; Rice, W. H. VonTreba county agent; and Bourbon, C. O. Grandfield, county agent.

Miss Florence Mirick of Terra Haute, Ind., is visiting her sister, Marjorie, at Van Zile hall.

Mrs. Fred Irwin, Manhattan, was a dinner guest at Van Zile hall on Thursday evening.

Mrs. George A. Cline of Topeka came Wednesday for a visit with her daughter, Dorothy, at Van Zile hall.

## RAINCOATS

MEN'S

LADIES'

MISSSES'

CHILDREN'S

All in the latest styles, colors, plain and figured; priced from

**\$2.50 to \$7.25**

**Romig & Company**  
ALWAYS RELIABLE

## The New OXFORD GREY Suits

are here ready for you to try on.

Tailored in the  
**Marlborough  
Mode**

**\$37<sup>50</sup>**

Tailored by Kirschbaum

**The Givin Clothing Co.**  
Aggieville

EVEN AN AD MAY BE GOOD READING—LOOK THEM OVER.

Shaeffer Pens and Pencils

Robert C. Smith, Jeweler

329 Poynt Ave.



THAT NEW FALL SUIT—

Our Standardized System of Dry Cleaning will Prolong its wearing qualities. Have it refreshed regularly by your

MASTER CLEANER

**BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS**

"Standardized  
Dry Cleaning"

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118

**COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP**

DIAL 3908

## Long's 60-62 Gasoline

Always Uniform

**The Long Oil Co.**

Every Dollar Spent With Us Continues to Serve and Build Manhattan



## Stetson Hats

The Styles are never Freakish

**S**TETSON styles are clean cut but not bold. You can wear them with the feeling that you are well dressed but not conspicuous.

All we ask is that you examine the Fall models—they speak for themselves.

**Hal McCord**

## Foot Ball

MISSOURI

Vs.

KANSAS AGGIES

Play-by-Play On The

ELECTRIC GRIDGRAPH

At The

Miller Theatre

SATURDAY—1:15

COMEDY AND VAUDEVILLE AS EXTRA ATTRACTIONS.

Admission 40c

Tickets for Reserved Seats

In the Aggie Section—K. U. Stadium

for the Annual

## Aggie-Jayhawk Grid Battle

ON SALE Now IN THE

Athletic Office

Chamber of Commerce and Aggie Rexall

Window Open 8:00-5:00 Single Admissions \$2.00

## Announcement

JOHNS—WYLLI

We wish to announce that John's Confectionery is under new management.

Mr. Wylli, who has made the candies for the past two years, will continue as manager and with the assistance of Mrs. Wylli is prepared to serve you with fresh home made candies, salted nuts, party favors, ice cream, fountain drinks and hot chocolate.

The high quality of products will be maintained and all patrons will receive the same courtesy and attention.

**John's & Wylli**

1201 Moro

Aggieville

OUR ADVERTISERS ARE CONSTANTLY OFFERING BARGAINS TO THEIR CUSTOMERS—ARE YOU GETTING IN ON THEM?

## Rent-a-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and

Special Rates for Long Drives

SPEC & MACK

Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

## MILLER

Daily-3:00-7:15-9:00

Mat. 10c-35c Eve. 10-40c

Friday-Saturday

"THE SEA WOLF"

By Jack London

On The Stage

Mindaro Hawaiian

Sextette

Snappy Musical Organiza-

tion

Special Sat. Matinee

With Gridgraph

Aggie-Mo Football

Game—Electric Score

board—play by play

Sat.—Mat. 40c Eve.—10c-40c

Monday-Tuesday

The greatest of Screen Comedies in a comedy that's a scream.

Louise Fazenda

in

"THE GAY OLD BIRD"

Comedy—"Kangaroo Detective"

Fox News-Felix the Cat

Musical-Specialties

Del Carmichael's Jazz Band—Hughe Mitchell

Kilgren Artist

What do you carry?

No matter how heavy a program you carry, the addition of a Lifetime<sup>®</sup> pen will lighten it. Guaranteed to write—not for this school term merely, or until the four-year grind is done—but forever, as long as you live. It is the pen that spends the most days in the writing hand and the least in repair shops. It costs more because it is worth more. And the Titan pencil is a twin for dependable writing service. Both are favorites with college men and women everywhere.

"Lifetime" pen, \$3.75 Lady "Lifetime", \$7.50 Others lower  
"Lifetime" Titan oversize pencil to match, \$4.25  
At better stores everywhere

**SHEAFFER'S**  
PENS • PENCILS • SKRIP  
W. A. SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY • FORT MADISON, IOWA



## Sport Writers Tell of Valley Development

Following the break up of the Missouri valley intercollegiate athletic conference, which was announced Saturday night, the veteran sports followers of the valley have compiled a brief history of events which led up to the valley conference, and the period of its existence.

According to the history, Kansas State Agricultural college was admitted to the valley conference in December, 1912.

The first meeting which led to the formation of the valley organization was in January, 1907, and the organization was completed the following month. The conference was modeled along the lines of the Big Ten and other associations, and the original members were Washington university, University of Kansas, University of Missouri, and University of Iowa.

Two interesting incidents in the 20-year existence of the conference, is that both Oklahoma teams, the University of Oklahoma and the Oklahoma A. and M. college, won the conference football championship in the first year of their membership.

The conference history:

January 12, 1907—Preliminary meeting for organization of the conference at Midland hotel, Kansas City. Kansas' representatives: A. T. Walker, James Naismith, and W. C. Lansdon; Iowa university representative: Mark Chaplin; Missouri: C. W. Hotherington and Dr. J. W. Monilaw; Nebraska: Captain Workheizer; Washington, Prof. C. M. Woodward.

February 16, 1907—Organization perfected, following in general the rules of the Big Ten. Members: Washington university and state universities of Kansas, Missouri and Iowa. January, 1908—Iowa State, Colorado, Drake and Oklahoma invited to become members; Nebraska invited to complete membership.

March 15, 1908—Ames and Drake admitted to conference; Nebraska completed membership.

March, 1911—Iowa university withdrew.

December 9, 1912—Kansas State Agricultural college admitted.

December 13, 1918—Grinnell admitted.

December 5, 1919—University of Oklahoma admitted. (Conference football champions in 1920.)

December 3, 1925—Oklahoma A. and M. admitted. (Conference football champions in 1926.)

September 24, 1927—Notice served by state universities of Nebraska, Oklahoma, Missouri and Kansas and Kansas State Agricultural college, and Iowa State college that they intended to withdraw from the conference at the end of the school year.

Total football games between conference teams in the valley history number 280, of which 15 were tie games.

Kansas-Missouri and Missouri and Washington have played football almost continuously since 1891, and Kansas-Nebraska since 1892. Missouri-Nebraska football dates back at least to 1893, and Drake-Grinnell to 1902 or earlier.

## Block and Bridle Club Meets

The Block and Bridle club of the department of animal husbandry held its first meeting of the year Tuesday evening. In addition to outlining the work of the year, plans were discussed for work to be done at the national meeting. The national organization will hold its meeting in Chicago at the time of the International livestock show.

## Royal Purple Staff Adds Currie, Kimball, Hayden

Three members of the staff of the 1928 Royal Purple were announced yesterday by the editor of the annual. With the appointment of the members, work on the book begins to take definite form.

Eula Mae Currie will be assistant editor, and Mary Marcene Kimball becomes advertising manager. Elsie Hayden will have charge of features this year. The other members of the staff have not as yet been appointed. They will be announced in a few days, and will assume their various duties at once.

The Royal Purple office in Anderson hall will be opened next week. Pictures of the football team in

**Dainty Colored  
and White Ladies'  
Handkerchiefs**

at a

**Reduction  
Beginning Saturday**

**ELITE TEXTILE  
SHOP**

1321 Anderson

action are to be taken in games away from home, as well as in those played here this year. A staff photographer will go with the team and take pictures to be used in the year-book.

## Board Plans to Finish Stadium

Next Tuesday afternoon at a meeting of the Stadium Board definite plans will be discussed and probably definite action taken with regard to resuming work on the Stadium.

At the last meeting of the board a special committee was appointed, with Dean Seaton as chairman to draw up plans and specifications for enclosing one side of the Stadium. Dressing rooms and shower baths will be constructed inside the enclosure. These plans are now being prepared in the office of the architectural department by Professors Paul Weigel and H. E. Wichers.

Building of the memorial arch as the next step in the ultimate completion of the edifice is supported by a minority who believe the Memorial aspect should not be neglected.

National Study Lamps.—Kipp's.

## All of the Latest Magazines and Newspapers

Home Made Candies

Cigars, Cigarettes

Refreshments

## TRACTION NEWS

118 S. 4th

## Knot Hole Gang May be Barred

The Knot Hole gang is on the verge of disbandment, announces M. F. Ahearn, due to the manner in which its members conducted themselves at the Hays game last Saturday.

A special section of the stadium was reserved for the small but enthusiastic Aggie supporters, guards and ushers were provided to take charge of them, a cheer leader was designated to lead their yells, and all other due consideration was given them. And they repaid this consideration by raising all the disturbance of which they were capable.

### Still A Chance

Sling shooters made their appearance, with everything from beans to staples for ammunition. They sought no favorites for targets, using every-

thing from members of their own gang to the Hays squad at which to shoot.

Some means of control must be found before the next game, or there will be no Knot Hole gang section this year, according to the director of athletics. One method of control that is being advocated by members of the athletic department is to provide a teacher for each school to accompany the gang.

A definite announcement as to a decision in the matter will be made later by the athletic office.

Shampoo and marcel \$1, retrace within 3 days. Permanent Wave \$7.50, care of waves for six weeks after. Phone 2270. Vanity Beauty Shop, Miller Theatre Building. 6-8

Read latest fiction from our lending library. College Book Store. 6-4

Victor Records—Kipps.



Save Eyes and Life with  
Study Lamps and Electric Supplies  
**CRESS STUDENTS' SUPPLIES**

1218 Moro St.

Phone 3115

## Hal Heath to Head Mens Freshman Pan-Hellenic

Hal Heath was elected president of the freshman men's pan-hellenic at the first meeting, held at the Phi Delta Theta house Monday evening. The contest was close and ties were encountered on vice-president and treasurer before a decision could be reached. The other officers elected were vice-president, Richard Mason, Phi Kappa Tau; secretary, Verne Wesley, Alpha Tau Omega; treasurer, William Gregory, Acacia.

The following are representatives: William Gregory, L. C. Hill, Acacia; William Worthington, Richard Crossen, Alpha Rho Chi; Fred Seaton, John Bird, Beta; Lloyd Cantrell, Carl Yonkers, Delta Sigma Phi; Delta Tau Delta not represented; H. H. Houston, William Lynn, Farm House; Claude Rhoades, Carl Shaver, Kappa Sigma; Lambda Chi Alpha not represented; Chet Erlich, Hal Heath, Phi Delta Theta; Morris Horrell and James Corrigan, Phi Kappa; Robert Womer, Clayton Eslinger, Pi Kappa Alpha; Richard Mason, Merle Allen, Phi Kappa Tau; Richard Crossen, Francis Gilmore, Phi Sigma Kappa;

Bill Kirk, Clayton Peugh, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Scott Howard, Clinton Francis, Sigma Nu; Edwin McCune, Albert Smith, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Verne Wesley, A. A. Holmquist, Alpha Tau Omega.

## The First Cost

Is  
The  
Last

A Sheaffer Life Time pen is guaranteed to write and write well for a life time.

Our stock of Pens, Pencils and Desk Sets is Complete.

**The Palace Drug Company**

1224 Moro

112 So. 4th

## KODAKERS!

Camera Shop prints  
have a tone and finish  
That others fail to attain!

## Why Take Chances?

Let us finish Your Films

## The Camera Shop

First Door South of the

College State Bank

"in Aggieville"

# WAREHAM

One Week Commencing October 3

Two Shows Daily--3-8

Matinee 25c-35c Night 25c-50c

## The World's Greatest Dramatic Masterpiece Was Made For You!



Directed by  
**FRED NIBLO**  
from the immortal novel by  
**GEN. LEW WALLACE**

# BEN-HUR

All the world loves a lover—and all the world is enamored of this mightiest of all thrilling romances. COME! with Ben-Hur through the death-daring CHARIOT RACE—FIGHT! with him in the thrilling SEA BATTLE—EXULT! with him in a thousand and one glamorous, gorgeous, breath-taking scenes—COME and SEE the most stupendous picture ever screened—Three years in the making—150,000 people in the cast—At a cost of over \$4,000,000—You can't afford to miss it!

With a cast of thousands headed by  
**RAMON NOVARRO**  
Betty Bronson  
May McAvoy  
Carmel Myers  
Francis X. Bushman  
From the novel copyrighted by  
Harper Bros.  
Titles by Katherine Hilliker  
and H. H. Caldwell  
Costumes by Theodor Kunst  
Hermann J. Kaufmann  
Berlin, N.Y.  
Adaptation by JUNE MATHIS  
Scenario by CAREY WILSON  
Presented by  
METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER  
in arrangement with Abraham L. Erlanger, Chas. B. Dillingham and  
Florent Ziegfeld, Jr.

A METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURE



**P.A.**  
is some  
little  
cheer-leader

EVERY pipe is a Sunny Jimmy-pipe when it's packed with P.A. The tidy red tin chases the blues—and how! Why, you feel better the instant you open the tin and get that marvelous P.A. aroma. Every chore becomes a cheer, and you're sitting on top of the world.

Then you load up and light up. That taste—that never-to-be-forgotten, can't-get-too-much-of-it taste! Cool as a cut-in from the stag-line. Sweet as retaliation. Mild and mellow and long-burning, with a balanced body that

satisfies, right to the bottom of the bowl.

You find that P.A. never bites your tongue or parches your throat, no matter how often you stoke and smoke. Get on the sunny side of life with a pipe and P.A. Buy a tidy red tin today and make the personal test. Pipes were born for tobacco like this.

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tin, round and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of literature and punch removed by the Prince Albert process.



**PRINCE ALBERT**

—the national joy smoke!

© 1927, P. T. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Collegian, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, October 4, 1927.

Number 7

## College Band Gives Concert Next Sunday

**Fifty Members of the Girls' Glee Club Were Selected Last Week—Practice Begins at Once**

The college band under the direction of Robert R. Gordon, is preparing for the first campus concert to be the second Sunday in October. This concert is for the student body, and if the students will cooperate, a community sing with the band will be held some time soon.

The city band will give concerts at the Marshall theatre on the first Sunday of each month and the college band will play on the last three Sundays in the month.

The first college band program: Overture, Orpheus in the Underworld by Offenbach. Three Dances from Henery, by Edward German. Selections from Pinafore, by Sullivan.

A la Bien Aimee, by Schutt. Piccolo Pic-a-Humoresque. The Stars and Stripes Forever.

The band this year uses three piccolos and the first program is arranged to feature them.

### Glee Clubs Selected

Girls' glee club members for this year have been chosen from tryouts which were held last week. Edwin Sayre, director of the club, announces the following personnel for the coming year:

First soprano: Katherine Williams, Pauline Samuel, Virginia Waller, Rubie Anderson, Harriett Hamilton, Florence Dudley, Maria Samuel, Alleen Rhodes, Ruth Cunningham, Margaret Chaffin, Edith Watson, Carola Swanson, Ida Cool, Margaret Hambaker.

Second soprano: Margaret Lewis, Edythe Huit, Elva Andrich, Catharine Stine, Lillian Paus-tian, Janice Fisher, Pearl McKinney, Geraldine Cutler, Helen Freuberg, Virginia Lovitt, Lucille Rogers, Geraldine O'Daniel, Vera Holstrom, Laura Hart, Rowena Lockridge.

First alto: Josephine Collins, Anne Pfetzing, Katharine Harding, Edith McCammon, Emily Seaburg, Ernestine Hobbs, Gladys Crumbaker, Helen Dodge, Frances Curtis, Lorine Pike.

Second alto: Edith Loomis, Helen Rust, Adina Goering, Ruth Turner, Catharine Montgomery, Olive Gillum, Helen Randall, Gladys Schmedeman, and Gertrude Sheets.

The list is subject to change, depending on the balance of parts and the blending of voices. The first practice will be held in recreation center. Three absences will automatically drop a member from the club.

Mr. Sayre plans to secure outside engagements for the glee club this year, as he has for the college choir.

## Nebraska University First Year Women Must Wear Badges

Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 30.—Green buttons for freshman women is the fashion decreed by Silver Serpent, junior honorary society.

The wearing of green buttons has been an annual event for four years. Its purpose is to promote a spirit of friendship among the new students, and of helpfulness among the upper-classes. It also serves as a badge of recognition because it proclaims the members of the class of '31.

Ruth Shellcross has been appointed general chairman of the green button committee; Maurine Drayton, Louise Trester and Edith Grau form the enforcement committee; and Pauline Bilon has charge of the publicity.

The buttons are free and new students are urged to obtain them as soon as possible. The wearing of the buttons will be strictly enforced.

## Women to Have New Pep Organization

A pep sorority similar to the wampus cats in its organization and activities, is the hope of Kansas State Women's pan-hellenic, after a special meeting held recently in recreation center. The project awaits the approval of college authorities. So far, the only endeavor has been to get the consent and interest of sorority groups.

The idea was originated in wampus cat meeting Monday night and a representative was sent to women's pan-hellenic to present the plan for consideration. The project, meeting with favor, definite plans are now under way and details concerning membership, uniforms, and activities will be known soon.

Elgene A. Smith, a member of last year's freshman class, has entered Dartmouth College.

## Sumner County Club

The Sumner county club, composed of all K. S. A. C. students from Sumner County, held its first meeting of the year recently. In the election of officers Michiel Murphy became president, Ernest Jensita, vice-president and Harold Williams secretary-treasurer. Numerous hikes and parties are planned for this school year the first of which will be a hike to Jones' Cabin Sunday evening at 4:30 o'clock. The club exists for purely social purposes and a great time is anticipated this year by the 50 members.

## Y. W. Drive Begins

The Y. W. C. A. drive for members will start Tuesday, October 4, when a membership meeting will be held in Calvin hall. The meeting will take the place of the regular Vespers. Special emphasis is to be placed on the importance of the Y. W. C. A. work and the benefit members gain from its activities, according to Ethlyn Christenson, Y. W. C. A. secretary.

Mary Bell Reed will have charge of the devotion. Following the general meeting, smaller group meetings are to be conducted. Further phases of membership will be discussed at the group meetings.

## Personnel for the Kansas University Band, Men's Glee Club, and the University Symphony Orchestra have been selected and these musical organizations are holding regular rehearsals. Tryouts are still being held for the Women's Glee Club and will be completed this week.

## Cross Country Prospect Good

**Twenty Varsity Candidates Work Out Each Evening Under Captain Moody**

Prospects are bright for a winning cross country team this year according to Captain Leslie Moody, who is in charge of the squad. The men are rounding into shape fast and Moody feels the team will be as good as last year's even though Kimpfort, Sallee, Axtell and McGrath are gone.

A squad of twenty varsity candidates are working out each evening. The three mile workouts have been very good, while the first five mile run, Wednesday, was exceptional for this early in the season, according to Moody.

Captain Moody is the only letter man back this year. The other members of the team will be new men, lacking experience but having speed and endurance.

### Valley Meet Here

The team will be selected October 7, when a five mile race will be held between all candidates out for the team. As it looks now, the personnel of the team is a toss up between the following men, although there probably will be some others in the running before the season is over: Captain Moody, Ogden; George Bond, Topeka; Harold Miller, Kansas City, Kan.; Henry Gile, Norway; Harold Richardson, Long Island; John Hoynes, Bavaria; Virgil Faulkner, El Dorado; Harold Stover, Colwich; Vernon Jefferies, Kiowa; and Chester Ward, Lindsay, Cal.

Temple Winburn, De Kalb, Mo., letter man, had the misfortune to cut his foot with an ax, while on a surveying party, and will not be able to run for a few weeks.

The first meet with Kansas University at Lawrence 15, the day of the football game. A meet is scheduled with Nebraska university, October 22, when Oklahoma plays football here, and one with Iowa State, October 29, at Ames.

The Valley meet is to be here November 19, with eight teams competing.

Races between a second team and a freshman squad are planned and should be very interesting as freshmen material is good this year, according to Moody.

As the course at Lawrence is much more hilly than the "Aggie" course, the men need training in hill climbing, and will start training on the country club course, today, in preparation for the K. U. meet.

## A. L. Class to Southwest

A. L. Clapp, district county agricultural agent, has been transferred from the southwestern district of Kansas to the northwestern. George W. Salisbury will take his place. The purpose of this change is to acquaint the district agent with agricultural conditions in different sections of the state, and to create new ideas from the viewpoint of two men rather than one.

The Alpha Sigma Psi fraternity entertained Velma Homer, Genevieve Miss Thelma, Seaburg, '27, graduate of the department of home economics, is teaching this year in the Waterville high school.

## Campaign for 1500 "Y" Men Is Under Way

**Three Hundred Dollars Pledged Sunday Afternoon at Meeting of Solicitors Before Campaign**

With a nucleus of \$300 pledged on Sunday afternoon at the get-together of the solicitors conducting the annual Y. M. C. A. finance campaign for this year, the campaign has a good start and, according to George Davis, chairman of the drive, should exceed the goal set.

Nearly 150 men are soliciting students of the college for membership in the Y. M. C. A. These are divided into 15 teams, each under the direction of a captain who is responsible for a report each night.

The membership goal is 1,500 members or three-fourths of the total male student body. It is the aim of the chairman that every man in the college will be interviewed by a solicitor, who will interest him in the organization and invite him to join.

The campaign has been in progress two days and will end tomorrow, when a final accounting on the total membership and amount pledged will be known to those conducting the campaign.

### First Day Successful

The first day's work was all that could be expected, according to Mr. Davis, but he expressed the belief that today and Wednesday would be the big days. There will be a check-up tonight at the Pine Cafeteria, at 10, and again tomorrow night at the same time.

The faculty solicitation will be carried on in connection with the student solicitation. The campaign to enroll business men of the town will not be conducted until later, according to Dr. A. A. Holtz.

The work of the Y. M. C. A. requires a definite sum to finance its activities each year. The cost of bringing speakers from various parts of the United States to address the student forum, publication of the K book, and sending out go-to-college teams all entail a considerable sum of money, which is raised each year entirely by contributions from the student body and faculty. These and many other activities of the Y. M. C. A. according to "Doc" Holtz extend directly and continually in the student life, and should be supported by the student body.

## Nebraska Harriers Make Good Time in First Five Mile Run

Lincoln, Neb., (Special)—Fast time was turned in by cross country runners in their practice tryout over the regular five-mile course Friday afternoon. Cadderton, member of last year's squad, led the way to the tape in 29 minutes, 6 seconds, almost a minute better than the fastest time in the opening trials a year ago.

Cummings, substitute on last year's team, finished a strong second, getting across the finish line in under 30 minutes. Batie and Griffen, two sophomores, finished within a few yards of each other, to place third and fourth, in but slightly over 30 minutes running time.

Captain Johnson and Sprague, both members of last year's team, had late classes and did not take part in the tryouts. Both took a run over the course later, but were not timed. Dickinson, letterman from three years ago, was another veteran not in the run.

## Several Shifts in Women's 'Physical Ed' Instructional Force

Among the changes in the physical education department, Miss Dorothy Sappington is taking Miss Wade's place this year in dancing and corrective work. Miss Sappington is a graduate of Missouri university, and there she was winner of the "blan-keet" the highest award of the athletic association at Missouri. Last year she was supervisor of athletics in St. Charles, Mo. She spent the summer studying at Wisconsin.

Miss Katherine Geyer takes Miss Watson's place in sports. Miss Geyer is a graduate of Sargent and got her degree from Ohio State.

Of last year's teachers, Miss Morris, head of the department of physical education is back after a summer spent in her home at Oskosh, Wis. Miss Trant who was in summer school here this summer is also back and in charge of the swimming classes. Miss Wade resigned last spring and this year is studying in New York. Miss Watson has a year leave of absence and is spending the time at Wisconsin university, where she hopes to get a master's degree.

## Kansas Conference Split

Topeka, Oct. 1.—Seven schools agreed tentatively tonight to withdraw from the Kansas conference and to form a new conference.

Organization of the new circuit will be perfected within two weeks if the athletic councils of the seven schools approve the action taken by their representatives.

The schools which agree—Washburn, Wichita university, College of Emporia, Southwestern, Pittsburg, Emporia Teachers college and Hays Teachers college.

## Dean Seaton Receives National Recognition

Dean R. A. Seaton of the division of engineering of Kansas State received notice yesterday of his appointment to the chairmanship of the survey of colleges of the United States, to work in cooperation with Dr. Klein of the United States department of the interior. This survey has been authorized and an appropriation made at the request of the engineering section association, of land grant colleges and universities by congress at its last session. It includes the teaching of agriculture, home economics and mechanical arts.

The appointment of Mr. Seaton to the post may well be regarded as a recognition of outstanding growth which the college has made in engineering instruction.

### Will Meet in Chicago

The engineering section of land grant colleges and universities has been carrying on an investigation in engineering activities and Dean Seaton is at present secretary of this body. A tentative program is being prepared at this time for their fourth annual meeting at Chicago to be held in November.

Dr. J. J. Tigert, United States commissioner of education in the department of interior, says in his letter that special assistants will be employed to conduct the survey of engineering work, in order that the process may begin at once.

Other members of the engineering section of land grant colleges are Dean Marston of Iowa State college, and Dean Issel, of Michigan State college.

## Extension Men Coming Soon

**Sixty-five County Home Demonstration Agents to Attend Convention**

Speakers from Washington, D. C., and other points will address the annual conference here of the county extension workers October 17 to 22, according to Dean H. Umberger, of the extension division. County farm bureau agents, home demonstration agents and club leaders from the 65 organized counties in Kansas are expected to attend.

Among the outside speakers will be C. W. Warburton, director of cooperative extension work of the U. S. department of agriculture, and G. E. Farrell, district agent for north central states, of the federal department of agriculture, Washington, D. C. A number of other speakers from outside the state have been invited to appear on the program.

Farrell will speak. Dean Umberger and other members of the extension division staff of the college, as well as faculty members from departments in other divisions of the college will appear on the program. President F. D. Farrell is scheduled to address the extension workers at the opening general assembly the first day of the conference.

General assembly programs will be held each morning of the conference from 8 to 10 o'clock, and a different outside speaker will be obtained for each session. A dinner on Wednesday night of the conference week is held each year. The program at that session will be educational in nature and will be devoted to solving problems of the workers.

## Campus Events

**Tuesday, October 4**  
Chapel, 10 a. m., Auditorium. Address by Charles M. Harger.

Kappa Phi Meeting, 7-8 p. m., Calvin Hall.

Vespers, 4 p. m., Recreation Center.

Y. M. Open Cabinet meeting, 4 p. m., Dr. Holtz's office.

Orchestra, 7:30, Auditorium.

**Wednesday, October 5**  
Y. M. and Y. W. Noonday Forum, Cafeteria.

Inter-Racial Group Meeting, 7:30 p. m., Calvin Hall.

**Thursday, October 6**  
Men's Glee Club, 7:30 p. m., Auditorium.

Girls' Glee Club, 7:30 p. m., Recreation Center.

International Group Meeting, 5 p. m., Calvin Hall.

## Play Experts to Speak Here October 11-14

**John Bradford to Tell of New Methods of Recreation in Lecture Series at Community House**

Information on the subject of recreation and the methods of keeping Jack from becoming a dull boy will be given by an expert in that line this month in Manhattan.

John Bradford, "world specialist" of the Playground and Recreation association of America, will conduct a community recreation institute here October 11-14, perhaps in the community house. He has invited leaders and potential leaders in a number of fields to attend. The institute will be held under auspices of the college extension service.

The invited audience includes city and rural leaders, school teachers, club women, farm bureau leaders, Parent-Teacher association leaders, and church leaders.

### Variety in Program

Community singing, games of all kinds and for all occasions, and dramatics will be presented on the program.

"Teaching of Community Singing" will open the program Tuesday evening, October 11. Later Mr. Bradford will lecture on "Philosophy of Recreation." Then, "Physical and Mental Characteristics at Different Ages."

Four-H club recreation, home recreation and adult recreation will be other topics. Church cooperation in recreation will be discussed. The curricula embraces singing, folk recreation, camp games, and indoor play. "How to conduct Athletic Contests" will be on the program.

### An Adult Institute

Lectures on music, story telling and various forms of dramatics will complete the program.

M. H. Coe, state Y. M. club leader, who has negotiated with Mr. Bradford, stressed the fact that the institute will be for adults, who can qualify as community leaders or as potential community leaders.

## Stadium Board Will Meet this Afternoon

Tuesday afternoon at a meeting of the stadium board definite plans will be discussed and probably definite action taken with regard to resuming work on the stadium.

At the last meeting of the board a special committee was appointed, with Dean Seaton as chairman to draw up plans and specifications for enclosing one side of the stadium. Dressing rooms and shower baths are to be constructed inside the enclosure. These plans are now being prepared in the office of Prof. Paul Weigel and H. E. Wichers of the department of architecture.

### Brownings Elect Officers

Officers, elected recently in the Browning Literary society for the present semester are:

President, Clara Russell; vice president, Reva Lyne; recording secretary, Melvina Schraeder; corresponding secretary, Leone Pacey; treasurer, Mabel Paulson; marshal, Margaret Greep; pianist, Fern Maxey; chorister, Louise Barton; chairman of the board, Helen Stewart.

Open house was held by the Browning's Saturday afternoon at 1:30 and their joint hike with the Athenians was held Saturday evening.

## Freshman Girls Are Entertained by Y. W.

Gypsy Patteran, an entertainment given by the Y. W. C. A. for freshman girls, was held in recreation center Tuesday afternoon. The girls wore Gypsy costumes of bright colors and the entire affair was put on in Gypsy style.

An improvised fire was built in the center of the room and the girls gathered around this for the program. Mary Belle Read conducted games. Ruth Glick played several violin solos, among them: Gypsy Love Song, and Gypsy Trail. Charlotte Remick entertained with a gypsy dance, and Mary Belle Read gave a saxophone solo.

Ethlyn Christenson, Y. W. C. A. secretary, gave a short talk about the gypsies she had seen in Hungary and Austria, and Ruth Hubbard told several folk stories. Supper was served after the program, and following this, the girls sat around the fire and sang.

Charles M. Harger, editor of the Abilene Reflector, will speak in Chapel Tuesday, October 4, on the subject "Thinking Straight."

## Miss Melton Ill

Miss Alice Melton, assistant to Dean J. T. Willard of the general science division was taken suddenly ill Friday morning at her home, 831 Leavenworth, and was taken to the Charlotte Swift hospital Saturday.

According to Dean Willard, the division office misses Miss Melton a great deal, and it is hoped she will be able to resume her duties soon. The attending physician reported her resting easily Monday and added that her condition was not serious.

## Journalists to Have Faculty Advisors

The advisor system, by which every journalism student will have a faculty advisor, is being started in the journalism department. The system is in use now in the agricultural and engineering divisions.

Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the journalism department, explains, "A faculty advisor should be of some help to students in making up their courses of study. A student may not be sure of just what specialty in the journalism line he is qualified to follow and the advisor knowing just what specialties are offered may advise him. Sometimes students find at the end of their course that some sophomore or junior subject is lacking, while if the student had an advisor his schedule might not be so irregular."

The juniors and seniors have the privilege of choosing their advisors while the sophomore and freshmen students are assigned a faculty member to advise them.

## First Student Forum is Wed.

**Dr. W. O. Mendenhall of Friends University Will Open Series**

Dr. W. O. Mendenhall, president of Friends university, Wichita, will speak at the first meeting of the student forum Wednesday, October 5. His subject will be "What is happening to the American College."

This is the first of a series of student forum meetings which will be held each week during the school year. The October program for student forum meetings as announced from the Y. M. C. A. office last week, includes four meetings during October. These meetings are held in the upstairs room of the cafeteria.

The second meeting will be Wednesday, October 12, at which Dr. Ira Landrith, at one time a candidate for president on the prohibition ticket will speak on, "Present Status of Temperance in the U. S." October 19, Dr. John Bradford of New York City, director of the playground and recreation association of America will talk on the "Philosophy of Recreation." The last meeting of the month will be on Oct. 26, at which time Dr. W. R. Irvin, dean of Washburn college, will discuss the subject of Anglo-Saxon relations. Dr. Irvin has just returned from a year of study at the University of Edinburgh in Scotland.

The student forum meetings are sponsored by the Y. M. C. A. as a part of its yearly program on the campus. Dr. A. A. Holtz, secretary of the Y. M. C. A., believes an unusually large number of good speaking student forum meetings for this year would be interesting.

### Social Calendar

**Tuesday, October 4**

Y. W. C. A. Vespers, Calvin Hall, 4 p. m.

Kappa Phi, Calvin Hall, 8 p. m.

General Science Faculty, C26 4 p. m.

**Wednesday, October 5**

House Mothers Meeting, A68, 5 p. m.

**Thursday, October 6**

Freshman Commission, C26, 7-8 p. m.

Interfraternity Group, Calvin Hall, 7-8 p. m.

**Friday, October 7**

W. A. A. Kid Party, Recreation Center, 7-10:30 p. m.

Tobacco Dance, Harrison Hall, 9 to 11:30 p. m.

**Saturday, October 8**

Omega Tau Epsilon, Pledge Party, House, 9-11:30 p. m.

James Culkinson and Herbert Reed were dinner guests at the Acacia house Sunday.

It takes no longer to read an ad than to decide to cut class.

Concrete setting in air shrinks, while setting in water it expands.

Mr. and Mrs. Kirk Alexander were in Manhattan Thursday and Friday.

Hilda Black, who graduated from K. S. A. C. in '25 in the division of home economics, spent last weekend here. She is doing research work in the bureau of home economics at Washington, D. C., at the present time.

## Wildcats Bow to Missouri in Opening Game

**After Brave Start Aggie Offense Crumbles Before Missouri's Reserve Power**

Displaying a more balanced team with more reserve power the Missouri Tigers defeated Kansas State in the first conference game of the year, 13-6 at Columbia last Saturday.

Getting off with a good start, the Aggies worked the ball within scoring distance of the Tiger goal in the first quarter. A neat flip from Holsinger to Edwards over the goal line made the game look like an Aggie victory. The tide turned, however, in the next frame, a long pass and costly penalties gave Missouri the chance they needed. Captain Flammank and quarterback Tuttle drove the ball over in a series of terrific smashes. Calling on his reserves, Coach Henry, was able to hold up his team's strength in the face of a steadily weakening Wildcat team.

### Aggies Not On Their Toes

While playing a hard game the Aggies seemed to lack the snap and quickness on the trigger that the Tigers displayed. The second half was easily the Missourians'. Keeping Bachman's team on the defensive Flammank, Tuttle and Merhle plowed through the slow starting Aggie forwards for another touchdown in the third quarter.

### Rumors of Shakeup

Since the team's return to Manhattan there have been reports to the effect that Bachman is contemplating several changes and shifts in the line. Starting Monday with a light work out the Wildcat squad will gradually increase its pace until it is scrimmaging in earnest toward the latter part of the week. Kansas, the next Aggie opponent, meets Wisconsin in Lawrence while the Wildcats are mixing up a batch of medicine that is expected to cause the long-billed Jayhawk to go into a molt the next week end.

On the theory that a smarting defeat is a tremendous incentive, Aggie fans are looking forward to the next two weeks for evidences of a real scrapping spirit in the Wildcat den.

## Manhattan Sets Pace in Population Increase

Manhattan is the fastest growing city among the ten county seat cities of the fifth district, a comparison of population figures for 1907 and 1926 shows. The population of Manhattan has more than doubled during that time, having a per cent increase of 123. The population of Manhattan was 10,799 March 1, 1927.

The only other cities in the district that approaches this mark are Salina, a city of the first class, that increased from 9,060 to 15,216 between 1907 and 1926, a per cent increase of 67.8, and Marysville, which increased 90 per cent.

Clay Center with a per cent increase of 30.3 ranks fourth in rate of growth, and Abilene, fifth, with a 23 per cent increase. Abilene lacked 508 of having as large a population as Manhattan in 1907. Junction City, which had a population of 5,494 in 1907, 830 more than had Manhattan, has increased 16 per cent having a population of 6,400 in 1926.

Concordia has gained but 1.1 per cent, Minneapolis .001 per cent, Washington 1.8 per cent, Belleville lost .002 per cent.

## Kansas Conference Schools May Get into Missouri Valley

Topeka, Oct. 4.—Representatives of some of the larger Kansas conference colleges and the smaller Missouri valley schools will meet here to discuss the formation of a new football circuit for 1928.

"Talk was urgent in sport circles in Topeka today that within the next few days a meeting will be called in Topeka to discuss the advisability of splitting the Kansas conference and forming a new loop from members of the valley and the Kansas circuit," says the State Journal. "There has been talk for some years of a division in the Kansas conference because of its unwieldiness, and it has been attempted at conference meetings, but there has been no definite attempt to force the move."

"There will be, it is understood, a meeting called for Saturday night in Topeka, discussing the advisability of forming a new loop. The new organization, it is rumored, might include Pittsburg and Emporia Teachers, Washburn, Oklahoma Aggies, Creighton, Drake, Washington university, St. Louis university, Tulsa university, and possibly one or two other Kansas Conference schools."



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones.  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Yesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.

Editorial Staff.  
Ralph R. Lashbrook Editor  
Paul Gartner Sport Editor  
Margaret McKinney Society Editor

Business Staff.  
Francis Wilson Business Manager  
McDill Boyd Asst. Business Manager

### Uses of adversity

Adversity in proper doses is a splendid tonic. Last Saturday Kansas State athletics took a tablespoonful of this medicine. Not that the Aggies are in a run down condition, but that fate in the shape of Missouri football players decided that we needed a little toning up.

Perhaps it is true. For several seasons we have had championship material and aspirations but have failed by narrow margins to deliver the goods. We have been good enough to be complacent, but not good enough to carry through a winning season. Being able to whip our rivals down the river we have been satisfied to lose to others with a certain smugness.

Loosing the game Saturday was a blow, in a way, after hankering for Tiger blood for two years. This defeat coming early in the season might be considered a deadening shock to some, but to us it means a spur that will shake off any traces of lethargy that hitherto have been found in either the team or the student body as a whole.

Anyway the medicine is down and we are looking for some signs of fight.

An observing baggage man remarked the other day, that it was easy to pick out the freshman girls. They always bring a trunk for their clothes. After the first year the girls find ample room for their belongings in a hat case and a vanity box.

An eastern magazine is offering prizes for the best title suggestions for a cover which depicts a modern American girl in short skirts and wearing rolled stockings. A Hays man, according to the Ellis County News, who doesn't wish his name to appear in print says his "guess" for a good name would be, "She Stoops to Conquer."

It is told that Marco Morrow, main spring of the Capper Publications, has 30 pipes and smokes them all, each in turn. We have always maintained that the "No Smoking" tradition worked a hardship on the Collegian as no good newspaper can be published without the solace of an occasional smoke. However we will endeavor to get along with fewer than 30 "hods."

### A Comeback

The idea that woman students are exempt from a paying a fee similar to that of the dollar expended by freshman men is a mistaken one. It is true, as stated in the Collegian of September 23, that the women have not paid as yet this year. In the near future, however, the freshman girls will be expected to purchase a cane as has been done in the last few years. The women students of the college are just as willing to help support the institutions of our Alma Mater as are the men.

The Purple pepsters are back on the job already this fall. In their white skirts, purple blouses, purple ties, white hose and black shoes, they marched into the auditorium at the first pep meeting and took their places in two of the front rows of the pit, where they contributed their bit to the yelling and pep. The following day before the game the Pepsters were selling programs of the game.

The Purple Pepsters will be on their job and doing their best this year, and you may justly expect greater things of them than heretofore.—E. C.

Several gay young freshmen were paddling around in the rain Saturday. Asked why all the duck cavorting, they replied, "Oh we are trying to get a sore throat so we can see if these cigarettes are telling the truth."

## Campus Echoes

(By L. N. G.)

While Gibson attended the football game at Columbia his friends have been very busy trying to find enough silly stuff to fill his column. Try as we might it has been a hard job.

Our old friend D. M. comes forth with this ninth inning rally and we hope it will save the day.

The Delta Taus have a new set of pledge rules this year. They are as follows:-

No pledge shall play in the park after dark.

All marbles, jacks or other dangerous playthings shall be kept off the floor during the day.

One active will remain to amuse you on week nights.

Long trousers will be worn unless good reason is given for appearing otherwise.

The larger boys will accompany the smaller ones to all classes until they get acquainted.

As grades are the main reason for your presence here, flowers and fruit will be furnished each Friday so you may present them to your various instructors. Note (the flowers go to the ladies).

Further instructions will be posted later.

Jack's girl is certainly busy. When she isn't looking for him she is wondering where he is.

Some bright freshman suggested that trash containers be placed on the campus in which to deposit Kappa Sigs and other trash. It was a beautiful funeral.

Regarding the positions that are to be filled on the Y. M. C. A. cabinet it seems no more than fitting and proper that the unbelievers, the followers of Baal, Bacchus the exalted chapter of the Beta Alpha Rho Beta should be represented on this board.

This representative while holding no executive authority in the cabinet would merely act as an observer and would be on the ground to explain the attitude of these acts toward the various matters that come up before such committees.

Realizing that his becoming modesty would prohibit him from seeking this office, Mr. Gibson's friends are taking this opportunity to place his name in nomination.

Now that that is over, we wish to commend the Purple Pepsters on their spirit. We wonder, however, if the editorial in the Collegian, September 23, had something to do with this revival of enthusiasm among women students and particularly the Purple Pepsters. If it did, that is as it should be.

The other morning real early (my room mate has a habit of getting me out of bed real early) a freshman (there was no mistaking this one) came into one of Aggieville's thriving little clothing stores and bought a pair of army shoes. He didn't seem to think much of the idea of the army shoes, but like a lot of other things freshmen do, he had been told to, and so he was there buying a pair of the drillers.

He had several original comments on the idea of army training for the young, and onlookers were led to believe from his talk that he was not in favor of infantry. He didn't say anything about militarism, or "war breeds war", or anything of the sort, he was just not in sympathy with the idea of having to come into this clothing store at seven in the morning and get those big Munson lasts.

To try on the shoes, it was necessary to unwrap his puttees. After he had purchased the shoes and had his oxfords wrapped, he began to warm up to his task of cussing out the gods of war.

Pretty soon he observed that the wrap puttees used to be rolled on from the bottom up. He seemed to think that that might make it easier. "Why," he said, "look. If it rains the water will wash right down these grooves into your shoes."

He had discovered some more inefficiency in the army. An advising sophomore told him to take the matter up with the heads of the local forces. The freshman is right proud of the idea.

## Radio Program

October 11-15

STATION KSAC

Tuesday, October 11 9 a. m. Rural school program

9:25—Music.

9:55—Housewives half hour; back yard gossip—Annabel Garvey; Talk, Jewelry that Belongs, Ethel M. Arnold.

12:35—Noonday program: Timely Talks, Putting Life into The Soil, E. B. Wells; The Best Corn Men Are Selecting Their Ears, H. R. Sumner.

6:30—Music.

7—College of the Air: Debate talk Evidence, the Basis of Proof, H. E. Summers; Music, Mrs. Earl Litwiller and Mrs. H. J. Wylie; Talks, Vacations for the Family, Myrtle Gunselman; Seashore Life, Mary T. Harman.

Wednesday, October 12, 9 a. m., Rural school program.

9:25—Music.

9:55—Housewives' Half Hour: Back Yard Gossip; Talk, C. E. Rogers, The People Who Make Farm Papers.

12:35—Noonday program: Timely Talks; Accreditation and Certification of Poultry, G. T. Klein; Progress of Bovine T. B. Eradication in Kansas, J. W. Lumb.

6:30—Four-H Club Program: Music Appreciation.

7—College of the Air: Athletic Sports, M. F. Ahearn; Music; Engineering Talks: Mechanical Engineering, J. P. Calderwood; Lubricating Oils and Their Faults, L. J. Mack.

Thursday, October 13, 9 a. m. Rural School program.

9:25—Music.

9:55 a. m. Housewives' Half Hour, Back Yard Gossip; Talk: Your Mind and You, Jean Dobbs.

12:35 p. m.—Noonday program, Timely Talks: October Garden Hints by A. P. Schoth; How to Build Terraces, C. K. Shedd.

6:30—Music.

7—College of the Air: Entertainment Program.

Friday, October 14, 9 a. m.—Rural School Program.

9:25 a. m.—Music.

9:55—Housewives' Half Hour; Timely Talks: Gophers Are Coming, Roy Moore; Planning a County Agricultural Program, A. L. Clapp.

6:30—Four-H club program; Music club reports, inspirational topics and general subjects of interest; Talk: Pride of Ownership, May Miles.

7—College of the Air: Campus News, Ralph L. Foster; Music; General Science Talks: Humor in Speech by Howard T. Hill; Credit Letters, J. O. Faulkner.

Saturday, October 15, 12:35 p. m. Radio Fan Program: Talk, "A" Batteries—G. L. Taylor; Question Box.

Washington 6, Okla. A. & M. O

Washington university defeated the Oklahoma Aggies, Missouri valley conference champions, 6-0 at St. Louis Saturday in the opening valley engagement for both schools.

Bud Harnett, former interscholastic star of St. Louis, carried the ball across for the counter, which was scored five minutes after the start of the second period.

The visitors carried the ball into Washington territory but once.

## Women's Hockey Team into Action Last Week

Hockey practice, the first athletic event of the year for women, started last week. Not as many have enrolled in this as in most other sports, but enough are enrolled to make the class competition for the championship hockey team exciting and prominent in women's sports. The championship teams will be chosen later in the fall.

Volley ball was a fall sport last year, but this year begins at mid-semester. Basket ball, consequently, will not be scheduled until second semester, making its season shorter than previously.

More than 500 girls enrolled in the physical education department this semester, 55 per cent of whom are majoring in the department.

The department has made a rearrangement of program. Last year's method made one hour of floor work a week compulsory and two hours a week of some sport. According to the new arrangement, a girl may take three hours a week of either floor work or sports. Floor work is not compulsory but is advised as it helps to develop motor ability.

"Catch-a-Thread." A darning process for hose, sox, sweaters, silk undies, etc. Sport Duds Shop. 1216 Moro.

Miss Emma Smith, a former student of K. S. A. C., is visiting in Manhattan on her way to Topeka to attend Business college.

Dean Van Zile was a dinner guest at the Alpha Delta Pi house Thursday night.

If you can't wear your roommate's things, patronize a Collegian advertiser.



## Campus Albums

Start right by having your classmates pictures in our Campus Album.

Pictures are now being taken for The Royal Purple.

(Phone 3434 for an early appointment)

Hixon Studio Royal

11th and Moro

## Our 4th Anniversary Sale

3 sale days—October 6, 7, 8

Sale begins Thursday October 6th, continues Friday and Saturday

All standard, nationally advertised merchandise at sale prices

See our windows  At your Service  See our windows

The College Drug Store

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

### SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.

Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.

Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314

Office 110 S. 4th

### FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY

Foot Specialist

Registered and Licensed Podiatrist

Phone 2146

### CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY

Chiropractor

Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Office phone 4151

Residence phone 37495

### PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS

Physiotherapist

Office Phone Dial 2302

Residence Dial 2160

Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.

Corner Fourth and Poyntz

Manhattan, Kansas

### PHYSICIANS

DRS. COLT AND COLT

Physicians and Surgeons

Special attention given to

Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat

Phones: Office 2596

Residence 2480 & 2221

Complete X-Ray Equipment

### OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY

Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon

Phones: Off. 3043

Res. 3222

Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

### SHOE SHOPS

A. F. ROSENCRANS

Expert Shoe Rebuilding

1214 Moro, Aggieville

Waiting room Shine Parlor

### OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH

Registered Optometrist

Glasses Fitted

Frames Repaired

Lenses Duplicated

329 Poyntz Dial 2595

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.

General Surgeon

426 Houston

Phones: Office 2184

Residence 2430

Hours 2-5

DR. IDA M. ROGERS

Osteopath

Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.

Phones: Office 2373

Residence 3193

### DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist

Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs

Office Phone 3326

Residence Phone 26303

### GIFTS

HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE

Exclusive Gifts

Dress Making

Greeting Cards

313 1/2 Poyntz

Phone 2961

### DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private Dancing Lessons

MRS. E. B. GUNTER

220 N. 7th Street

Dial 2969



## Pi Phi's into New Home First of Year

New English Type Home  
at Eighteenth and Fair-  
child will be one of  
best at K.S.A.C.

The new three-story house which the Pi Beta Phi sorority is having constructed at Eighteenth street and Fairchild avenue will be completed in December, and the girls expect to be fully established there at the end of the semester, according to a statement by members of the organization yesterday.

The house is characterized by English architecture, and is finished in dark red brick, with gables of stucco with wood trim. A gray composition roof tops the house, and a brick terrace fronts it. The windows are large. The reception room, living rooms, sun porch and the matron's suite on the first floor are joined by French doors. Two massive fireplaces are located in the reception room and in one of the living rooms. The walls are to be of rough finish, and the dining room, on the first floor near the kitchen, is to be paneled in oak.

**Other New Houses Planned**  
The second and third stories will provide accommodations for 36 girls, with a dressing room and a study room for every two girls. The sleeping rooms are all on the second floor. Guests at the house will be entertained in the guest suite, which also is on the second floor.

The basement is to be finished for a chapter room, maids' apartment, and for storage purposes. Other sororities are planning to build soon. The Phi Omega Pi sorority has purchased three lots on the corner of Kearney and Manhattan avenues, and expect to start building next spring or summer. The Beta Phi Alpha sorority purchased lots recently at Eighteenth and Anderson, but have not decided definitely when they will start building their new home.

Plays to be presented the present year are Romance, October 21-22; "The Poor Nut" November 18 and 19; "Sun-Up," February 10-11; "Two Girls Wanted," March 23-24; and "The Merchant of Venice," during Festival Week next spring.

## College Secludes Flock from Other Fowls—and Better Gains Are the Result

Complete emancipation of the turkey from association with more common barn fowls has been accomplished on the college poultry farm, to the improved health and general condition of the gobblers.

Isolated from hens, ducks and the like since hatched, 90 turkeys are kept to themselves in an exclusive district of the poultry farm.

Attempts to raise chickens and turkeys in the same yard usually result in heavy losses, according to L. F. Payne, head of the poultry department. Chickens harbor the organism responsible for blackhead, a disease not seriously affecting the chicken but usually fatal to turkeys.

**Loss at Minimum**  
To protect the turkeys from blackhead disease, the flock has been reared in confinement, or without coming in contact with the soil from the date of hatching to 15 weeks of age, when the birds are transferred from an enclosed house to a secluded outdoor range. So far as known, chickens have not occupied the range for a number of years.

Feed and weight records have been kept on the turkeys since hatched. At 15 weeks of age, their weight averaged 6 3/4 pounds each, with some birds reaching 10 pounds in weight, twice as large as capons would be at this age.

No loss has resulted from blackhead to date, and the loss from other causes has been small.

**Class Assessments Same**  
Announcement yesterday was made by Ralph Sherman, business manager of the Royal Purple, relative to the class assessments for this year. According to Sherman the class assessments this year are the same as last: seniors \$12.50; juniors \$4.50; sophomores, \$4.00; and freshmen, \$3.50. Notices of the assessments will be mailed out soon. The assessment pays for the individual pictures in the Royal Purple class section.

Room K55 is being divided into two new office rooms, to be occupied by J. P. Callahan, assistant professor of English, and V. E. Bundy, instructor in English.

Prof. R. W. Conover of the department of English, who is absent on leave this semester, is working for a doctor's degree at Chicago university.

New Victor Records every Friday.—Kipp's.

## Cyclones Work On Defensive

Iowa State Eleven Rounding  
Out Preparations for Ne-  
braska Fray Saturday

Ames, Iowa, Sept. 27 (Special)—For the first time this year, defensive plays occupied the practice sessions of the Iowa State gridgers on Thursday. Theoretical drill in the morning followed by a session in the afternoon, including work with the tackling dummy, put the Cyclones another step nearer the coming game with Nebraska, at Lincoln, October 2.

So far, injuries have been of a minor nature, with Roe and Fischer, leading guard candidates, Lutjens, tackle, and Lamson, fullback, being hampered. All four of these men will be in shape for Saturday's game. As yet, no further word is available in regard to either Kingery or Holman who are not among those present.

**Sophomores Considered**  
New men, several of them sophomores, may break into the lineup for the Husker game. McFarland, ex-yearling quarterback, is doing a capable job of understudying for Captain Weiss. He is from Ames. Burton of Waterloo is again at right end, and in the light of his present performance will be playing opposite Johnson, unless Kingery comes back.

## KODAKERS!

Camera Shop prints  
have a tone and finish  
That others fail to attain!

Why Take Chances?

Let us finish Your Films

The Camera Shop

First Door South of the  
College State Bank  
"in Aggieville"

Lutjens, 210 pound new comer from Hull, is giving Holloway Smith something to think about at tackle, and will likely break into some of the games if he keeps up his present showing. Last spring Lutjens had his first feel of a football.

## Annual Drive Soon

Plans for the annual fall stadium drive are now under way. Every freshman financially able is requested to pledge a certain amount to the stadium fund, payable yearly in easy installments. The stadium secretary now is calling the attention of upperclassmen to their pledge payments, most of which are due this month.

The stadium board is composed of Dr. H. H. King, president; Harry Brewer, vice-president; J. V. Cortelyou, sec.; Carl Floersch, treasurer; Prof. M. F. Aheath; Dr. J. D. Willard; J. W. Barry; C. M. Brees and R. A. Seaton.

Miss Marion Stockton, Varsity Zile had the misfortune of breaking an ankle, while on the Hamilton-Ionian literary society hike Saturday evening.

"Broadway," a new Whiteman.

## Freshman Lineup Is Learning the Ropes

Fifty-five red shirted yearlings are nightly cavorting on Ahearn field itching to get a whack at the Varsity football team. Dewey Huston, ace of Missouri Valley kickers and a four letter Aggie, is helping Coach Root instill Wildcat tactics into the bubbling novices.

Since the weather has cooled and Varsity practice gotten down to business, the freshmen are getting a chance for plenty of experience and bruises by scrimmaging with the Varsity. Yearlings who have checked out suits to date are:

James A. Erdacott, Lawrence; Harold Horn, Glasco; Sadek Fiser, Mahaska; Howard Thaller, Manhattan; Elling Olson, Monrovia; Darrel Buckmaster, Owensville, Ohio; Claude Linch, Hoxie; Robert Belt, Conway Springs; Lawrence Pilcher, Glasco; Frank Cottrell, El Dorado; Edward Gravel, El Dorado; Richard Vogel, Phillipsburg; Louis Westman, Herndon; Stanley Miller, Garden City, Jr., Colo.; W. S. Hamsley, Millington, Tenn.; Joseph Miller, Garden City, Jr., Colo.; Clyde Moore, Elkhart; T. K. Tomson, Dover; Bill Lawrence, El

Dorado; William Meissinger, Abilene; Gerald Ryan, Colby; William Ford, Ft. Scott; Gale Ridgeway, Oberlin; Richard Mason, Seattle, Wash.; D. McAnuch, Wamego; Robert Dudley, Glen Elder; Everett Werham, Bennington; T. W. Rose, Luray; Roy Worup, De Soto; George Fletcher, Pawnee City, Neb.; Alex Nigro, K. C. Mo.; Wm. Ferrell, Goodland; Hugh Eurington, Goodland; J. J. Grimes, Burlington; Ezra Stockebrand, Burlington; Marion Sager, Brewster; Wm. Bokenkroger, Sabetha; Max Miller, Blue Rapids; Walter Kaufman, Kingman; Ken Dick, Mankato;

Price Swartz, Everest; Kenneth Brown, Chanute; Miles Rutan, Grain field; Leland K., or Runft, Herington; Clarke Rife, Spring; Clarence Crawley, Elkhart; Glen Kirkland, Sabetha; Wm. Daniels, Luray; Fritz Knorr, Savannah, Mo.; John Reed, Manhattan; Max Johns, Osborne, Ks.; Donald Johnston, Phillipsburg; Tad Platt, Manhattan; Johnnie Whiteman, Richmond, Mo.; D. E. Tarr, Norwalk, Ia.; Eli D., Junction City.

Read latest fiction from our lending library. College Book Store. 6-4



THEY are easily contracted if you have to spend most of your time in your room grinding away at long reports and theses. Speed things up! Get a Remington Portable to do your writing. It will effect a remarkable saving of writing time—to say nothing of the greater neatness and legibility of type-written matter. Chances are, that means better marks, too. Remington Portable is the smallest, lightest, most compact and most dependable standard keyboard portable. Weighs only 8½ pounds, net; carrying case only 4 inches high. Monthly payments, if desired.



## Remington Portable

Students' Cooperative  
Mercantile Co.  
900-2 N. Manhattan Ave.  
Manhattan, Kans.

## Sweaters

Stacks and Stacks of Them! In most any style, color and price you want—read these prices and save money.

One lot in browns or grays, jersey jacket with knit bottom	\$1.95
Plain brown coat jersey	\$1.95
Coat Sweaters, in brown, gray or red	\$3.45
One lot coat sweaters, in all colors	\$4.95
One lot shakes knit sweaters in black, red or French tan	\$7.95
Boys' school sweaters	\$1.95

"Trade Here and Save Money"

## Manhattan Army Store

224 Poyntz

## Sanders & Ellis Furniture Co.

Successors to Durland Furniture Co.

## Announce a New Store Policy

Making this store the peoples' store with one price to all. Everything in home furnishings "from the cheapest that is good to the best that is made" and at the lowest possible prices.

Our order has been placed for two car loads of furniture which will be on our display floors October 18th. Wait and see the newest designs in furniture. Buying in large quantities for cash enables us to offer values of real merit.

Visit our store now and note the unusual price reduction that will be regular prices in the future.

BRUNSWICK PHONO-  
GRAPHS AND RECORDS

DRAPERIES AND  
FLOOR COVERINGS

## Sanders & Ellis

## Undiscovered country in industry

THE globe's surface no longer holds much undiscovered country, but the pioneer-minded man can still find plenty of it in industry—particularly in the telephone industry. In the Bell telephone companies throughout the entire country, men are now exploring the 1930's and 40's and 50's, charting the probable trend of population and the requirements for service. In research and development, and in telephone manufacture as well, the Bell System takes seriously its responsibility to give adequate service now and to gird itself for a long future.

## BELL SYSTEM

A nation-wide system of 18,000,000 inter-connecting telephones



"OUR PIONEERING WORK HAS JUST BEGUN"



## College Men Star in Club Golf Tourney

Faculty and Students Among Principals in Country Club Meet

Extra "innings" in several matches and favorites coming through the first round in expected style has featured the first round of the annual country club golf tournament being played here last week.

Gerald Smith, the champion, M. F. Ahearn, Ben Bemick, and Hal Harland, all formidable contenders for the crown, eliminated their trial horse opponents.

The feature in match play was the battle between S. A. Bardwell and C. H. Faubion, which went to Bardwell 1 up, after 22 holes. In the same flight, Class A, F. R. Smith beat E. B. Wells, 1 up on the nineteenth. W. E. Grimes defeated C. O. Price in Class C on the 21st hole. The Harry Thompson-Wharton match went the same distance, with Thompson winner. Another match which went an extra hole was E. L. Holton's victory over Bill Foster.

It has proved to be the most strenuously contested match in local club annals, according to P. L. Gainey, secretary of the club.

Results of First Round  
Championship flight: Remick over H. H. Haymaker, 4 and 3; Hal Harland over P. L. Gainey, 3 and 2; Gerald Smith over Chas. A. Green, 3 and 2.

Class A flight: S. A. Bardwell over C. H. Faubion, 1 up, 22 holes; Chas. Schmedemann over H. W. Cave, 1 up; F. R. Smith over E. B. Wells, 1 up on 19th. J. P. Calderwood over A. C. Schmedemann.

Class B: M. A. Durland over Ben Olson, 5 and 4; W. E. Brant over O. M. Rhine, 3 and 2; Harry Corby over G. R. Blaine, 6 and 4.

Class C: Harry Miller over R. A. Seaton, 4 and 2; V. L. Strickland over Jeffery, 2 up; W. E. Grimes over C. O. Price on 21st.

Class D: Harry Thompson over Ed Wharton, 1 up on 19th; H. J. Martin over F. W. Bell.

Class E: E. L. Holton over Bill Foster, 1 up, 19th; J. S. Hughes over A. P. Davidson, 3 and 2; Geo. Scheu over C. V. Williams, 3 and 1; C. J. Botsford over Jim Ryan, 3 and 2.

## Four Men Elected to Sigma Delta Chi, Men's Journalism Fraternity

Four new pledges were chosen for Sigma Delta Chi, men's professional fraternity for journalism students at a meeting held Wednesday night in the club room in Kedzie Hall. They are: McDill Boyd, Phillipsburg, whose father is owner and editor of the Phillips County Review; Norwood Miller, Topeka; J. R. Hubbard, Reading; and John Chandley, Kansas City, Kansas.

Another meeting was held at four o'clock yesterday afternoon, at which the following were selected to attend the out of town games to send the game, play by play, for the grid-graph which Sigma Delta Chi is sponsoring at the Miller Theatre this fall: Francis Wilson, to attend the Ames game; Paul Gartner, to attend the K. U. game at Lawrence; Lester Frey, to attend the Missouri game at Columbia next Saturday.

The Sigma Delta Chi national convention is to be held in Lawrence, Nov. 14-16. An extensive program has been planned on which Henry J. Allen and W. Y. Morgan's names appear to address the delegates during the convention. The Kansas will entertain the delegates at a luncheon at the University Cafeteria on Monday. The Topeka Capital and Topeka Journal are to be joint hosts at a banquet in Topeka on Wednesday. The men will be taken to Topeka in interstate buses.

Several from here plan to attend the convention. The official delegate has not been chosen.

The concrete dairy floor should be about five inches thick.

Portables, \$15 to \$50—Kipps.

Dainty Colored  
and White Ladies'  
Handkerchiefs

at a

Reduction  
Beginning Saturday

ELITE TEXTILE  
SHOP

1321 Anderson

## College Wheat Tests Explained to Summer Field Day Visitors

Experiments which are being conducted at the college to produce new types of wheat adaptable to growth in Kansas were explained to visitors this summer at the third annual field day at the college. Visitors were taken on a tour of the experimental fields and were shown the breeding plots where agronomists are seeking to discover new varieties of the important cereals and other crops.

Among the experiments is one to select a new Blackhull wheat which will be more winter hardy than ordinary Blackhull. Another has as its aim a new high quality wheat for growing in south central Kansas, and a third is to produce a variety that will furnish an early stiff straw and a high winter hardy wheat for central and western Kansas.

In oats the experiment station is endeavoring to select from superior lines of Kanqta a still better variety that will be nearly as high yielding with a high test weight and good smut resistance.

One of the most promising new varieties of sorghums is a selection from a cross between Blackhull kafir and "sourless cane." This section is being tested in cooperative experiments with farmers in the experimental fields of southeastern Kansas.

Recent wheat studies have shown that for a seventeen year period Kanrad has averaged approximately three bushels to the acre more than Turkey and Kharkof. Blackhull, a variety raised only eight years has produced the highest yield for the eight years it has been grown.

READ THE ADS—IT WILL  
SAVE ASKING YOUR FRIENDS.  
IF YOU ARE TOO BUSY TO READ  
THE ADS—GLANCE AT THEM.

Hear "Varsity Drag" as played by George Olson on Victor Record—Kipps.

Mr. and Mrs. L. N. Caton of Winfield were week end guests at the Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

The thermometer was invented more than 400 years ago by Galileo who also invented the telescope.

## Enrolment Drop Due to Freshmen

The freshman class is the greatest loser in the recent enrolment drop, according to a final report from the office of Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar.

From 1,255 in 1926, the first year class dropped to 970 this year. In this class the general science division took the heaviest loss—140. Beginners in this division now number 354.

Sophomore enrolment has decreased 59. Again the general science division stands the greatest loss, with home economics next. There are 26 less in home economics and 36 less in general science. Total enrolment for the class is 721. Last year it was 780.

The junior class shows a gain of 73. Thirteen more agriculture students enrolled in this class than last year. Home economics enrolment shows an increase of two, while the veterinary division loses four and the engineers and general science divisions gain 12 and 46 respectively. There are 586 juniors in the college this year.

Registering an increase in all five divisions, the senior class made a gain of 67. There are 52 enrolled in agriculture, 19 in veterinary medicine, 92 in home economics, 186 in general science and 125 in engineering. The total is 424. Graduate enrolment fell off 19. All divisions show a decrease except agriculture, which gained three. One hundred seventeen graduate students are enrolled. Special students dropped from 54 to 46, and the short course enrolment fell from 16 to five. The total decrease in enrolment is 238.

The edge of a piece of glass may be trimmed with a heavy pair of shears or a pair of tin snips if the glass is held under water during the process. Try it.

Study by daylight National lamps—Kipps.

Pianos for rent—Kipps.

## Dedications Planned for K. U. Memorials

Lawrence, Kan., Sept. 21—Formal dedication of the Kansas Union building which has been under construction at the University of Kansas for the past two years, has been set for October 8, at which time also completion of the K. U. stadium is to be celebrated. The Union and stadium were two units of a million dollar war memorial made possible by gifts of the students, alumni, and friends of the university.

## Eugene Bible College has four students

Dean T. H. Johnson, of the new Bible college on Anderson avenue is quite pleased to announce four students enrolled, whose ultimate aim is to become ministers. Although this is a small enrolment in comparison to courses on "the hill" and to enrolments in other Bible colleges, Dean Johnson says it is a good beginning and he prophesies enlargement of the school in a few years.

Dean Johnson hopes that construction may be started on a \$100,000 building on the college property at Fourteenth and Anderson avenue by next year.

The aim of the college is to offer courses in the study of the Bible, as any other textbook would be studied. The school is located near a state-supported school in order that its students may have the benefit of courses provided in both schools.

READ THE ADS—IT WILL  
SAVE ASKING YOUR FRIENDS.  
IF YOU ARE TOO BUSY TO READ  
THE ADS—GLANCE AT THEM.

What you want may be on the next page.

## A. E. Club Meeting

The Agricultural Economics club held its first meeting of the year Tuesday night. The club plans a program for the year that will include many activities and which gives promise of being of interest to all students in agricultural economics and agricultural administration. E. T. Harden is president of the club; E. C. Russell is secretary.

Batteries charged—Kipps.

All of the Latest  
Magazines and News-  
papers

Home Made Candies

Cigars, Cigarettes

Refreshments

TRACTION NEWS

118 S. 4th

## Eat where they All eat!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

SCHEU'S CAFE  
710 N. Manhattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

## Memory Books

## College Jewellery

Banners --- Pillow Covers --- Pennants

Co-Op Book Store  
Dial 3156

## Rent-a-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and

Special Rates for Long Drives

SPEC & MACK

Try Our Service  
Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

OUR ADVERTISERS ARE CONSTANTLY OFFERING BARGAINS TO THEIR CUSTOMERS—ARE YOU GETTING IN ON THEM?

## Buy One!



Manhattan Typewriter  
Emporium  
405a Poyntz, up stairs  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS



Save Eyes and Life with  
Study Lamps and Electric Supplies  
CRESS STUDENTS' SUPPLIES

1218 Moro St.

Phone 3115

MARSHALL  
The Dominant!

LAST TIMES

Today-Tomorrow

3-7:15-9:10

THE GREAT SATURDAY EVENING POST STORY!



Hobart Bosworth—Marion Nixon—  
EDMUND BURNS—ANNA MAY WONG—ALB CONTI  
With A Superb Musical Setting By  
"THE MARSHALL CONCERT ORCHESTRA"  
Comedy—Pathe News—Review  
Mat. 10-35c Night 10-50c

Thursday Only!

LAURA LA PLANTE

in

"BEWARE OF WIDOWS"

Take Our Tip—See It Sure

COMEDY-FABLES-TOPICS-BAND

Friday-Saturday

For This Week Only!

JUNIOR ORPHEUM ACTS  
3 VAUDEVILLE 3

Headed By

11—Perry Mansfield Dancers—11

ALL GIRLS!

Also

The Mighty Epic of the Air Service

"THE LONE EAGLE"

RAYMOND—BARBARA KENT

and

"THE MARSHALL CONCERT BAND"

Long's 60-62 Gasoline  
Always Uniform  
The Long Oil Co.  
Every Dollar Spent With Us Continues to Serve and Build Manhattan

## Football Photos

of all

Aggie Varsity Men

Lisk Twins Photo Shop

1212 Moro

We will have action pictures of all  
Aggie games—watch our window

CLOTHES  
Ready-made  
And Cut to Order  
ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.  
Charter House  
Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats  
Beary Camels Hair Coat \$165  
Beary Camels Hair Coat \$165



## In Athletics

**Football Schedule**  
 Saturday, Oct. 1—Missouri at Columbia, Missouri 13, Aggies 6.  
 Oct. 8—Varsity vs Freshmen.  
 Oct. 15—Kansas at Lawrence.  
 Oct. 22—Oklahoma at Manhattan. (Dad's Day)  
 Oct. 29—Iowa State at Ames.  
 Nov. 5—Varsity vs Freshmen.  
 Nov. 11—University of Texas at Austin.  
 Nov. 19—Nebraska at Manhattan. (Homecoming)  
 Nov. 24—Oklahoma A. and M. at Manhattan.

**Cross Country Schedule**  
 Oct. 15—K. U. at Lawrence.  
 Oct. 22—Nebraska at Manhattan.  
 Oct. 29—Iowa State at Ames.  
 Nov. 24—Missouri Valley meet at Manhattan.

Baseball, basketball and track schedules have not been released for publication.

**Varsity Sports Captains**  
 Football—James Douglass, Burlington.  
 Basketball—A. R. "Monk" Edwards, Ft. Scott.  
 Baseball—Guy Huey, Louisville.  
 Cross Country—Leslie "Red" Moody, Ogden.

Track—Paul Gartner, Manhattan.  
 Wrestling—C. N. Hinkle, Lenora.  
 Golf—Joe Holsinger, Kansas City.  
 Tennis—Harold Lewis, Winfield.  
 Wildcat Caretaker—John MacDon-ald.

**Varsity Coaches**  
 Football—C. W. Bachman, Mike Hanley, Frank Root.  
 Basketball—C. W. Corsaut.  
 Baseball—C. W. Corsaut.  
 Track and Cross Country—C. W. Bachman.  
 Wrestling—B. R. Patterson.  
 Required Physical Training.  
 Required Physical Education—L. P. Washburn.

**Freshman Coaches**  
 Football—Dewey Huston, Dr. A. A. Holtz, and H. B. Summers.  
 Baseball and Basketball—Frank Root.

**New Milling Equipment**  
 New equipment has been added to the milling department, thus enabling Dr. C. O. Swanson to complete a program of experimentation in milling technique. Practically the entire mill was reconstructed last summer in order to permit the experimental work to be done. A vast amount of work was done, involving the installation of new counter shafts, belts and pulleys. Equipment added this summer to

the mill in the east wing of Waters hall includes the following: two tempering tanks, three new Hopper scales, four garners, five additional flour elevators and two small experimental mills.

## Social Events

### Bailey-Hartman

Miss Charlotte Bailey of Topeka became the bride of Mr. Benny Hartman, Sunday, October 2.  
 Miss Bailey was formerly a student of K. S. A. C. and a member of the Alpha Delta Pi sorority. Mr. Hartman is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Hartman of Salina, and is a member of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity.  
 After a short wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Hartman will be at home in Salina, where Mr. Hartman will be in business with his father.

Margaret Lewis was a dinner guest

at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house Tuesday night.

Guests at the Kappa Sigma house last week end were Rex Guipre of North Platte, Neb.; Charles Kuykendall, Chicago, Ill.; E. E. Colmar, Seneca, Kansas.

Chi Omega announces the pledging of Marjorie Hankins of Goodland, Kans.

May Rooney was a luncheon guest at the Chi Omega house Thursday.

New pledges at the Omega Tau

### STUDENTS! ATTENTION!

STUDENTS! ATTENTION!  
 EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. SPARE TIME WORK AFTER CLASSES. NOW HELPING HUNDREDS OF STUDENTS THROUGH COLLEGE. NO FINANCES OR EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. UNUSUALLY LIBERAL OFFER. WRITE FOR FULL PARTICULARS TODAY. BARDTFOORD AND CO. INC., ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN.

## Shaffer's Lifetime Pens

### Student Supplies

Fine Stationery  
 Greeting Cards  
 Party Goods  
 Mottoes  
 Magazines  
 Kodak Finishing  
 Confectionery

Give us a trial

## Campus Book Shop

J. H. Watson

Opposite Bluemont Gate

### It Won't Be Long Now

When the Cold  
 Weather comes you'll need  
 your Heavy Coat—get it  
 Cleaned Now.  
 We clean Fur-trimmed  
 and Fur coats.

## Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works

1109 Moro Phone 2437

Good Food Is Always Acceptable  
 After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit

### THE COFFEE SHOP

One Half Block North of Stevenson's  
 in Aggieville  
 Open Until Twelve.

## KUPPENHEIMER



Coats for Young Men

Geo. R. Knostman

329 1-2 Poyntz Ave.

A NEW pair of shoes makes a new man—when they're as individually styled as Bostonians. Make your step from Summer into Fall a smart one style... into the smartness of Bostonians. You'll find comfort, too. Mostly \$7 to \$10 the pair.



THE KILDARE



Adv. 2B

Cook  
 Dillingham  
 SHOE STORES, Inc.

## Walk-Over

\$7<sup>00</sup>

to

\$10<sup>00</sup>



### Walk-Over wins

Whether it be for accepted style,  
 perfection of fit or economy  
 through long service—Walk-Over  
 wins.

Walk-Over

College Shoe Store

Aggieville

## The Original REXALL

## One 1c Sale

Thursday, Friday and Saturday

OCT. 6 - 7 - 8

No Phone Orders

No Delivery

### WHAT A REXALL ONE CENT SALE IS

It is a sale where you buy an item at the regular price then another item of the same kind for 1c. As an illustration the standard price of Kleenex Dental cream is 50c. You buy a tube at this price and by paying 1c more or 51c you get 2 tubes. Every article in this sale is a high class standard piece of merchandise.

Just the same as sold every day at the regular price. This sale was developed by the United Drug Co., as an advertising plan. Rather than spend large sums of money in other ways to convince you of the merits of these goods they are spending it on this sale in permitting us to sell you a full size package for 1c.

Both Rexall Drug Stores

Kinney and  
 Downtown Store Only  
 Petrich  
 331 Poyntz

SAVE with  
 SAFETY  
 at your  
 Rexall  
 DRUG STORE

Frank M.  
 Crooke  
 231 Poyntz



## Experimenting with Milk Fat Globules

With the prospect of finding new uses for milk, Dr. R. W. Titus of the college chemistry department is attempting to discover the substance surrounding the fat globules of milk.

Dr. Titus has been doing research work at the University of Wisconsin for the past year and returned to the Kansas State about July 1.

He is trying to determine whether the substance surrounding the fat globules is casein, and results of his work point in that direction he said. Experiments have been done along this line for about 50 years, but nothing definite has been learned.

The composition of the substance may give some knowledge about whipping cream, sterilizing of evaporated milk, and perhaps other facts about which nothing is now known.

### Talks to students—

Have you read Talks to Students about God and Life (97 pp., 50c) for sale in the bookstore? Here is how it strikes some:—Literary editor: Admirable in its frankness and in its content; Author: I am delighted with your simple lucid style and very modern point of view; Mechanical engineer: It has almost converted me from agnosticism; President (man) of a Women's College: Much of it is good but much dangerous; Presbyterian minister: Refreshing and stimulating; Student: I hardly know where to begin to tell you how very much your book has meant to me; Professor: I would that all our students might read it. C. GUILLET.

"Dad's Day has been scheduled on the college calendar for October 22," Ralph Helmrich, head of the Dad's day committee, announced today. Dad's day this year is on the same day as the Oklahoma university game here and a banquet and program are being planned for the evening entertainment. A large number of dads were present last year but a special effort is being made to double the attendance. Phi Delta Theta received the cup for the largest attendance of dads

last year at the banquet but because of a misunderstanding not many sorority girls' dads were present. Mr. Helmrich wants every one to understand that any organization on the hill may compete for this large silver cup.

The committee consists of the following: H. A. Brockway, athletic department; Vesta Duckwall, student body; Victor Red Seal Records Out Friday at Kippis.

E. C. Pfuetze of Manhattan was a guest at the Beta Theta Pi house, at dinner Sunday.

## Former Student Visits Ag. Economics Staff

Russel S. Kifer, '23, who now is connected with the federal bureau of agricultural economics at Washington, D. C., was in Manhattan last week visiting friends and conferring with members of the department of agricultural economics.

From Manhattan Mr. Kifer went to the Mississippi agricultural college, where he will work with L. E. Long, M. S. '23, who is agricultural economist in charge of investigation-al work in the Mississippi agricultur-

al experiment station. Both Long and Kifer majored in the department of agricultural economics at K. S. A. C.

Guests at the Phi Delta Theta house last week end were John Costello and Claud Stout of Junction City.

## BETTER Cleaning, Pressing And Repairing

at

### The Elite Cleaners

1110 Moro

Phone 3912

## WAIT FOR THE NEW FORD

Unusual speed, acceleration and beauty of the new model will surprise you

**WALTER E. MOORE**  
120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

## Miller "GAY OLD BIRD"

Daily 3:00-7:15-9:00 Band—Organ  
**WEDNESDAY—THURSDAY**

### "Joselyn's Wife"

Comedy—"Midsummer's Night Steam"  
Fox Varieties, "A Night In Paris"  
Reveler Band and Organ

EXTRA!

**WEDNESDAY** Evening Show  
In Conjunction with

**MIDWEST STYLE SHOW**  
NEW CREATIONS—BEAUTIFUL  
BEAUTIFUL MODELS FROM K. S. A. C.

### Elaborately Staged

No Advance in Admission—C'mon!

**FRIDAY—SATURDAY**  
BUCK JONES in  
"WHISPERING SAGE"

Tickets for Reserved Seats

In the Aggie Section—K. U. Stadium  
for the Annual

## Aggie-Jayhawk Grid Battle

ON SALE Now IN THE  
Athletic Office

Chamber of Commerce and Aggie Rexall

Window Open 8:00-5:00 Single Admissions \$2.00

The largest selling quality pencils in the world.

17 black degrees 3 copying At all dealers Buy a dozen

Superlative in quality, the world-famous **VENUS PENCILS** give best service and longest wear.

Plata ends, per doz. \$1.00  
Rubberends, per doz. 1.20

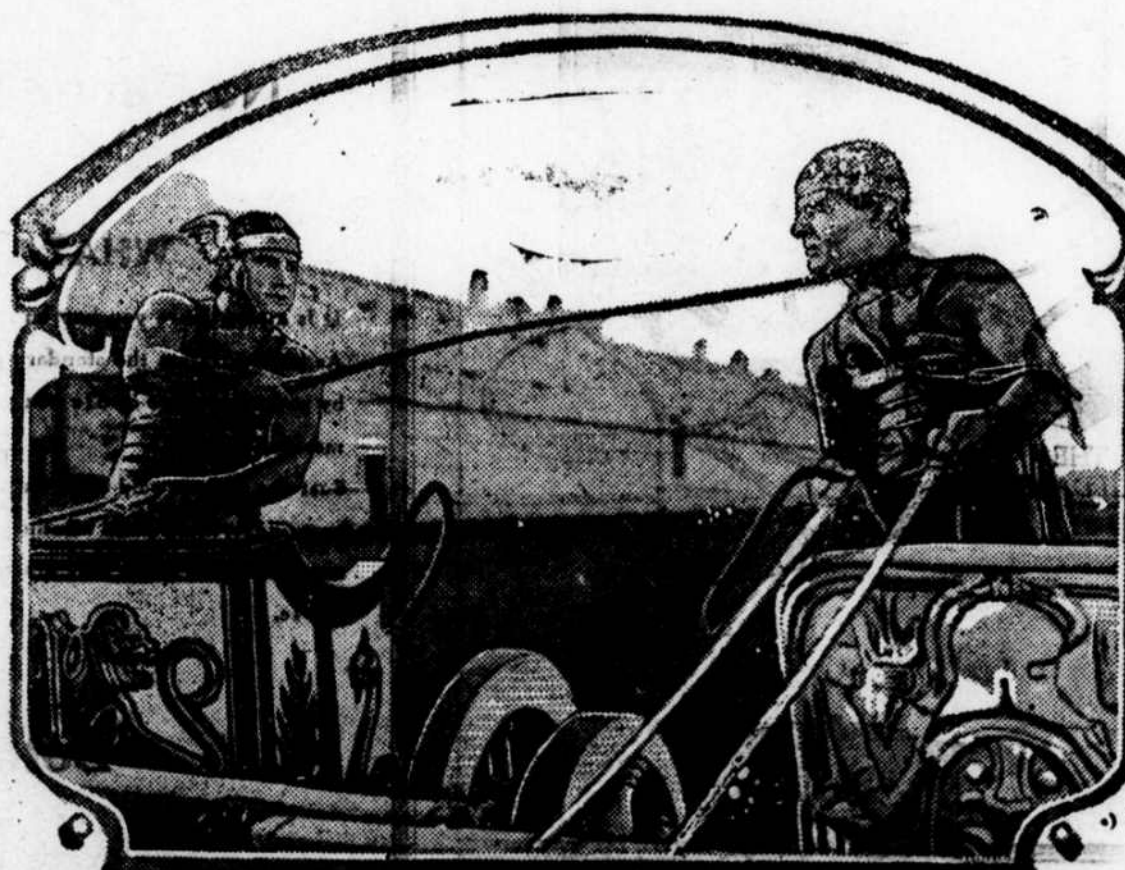
American Pencil Co., 215 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Makers of **UNIQUE Thin Lead**  
Colored Pencils in 12 colors—\$1.00 per doz.

Now! All Week  
Shows 3-7-9:15  
Matinee 10-40c  
Night 10-50c

# WAREHAM

YOU MUST  
SEE IT  
AT LEAST  
ONCE



Francis X. Bushman and Ramon Novarro in "Ben Hur!"

ORIGINAL MUSIC SCORE

## GERALD "JERRY" BAKER

ORGANIST OF RENOWN!

## New Gun-Metals for Dress or Street



Beautiful Gun Strap,  
Spike Heel -  
**\$850**

417 Poyntz

**Martin Hagan**  
SHOE CO.

417 Poyntz

Brownbilt Store

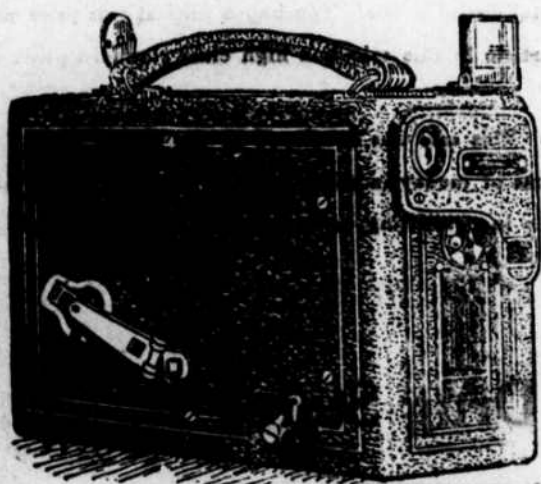
WHAT YOU WANT MAY BE ON ANOTHER PAGE.

## Dusenbury's Fine Candies

Are Now for Sale  
In Aggieville at the  
**College Drug Store**  
and Downtown at the  
**Traction News Stand**  
and  
**Dusenbury's Candy Shop**  
Special Attention to Parties and Receptions  
Everyone Knows Dusenbury's Candies

## Here It Is --

The  
Cine-  
Kodak



Make Your Sports Complete With Action Pictures.

As easy to operate as the famous "Brownie"

BRING US YOUR FILMS FOR DEVELOPMENT.

**THE PALACE DRUG CO.**

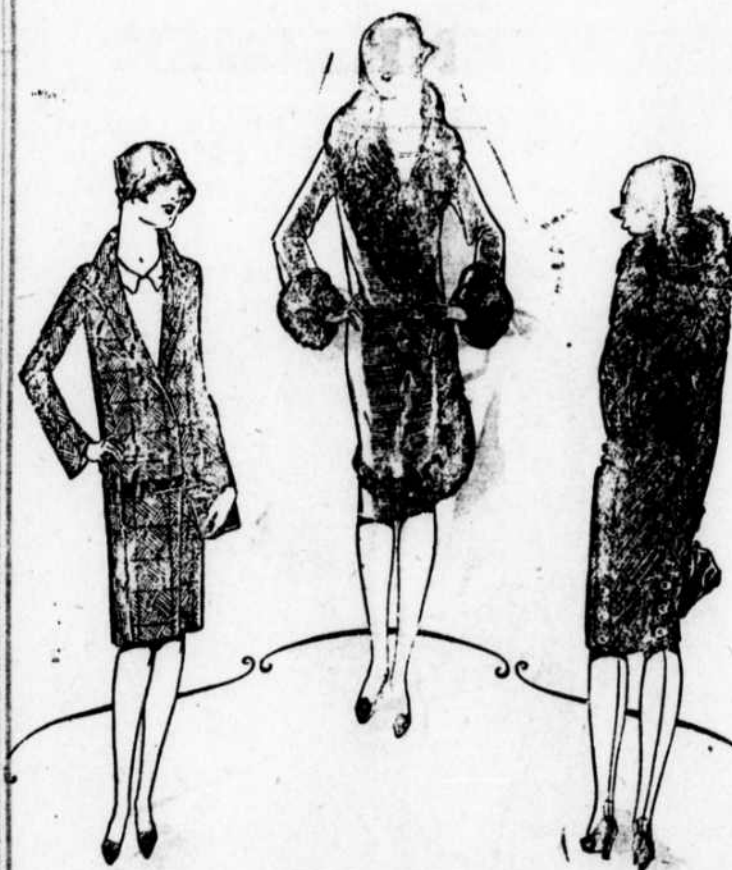
"Friendly Service"

1224 Moro

We deliver

112 So. 4th

## Buy your new Winter Coats NOW



ALL FUR TRIMMED  
New Winter Models

Specially purchased. Every one a sensational value. All advanced 1927 winter styles. A nominal deposit will hold coat until wanted.

Sizes 13 to 46

**The Furs**  
Canadian Wolf, Badger, Red Fox, French Beaver, Vicuna, Gray Fox, Caracul, Wolf.

**Styles**  
Cascade, Sides, Tucks, Sunburst Effects, Shawl Collars, Fur Borders, Period Collars.

# \$59<sup>75</sup>

## SPOT CASH STORE



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Collegian, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, October 7, 1927.

Number 8

## Cash Prizes for Season Ticket Sales

Three Awards of \$25, \$15, and \$10 Offered by Manhattan Theatre Business Manager

A cash prize of \$25 is offered to the person who sells the greatest number of season tickets to the series of five plays which will be presented by Purple Masque and associated players this fall and winter, under the rules of a contest announced by Merville Larson, business manager of the Manhattan Theatre.

Two additional prizes are offered to the next two highest competitors. A general award will be made in the case of each person selling ten or more tickets, in which case the qualifying contestant will receive a free season ticket, the value of which is \$8.

Announcing the opening of the contest, Mr. Larson expressed the hope that a large number would take advantage of the opportunity to win cash prizes and season tickets.

Karl Pfuetze has been placed in charge of the sale of tickets on the campus and in Aggieville and downtown stores. Mr. Pfuetze intends to give everyone an opportunity to increase his sales by taking charge of the sale of tickets at the College Book Store in Aggieville and in the Palace Drug store downtown during vacant hours. Anyone who wishes to take advantage of the offer should make arrangements with Mr. Pfuetze.

### "Romance" Soon

H. Miles Heberer, director of the plays has expressed the belief that in its first season the theatre will enjoy a considerable success and will attract a following of appreciative people desirous of seeing a program of good plays well done. Such a following will avail themselves of the opportunity offered in the season ticket offer, and the theatre should experience a thorough financial success.

Rehearsals for the first play "Romance" are far advanced, and the only part that remains incomplete is selection of the production staff. H. K. Cook will be the stage manager for the season, and anyone who is interested in the production branch of presentations should enter actively by arrangement with Mr. Cook or Mr. Heberer.

## Opportunity Knocks Often, Says Harger in Tuesday Chapel Speech

"Thinking Straight" was the subject of Charles M. Harger, editor of the Abilene Reflector, at the regular chapel hour Tuesday morning, October 4. He expressed the view that young people are to be envied by everyone else, "because they enjoy both youth and opportunity at the same time."

It is the belief of Mr. Harger, as voiced in his address, that the old idea of opportunity knocking but once is erroneous, and that opportunity knocks many times. Upon entrance to college, a person is thrown entirely upon his own responsibility and must plan his own destiny. Definite plans must be formed during college days for the time when the student must depend upon his own resources.

In this respect, said the speaker, it becomes absolutely necessary that an individual think straight. Mr. Harger thinks well of the idea held by young people of today, that of getting a job. A fair knowledge of nature must be obtained to make any person successful in life.

On the chapel program, Mr. Harger was preceded by Dr. A. A. Holtz, who read the scripture. Miss Florence Steele of the department of music played a piano solo.

The Kansas University cafeteria, which moved to the Memorial Union building at the opening of the school year, has been serving 750 meals daily, compared with about four hundred last year.

Sunday dinner guests at the Lambda Chi Alpha house were Miss Claire Price, Leo Short, Mr. Roloff and Mr. James Taylor. Week end guests were Gerald Crumrine and George Johnson, Beloit; and Theodore Sederquist of Herington.

The Pi Kappa Alpha house at Kansas University entertained with a house party Saturday night. The following boys from the Pi K Alpha house here attended: Charles Schwindler, Kenneth Haas, Clayton Edinger, Wesley Swenson and Ray Alt-house.

T. W. Coover of Enterprise was a week end guest at the Phi Delta Theta house.

## Royal Air Truck

The Royal Typewriter Company Air Truck will make its first appearance in Manhattan Monday at the city park at 11:00 a. m. and will drop a parachute containing 3 typewriters. The airplane is of the type Byrd used in crossing the Atlantic and is a three wheel propeller metal make. This is a real big ship and try and see it if possible. The plane will also circle around the college campus in order to be seen by stenographers using the Royal typewriter—the best built typewriter made. See this big ship and the stunt Monday at city park.

## Dean Kyle of Texas A. and M. Visits Campus

Dean E. J. Kyle of the school of agriculture, Texas A. & M. college, was at the college yesterday on a preliminary visit in the interest of the sub-committee on curricula of which he is chairman. This is a committee under the supervision of the principal committee recently appointed by congress to survey all of the land grant colleges.

All of the 48 land grant colleges established in 1863 by an act of congress, and signed by Abraham Lincoln, will be included in the survey to be made by this committee.

## Dads Day Will Be October 22

Large Silver Trophy Given for Organization Having Largest Percentage of Dads Present

Extensive plans are being made this year for Dad's day, which comes on October 22, the day of the Oklahoma university football game, Ralph Helmrich, head of the committee on arrangements, has announced. Much work is being done on the completion of plans for a banquet which will be given for students and their dads in the college cafeteria after the football game.

A large number of dads were in Manhattan last year for Dad's day but as President Farrell is sending out special invitations and the students are being further urged to invite their parents, the attendance of last year is expected to be doubled.

A large silver trophy is given to the organization having the largest percentage of dads present at the banquet. Phi Delta Theta has had the cup the past year.

The committee consisting of a representative from the athletic department, student governing association, both men's and women's pan hellenic, and the Woman's Athletic association are completing plans which will be announced in a later issue of The Collegian.

"Every dad will enjoy attending the Oklahoma-Aggie game with his son or daughter," said Mr. Helmrich, "and we hope that will be inducement enough to bring many parents to Manhattan on Dad's day."

## Intramural Horseshoe Tournament Under Way

The horseshoe tournament in which all of the fraternities on the hill are represented got under way this week. The first round will be finished by Saturday, October eighth. The entry list this year carried a total of 315 men, considerably more than were entered last year. This list includes Cassel, and Howard, who were finalists in singles and doubles last year, and are expected to repeat again this year.

Soccer football also will start soon. It was scheduled to start last week but because of the weather it has been postponed until the latter part of this week or first of next. Twenty-one teams are entered in soccer this year, which is one more than were entered last year. This year 315 men will take part as compared with 285 of last year.

As shown by the number of entries the fraternities have made so far this year, the race for the intramural cup has started with lots of enthusiasm and vigor. Last year the Sigma Phi Sigmas won the cup, and thereby hold one leg on it. To win the cup permanently an organization must win three times.

Dinner guests at the Alpha Tau Omega house were Virginia Currier, Mabel Wyatt, Velma Griner, Paul Neason, Charles Davis, George Grafel, Harold Freake, William Ferrill, Earl Ankerman and Harry Simmons.

A week end guest at the Phi Kappa house was Malory Quinn of Clay Center.

Captain and Mrs. C. H. Stewart and Dr. R. K. Nabours were Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Sigma Kappa house.

## Over 600 Men into Y.M.C.A. During Drive

More than \$1,000 Collected in Membership Drive this Week by Student Body

Six hundred members and \$1,000 was shown by the final check-up Wednesday night when solicitors met for the last time to tabulate results of the Y. M. C. A. finance and membership campaign. According to "Doc" Holtz, there are several solicitors who have not reported who will increase the total of Wednesday night by their report.

Although characterized by "Doc" Holtz as a successful membership campaign, he expressed the opinion that probably not more than two-thirds of the men in college had been interviewed as yet, and that in the next month many more who were missed in the campaign will voluntarily join the Y. M. and contribute to further its work.

Harold Colvin, state Y. M. C. A. secretary, has been in town the past week, helping to direct the campaign. George Davis has had charge of the captains of the teams and according to Dr. A. A. Holtz deserves considerable credit for his fine work. The captains of the various teams are: Carl Hartman, Walter Selby, Milton Kerr, Fred True, Leonard Brubaker, Edna Rector, Ray Schlotterback, Stan Holmberg, Gordon Nonken, Travis Seiver, Les Platt, Paul Westerman, and Max Thomas.

**Banquet Monday**  
Monday night of next week will be the annual Y. M. C. A. complimentary banquet given for the student solicitors and the business men of Manhattan at the First Baptist church. According to present arrangements there will probably be several hundred "Y" enthusiasts present.

President Farrell of the college will preside as toastmaster and there will be a few short talks by members of the college "Y," the Hi-Y and others interested in the organization. The solicitation of the business men of Manhattan will start October 11, under the direction of C. C. Martin of the Martin-Hagan Shoe Company. The banquet at the Baptist church, according to those in charge, will be primarily for the purpose of interesting the business men in the "Y" organization. There will be no solicitation at the banquet, however.

Prof. and Mrs. H. A. Shinn and daughter, Betty Bell, Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Foster, and Clara Siem were dinner guests Sunday at the Alpha Theta Chi house.

Charles Durr and Warner Forsyth spent the week end at their home in Eudora.

Jessie Sullivan, who is attending school at Kansas university, was a week end guest at the Delta Zeta house. She was enrolled in school here last year.

A tea was given Sunday at the Delta Zeta house in honor of their new house mother, Mrs. Emily Sweney, and patroness, Mrs. L. E. McFarlane.

Delta Delta Delta entertained at dinner Sunday in honor of Miss Helen Stanford, a teacher in the Manhattan high school. Dave Rankin, Wakefield, who attends Kansas university, was a guest at the Phi Delta Theta house last week end.

## Campus Events

**Friday, October 7**  
W. A. A. Kid party—Recreation center, 7 to 10:30 p. m.  
Hobo Hike, Methodist church, 5:30 p. m.

Y. W. Membership Group—Calvin Hall—5 p. m.

**Saturday, October 8**  
Y. W. Finance Group—Calvin Hall—4 p. m.

**Monday, October 10**  
Chorus Rehearsal—Recreation Center—7:30.  
Social Club—Recreation Center—3 p. m.  
Y. W. Freshman Handicraft Group—Calvin Hall, 4 p. m.

**Tuesday, October 11**  
Vespers—Recreation Center—4 p. m.  
Special Science Club Meetings, C26 at 4 and 7:30 p. m.  
Orchestra—Auditorium—7:30 p. m.

**Wednesday, October 12**  
Personality Group—Calvin Hall—5 p. m.

**Thursday, October 13**  
A. A. U. W. Meeting—Calvin Hall—7:15 p. m.

Men's Glee Club—Auditorium, 7:30 p. m.  
Girls' Glee Club—Recreation Center, 7:30 p. m.

## Nearly 100 Do Not Finish Registration at Kansas

Lawrence, Kan.—Ninety-Six students had their enrollments canceled at the University of Kansas Thursday because they failed to pay their semester fees, according to the bursar. Two weeks after enrollment were allowed for the payment of the fees with Thursday as the deadline. A large number of students waited until the last few days and were forced to pay \$5 fine for late payment.

The total registration cards issued was more than 4100 and the net registration will be more than 4000.

## Two Veteran Harriers Out for K. U. Squad

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 3.—Capt. Byron Sarvis and "Poco" Frazier are the only members of last year's University of Kansas cross country team to be out this year, but Coach H. J. Huff has promising material in Munger, Marshall and Beardslee. The first cross country race to be run by the Kansas harriers will be here Oct. 8 against the Wisconsin team. Frazier, who placed second last spring in the Missouri valley meet, will match his staying powers against those of Zola of Wisconsin, champion of the Zola Ten. With cooler days, the runners will soon be put over the five-mile course.

## Engineers Notes

L. B. Deal, 1924, mechanical engineer, was a college visitor recently. Mr. Deal works for the Bell Telephone company in Chicago, and spent a few days of his vacation here.

"Good equipment makes a good farmer better," but efficient and sufficient use of equipment is also necessary if it is to return a profit.

The energy released by a pound of coal, if none were lost in transformation, would produce almost four kilowatt hours of electric energy, or more than five horsepower.

Sanding of roads is best done in the fall or winter, using the windrow method. Eight hundred yards of sand to the mile gives a two inch depth on a 22 foot highway. The cost varies around \$2,000 per mile.

At 459.6 degrees Fahrenheit below zero, the motion of molecules ceases. Helium gas turns to liquid a few degrees above that temperature, the lowest produced artificially.

## Okla. Aggies Again Protest

Student Resolutions Passed at Giant Pep Meeting Against Conference "Split"

Indignantly protesting against the action of the seceding members of the Missouri Valley conference in not recognizing the athletic prowess of Oklahoma A. and M. college the student association at the Oklahoma institution unanimously passed a resolution declaring their attitude toward the treatment their school had received in the recent "break."

Appreciation of the stand taken by the press of the state and middle west the sympathy shown by the citizens of Oklahoma and the good will manifested by the officials and alumni of Oklahoma university also was expressed.

The resolution was introduced by the student senate and voted on by the students at a great mass meeting and pep demonstration held recently. The text of the resolution is as follows:

Be it resolved: That this is an expression of indignation and a formal protest from the student association of the Oklahoma A. and M. college, to the recent action of the withdrawing members of the Missouri Valley conference, who were responsible for the failure to recognize the Oklahoma A. and M. college as an able, strong, and deserving member of said conference, and

Be it further resolved: That the student association hereby expresses its appreciation of the unwavering stand taken in our favor by the press of the state and middle west, and also for the sympathy expressed by the citizens of Oklahoma,

Be it further resolved: That this is an expression of appreciation of the students of the Oklahoma A. and M. college, of the attitude and good will manifested by the officials and alumni of the Oklahoma university.

A guest at the Chi Omega house last week end was Mrs. Recht of Norton, Kansas.

Chi Omega entertained at dinner Sunday for Mrs. A. H. King and Mrs. Margaret Sullon.

## Debate Squad Announced by H. B. Summers

Twenty Men and 12 Women to Compose Varsity Chosen at Tryout this Week

Tryouts for the intercollegiate debate squad for the season 1927-28 were held Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons. A large number tried out, and the selection of the squad members was difficult, according to H. B. Summers, coach.

Those who have been chosen for the men's squad are: seniors, Arthur Broady of Plains; Orville Caldwell of Emporia; Ernest Foltz, Belle Plaine; Linus Noll, Louisville; Paul Pfuetze and Forest Whan, Manhattan; juniors: C. J. Goering, Moundridge; Harold Hughes, Manhattan; Kenneth Kitch, Great Bend; Ralph Lashbrook, Alma; and Jay O. Rodgers of Manhattan; sophomores, Milton Allison of Great Bend; Jasper Clark of Junction City; Herman Cowdery of Lyons; George Davis, Solon Kimball and Karl Pfuetze of Manhattan; freshmen, Sumner Lyons of Lucas; Marion Flick, Goodland; and Fred Seaton, Manhattan.

## Women's Squad

Women chosen to debate are: seniors, Mary Marcene Kimball, Manhattan; juniors, Gladys Suiter of Macksville; Louise Child, Manhattan; Blanche Myers, Americus; and Reva Stumpf, Blue Rapids; sophomores, Junieta Harbes, Manhattan; Opal Thurow, Macksville; Frances Wagar, Florence; and Leone Winans, Herington; freshmen, Doris Boettcher of Holton; Gene Booth of Fairview and Cleora Ewalt of Herington.

Forest Whan is entering his fourth year of debate at the college and this will be the third year for Foltz, Goering, Hughes and the Misses Suiter and Kimball. Allison, Caldwell, Broady, Clark, Cowdery, Davis, Kimball, Lashbrook, Paul Pfuetze, Rodgers and Misses Harbes, Stumpf and Thurow have had one year's experience here. Kenneth Kitch has had two seasons of debate experience at Southwestern college.

The schedule of debates for the season has not yet been completed, but probably will be announced in part soon, according to Mr. Summers.

## Creager to Be Speaker at Editors' Conference in Lawrence, Oct. 14-15

Lawrence, Kan.—Marvin Creager, managing editor of the Milwaukee Journal, will be the main speaker at the general session of the Round Tables for Kansas editors to be held at the University of Kansas October 14 and 15.

Mr. Creager is a native Kansan. He received his degree from the university in 1904, having been a member of the first class in journalism under Prof. E. M. Hopkins. He began his career by writing sports on the Kansas City World. In 1906 he went to the Star, later becoming managing editor of the Milwaukee Journal in 1920.

Mr. Creager is secretary of the American society of newspaper editors and has been active in various branches of his work in the interest of American journalism.

## Phi Alpha Mu Open House Thursday, Oct. 20

The woman's general science honorary organization, Phi Alpha Mu, will hold open house Thursday, October 20 at 4 o'clock in Calvin hall rest room. Freshman and sophomore girls enrolled in the division of general science are invited to attend.

Members of Phi Alpha Mu are chosen from the junior and senior general science girls whose scholastic standing is in the upper 15 percent of that division. Grades form the basis of membership, but participation in other activities is encouraged.

Open house is held once each year for the purpose of acquainting the freshman and sophomore girls with the work, aims, and ideals of Phi Alpha Mu, and creating in them a desire for membership.

The president of the organization is Miss Dorothy Bergsten of Randolph. Miss Stella Harris of the chemistry department is faculty advisor.

Dinner guests at the Farm House Sunday were Walter Babbitt, and Lloyd Compton of Willis, Eber Shultz, Miller; Mr. Conger, Iola; Glen Garner, Abilene; A. B. King, Los Angeles, Mr. Neal and Dr. Russell of Marysville.

Dorman Nordeen spent the week end at his home in Dwight.

## Special Train To K. U.

A special train over the Union Pacific will carry Kansas Aggie students and football fans, the football team and the band to football game, October 15. J. Lawrence for the K. U.-Aggie E. Ames, of the chamber of commerce, received word that the train service will be definite, with the round trip fare at \$2.50.

The 14 coach train will leave Manhattan at 10 o'clock on the morning of October 15, stopping 20 minutes in Topeka for lunch, and arriving in Lawrence at 12:30 p. m. Time will be given the fans to rest from the tenacity of the game before the train leaves for Manhattan at 7:30 p. m. The special is due in Manhattan at 9:45 o'clock.

## Notice

Organization information blanks which were sent out from the office of the dean of women during the first week of school should be returned immediately.

Information blanks were sent to each sorority, fraternity, literary society and other organization on the hill. A few have been returned and the others should be returned as soon as possible, according to Dean Mary P. Van Zile.

## Dr. H. T. Hill Kiwanian Head

Public Speaking Department Head to Govern Kansas, Oklahoma and Arkansas District

Dr. Howard T. Hill, head of the department of public speaking, was elected governor of the Kiwanis district including Missouri, Kansas and Arkansas, this week at a district convention in Independence, Kansas.

Doctor Hill is the first Kansan to be elected to the office in several years. He has been a Kiwanian in the Manhattan club since its organization in 1922 and he has held a number of executive positions in the local club, having been district deputy, president for two years, and lieutenant governor for two years. He is prominent over Kansas as a speaker, and was scheduled to accept for the district, the gift of a Canadian flag from the Vancouver, B. C., Kiwanis club.

Several other members of the K. S. A. C. faculty attended the Kiwanis convention this week. They were Major C. D. Pierce, R. M. Green, E. M. Amos.

Dr. Hill formerly taught at the University of Kansas and at Iowa State college, from which he was graduated.

## Maya Civilization Subject of Lecture Friday Night in C-26

"The Maya Civilization, America's Foremost Contribution to the Intellectual Development of Mankind," is the title of the address to be given by Dr. Sylvanus G. Morley, Tuesday evening, October 11, at 7:30 in the chemistry lecture room. Doctor Morley is in charge of the Middle American Archaeological research, and is with the Carnegie institute.

In his field expeditions, Doctor Morley has visited a number of Central American countries as well as Mexico, and has had an opportunity to study along archaeological lines. He has directed several projects in Central America, including the Chichen Itze project in 1924, and the Uaxactun project in 1926.

During these excavations, Doctor Morley made a study of the Maya civilization and particularly of the Maya hieroglyphic writing and the method of deciphering it. From the hieroglyphics he was able to analyze ancient conditions in the peninsula, the decline of the civilization, and relation of this decline to Mayan agriculture.

Doctor Morley's lecture Tuesday evening is open to the public.

Lawrence, Kansas, Oct. 4.—Registration for the fall semester at Kansas University reached 3988 to date. This figure is subject to revision, with a few late comers to be added, and a few numbers to come off for students who do not complete their enrollment. Increased enrollments at the University were particularly in the Schools of Business, Law and Fine Arts.

Helen Johnson of Topeka was a week end guest at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Lambda Theta house were William King and Paul Miller of Parsons, Ol- leasur of Lehigh, Raymond Burton of Haddan and L. C. Martin of Des Moines, Iowa.

## Lineup Shifts Part of Bach's Grid Program

While Recovering from Tiger Fracas the Wildcats Prepare for Jayhawks

"The Missouri-Aggie contest," declares Coach Bachman, "demonstrated the folly of playing a game of that importance so early in the season." The men were not in condition, as was proven by the numerous substitutions that it became necessary to make." Gwin Henry, the Missouri mentor, probably experienced the same difficulty but the reserve strength was in his favor.

When the Wildcat aggregation returned from the invasion of Tiger territory, they came with a determination to beat Kansas October 15, according to Bachman.

Monday at noon and at 4 o'clock that evening Coach Bachman told his men their mistakes and merits. The men all reported for practice the same evening, with the exception of the starting lineup. The original eleven was given the night off for rest and recuperation.

**Lineup Changes**  
Tuesday all Varsity men were on the field, and a stiff, fast workout was given, followed by the same the remainder of the week. The men hit everything but the stadium, and Bachman is determined to develop a fast charging line before the K. U. game.

The backfield men are slowly recovering from bruises and lime burns and are being worked on pass defense, returning punts and general offensive drill.

The injured line men, Bauman, Pearson and Householder, are recovering from their slight bruises and sprains, and will be in condition for a short scrimmage against the freshman team Saturday.

Ted Fleck, who received a sprained ankle at Missouri has not been in uniform this week but will be ready for the Kansas tilt.

Probable changes in the lineup, as suggested last week have become a reality. Don Springer has been placed at right half and R. E. Hamler is running at right tackle. These men come into the line as a result of the Missouri game and are scheduled to begin the game at Kansas.

## Standards of Social Conduct-A Pamphlet Issued to All Students

Standards of Social Conduct, a pamphlet containing the college rules of conduct was mailed to all students recently by Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women. These rules are not new and are not compiled by the faculty to regulate student morals. Believing college students old enough to set their own social rules, the college turned the matter over to them some years ago.

This pamphlet contains the various regulations which the students have compiled from time to time. "The students have a self-governing association to enforce these rules, but willing obedience is better. K. S. A. C. has the reputation of maintaining a very high moral standard and it is up to the new students to cooperate in every manner to keep that standing where it is today," according to the pamphlet.

Following is a paragraph taken from the pamphlet which reflects the high standard of student morality:

No fact is more obvious in the American life of today than the instability of its social standards. Many sanctions have broken down; authority has weakened; new conditions inevitably involve changed social practices. With the greater freedom in work and play between men and women the nation is looking to the colleges and universities for sane thought and action. It, therefore, devolves upon college men and women to think through the changes that affect not only social practices but social ideals, that they may formulate standards of social conduct suited to the present time, and make them prevail. To this problem our college is giving its attention.

The Barnwarmer Ball for "Ag" students and their dates will be held October 21. F. W. ImMasche is in charge of the affair. The place for the ball has not been decided upon, according to the manager.

Crowing roosters have been disturbing the slumber of the girls of Van Zile hall. These lusty-voiced birds are as regular as alarm clocks, their "crowing hours" beginning at 10 and 12 o'clock at night and at 4 o'clock in the morning.

Many of the girls complain about the noisy rooster, but one freshman said she liked to hear them because they made her feel at home.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.00

Year by mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates. Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones. College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors. Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.

Editorial Staff. Editor Ralph R. Lashbrook

Sport Editor Paul Gartner

Society Editor Margaret McKinney

Business Staff. Business Manager Francis Wilson

Asst. Business Manager McDill Boyd

### Collegian Kicks

The Collegian office has been swamped since the first of the school year with complaints about not receiving the paper.

We wish to tell every student and every other subscriber that our list has been thoroughly checked in every possible way and we have found in every case, except one, that the name and address on each paper is correct.

We know that your paper leaves this office addressed correctly. We know that it reaches the post office. We do not know whether or not you receive it.

One solution to the mystery of disappearing papers may be found in your post office box at the college. How many receive mail in your box?

We know from personal experience that if there is more than one or two in the same box, that the first one to the post office takes the Collegian. Try to remedy the trouble at the post office before making your complaint.

The following news story from Washington may or may not be of interest to our readers. A little interest now might save a lot of attention later.

"The student and the bootlegger must stop fraternizing on the college campus says Assistant Secretary Lowman, dry chief.

"He has instructed prohibition administrators not only to keep unusual watch for such activity on the campuses but to give special attention to roadhouses adjacent to colleges."—Topeka Capital.

The Topeka Capital tells of farmers in the Verdigris valley losing three corn crops within a year by floods. Any farm land in Kansas that raises three corn crops within a year doesn't mind a little thing like a flood.

It is our guess that Governor Paulen is about to retire from politics. He is "steering a middle course" in an argument between the farmers and the railroads. The Governor is likely to find his political sled hard to pull with both factions mad at him.

Topeka is planning to buy 144 stop signs. Here is a good chance for Manhattan to get rid of her surplus. Ponsoby Squatch, the campus cynic, thinks the city fathers bought a carload of the signs just to get a bargain rate. Many of the signs are in good shape as nobody uses them much.

In making comparisons, many people are likely to use the wrong standard. When a man has a radio and an automobile, and is sending his children away to school, he must know that he is far ahead of the time when he was walking to work, riding on the street cars, and taking the children out of school in order to help the family income.

He may be hard up now in order to keep up with his increased needs, but the fact that he has those requirements of cars, and amusements and educations, is the best evidence in the world that he has advanced a long way on the road to what we call prosperity.

The fall is here again. The air bears a hint of the coming snow, the sun is dying the leaves darker and richer till a gust of wind comes to end their short summer existence. The campus awakens from its lethargy and bears throngs going to and from, from building to building. And there is something in the activity in the bright skies and cooler weather, that makes us want to get on with things. College always starts amid a wave of good resolutions, but the wave soon breaks and ebbs and leaves the sand of the sea-shore barely damp.

## Campus Echoes

(By L. N. G.)

Now that we have a women's pep organization that makes trips with the athletic teams and the Wampus Cats, we ought to get as big scandal headlines as K. U.

The idea was that of the Wampus Cats themselves who have tired of accepting foreign dates in visited towns. They crave home talent.

Our idea of an optimist is the S. A. E. who has put away four ounces to save for home coming.

And our interpretation of the "old fashioned girl" is the one who still smiles when anybody plays "Two Black Crows."

The following was found in Anderson's busy corner:  
Rin-tin-tin, Rin-tin-tin,  
We never get whiskey or gin.  
It's the same in the winter  
And again in the fall,  
We mix our drinks with  
Nor-co-hol.

This was overheard in one of Manhattan's barber shops:

Voice beneath the towel—"Who was that lady I saw you necking in your back yard the other night, Max?"

Voice above the towel—"That was no lady, that was our jersey cow."—Moss Seow.

Have you heard this one?  
Bill met his friend George swathed in bandages.

"What happened?" he asked.  
"You see," said George, "I was learning to drive an automobile and the man said, 'Bear to the left.' I don't like meeting bears so I swerved to the right and before I knew where I was this had happened."

It is said that only one in ten of the feeble-minded are in institutions. There are contemporary happenings which make the statement appear extremely conservative.

President von Hindenburg declares that Germany is prepared to prove that she was not responsible for the Great War. Perhaps he holds that like Topsy it "jest grewed."

The Baltimore surgeon who has transplanted flesh from a man's leg to his brain has given new force to the statement that many men think with their feet.

A machine that will measure the billionth part of an inch has been invented, but it takes no machine to convince the timid man that a billionth of an inch is just about the margin by which he escapes death when he crosses the street.

Ossining, demanding the removal of Sing Sing prison, says the institution is a nuisance. Doubtless on that point the villagers and the inmates agree.

Things are settling down in Italy. Even the tower of Pisa is said to have a leaning to Fascism.

Those terrifying demonstrations the Paris reds promised the visiting legionnaires from America apparently have been put off until a more auspicious moment, notes Pip Daniels

Men spend half their lives running after women and the other half running away from them.

The freshman, who wrote home and told his Dad that he was head man in all his classes, forgot to mention that he was assigned to the home economics division because of late enrolment.

I see where my work in the last issue was referred to as "silly" by our learned editor. Which just goes to show that no matter how uplifting your stuff may be, some jealous person is always knocking the props from under it. I also noticed that I was given credit for the whole column, but of course an intelligent student body like ours could easily tell where I left off. P. S.—They won't dare print this one.

## MEMORIES

Let Life's big moments live longer. Preserve forever the cherished memories of the college days that vanish all too soon. Visit Our Studio and see the latest styles—or phone 3434 for an appointment.

### Hixon Studio Royal

Corner 11th St. and Moro

## It happens in the Best Regulated Families

By BRIGGS



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload



© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

### SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

### FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

### CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

### PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

### PHYSICIANS

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

### OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

### SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Moro, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

### OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

### DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

### GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

### DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
**MRS. E. B. GUNTER**  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

### J. A. HOLLIS

Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



### Loyal H. Davies and Louis W. Bailey, 160 and 135 Pounders Champions in Boxing

Thirty Kansas R. O. T. C. men, accompanied by Major Pierce and Captain Wertz of the military department attended the Reserve Officers Training camp at Camp Knox, Ky., from June 16 to July 29. The Aggie contingent composed about one half of Battery D the coast artillery organization at the camp, the remainder being made up of men from the University of Minnesota and Washington university of St. Louis. Twenty-six universities, colleges and military schools were represented at the camp.

### Aggies Take Honors

Battery D, due largely to the efforts of the Aggies, won premier honors in both the rifle and pistol team shooting. Thirty-seven per cent of the battery qualified as marksmen first in its pistol match by a wide margin, 87 per cent of its personnel qualifying in this event. This was considered a remarkable record for an R. O. T. C. organization.

In athletic competition at the camp the Kansas State men made an enviable record. Loyal H. Davies won the championship of the 160 pound class in boxing, and Louis W. Bailey won in the 135 pound division. Walter H. Hinz took the wrestling championship in the 160 pound class. T. Barner won third place in the discus in the track and field meet.

### Men Attending

The following Kansas State men attended the camp: Kenneth O. Alberti, Noel G. Artman, Louis Bailey, Thomas R. Barner, Loyce W. Bishop, Joseph H. Church, Paul A. Cooley, Loyal H. Davies, Roy E. Davis, Norton T. Dunlap, Raymond Dunnington, William B. Floyd, Malaeska M. Ginter, Harry I. Hazzard, Walter H. Hinz, Joseph F. Holsinger, Reuben Knutson, Paul E. Massey, Charles H. Mehaffey, Jerome J. Meisenheimer, Quinton E. Mell, John H. Moehman, Harold W. Murray, Lawrence V. Rector, William S. Reeder, Clifford C. Sawyer, Charles F. Smith, Harold M. Souders, Harold E. Stover, Ross A. St. John, Joseph G. Swartz, C. H. Synnamon, Royden K. Whitford, and Ned H. Woodman.

### Win Theatre Season Ticket!

Sell 10 Season tickets and get one free. Also \$50 offered in prizes for selling. All persons wishing to sell Manhattan Theatre season tickets see Karl Pfuetez this week. Phone 3-7354 or 3583.

Record No. 20875—Kipps. Varsity Drag and Good News, two fox trots from "Good News", Victor record No. 20875—Kipps.

Alpha Theta Chi—Miss Dorothy Bergstein of the Alpha Theta Chi house spent the week end with her parents in Randolph. Miss Mary Hall who teaches near St. George spent the week end at the Alpha Theta Chi house.

## Young's Hats for FALL

New colors and shapes featured at

**\$5<sup>00</sup> and \$6<sup>00</sup>**

You will like these models

**The Givin Clothing Co.**



Ask Her



And see if she don't want to eat at the First and Last.

Your date likes to go where there is a good crowd—tasty foodstuffs—and clean, prompt service.

And when she finds it she remembers.

After the show, after the dance, for dinner dates—

Take Her to

**THE FIRST AND LAST CHANCE CAFE**  
"Dad Pease"  
314 S. 4th



**Last Big Sale Day**  
**Saturday, October 8**

Stock up your Winter Supply

**College Drug Store**  
AGGIEVILLE



**Char-Ming Frocks**

Brilliantly decorated with Oriental medallions. They have the perfect fitting English regular shoulders, the flaring skirt of full dress length—fine linens and broadcloths.

**\$1.95 and \$2.95**

**ROMIG & CO.**

**J.C. PENNEY CO.**  
A NATION-WIDE INSTITUTION  
"where savings are greatest"

Store 538 Manhattan, Kansas

**VIGOR**

In Men's Suits, Hats and Furnishings

**25th Anniversary**

**Time To Think Overcoats**

And Before You Act on the Thought Inspect Our New Line

Overcoat time is just around the corner. Buy now and be prepared.

**Smart Lines for Young Men**

Quality fabrics, too, in the ever popular, three-button, double breasted box-model overcoat. Offered in plain colors, fancy overplaids or novelty weaves. Exceptional value at—

**\$19.75**

**25th Anniversary**

**2-Pants Suits For Men**

Three-button, semi-conservative models. All-wool, fancy stripe worsteds in medium and light shades of grey. With 2 pairs pants—

**\$34.75**

**Marathon Hats For Men**



Thoroughbred lines and quality; snap brim, mesaline satin lined. In Cloud Blue, Belgium, Mint and Blue Bird—  
**\$4.98**

## The McCALLUM

Fall Style Openings Now Hold All Feminine Eyes

**October 3 to 15**

THE PREMIERE OF ALL THAT'S NEW IN HOSIERY

IN ALL THE SMART SHOPS ONE SEES THE NEW

Colors and Styles

Recommended for evening wear: exquisitely smart and beautiful sheer hose in newest fall shades  
**\$1.95**



McCollum Displays

For service: sturdy hose with lisle garter welts to make them stronger. All-over silk medium weight hose for general service, from \$1.50 to \$1.95

Long before these openings, style information is gathered; from Europe comes notes on clothes; women who set the pace in style are interviewed. All summer long the four great McCallum mills have been working toward this Fall's Style Opening. At this first showing of the season's styles our new Fall stock is in our store and complete color ranges are ready for your selection.

Downtown  
402 Poyntz

**Cook Dillingham**  
SHOE STORES, Inc.

Aggieville Shop  
Vanity Beauty Parlor

## MARSHALL WAREHAM

THE DOMINANT!

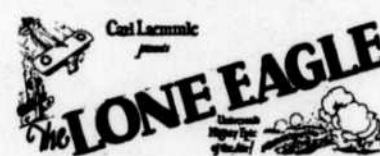
ENTERTAINMENT

Today and Tomorrow!

3-7:15-9:15

A Marvel Bill!

Raymond Keane with Barbara Kent in



An Air Service Epic!

also

Pathe News

"THE ST. LOUIS TORNADO" and

JUNIOR ORPHEUM

**Vaudeville**

Headed By

"SLATKO'S SUNBEAMS" SPECTACULAR SINGING, DANCING REVUE

10—PEOPLE—10

MARSHALL ORCHESTRA  
Joe Eisch, Directing

MONDAY!

WM. HAINES

of "SLIDE, KELLY, SLIDE" in

"SPRING FEVER"

And a Great Added Show!

Hurry! Last Two Days!

All Records Smashed!

The Screen's Mightiest!

**"Ben Hur"**

with Musical Setting by Gerald Baker

**"Jerry"**

Organist of Renown!

Mat. 25-40c Night 25-50c  
Shows 3-7-9

MONDAY-TUESDAY-WEDNESDAY!

No Let-Up In Good Ones!

LEW CODY WITH  
RENEE ADOREE

Star of "Big Parade" in

**"On Ze Boulevard"**

Oo-la-la! Anozer Zizzler

Right After Ze "Adam and Evil"

Progress Comedy—News—And of course

**"JERRY"**

For The Musical Heat!

Mat. 10-35c Night 10-40c



## Conley-Claybaugh

C. W. Claybaugh, '26, and Miss Alwayne Conley, Perryton, Texas, were married June 1 in Hutchinson, Kansas. They are making their home in Perryton, where Mr. Claybaugh is advertising manager and assistant editor of the Ochiltree County Herald. Mr. Claybaugh is a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Sigma Delta Chi fraternities.

Miss Irene Arms, finance secretary of the national board of the Y. W. C. A. was on the campus Saturday and Sunday, meeting with the finance captains and workers for the local campaign.

## Y. W. Vespers

The Y. W. C. A. membership vespers were held Tuesday afternoon at 4 o'clock in recreation center. Helen Freeburg was in charge and Mary Belle Read lead the worship. The Y. W. C. A. choir which has just been organized this year furnished special music.

The entire basis of Y. W. work was explained. Following the vespers and throughout all next week, small groups will meet to talk about membership. Group meetings will be held every afternoon from 4 until 5 o'clock, and from 5 until 6 o'clock. Saturday afternoon a special meeting will be held from 3 to 4 o'clock.

## Quartet to Independence

The college string quartet, accompanied by William Lindquist and Charles Stratton, left Tuesday for the Kiwanis convention at Independence, where they gave several numbers on the evening's program. The members of the string quartet are Mary Jackson, Janice Reel, H. K. Lamont and Robert Gordon. The members of the faculty returned on Wednesday afternoon.

## Dean Call to Hays

Dean L. E. Call of the division of agriculture returned Tuesday from Hays, where he spoke to the Rotary club of that city on Monday. While in Hays he visited the Fort Hays

branch of the experiment station of Kansas. He also visited the Colby experiment station, a branch of the college station.

Professor Rhodes, who formerly was in the K. S. A. C. division of extension faculty is now an assistant professor in the school of commerce and administration at the University of Chicago. Mr. Rhodes has recently published a text on the subject of "Marketing".

Prof. Walter Burr of the department of sociology will deliver an address before the association of land grant colleges, which will meet in Chicago on the first of November. Mr. Burr will discuss "Rural Sociology in Extension."

Shampoo and marcel \$1, retract

within 3 days. Permanent Wave \$7.50, care of waves for six weeks after. Phone 227. Vanity Beauty Shop, Miller Theatre Building. 6-8

Woodruff's Dance Studio, 425 Lamar. Latest Dance Steps. Dial 2-7131, 425 Laramie. Woodruff's Dance Studio.

Miss Bertha Faulconer, home economics, '23, has a position at the St. Marks hospital in New York City.

For Sale: Warner player piano and 60 rolls. Dial 2078. 8-3

Mrs. Marcia Pierce Hay and her husband of Junction City drove to Manhattan Tuesday. Mrs. Hay graduated from Kansas State in the home economics division in '08. Her father is quite prominent in Junction City. Mr. and Mrs. Hay have re-

cently sold their property in Junction City and will soon locate elsewhere.

Lost: Phi Gamma Delta sister pin, initials J. S. Return to 311 North 14th. 8-2

C. D. Adams of the class of 1895, with his wife, came here Wednesday from Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to visit for a few days. His sister, Miss Addie Adams, works in the college post office. Mr. and Mrs. Adams have

now gone to Kansas City for a short visit before returning to Milwaukee.

Archie "Red" Butcher, former Aggie fullback; who is now coaching at Clay Center, attended the gridiron game Saturday.

Charles Kykendall, former star Aggie two-miler, was here the past week visiting friends. Kykendall works for the Westinghouse Electric

H. Austin Brockway, star trackman of last year's squad, and who graduated last spring, is now studying for his masters degree at the University of Chicago.

Dean and Mrs. J. T. Willard, R. G. Obrecht, a senior in electrical engineering, and Dorothy Obrecht, his sister, motored to Topeka Sunday where they visited Mrs. Gardiner, Mrs. Willard's mother, and the parents of the Obrechts.

## All of the Latest Magazines and News- papers

Home Made Candies

Cigars, Cigarettes

Refreshments

## UNITED NEWS

118 S. 4th



## A Complete Beauty Service

Awaits You Here  
Permanent Waving  
Shampooing

Marcelling, manicuring, facials, scalp treatments. Experienced operators give individual attention to your wishes

Lady Beautiful Shop  
Over College Book Store  
Room 6 Phone 2208  
Aggieville



## Emerson Hats Exceptional Value at \$5.00

Hal McCord

108 South Fourth

The Home of Hart, Schaffner & Marx Clothes

## BOWLING

For Recreation

For Exercise

The old time honored sport is made even more interesting with modern equipment. Bowling is a Ladies' as well as a Gentleman's game that anyone can play. We have to offer—

## Six New Modern Alleys

Open 8:00-12:00 Every day—Except Sunday

## Manhattan Recreation Club

In New Long Building

304 Houston

F. R. ROOKS

M. A. MANG

## Kansas City \$2.50 and Return

Saturday, October 15

Special Train leaves Manhattan at 12:15 p. m. Tickets good going also on all regular trains scheduled to stop except No. 22. Tickets good returning not later than special train leaving Kansas City 10:40 a. m., October 17, but not good on train 21.

Fine Theatre Attractions: Drama, Vaudeville, Motion Pictures. Sight Seeing Tours About the City

Half Fares for Children No Baggage Checked  
Tickets good only in Coaches No Stopovers Allowed

For Full Particulars—Ask Agent

## UNION PACIFIC

## A Box of Stover's

For the  
Week  
End—

Stover's Bungalow Candy is—

Always fresh

Always delicious

Always 80 cts. the pound

and in

All ways the best.

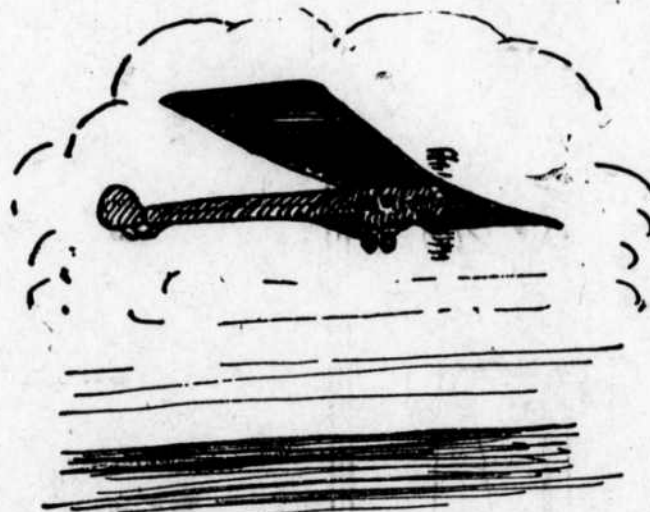
Buy it by the pound, foot or yard.

## The Palace Drug Company

"Friendly Service"

1224 More

112 So. 4th

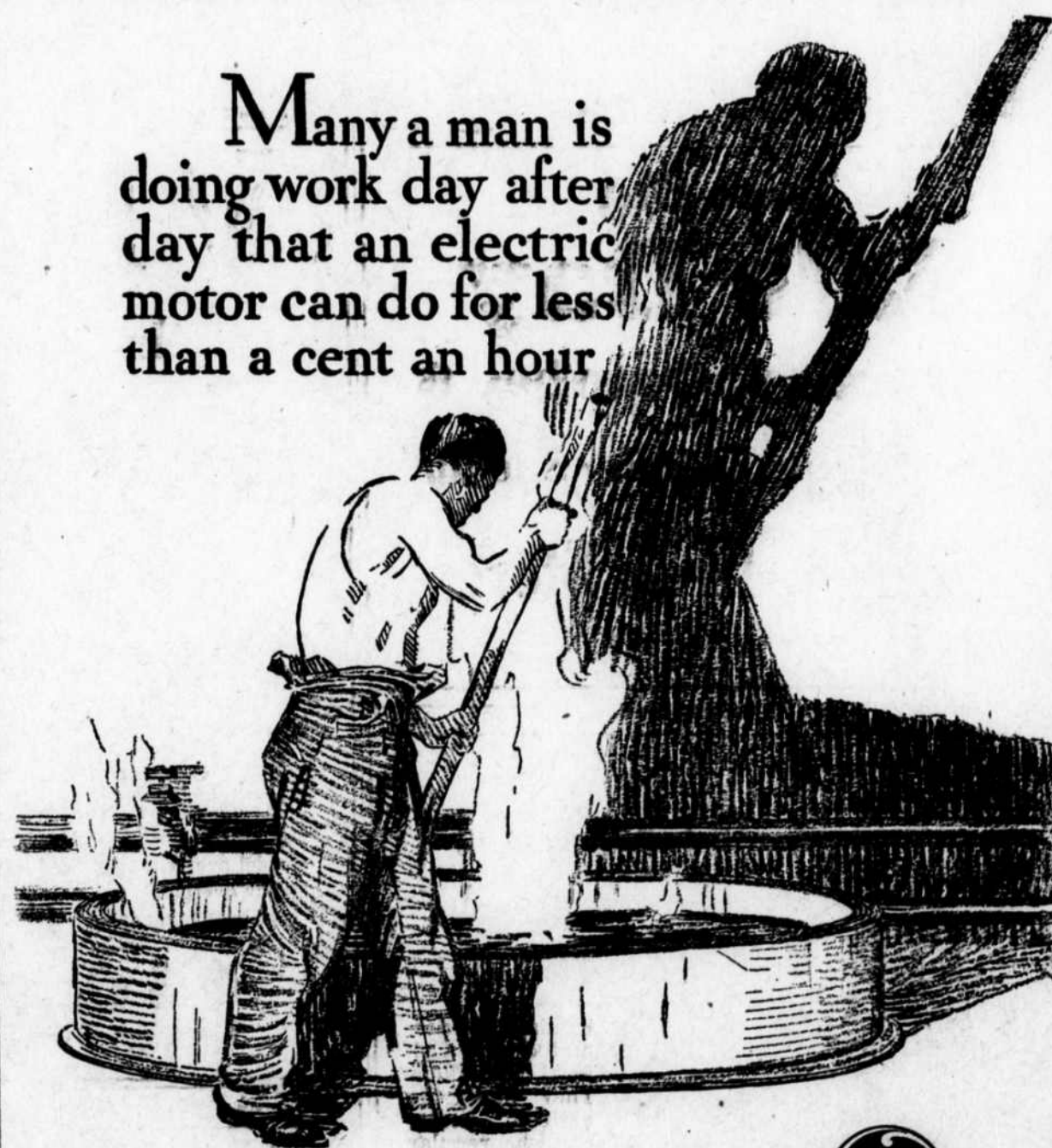


New Records  
are being established  
almost every week—  
all sorts of records.  
We've established one  
this season, ourselves—  
the greatest suit value  
ever known in Manhattan  
—our Learbury suits  
at

\$35.00

Stevensons

Manhattan, Kansas



Many a man is  
doing work day after  
day that an electric  
motor can do for less  
than a cent an hour

College men and women recognize electricity as one of the principal aids to progress in the factory, on the farm, and in the home.

Guided by human intelligence, electricity can do almost any job a man can do. From stirring to grinding, from lifting to pulling, there is a G-E motor specially adapted to any task.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Collegian, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, October 11, 1927.

Number 9

## Work Resumed on East Wing of the Stadium

Board Votes to Wall up East Side of Athletic Stadium and Make Showers and Dressing Rooms

Preliminary preparations will begin, probably this week, on the building program of the memorial stadium corporation, when workmen will begin the construction of a wall to enclose the east side of the athletic theatre wing according to a recent decision of the stadium board. Work on the footings of the wall will begin soon and with favorable autumn weather a part of the stone work probably will be done before winter weather stops operations. The wall will be completed by July first of next year, according to the estimates.

**Estimated Cost \$25,000**  
Cost of erecting the wall is estimated at \$25,000 to \$30,000 by R. A. Seaton, dean of the division of engineering, who has been in general charge of constructing plans for the stadium. Plans for the wall, which were drawn by Paul Weigel, head of the department of architecture, and H. E. Wichers, instructor in architecture, will be submitted immediately to contractors for bids.

**Premiums of \$6,500 Won by 4-H Clubs**

Premium money amounting to \$6,500 was taken on farm exhibits at the Topeka and Hutchinson state fairs this fall by the 4-H clubs of Kansas, which are supervised by the extension division of the college, according to members of the division.

The extension division has organized clubs in 85 Kansas counties, the purpose of which is to prepare farm and home exhibits for the state fairs each fall. This work is carried on by the farm bureau office. Boys and girls of the state who are interested in any special line of farm or home project are aided in their preparation of exhibits by the leaders in this bureau. The extension division prepares a general outline that each club member follows, through the assistance of their club leader.

This year the exhibits included baby beef, dairy, swine, sheep, poultry, grain, sorghum, potatoes, baking, clothing, room-improvement and canning. These exhibits surpassed any of those of former years, and equaled in most cases those of adults. There were 3500 entries at the two fairs and 650 winners.

Demonstration teams are also worked up through the 4-H clubs. This year there were 43 booths devoted to this line. The teams demonstrated food preparation, food preservation, clothing, room-improvement, poultry, baby beef, dairy and crops.

Prof. M. H. Coe, Miss Edna Bender and A. J. Schott of the college are in charge of this work.

## Committee Finds Nebraska Grid Star Ineligible for Valley

Lincoln, Nebraska.—"Chief" Elkins, in whom Nebraska had placed hopes this year for performance on the gridiron, has been declared ineligible for Varsity competition, according to a statement made recently by Dean T. J. Thompson.

The announcement came as the result of the decision reached by the Conference committee on eligibility, consisting of Dean S. W. Beyer, Iowa State College, Dean H. W. Arant, University of Kansas, and Professor W. E. McCourt, Washington University at St. Louis.

Elkins had had too much intercollegiate competition to participate for Nebraska this year, the committee decided. He had two years of competition with the Haskell Indians, one year with South-Eastern Oklahoma Teachers' college, Durant, Oklahoma, and one year with Dallas University, Dallas, Texas. The main point of contention in considering Elkins' eligibility was whether or not his years with the Haskell Indians should count.

Since Elkins' performance on the freshman squad last year, Nebraska has been counting on him for this season. Elkins is an all-round athlete, as was shown last summer at the A. A. U. meet in Lincoln when he won the decathlon championship of the United States.

Mid week dates have been abolished at the Kansas State Teachers' college of Emporia by the pan hellenic council, according to house rules issued from the office of the dean of women. Sororities and rooming houses for women will be closed at 12 p. m. Friday and Saturday night and at 11 o'clock on Sunday nights.

## Library Directory Soon

A library directory will be found at the west entrance of the library building in a few weeks, according to the librarian. The directory is meant to serve as a guide to the students in their work in the library.

Another feature of the new library, and one which is already functioning, is the book receiver located at the loan desk in the loan department. No longer do returned books litter up the loan desk, until busy librarians have time to check them in. Students now drop them into the opening of a chute and they slide down out of sight below the desk top.

## Capper to Address City Officials Convention

Lawrence, Kan., October 11.—Senator Arthur Capper will address the 19th Annual Convention of city officials, to be held at Junction City, Oct. 12 to 14, it has been announced by John G. Stutz, executive secretary of the League of Kansas Municipalities.

Senator Capper is chairman of the state Chamber of Commerce Committee for the Statewide Development of Kansas. During the past summer he has been making an extensive study of the industrial development of the state. He will address the mayors, councilmen and other city officials at their annual banquet, on the evening of October 13, on the subject, "A Greater Kansas."

## M.H.S. Judges to Kansas City

The High School Here Will Represent Kansas at American Royal

By virtue of the victories won last spring at the college by the students in the department of vocational agriculture Manhattan high school will represent Kansas in the National livestock judging contest for vocational agriculture students at Kansas City, Mo., in connection with the American Royal livestock show November 12 to 19.

Last spring, the state high school judging contest was held here under the auspices of the department of agriculture at the college. The judging was divided into four groups: dairy cattle, grain, poultry, and four kinds of livestock—horses, hogs, sheep and cattle.

**Manhattan Second in Contest**  
Manhattan high school ranked second in the entire contest and first in the division of livestock judging. This entitles the local team to represent the state at the national contest. This is the second time the Manhattan team has attended the Kansas City show. Two years ago, the local team took part in the national contest and ranked third.

Those boys who will probably compose the team from here are: Phillip Ljungdahl, Paul Davies, Billy Daniels, and Harlan Iles as alternate.

This year, a new contest will be held in connection with the American Royal livestock show. By virtue of their victory, the local high school team will represent Kansas in this contest in which the boys will be expected to identify at least 25 cuts of meat and meat products. The local team for this division of the competition is now in training and frequently visits the meat markets of the city for practice in identification, according to H. W. Schmitz, instructor in vocational agriculture.

## Farrell Recommends Radiocasting Student Achievement Reports

President F. D. Farrell has introduced a new idea in the radio broadcasting program for 1927-28. The president suggests that a regular period be provided for every week or once in two weeks for the radiocasting of reports on student achievements.

President Farrell has been corresponding with heads of various divisions on this subject. A paragraph taken from his correspondence with Dean Umberger follows:

"It was my idea that several times during the school year Mr. Gemmell or some other faculty member would broadcast reports of student achievements, the reports to be prepared by the deans or department heads concerned. For instance, reports on athletic events would be prepared by Professor Ahearn and reports on stock judging achievements by Dr. McCampbell; the Phi Kappa Phi reports could be prepared by the president of Phi Kappa Phi, and so on."

Dean Umberger and Prof. L. M. Jorgenson, head of the electrical engineering department believe this a good suggestion and will get in touch with L. L. Longsdorf, radio program director, to make final arrangements as to dates when heads of departments and others shall appear for achievement reports.

## McGarraugh Issues Call for Rifleman

Shooting Begins This Week for Entries to Compose Rifle Squad—5 Veterans Back

A call was issued recently by Lieutenant McGarraugh of the department of military science and tactics for candidates to compose the 1927-28 varsity rifle team.

All R. O. T. C. men are eligible for the rifle team and are urged to try out for it.

Those interested in demonstrating their ability should send their names to Lieutenant McGarraugh of the military department who is arranging the try outs. Each candidate should submit a list of his vacant hours, together with his college mail box and phone number. He also should mention any previous rifle experience.

Shooting begins this week on the indoor range in Nichols gymnasium. An hour is devoted to each man during which time he will use a .22 rifle in four positions: standing, sitting, kneeling, and prone.

Last year's team, with but two men left from the previous season, made a slow start. In the final matches, however, Kansas Aggies tied for second place in the Missouri Valley league and placed fourth out of 112 teams competing in the Hearst trophy matches.

But five of the veterans have returned. W. S. Mayden, captain of the 1926-27 team and high point man on Kansas State teams for the past two years, will shoot again. Glenn Koger, second high last year and defeating Mayden by one point on the Kansas Civilian team at Camp Perry, Ohio, in September will also be here. Other sweater men being counted on are: L. M. Lesher, A. O. Finner, and Thomas Doyle. Remaining members of last year's team are: C. M. Barber now graduated; L. W. Grothusen, Rex Davis, and D. L. Lacey who have completed their military work, also Van C. Watson who is not enrolled.

Among last year's reserves who are again trying for places are: W. C. Pierce, A. L. R. Hammond, and C. J. Winslow. William S. Reader who lacked two points of qualifying as expert rifleman at Camp Knox this summer expects to shoot.

The Oregon Aggie team 1926-27 furnishes a new man in A. B. King this season. Robert Moon, from an El Paso, Texas, high school team is also promising.

Some 200 men are expected to try out.

Clarence Morlan, '27, honor graduate in mechanical engineering, who secured a position with the Empire Oil company, has been promoted to the company's offices at Oil Hill. His first work was at El Dorado, where he did drafting for pipe line systems.

W. S. McGill, '24, electrical engineering, visited in Manhattan last week. Mr. McGill, since his graduation, has been in charge of development work in the Western Electric company, Chicago.

## Present Day College Football Discovers Historic Antecedents in Ancient Hellenistic Games

The football fan of today probably never stops to wonder where football came from, but truly it may be said that the game is a sport of great antiquity. Football, the most prominent collegiate sport in America, thrills thousands of enthusiastic spectators every year. Hearts thump and eyes are eager as two great football eleven run out on a field surrounded by a huge stadium and are set into action by the referee's whistle. The shouting of the gay crowd is wild and furious, and the players push forward fighting for all they are worth. The ancient Greeks played a form of football which they called harpaston. The Romans played a similar game. Julius Pollux, a Roman writer of the second century, described the game as follows: "The players divide themselves into two bands. The ball is placed upon a line between them. At the ends of the field, behind the line upon which the players are stationed, are two other lines beyond which these two bands strive to carry the ball." This description brings out the fundamental basis of the game.

Varieties of the game have been found in other parts of the world. Even the Eskimo played, using a ball made of leather filled with moss.

The style of the game played by American colleges is an outgrowth of English rugby; the two games still

## No Classes Saturday

No classes next Saturday!! In a letter to the deans of the college divisions, President F. D. Farrell made this announcement Saturday morning.

K. S. A. C. students can go to Lawrence Saturday with a clear conscience, knowing that the microbiology lab. or physics recitation class missed will not go down as a black mark on the books of cuts, but will be postponed until the following week.

## Pass New Rules in Intramural Athletic Meet

Twenty-five Points for Team Competition instead of Fifteen, and Entry Points in Case of Quarantine

The annual meeting of the intramural athletic association was held Monday evening in the K room in Nichols gymnasium. H. M. Cfocker, a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity was elected secretary of the association.

Business matters were discussed and the changes that were made from last year's rules passed on. The first new rule passed was that in match play the man in the upper half of the bracket is responsible for getting in touch with his opponent, and in case of a forfeit, where he tried to get in touch, the first man wins the forfeit. This does not mean the man in the lower bracket is not responsible for getting the two men together, but the main responsibility has been put on the upper man, and if he is interested, the match will be played according to the general explanation of the rule.

The second change was that the number of points won in team competition shall be 25 rather than 15. This seemed to satisfy some of the fraternities rather than the other arrangement, in which a team received only 15. It also evened the points for team competition with the points that are made in match play.

Several fraternities lost points last year because of being quarantined during the time the event was run off. In order to do away with that sort of thing this year, a rule was passed so that any time a house is quarantined during the staging of an event the house will receive its entry points for the men entered who are in the house, but all town men and men outside the house must enter and take part, in order to receive their points.

The interest this year in intramural athletics seems to be even greater than in former years and Mr. Washburn expects the competition for the cup to be much keener than ever before. The curtain raiser of the season is scheduled for Monday, October 3, when the horseshoe tournament gets under way. This will be followed closely by soccer and the regular run of events will take place from then until the end of the second semester and the awarding of the cup.

## Seven Kansas Schools form Conference

College of Emporia, Southwestern, Washburn, and Wichita U Members of New Group

Emporia, Kans., Special.—Withdrawal of seven schools from the Kansas Athletic Conference is virtually certain as the result of action taken by their representatives at a meeting in the Hotel Jayhawk, Topeka, Oct. 1.

Schools which will leave the conference to form a new one of their own with the opening of the basketball season, provided their athletic boards approve of what was done at Topeka, are Emporia Teachers College, Hays Teachers College, College of Emporia, Wichita University, Washburn College, and Southwestern.

Reasons advanced for the formation of a new conference are that two great inequalities exist among schools in the present group, that the present group is too large and unwieldy, that the new group is small enough so that each team can play every other team, and that the schools included are the ones that ordinarily compete with each other.

"Let it be clearly understood that none of the schools which are withdrawing bears any hard feelings toward any school still in the conference," C. R. Phipps, who was one of the representatives of this school at the meeting and who was elected temporary secretary for the new group, told a Bulletin representative. He feels that the new alignment will serve the needs of the schools included much better than the old one did.

Details of the new conference are to be worked out at a second meeting within the next two weeks.

**To Open Cage Season**  
If everything goes as planned, the seven schools will begin work together as a new conference with the opening of the basketball season this year. Contracts already made with schools remaining in the Kansas Conference are to be carried out provided the Kansas Conference schools care to do so.

Other schools than those already mentioned may be admitted from time to time into the new conference, chosen. At present only schools which were members of the original Kansas Conference are considered for membership, although at least one out-of-state university has asked for admittance.

The problem of outlining the important features of an new constitution is now in the hands of a committee appointed at the meeting. Professor Phipps of the Teachers College; Professor Little, College of Emporia; and Dean Neff, Wichita University, make up the committee.

Coach H. W. Hargis opened the Topeka meeting with a brief history of the Kansas Conference in which he mentioned its growth and its advantages, especially from the point of view of one of the stronger schools. He explained carefully what he considered to be the needs for a new conference which would be smaller than the Kansas Conference.

Miss Madeline Awery, formerly instructor in the physics department here has been forced to give up her plans for pursuing part time graduate work because of ill health.

Phi Omega Pi held initiation services Sunday morning, October 9, for the following: Josephine Fisk, Manhattan, Elizabeth Schnatterly, Kinsey, and Opal Thurow, Macksville.

Miss Ruth Ann Nail spent the week-end at the Phi Omega Pi house. Miss Nail graduated from K. S. A. C. last summer and is teaching in the Chapman high school this year.

## Campus Events

**Tuesday, October 11.**  
Chapel—10:15 a. m.—Auditorium. S. G. Morley, speaker.  
Sigma Xi and Science Club—7:30 p. m.—Denison C-26.  
Vespers—4:00 p. m.—Recreation Center.

**College Club Reception and Dance—7:30-11:30—Recreation Center.**  
Freshman Commission meeting—7:30 p. m.—Calvin Hall.  
Orchestra—7:30 p. m.—Auditorium.  
Y. W. Finance Workers' meeting—7:30 p. m.—Y. W. Rest Room.

**Wednesday, October 12**  
Personality Group—5 p. m.—Calvin Hall.

**Thursday, October 13**  
A. A. U. W. meeting—7:15 p. m.—Calvin Hall.

Worship Group meeting—7:30 p. m.—Y. W. Rest Room.  
Men's Glee Club—7:30 p. m.—Auditorium.  
Girl's Glee Club—7:30 p. m.—Recreation Center.

## Ban on Speeders

The Manhattan police department is launching a movement for better observance of traffic laws this week. The drive will be directed chiefly at those motorists who insist on driving with less than the required two headlights and one tail-light, passing stop signs without stopping, double parking, exceeding the speed limit, and disregarding the No U-turn signs.

Officer Bill Hawkenberry said last night that the night force would do its share in upholding the program.

## January Pullets Begin Production on May 19

Several Rhode Island Red pullets, hatched on last January 4 by the poultry department of the Kansas State Agricultural college, began laying on May 19 at four and a half months. The pullets' average weight was 3.6 pounds each.

Asked to account for the early laying of the pullets, Prof. L. F. Payne, head of the poultry department, said that a combination of early hatching and feeding inside where the pullets can be free from disease and away from the ground seems to produce early layers. The practice of striving for such early production is not recommended, the poultry head explained, but shows what can be done by controlling conditions under which the chicks grow.

## Radio Contest Opened Oct. 7

Four-H Club Members of State to Prepare Papers on Programs

The Kansas 4-H club radio contest opened Friday, October 7. The contest consists of listening in on a series of lectures to be given over radio station KSAC by members of the college faculty. After these talks are given the boys and girls who are 4-H club members will submit an article from 300 to 500 words in length on the various subjects discussed.

"The lectures will be radiocast during the 4-H club program which comes on the air each Friday evening from 6:30 to 7 o'clock," relates M. Coe, state 4-H club leader. As soon as the lectures have been completely broadcast for each subject discussed by the college speakers, each contestant will submit an article on that subject in accordance with the schedule given. At the end of the contest each contestant will have submitted five articles.

**Subjects Are Listed**  
The following is a list of the subjects to be radiocast over station KSAC.

October 7 and 14 "History of Kansas Agriculture", L. E. Call, dean of the division of agriculture; October 21 and 28, "Some Agricultural Products that have made Kansas Famous", W. E. Grimes; November 4 and 11, "Kansas Farm Homes", Miss Amy Kelly; November 18 and 25, "4-H Club Work in Kansas, Its History, Purpose and Opportunities" M. H. Coe, state club leader; December 2 and 9, "Radio and What It Means to the Kansas Farmer" L. L. Longsdorf, extension editor.

This is the first time in the history of 4-H club work that a 4-H radio contest has ever been conducted by air to interest a large number of club workers in radio, and to provide an added incentive to listen to good radio programs. At least eight counties must enroll in this contest before it becomes effective.

As suitable prizes to be awarded to the two counties making the best records in the state, two high class radio receiving sets will be awarded.

The following committee has been appointed to supervise the awarding of these prizes: H. Umberger, (chairman, director of the extension service of the college); J. C. Mohler, secretary of the state board of agriculture; Ellen M. Batchelor, assistant home demonstration leader; George Gemmel, home study department, and Albert Dickens, department of horticulture.

T. A. Mitchell of the class of '25, is now an instructor in the University of Colorado. Mr. Mitchell majored in physics and is now working toward a doctor's degree.

T. H. Stevens, a graduate student of McPherson college is taking work in the department of physics, toward a master's degree.

Prof. L. W. Hartell has returned from Chicago university, where he has studied the past year. He is working on a doctor's degree.

Mrs. W. J. Burtis of 830 Moro was hostess to the Y. W. big sister group of which she is sponsor, Saturday evening.

## Wildcats Romp over Freshmen for 25-0 Count

Missouri 7-6 Victory over Nebraska the Feature of Valley Games Saturday

**Missouri Valley Standings**  
W L Pts. Op. Pct.  
Missouri ..... 2 0 12 1,000  
Kansas ..... 1 0 19 0 1,000  
Washington... 1 0 19 0 1,000  
Nebraska..... 1 0 6 7 .500  
Iowa State... 0 1 0 6 .000  
Okla. Aggies 0 1 0 6 .000  
Kansas Aggies 0 1 6 13 .000  
Grinnell..... 0 1 0 19 .000  
Okla..... 0 0 0 0 .000  
Drake..... 0 0 0 0 .000

The Wildcat varsity trounced the yearlings Saturday in a one sided game to the tune of 25-0 on stadium field. Spectators were not admitted, due to Coach Bachman's wishes.

Bachman started his second string men and played them most of the game. The regulars saw very little action. There was spectacular play during the game and several men showed promise of coming into the limelight in Missouri Valley competition.

This week Bach will endeavor to teach his men to pluck Jayhawk feathers. The first of the week will be dominated by scrimmage while after Tuesday night the plays will be run in "shadow scrimmage."

The "crips" are getting along nicely. James Douglass is expected to report to his team the middle of the week and T. A. Fleck is again on the end position.

With three days of practice the Aggie aggregation will board the rails for down the Kaw to play their trump against the Kansas Jawhawks at Lawrence.

**K. U. 6, Wisconsin 26**  
K. U. crumpled last Saturday under the heavy charging of the University of Wisconsin eleven, 26-6. Kansas dedicated the completion of their Memorial stadium before a crowd of 15,000 persons.

The Wisconsin Badgers displayed a speedier, heavier and more experienced football team than the Jayhawkers and had little difficulty in trouncing them. Kansas gained their score in the last frame of the game when Cochran, K. U. substitute end, picked up a Badger fumble and ran 37 yards for a touchdown. The Badgers scored from passes and line bucks.

**Nebraska 6, Missouri 7**  
The Cornhuskers were turned back in their dash for the Missouri Valley championship Saturday when the Missouri Tigers fought their way to a thrilling 7-6 victory in the Memorial stadium at Columbia. The victory meant a new record in that it was the first time Missouri has defeated Nebraska in three consecutive seasons.

The game featured air attacks from the Tiger's crippled backfield and the slashing, battering off-tackle smashes of Presnell and Howell of Nebraska.

The Tigers were in danger throughout the game and Nebraska demonstrated their superiority from the whistle to the gun shot ending the game but the "Henry Charm" was still working and the Tiger's staged a shirt tail parade that night.

A short summary of the struggle is: Yards from Scrimmage Missouri 102, Nebraska 22. Yards from returned punts Missouri 22, Nebraska 49. Completed passes Missouri 6, Nebraska 5. First downs Missouri 5, Nebraska 17. Scoring—Missouri, Clark, touchdown. Goal after touchdown Maschoff. For Nebraska, touchdown, Howell.

## Chadderdon Wins Harrier Tryouts for Nebraska Team

Lincoln, Nebr., (Special) Oct. 7.—Norris Chadderdon nosed out Glen Johnson, varsity captain, in the first regular cross-country try-outs of the season Thursday afternoon. Due to the muddy condition of the course, Coach Schulte sent his harriers through a four-mile trial on the stadium outdoor track.

Chadderdon took the lead from the start, setting a good pace with an easy stride. Johnson lagged as far as twenty yards behind him at times but picked up to finish 3-10 seconds behind the University Place runner. Chadderdon made the four miles in 23 minutes even.

Cummings, substitute on last year's team, nosed out Sprague, the third regular from last year, to take third place. Batie, sophomore, after trailing the first mile and a half with the rear guard, slowly forged to the front to finish fifth in 24 minutes 46 seconds. Reller, another member of last year's team, finished sixth just over 25 minutes.



**The Kansas State Collegian**  
Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.  
Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.  
Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.  
Subscription Price:  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by mail \$1.50  
Advertising Rates:  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.  
Telephones:  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123  
Board of Directors:  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed.  
Editorial Staff:  
Editor Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Sport Editor Paul Gartner  
Society Editor Margaret McKinney  
Business Staff:  
Business Manager Francis Wilson  
Ass't. Business Manager McDill Boyd

A Dying Sport

"Soon the sweat drops will turn to tear drops," reads a humorous account of fraternity life in the back pages of the 1927 Jayhawker. How true! Some freshman men who, only two weeks ago, were "sweated" into joining various fraternities are beginning to feel the sting of the paddle this week.

The fraternity that is most ardent in its rushing is often the most ardent in its beating. The freshman is now able to see through the veneer of artificiality that coated rush week and can perceive the fraternity as it really is after regularity of life has rendered tranquil the organization.

He sees that the last vestiges of the greatest of all former college sports—paddling—are still kept alive in the sanctity of the fraternity home.

Ten years ago paddling was one of the most noticeable features of college life. Today, many non-fraternity students do not even know that the "shin-lee" exists. Universities have banned it. Pan-Hellenic councils have fought it. Individual groups have begun to eliminate the roughhouse from the college program.

The result—paddling is fast dying out. The boy who is now in grade school may never experience it. Like pirate wars and bull fights, paddling will soon be a matter of past history. At any rate, let us hope so.—University Daily Kansan.

The Gridgraph

Complaints have come to this office regarding the location of the Gridgraph. Downtown merchants and organizations think that the board should be operated in a downtown theater. Naturally Aggieville would raise a storm if the board were moved.

Sigma Delta Chi, journalism fraternity, operated the gridgraph for football fans who are unable to make the trips with the team. It does not seek to enter the Aggieville-Downtown arguments, in fact it deprecates the existence of such a spirit. At the beginning of the season bids were submitted by all the theaters wishing to handle the board. The contract was given to the best bidder and the fact that after the bids were submitted one theater revised its price has nothing to do with the matter.

As a matter of record it is almost as far from downtown to Aggieville as it is from Aggieville, downtown—if you are walking in the rain. Such being the case we fail to see any advantage in moving the board.

To Arms

Men! we earnestly advise caution—and plenty of it. Sob sisters in many of the metropolitan papers are lauding the recent discovery of masculine beauty. To us in our youthful lack of wisdom this came as a pleasant surprise and perhaps some shock considering the way we have been treated. The statement that masculine beauty excels even the charms of fair women came almost as heresy. It caused us much wonder. In fact we are wondering yet.

So far as could be determined, there was no visible point in such a whole-hearted and generous admission on the part of the fair ones. Suspicion raised its horrid head. Can it be, the ladies want something?

From past experience case after case comes to mind of some subtle flattery to gain a much desired feminine point. Although this beauty business is not so subtle; they are laying it on with a scoop shovel and right on our weak spot

too. Yes sir! Gents, they want something. They have our rights, our hair-cuts, our cigarettes. If they start chewing fine cut, I, for one, am going to curl my hair.

Beauty or Brains

One almost never sees an attractive feminine Phi Beta Kappa or a leader in women's affairs who has even the barest essentials of beauty in her face. Perhaps this is because the lady intellectuals are unable to find time to care for their appearances. They cannot afford to mind a few blackheads when their precious careers are at stake, to worry about the fit of a gown when such an occupation would lessen their chances for fame. Pleasing appearance and brain power simply do not team together for the perfection of woman.

Consider the girl who leads a discussion in sociology, who astounds the professor with her brilliance and general knowledge, who contributes original thought to the assignment. Is she ever pretty? There are ten chances to one that her hair is as lustreless as a door-mat or that her teeth need brushing. Altho she is a walking category of facts and can tell you of the death rate in Holland and the Norman conquest, she contributes nothing to the advancement of culture and will probably die an old maid. She has defeated the purpose for which she was put on earth—by nothing less than her obstinate pursuit of knowledge that means exactly nil.

Now study any one of the most popular dance partners on the campus for flickerings of intelligence, for signs of common sense and accurate judgment. They are not there! altho the girl may pretend a sophistication as consummate as that acted by Adolphe Menjou.

Of the two extremes most men choose the dance partners on the campus for flickerings them for the choice?—The Oklahoma Daily.

Campus Echoes

(By L. N. G.)

This stuff is terrible to write. And then to give out good advice to college students and to hear them actually disagreeing with you—why it's heartbreaking. I sat up late last night making out this list of don'ts for college beau brum-mels so if your money holds out maybe you won't have to use this stuff and it isn't worth it anyway.

For those in all financial straits I would give this line of useless advice for most of you know it anyway or you'd better go to your fraternity brother and get your ears washed.

Don't let her get near the compact counter at the Palace.

Don't even mention the varsity—they they snap at the chance.

Don't let her so much as speak to a Phi Delt.

Don't fail to get out of gas on the Junction City road about time for the curtain raising at the Marshall or other Tom Mix shows.

Don't forget the Country club hill—the least expensive and the most enjoyable pleasure can often be gotten there.

Don't take any "keys" or "arrows." The little lamps shed their brightness over the world and don't expect too much—but really, boys, the horseshoes aside from bringing you good luck do like to eat.

Anyway, the best advice I can spill forth is this one big don't when in financial straits—DON'T HAVE A DATE AND IF YOU HAVE ONE, LOSE LOSE YOUR BILLFOLD IN THE LINING OF YOUR BEARSKIN.

(Signed): Sid Strange.

Next Big One at the Marshall "What Price Glory," the screen play from the sensational stage success is at the Marshall Monday for three days only. It has just completed a three weeks record breaking run at Pantages in Kansas City. Marshall also announces booking: "On the attraction," "The Barker" with Richard Bennett, which is at the Shubert at Kansas City next week. It will be here for one performance only on Thursday, October 27. "Les Miserables" is another future booking.

And still the dear boys from all parts of the campus must run for the gate cigarette in one hand and match in the other hand outstretched to strike it on the gates.

Win Theatre Season Ticket!

Sell 10 season tickets and get one free. \$50 offered in cash prizes. All persons wishing to sell Manhattan Theatre season tickets see Karl Pfuetze this week. Phone 8-7354 or 8583.

Farm House announces the pledging of Merle Mundpenke, Willis; Harris Huston, Potwin; and Elmer Hubbard, Linwood.

Varsity Darg, and Good News—two fix trots from Good News, Victor. Read latest fiction from our lending library. College Book Store. 6-4

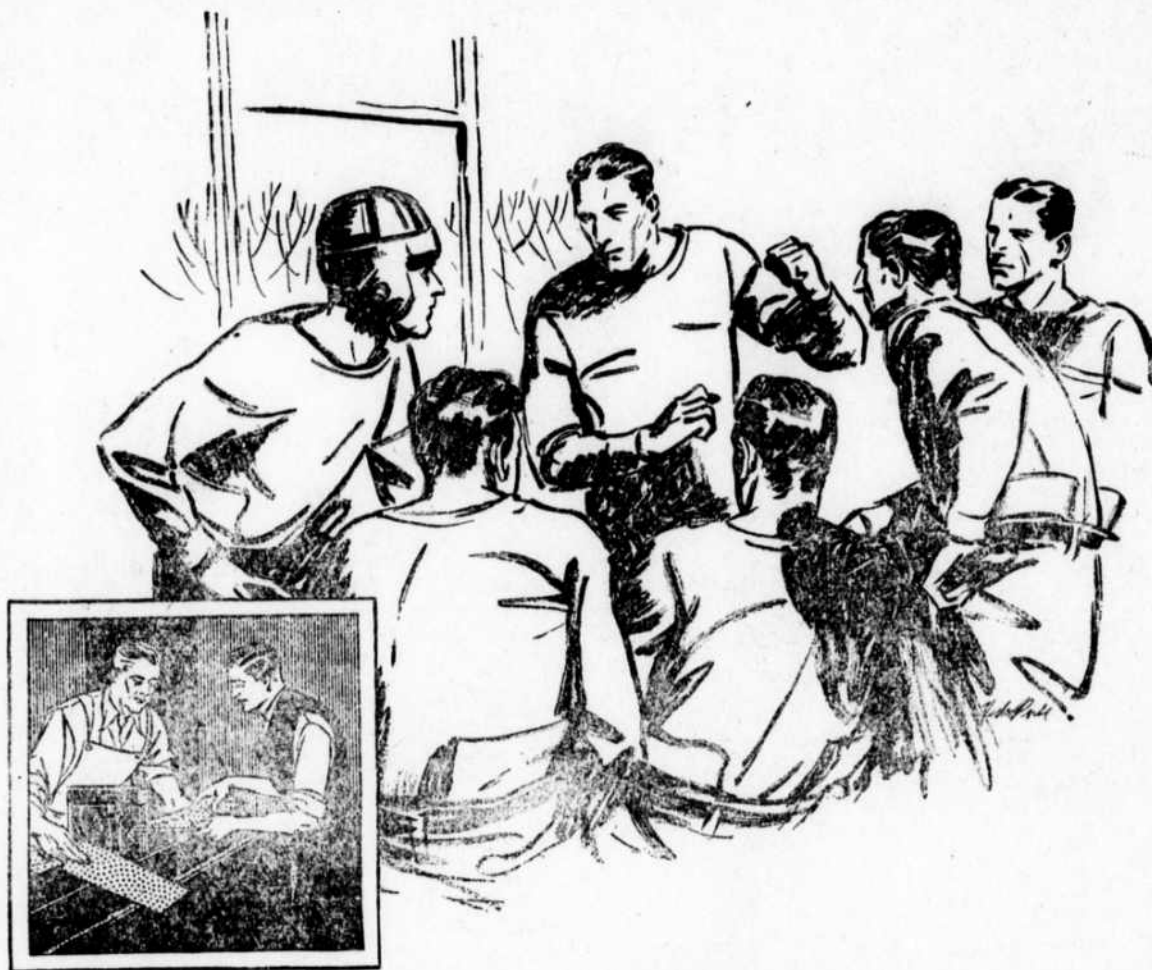
Prof. F. A. Kleinschmidt, H. G. Craybill, R. M. Boon, Lawrence Sheper and John Fregallas were the Alpha Rho Chi's dinner guests Sunday.

Victor Records—Kipp.

Miss Mustard and Miss Stewart, supervisors at the college cafeteria, are in New York this week attending the convention of the National Restaurant association.

Don't fail to hear "Marvelous", that new Johnny Marvin record at Kipp.

Hear "Varsity Drag" as played by George Olson on Victor Record.—Kipp.



To improve the machine

Two days after the victory. Yet the squad was hard at it developing a new and formidable attack. Always improving the machine!

Improving the machinery of telephone making has been the unceasing responsibility of Western Electric, since 1882 manufacturers for the Bell System.

If it has been a work big with responsibility it has been equally big with interest and opportunity. Many Western Electric men have found it so.

Among them are those who set new standards in the art of making wire—developed the utilization of organic materials for wire insulation—improved the method of using rubber in electrical equipment—and so perfected the processes of manufacture of cable as to make possible existing long distance communication.

This work of improvement, setting higher standards and then attaining them, goes on and on.



Western Electric

SINCE 1882 MANUFACTURERS FOR THE BELL SYSTEM

Classified Professional and Business Directory

SPECIALISTS	FOOT SPECIALISTS	CHIROPRACTORS	PSYSIOTHERAPIST
<b>E. A. DRAKE, M. D.</b> Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses. Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314 Office 110 S. 4th	<b>DR. F. P. COONEY</b> Foot Specialist Registered and Licensed Podiatrist Phone 2146	<b>DR. L. W. BERRY</b> Chiropractor Marshall Theatre Bldg. Office phone 4151 Residence phone 37495	<b>DR. M. V. GIVENS</b> Physiotherapist Office Phone Dial 2302 Residence Dial 2160 Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg. Corner Fourth and Poyntz Manhattan, Kansas
PHYSICIANS	OSTEOPATHS	SHOE SHOPS	
<b>J. W. EVANS, M. D.</b> Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Glasses Fitted Scientifically Office in First National Bank Bldg. Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037	<b>DRS. COLT AND COLT</b> Physicians and Surgeons Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Phones: Office 2596 Residence 2480 & 2221 Complete X-Ray Equipment	<b>DR. GUSS C. SALLEY</b> Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon Phones: Off. 3043 Res. 3222 Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.	<b>A. F. ROSENCRANS</b> Expert Shoe Rebuilding 1214 Moro, Aggieville Waiting room Shine Parlor
OPTOMETRISTS			DENTISTS
<b>ROBERT C. SMITH</b> Registered Optometrist Glasses Fitted Frames Repaired Lenses Duplicated 329 Poyntz Dial 2595	<b>L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.</b> General Surgeon 426 Houston Phones: Office 2184 Residence 2430 Hours 2-5	<b>DR. IDA M. ROGERS</b> Osteopath Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo. Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193	<b>DR. ROY H. McCORMICK</b> Dentist Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs Office Phone 3326 Residence Phone 26303
		GIFTS	DANCING INSTRUCTOR
<b>J. A. HOLLIS</b> Registered Optometrist Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543	<b>BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.</b> Physician & Surgeon 426 Houston Phones: Office 2184 Residence 4267 Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.	<b>HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE</b> Exclusive Gifts Dress Making Greeting Cards 313 1/2 Poyntz Phone 2961	<b>Private Dancing Lessons</b> MRS. E. B. GUNTER 220 N. 7th Street Dial 2969



### New K. U. Students Take Oath of Allegiance

Lawrence, Kan., October 11.—The annual initiation for freshman and new students was held in the University of Kansas stadium last Thursday evening. The chief speaker of the occasion was Justice Richard J. Hopkins of the state supreme court. His subject was "The Traditions and Loyalty of the University of Kansas." Justice Hopkins attended the University in 1893-96.

### Present Day College Football Discovers Historic Antecedents in Ancient Hellenistic Games

(Continued from page 1)

was the ten-yard rule and it had a decided effect on the game.

Football has come to be very popular; the game eclipses every other sport during its season. For this reason football is a great money-maker and as such helps to support the other athletic branches of the school throughout the year.

In 1913 American intercollegiate football was played by 400 colleges and 5,000 schools.

In 1926, football history reached an hitherto unattained climax, when 110,000 spectators paid approximately \$1,000,000 to watch the thrilling struggle between the United States Military academy and the United States Naval academy; the great army and navy teams battled to a 21 to 21 tie—a compromising if not a fitting result.

Only three teams in the entire nation finished the 1926 season without a defeat or a tie. These three were Lafayette in the east, Alabama in the south, and Stanford on the Pacific coast.

The 1927 season has opened with brilliant prospects and hopes in a great many camps. In addition to thousands of students, thousands of

red-blooded American citizens will don holiday attire, purchase a ticket, and go to the game, only to yell themselves hoarse in support of their favorite team. Traditional rivalry between certain teams is responsible for some of the popularity of football, but the game itself is a great game. Distinctly American, the sport is significant of American enthusiasm.

### New Library Becoming Popular—Librarian

The main reading room of the new library is not being used as much as was the large reading room of the old library. The reason for this is that there are so many larger departments in the new library, that the students are found scattered throughout the entire building, according to the library staff.

While the main reading room was not used so much at the first of the year, as the semester advances more and more students are making use of this room during their vacant

**WHY GOD MADE HELL** Do you know why? If you don't, you should learn NOW—at once. One reviewer has said: "When Dante went to Hell he must have steered clear of the roasting apparatus—it remained for Dr. Sauabrah to interestingly and fearfully describe the nether regions." Over 2,000,000 have read it. Why not you? One Dollar postpaid.

LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.


**12 PENCILS WITH NAME PRINTED IN GOLD, 60c** assorted colors, high grade No. 2 black lead, postpaid. Cases for six pencils, Morocco, \$1; leather, 75c; imitation leather, 50c. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

hours. The equipment for the main reading room is now practically complete. The new tables have arrived. The equipment for the other departments will not be complete for several weeks.

One of the main features of the reading room, is that it is well lighted, not only electrically but also by the wide Gothic windows, the librarian says.

Portables for Rent—Kipps.

*The largest selling quality pencil in the world.*



**VENUS PENCILS**

17 black degrees 3 copying  
At all dealers  
Buy a dozen


Superlative in quality, the world-famous  
give best service and longest wear.

Plain ends, per doz. \$1.00  
Rubber ends, per doz. 1.20  
American Pencil Co., 215 Fifth Ave., N.Y.  
Makers of UNIQUE Thin Lead Colored Pencils in 12 colors—\$1.00 per doz.

**MARSHALL**  
The Dominant!

TODAY AND WEDNESDAY  
3-7:15-9

**GOLF WAS HIS GAME**  
—but love was hers—



**WILLIAM HAINES**  
in *Spring Fever*

with  
**JOAN CRAWFORD**  
**GEO. K. ARTHUR**  
**GEO. FAWCETT**

also  
Chase Comedy  
Spotlight—News

Selections  
"COUNTESS MARITZA"

**MARSHALL ORCHES-TRA**  
Joe Eisch, Dir.  
Mat. 10-35c Night 10-50c

**THURSDAY—THREE DAYS!**

Hobart Bosworth  
"Greater Than 'Sea Wolf'"  
"THE BLOODSHIP"

also  
The New  
"COLLEGIANS!"

Your Dollar Can Go a Long Way if It Knows Where to Go.

**BETTER Cleaning,**  
**Pressing And Repairing**  
at  
**The Elite Cleaners**  
1110 Moro Phone 3912

**Eat where they All eat!**  
\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00  
**SCHEU'S CAFE**  
710 N. Manhattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

**THE NEW FORD---**  
car will be one of the speediest, most alert cars on the road. You will be delighted with its low, smart lines and beautiful colors.  
**WALTER E. MOORE**  
120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

**POLLY PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH**  
Retails at \$10.00  
Latest Type Machine—plays old and new records  
Distributors  
1623 East 31st Street Kansas City, Mo.  
Agent Wanted.

Have you a little White Dot on your Pen?  
It is a mark of distinction in Pendom, a symbol of good taste---It seems flawless writing, guaranteed unconditionally for a Life Time.

That's a  
**SHEAFFER**  
Pen Desk Set. Pencil  
Our Stock Is Always Complete  
**The Palace Drug Company**  
"Friendly Service"  
1224 Moro 112 So. 4th



Rent-a-Ford  
"Drive It Yourself"  
Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers  
Reasonable Rates and Special Rates for Long Drives  
**SPEC & MACK**  
Try Our Service Student Help  
119 South 3rd. Dial 2158

**THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS**  
**APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS**  
Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.  
1219 Moro—Aggieville  
Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for Prompt Calls and Delivery

Do you like---  
**GOOD CANDY?**  
We carry a full line of  
**Chase's Confections**  
in Bulk, Package and Bars.  
"The taste tells"  
**Campus Book Shop**  
J. H. Watson, Prop.  
Opposite Bluemont Gate

**Get Your Tickets**  
for the  
**K.U.—Aggie Game**  
**TODAY!**  
Going!!—Going!!—Almost Gone  
**Athletic Office**  
Window Open 8:00 to 6:00

**The Last Word**  
in Correct Time  
**The Illinois**  
Embracing both  
Beauty and Efficiency  
**PAUL C. DOOLEY**  
Jeweler  
Aggieville 718 N. Manhattan

The Fall Round-Up  
is in full swing  
at Stevenson's  
—a round-up  
of the smartest styles  
and newest patterns  
in Suits and Top Coats  
\$30.00 upward  
**Stevenson's**



**A Complete Beauty Service**  
Awaits You Here  
Permanent Waving  
Shampooing  
Marcelling, manicuring, facials, scalp treatments.  
Experienced operators give individual attention to your wishes  
**Lady Beautiful Shop**  
Over College Book Store  
Room 6 Phone 2208  
Aggieville

**Welcome to Mt. Oread**  
Every other year for 15 years  
Aggies have met their Friends at Brick's. Just a step from the Campus and three blocks from the Stadium.  
While in Lawrence eat at  
**"Brick's"**  
Run by Harry  
We Have Excellent Fountain Service.



### Health Department Gives 1,250 Physical Tests

Giving 1250 students physical examinations and making out and filing the data gathered is a part of the task of the student health department at the beginning of the school year.

In addition, prevention of the spread of contagious disease, by detention for three days of any student whose symptoms indicate contagion, and the routine business of caring for minor ailments and injuries, are part of the function of this department. The detention period is spent in the hospital without cost to the student.

The clean, well cared for hospital building was originally a biology laboratory. The building remodeled and enlarged, with the new equipment added this year, provides a place the sick can have the best possible care.

Dr. C. M. Siever, in charge of the department, speaking of the time before the college had a hospital, told of a number of instances when twenty students were quarantined for two weeks because one of the number had contagious disease. Now the person who is ill is taken to the hospital saving everyone trouble and expense.

The department has an x-ray, ultra violet ray equipment and can care for any illness within its proper scope.

Dinner guests Sunday at the Beta Phi Alpha house were Conie Foote, Kenneth Ainsworth and Harold Carver.

**NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU LEARN** You Know Only so much as you remember. Your mind will obey you just in proportion to the requirements you place upon it if you give it a chance. You can always remember if you train your mind to serve you when and as you want to serve. You can think and talk better and clearer with training that will take but a few minutes of your time. Prof. M. V. Atwood, formerly of the N. Y. College of Agriculture at Ithaca, now Editor of Utica Herald-Dispatch, wrote: "I have all memory courses and yours in best of lot. You owe it to the publish it in book form." In response to this and other demands this course has been issued in a handy little volume to fit your pocket and the cost is but Three Dollars postpaid until December when Five Dollars will be the price. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

### Joe Greer Visits Here

Joe Greer, a former Aggie star baseball pitcher, was in town last week.

Joe was on his way to New York to see the world series baseball games. Greer has been pitching baseball in the South for Jackson, Mississippi, where he won 26 and lost 11.

Joe will be wearing a Detroit suit next spring.

Dr. Verne C. Hill, a lieutenant in the army veterinary corps, spent the week end in Manhattan.

### Exams Hurt Meeting

Due to the fact that this quiz week, a very small turnout was recorded at the fraternity advisory council meeting Thursday night. No regular business of the board was brought up, and it is necessary that all members attend the meeting next Thursday night to "get going," according to Ralph Helmrick, chairman. The meeting will be held in the restroom at Calvin Hall, 7 p. m.

For Rent: Modern room, 715 Kearney, \$10. 9-1

### A Lucile...Paris Color Creation



### Vivante

A soft peach bloom. A lovely, spirited shade created by Lucile—Parisian Designer—for harmony with the peach tints in fabrics for out-of-door wear this Spring and Summer. See this shade here today in Holeproof Hosiery.

Sheer, Transparent, Full Fashioned Chiffon. Closely knit, even texture. In Vivante and many other new colors.

\$1.95

**Martin Hagan**  
SHOE CO.

## Chesterfield smokers don't change with the winds!

...but watch how other smokers are changing to Chesterfield!

FOR THE BEST  
OF GOOD REASONS  
better taste!

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

## Your Season's Entertainment

Brilliant productions—five of them—you will see at 60 cents for each play, through the purchase of a season ticket. Never before has the college offered better dramatic entertainment; and never has the cost been more attractive, to those appreciative of good stage plays.

For the season of five plays—\$3. Single admissions will be \$1.

### THE MANHATTAN THEATRE

IN ORDER TO MAKE RESERVATIONS FOR "ROMANCE," OCT. 21-22, YOU MUST BUY YOUR TICKET BY SATURDAY, OCT. 15. RESERVATION APPLICATION MUST BE IN BY MONDAY, OCT. 17.

(Buy Tickets from Students competing for prizes, from Palace Drug Store Downtown, from College Book Store, Aggieville, from Public Speaking Department.)

## ARE YOU A MEMBER

of the  
black  
hand?

**M**OST of us manage to get our hands well smeared with ink when we do much writing with a pen. Remington Portable is the best solution of that problem—and the neatness and legibility of typewritten work are sure to make a hit with the pros.

Get a Remington Portable now! It's the smallest, lightest, most compact and most dependable portable with standard keyboard. Carrying case only 4 inches high. Weighs 8½ pounds, net. Let us explain to you our easy payment plan.



## Remington Portable

Student's Cooperative  
Mercantile Co.  
900-2 N. Manhattan Ave.  
Manhattan, Kans.



THAT NEW FALL SUIT—  
Our Standardized System of Dry Cleaning will Prolong its wearing qualities. Have it refreshed regularly by your  
**MASTER CLEANER**

### BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS

"Standardized  
Dry Cleaning"  
Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118  
**COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP**  
DIAL 3908

### SAY IT WITH MUMS

The Queen of Autumn Flowers.  
The first of the season from California by Refrigerator Car Express.

MANHATTAN FLORAL CO.

## CLOTHES

Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.



## Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Beary  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165



Beary  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165

## See The K.U.-Aggie Game

Play-by-Play on the  
ELECTRIC GRID-GRAPH

At the

## MILLER

Saturday 1:00

Adm. 40c



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Collegian, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, October 14, 1927.

Number 10

## "G" Average to Exempt 154 Say Farrell

President Announces Names of Juniors and Seniors Excused from Regular Attendance

President F. D. Farrell announces the list of junior and senior students each of whom during the second semester of last year, made not fewer than 32 points and an average of at least 2 points per credit hour. These students are therefore exempt during the present school year from the rule requiring regular attendance at classes.

The total number exempt this year from regular attendance at classes is 154. Those in the division of general science number 60, in the division of agriculture 22, in the division of home economics 26, in the division of veterinary medicine 6, and the division of engineering 40.

The list of names for each division: Seniors in general science—Erwin Benne, Dorothy Bergsten, Louis Bock, Aileen Burkholder, Mary Burnett, Edith Carnahan, Goldie Crawford, Fern Cunningham, Eula Mae Currie, Helen Dean, Gladys Draper, Arleen Glick, Elsie Hayden, Ralph Irwin, Elsie McMullen, John Mayfield, Robert Myers, Harold Nanninga, Carl Nelson, Paul Puetze, Clyde Rea, Mary Read, Rosa Rickles, Martin Roepke, Marjorie Schmidler, Ella Shaw.

Juniors in general science—Nancy Carney, Louise Child, Helen Corteyou, Rebecca Dubbs, Eldred Gann, Ruth Glick, Ben Hageman, Mildred Huddleston, Harold Hughes, Vivian Kirkwood, Curtis Lund, Renness Lundry, Wayne McCaslin, Paul McCroskey, Walter McMoran, Pauline Meeker, Maurice Moggie, Helen Mundell, Thelma Munn, Opal Osborne, Mabel Paulson, Marguerite Peterson, Margaret Prickett, Dwight Putnam, Margaret Reel, Floyd Reed, Marie Samuel, Mildred Schoeni, Henry Shenk, Elma Stoops, Carol Stratton, Gladys Suter, Evelyn Torrence, Everett Wyman.

Seniors in agriculture—Lawrence Brooks, Hale Brown, Eldon Harden, Philip Isaak, Clarence Jacobson, Harold Murphy, Harold Myers, Edward Schneberger, Edward Stephenson, H. J. Stewart, Frances Leonard Timmons, George Wagner, Hobart Bladell, Everett Champagne, Norman Curtis, Clifford Eustace, Theodore Freeman, Sam Kelly, Leonard Koehler, Ralph Lewis, Albert Miller.

Seniors in home economics—Claire Evasgeline Cox, Veda Hiller, Alice Johnson, Mary Ellen Karna, Lois Kimball, Margaret Oenig, Ella Payne, Myra Potter, Helen Roberts, Jean Rundle, Ruth Schlotterbeck, Minnie Stanton, Amy Stewardson, Rachel Working.

Juniors in home economics—Flora Marie Deal, Linnea Dennett, Nellie May Hubbard, Esther Beatrice McGuire, Mary McQuistian, Mattie Moorhead, Eula Morris, Pearl Musgrave, Marguerite Richards, Josephine Rogler, Grace Walrod.

Seniors in veterinary medicine—Robert Brunson, Glen Dunlap, Daniel Ehlers, Roy McConnell, Karl Nieman. Juniors in veterinary medicine—Lawrence Mott.

Seniors in engineering—Louis William Bailey, Allen Drent, Kennis Evans, Dwight Grant, John Harness, John Huff, John Huffman, Victor Lundy, Carl Miller, Claude Moreland James Potter, William Reeder, W. L. Remick, Eli Shenk, Dwight Smith, C. C. Tanner, Charles Webb.

Juniors in engineering—Edgar Lee Barger, Robert Childs, John Coleman, Emerson Downie, Arthur Dring, Martin Eby, Francis Fry, Harold Harness, David Hutchinson, Orrill Latzke, Robert McCormick, Ralph Miller, Austin Morgan, Charles Olds, C. E. Pickett, V. L. Pierce, Bruce Prentice, Horance Reinking, Benjamin Remick, John Rhodes, E. L. Sloan, N. Wahl, Rex Wheeler.

## Oklahoma A. and M. to Meet Marquette Tomorrow

Stillwater, Okla., Oct. 12.—(Special)—Considerably battered up but still showing a spirited determination to win the rest of their games, the Oklahoma A. and M. college football team returned to the campus after a two game trip.

Marquette university of Milwaukee comes here Saturday to open the home season for the Aggies. The new south stadium, built of concrete and steel, will be used for the first time Saturday and director of athletics E. C. Gallagher, promises there will be plenty of good seats for everyone.

The members of the faculty of the foods department enjoyed a picnic last week at wildcat hill.

Guy Huey visited in Wamego on Sunday.

## Parade at K. U.

Plans are being made for a big parade which will form at the Union Pacific depot in Lawrence immediately upon the arrival of the special train Saturday.

The train will carry the team, the band, part of the Wampus cat organization, and all the Aggie rooters that can pile on. It is due to arrive at Lawrence at 11:30 and the parade will form about 12:00.

Everybody is urged to be in the parade. All those who plan to drive cars, be at the depot at noon to fall in. The parade will go down the main street of the city and on to the stadium at 1:00 o'clock.

## Extension Men of State Here All Next Week

Nationally Known Speakers to Appear Before 65 County Agents of Kansas

The annual conference of extension workers of the state will be held here next week, October 17 to 22, for the purpose of discussing projects and to plan the extension program for next year. Sixty-five county agents and 17 home demonstration agents will be here for this six-day conference. C. W. Warburton, director of co-operative extension work in the United States department of agriculture will attend the conference. George E. Farrell, field agent of the North Central district, United States department of agriculture, and John Bradford, specialist in the playground and recreation association of America, are other nationally known leaders who will appear on the program. All of the meetings will be in the west wing of Waters hall. General meetings will be held each morning from 8:00 until 10:00. At 10:00 each morning the conference will be divided into two sections, one for agriculture and one for home economics. The afternoon will be given over to committee meetings and conferences of county workers with the members of the departments of the college.

The conference will be called to order Monday morning by Dean H. Umberger, who will discuss "The Next Step in Kansas Extension Work." President F. D. Farrell will be the second speaker on the program and C. W. Warburton will discuss "The Next Step in National Extension Work."

The social program for the week is, Monday evening, extension mixer, at the country club, Wednesday evening a banquet, Thursday evening mixer, and Friday evening the college pep meeting at the auditorium. Station KSAC will broadcast talks by the county agents, which will be given from 12:35 to 1:30 each day of the conference.

## "Romance" Tickets Available Monday

Reserved seats for "Romance," the first of the series of plays to be presented this fall and winter, will be available Monday, October seven. Due to the use of a new system this year, Mr. Heberer is especially desirous that everyone be fully acquainted with it, so that no one will be disappointed in the seats he secures for the performance.

Monday morning, boxes will be placed in recreation center in Anderson hall, and in the Palace Drug store downtown. Near these boxes will be placed envelopes. The first coupon in the book should be torn out, placed in the envelope and sealed, dropped in the box. There are spaces on the outside of the envelope for the indication of the kind of seats desired, and the choosing of seats will be done to the best possible advantage of everyone.

The boxes will be removed Monday evening, so that anyone who does not drop his ticket in one of them before they are taken down will be forced to wait until Thursday when single admission tickets will be placed on reserve, and will take the chance of getting a good seat. Mr. Heberer said.

## Two K. U. Men Out

"Two Kansas university football veterans will probably be out of the fray with the Aggies Saturday," said Coach Cappon the first of the week. Wesley Kremer, was injured in practice Monday night and Carl Culman, veteran guard, broke his nose in the same practice.

The regulars have been working hard at K. U. preparing for the Saturday game and blocking and tackling is taking most of their practice time.



Aggies who will figure in K. U. game tomorrow.

(1) Robert Saunders, center; (2) R. F. Sanders, halfback; (3) K. C. Bauman, guard; (4) Don Springer, halfback; (5) R. E. Hamler, center; (6) John Smerchek, halfback.

## R.O.T.C. Cadet Officers Named

Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Petty Announces Student Promotions

Cadet officers of the R. O. T. C. for 1927-1928 were announced today by Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Petty, commandant. J. H. Church, of Austin, Minnesota, was promoted to colonel and regimental commander. Colonel Church is well equipped for his R. O. T. C. commission having spent two and a half years over seas with the first division and the army of occupation.

A captain has not been appointed as yet because of the close competition. The list of new officers is as follows:

Lieutenant Colonel  
Erwin J. Benne, General Science, Washington.

Majors  
Harold K. Fisher, General Science, Beverly; Harry I. Hazard, Engineering, Coffeyville.

First Lieutenants Infantry  
H. C. Bugbee, Manhattan; P. A. Skinner, Manhattan; C. O. Nelson, Jennings; O. O. Barton, Junction City; F. H. Hagenbuch, Troy; F. L. Wilson, Abilene; W. C. Pierce, Darlow; D. A. Springer, Manhattan; Malcolm Means, Everest; M. M. Kerr, Manhattan; W. M. Crossen, Turner; G. B. Wagner, Manhattan; E. T. Goodfield, Wells.

First Lieutenants Coast Art.  
W. T. Howard, Garnett; J. F. Holsinger, Kansas City; W. S. Reeder, Troy; W. B. Floyd, Manhattan; D. L. Lacey, Moran; E. O. Earl, Nickerson; M. M. Ginter, Manhattan; W. B. Bailey, Manhattan; Q. E. Mell, Wetmore; R. H. Woodmen, Manhattan; R. K. Whitford, Manhattan; M. C. Coffman, Wakefield.

Veterinary  
R. W. Mohri, Manhattan; N. B. Moore, Manhattan; J. H. Spurlock, Osage.

Second Lieutenants Infantry  
C. J. Winslow, Tonganoxie; T. R. Varney, Manhattan; J. M. Anderson, Salina; C. E. Luthy, Carbondale; H. P. Mannen, Lincoln; Harold Stover, Goddard; B. R. Patterson, Bradley, Okla.; A. B. King, Pomona, Cal.; A. L. Ruth, Scott City; T. E. Rodgers, Manhattan; Fred Schopp, Abilene.

Second Lieutenants Coast Artillery  
R. E. Davis, Morrill; H. E. Stover, Colwich; J. H. Moehman, Manhattan; R. E. Dunnington, Manhattan; C. F. Smith, Beloit; W. S. Mayden, Manhattan; C. G. Gates, Kingman; L. W. Bishop, Manhattan; N. G. Artman, Denison; W. H. Murray, Manhattan; V. H. Meske, Manhattan; L. V. Rector, Manhattan; J. K. Limes, La Harpe; L. H. Davies, Manhattan; R. W. Kellogg, Sedan; P. A. Cooley, Neodesha; P. E. Massey, Yates Center; C. H. Synnamm, St. Joseph, Mo.; H. A. Fleck, Maple Hill; R. E. Burton, Haddam.

Veterinary  
V. T. Rose, Ionia; A. I. Schmidt, Kansas City.

## Gridgraph of K. U. Game

The Sigma Delta Chi gridgraph, which depicts the story of football games play by play will be in operation for the K. U. game at the Miller theater again Saturday.

All Aggie rooters who are unable to attend the game at Lawrence are urged to attend. It is almost as thrilling as being able to see the actual game.

The doors will open at one o'clock. "The Swell Head" with Ralph Graves will be shown on the screen preceding the game which starts at 2:30.

## Ed Howe of Atchison Is K. U. Dad's Day Speaker

Lawrence, Kan., October 12.—The sixth annual Dad's Day at the University of Kansas will be Oct. 15. One of the features of the day will be the Kansas-Kansas Aggie game in the Memorial stadium.

In the evening the annual Dad's Day banquet will be served in the new cafeteria in the Union building. Ed Howe, "The Sage of Potato Hill," will be the principal speaker.

Invitations have been sent to the fathers of all University students requesting their presence on the campus. This year the day is being sponsored by the Second Generation club, which is composed of students whose fathers or mothers attended the University.

The Women's Athletic association entertained Friday evening with its annual kid party in recreation center. A special invitation was given freshman girls to attend the affair.

Margaret Miner spent the week-end at her home in Ness City.

First Sergeants Infantry  
A. W. Higgins, M. B. Pearson, S. G. Kelly, S. J. Holmberg, L. E. Hammond, M. B. Ross.

First Sergeants Coast Artillery  
J. E. Steglin, M. W. Coble, W. J. Sweet, E. G. Downie, O. L. Gathers, J. W. Schwanka.

Sergeants Infantry  
A. V. Roberts, J. M. Barger, C. F. Chrisman, R. P. Smith, A. A. Mast, C. H. Hughes, T. A. Winburn, C. E. Eustace, C. G. Vaupel, J. L. Blackledge, R. O. Lewis, J. A. E Stewart, D. Sanford, S. M. Miller, R. H. Dodge, M. Mundell, B. L. Hostinsky.

Sergeants Coast Artillery  
V. W. Barlow, A. E. Dring, R. E. McCormick, J. C. Marshall, C. F. Sardou, H. G. Wood, E. F. Harnison, G. K. Hays, Pay Kimes, Wayne Kimes, R. W. Myers, C. E. Reeder, G. D. Van Pelt, A. J. Barneck, C. E. Hammett, T. K. Brennen, J. R. Coleman, C. E. Converse, G. E. Drollinger, W. M. Herren, D. C. Lee, C. B. Olds, J. S. Rhodes, A. H. Hemker, F. N. Kennedy, R. E. Wheeler, T. B. Hofmann, Glen Koger.

Leora Smith went to Clay Center, Friday, where she visited friends over the week end.

Miss Willa Graff came from Abilene Friday to spend the week-end at the Delta Delta house.

## W.A.A. Outlines Years Program

Thirty-five Members Answer Roll Call at First Meeting This Year

The woman's athletic association held its first meeting of the semester in the K room of the gymnasium, last Thursday evening. Reva Lyne, president of the organization, presided at the meeting and Ruth Frost acted as temporary secretary. Roll call was answered by 35 members.

Maurine Burson, Mildred Worster, and Ruth Frost who were not enrolled last semester were reinstated. Una Lee Vitt's points were transferred from Stevens college and she became a member, and Margaret Greep, Kathleen Hatton, Maidene Stout, Anita Holland, Erma Neely, Mabel Schrontz, and Edna Stewart were initiated. Three delegates, Reva Lyne, Elizabeth Hartley, and Leone Paacy were elected to attend the state W. A. A. convention to be held soon in Wichita.

Important motions carried were that varsity points be counted as competitive, that a bulletin board be put in the gymnasium for W. A. A. announcements, that Miss Geyer and that Miss Sappington be made honorary members of W. A. A. council. That points should be given each semester for a minimum of 30 miles hiked or a maximum of 50 miles, also was decided.

Committees were appointed to find the history of A. C. A. C. W., to publish pamphlets to be given to all girls interested in W. A. A., to compile a list of Who's Who in W. A. A., to revise the hiking rules, to sell old gym clothes, and to work on the constitution.

All those having points enough to become members of W. A. A. are requested to send them to Claire Russell, vice-president of the organization.

Hikes for points have started recently. According to the rules each girl hiking must go on a five mile hike before she is allowed to go on a ten and to go on a ten before she can hike to Junction City, Vada Burson, hike manager, is planning for the Junction City hike which will be held on a Saturday afternoon soon.

## Freshman Commission Elects Officers Tuesday

At a meeting of the Freshman Commission Tuesday night in Calvin hall, the following officers for the present year were elected: Charles W. Koester, Marysville, president; Ralph Campbell, Norton, vice-president; James Taylor, Manhattan, secretary-treasurer.

The officers in turn met Thursday evening and appointed the executive committee, composed of four members of the commission, whose names are not yet announced.

Robert Wilson, state student secretary, was present and gave a short talk. The meeting was in charge of Carl Puetze, sponsor.

## Special Train

The special Union Pacific train carrying rooters to the K. U. game, will leave Manhattan at 9:30 o'clock, Saturday morning and will arrive in Lawrence at 12 o'clock. The special rate of \$2.50 round trip to Kansas City will be good on this train.

A parade will be formed at the station and all those driving to the game are urged to meet the special and join in the parade through the streets of Lawrence. The college band and pep organizations will be on hand to participate in the big parade. This will be a means for every student to show his interest and confidence in the team. Plan to join in the parade.

## Reduced Rates for Dad's Day October 22

Railroads Announce Round Trip for Fare and One-third for Oklahoma Game Here

Reduced rates on all railroads in Kansas and from Kansas City, Missouri, will be given the week-end of October 22 which is Dad's Day. It is expected that the rate of one and one third, round trip, will bring a good many more dads to Manhattan than was before planned on. The reduced rates were granted at the request of the college alumni association and the Manhattan chamber of commerce.

Announce Rules  
Rules governing the competition for Dad's Day trophy, which will be presented at the banquet, were announced today by the committee in charge.

The trophy will be awarded at the Aggie Dad's Banquet to the organizations (social) having the greatest percentage of Dads present at the banquet.

The trophy will become the temporary property of the winning organization until the following year. It will become the permanent property of the organization which wins it three times.

Only those members of an organization who are regularly enrolled in college may count their dads in the percentage.

If a dad has more than one son or daughter in school, each may count him in the organization percentage.

Members whose Dads are not living will not be counted in making up the organization percentage. All Dads must register Saturday, October 22 at the alumni office.

By noon of October 20th, each organization shall turn in to the alumni office, a complete list of its members, also the approximate number of Dads and students expecting to attend the banquet.

Tickets are 75c each and are on sale at the alumni office. The representatives at each house shall check in their tickets at the alumni office by Saturday morning.

Mother and friends of students are welcome to attend the program which the committee has planned for the entertainment of the Dads.

Miss Alice Melton, assistant to Dr. J. T. Willard, who has been ill at the Charlotte Swift hospital for the last week, is resting well, it is reported.

Melvin Hodgson, a sophomore, had to withdraw from school because of the death of his father.

## Campus Events

Friday, October 14  
Community Recreation Instruction—7:10 P. M.—Big Gymnasium.

Monday, October 17  
Chorus Rehearsals—7:30-8:30 P. M.—Recreation Center.  
Y. W. Handicraft group—4 P. M.—Calvin Hall.

Tuesday, October 18  
Vespers—4 P. M.—Recreation Center.  
Inter-Racial Group Meeting—7:30 P. M.—Calvin Hall.

Y. W. and Y. M. Joint Cabinet Party—7:30 P. M.—Calvin Hall.  
Orchestra—7:30 P. M.—Auditorium.

Wednesday, October 19  
Chapel—10:15 A. M.—Auditorium.  
Student Noonday Forum—Cafeteria.  
Dr. Bradford Speaker.  
Pageantry Group Meeting—5 P. M.—Calvin Hall.

Thursday, October 20  
International Group Meeting—5 P. M.—Calvin Hall.  
Beauty Group Meeting—5 P. M.—Y. W. Rest Room.

Phi Alpha Mu Open House—4 P. M.—Calvin Hall.  
Men's Glee Club—7:30 P. M.—Auditorium.

Girl's Glee Club—7:30 P. M.—Recreation Center.  
Recreation Group Meeting—4 P. M.—Y. W. Rest Room.

## Revamped Crew of Aggies Face K.U. Tomorrow

Hamler and Springer to Start Aggies Down the Kaw to Continue String of Victories

Games Tomorrow

### CONFERENCE

Kansas Aggies at Kansas. Grinnell at Nebraska. Missouri at Washington. NON-CONFERENCE. Creighton at OKLAHOMA. Iowa State at Illinois. Pitt U. at Drake. Marquette at Okla. Aggies

A re-vamped lineup of Wildcats will compose the Kansas State football machine tomorrow at Lawrence when the players line up against their hereditary foes, the Kansas Jaw-hawks.

Two injured Aggie gridmen are the only factors which may limit the rhythm of Bachan's crew. The band, the pep organizations and apparently most of Manhattan will be in Lawrence for the annual fray.

Coach Charles Bachman of the Wildcats has had some difficulty in grooming a quarterback for this important battle, since Karl Enns, regular, and Joe Anderson, his understudy, are both on the injured list. Joe Limes and M. T. Evans of the reserves have been seeing service during the past week of hard work with the first string.

### Springer to Punt

Another material change in the Purple lineup, made since the Missouri game, has shifted Don Springer, two-letter man at left half, to right half position, leaving Joe Holsinger opposite and Lee Hammond in reserve. Capt. James Douglass, who has been troubled with lime burns from Missouri so that he has been unable to scrimmage, will be back in the lineup at fullback.

R. E. Hamler will be used in a regular position at right tackle in place of George Lyons, while D. J. Householder will hold his place on the left side of the line. Ends will be A. E. Edwards and T. A. Fleck, and guards K. C. Bauman and Harold Stover. Bert Pearson will be at the pivot position.

### Former Scores

The following statistics indicate the results of football games between K. S. A. C. and K. U. during the past 25 years.

Year	K. U.	K.S.A.C.
1902	16	0
1903	34	0
1904	41	4
1905	28	0
1906	4	6
1907	29	10
1908	12	0
1909	5	3
1910	No game	
1911	6	0
1912	19	6
1913	26	0
1914	28	0
1915	19	7
1916	0	0
1917	9	0
1918	13	7
1919	16	3
1920	14	0
1921	21	7
1922	7	7
1923	0	0
1924	0	6
1925	7	14
1926	0	27
TOTALS	354	107
Won Games	17	4

## Kansas U. to Dedicate New Auditorium Sat.

Lawrence, Kan., October 12.—Charles F. Scott of the Iowa Register will be the principal speaker when the new auditorium at the University of Kansas is dedicated Friday evening, Oct. 14. Gov. Ben S. Paulen, State Architect, Charles Cuthbert, and others will speak briefly. A student rally, preparatory for the Kansas-Kansas Aggie football game of the next day will be held immediately after the dedication.

Other guests will include newspaper men of Kansas, who will be at the University that day for their annual Round Table conferences with the department of journalism, and also members of Kansas legislature. The auditorium was authorized three years ago, when the legislature appropriated \$200,000, and this sum was increased by \$100,000 by this year's legislature.

The building is of steel and concrete construction, faced with Indiana limestone. It has two galleries, with a total seating capacity of 4,400. The front part of the floor is made level so that it may be cleared for basketball games.

Sue Burris, who is teaching at Maple Hill, Wills Graph of Abilene, were week end guests at the Delta Delta house.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 25 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vista Duckwall, Newton Cross, ester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Editor: Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor: J. R. Hubbard  
Sport Editor: Paul Gartner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff.  
Business Manager: Francis Wilson  
Asst. Business Manager: McDill Boyd

## Spirit

By way of renewing relations between the two schools, a group of K. U. students visited Manhattan Tuesday, decorated the big "K" and attempted to smear the Aggie stadium with paint. Blissfully unaware that these frolicsome guests were in town the Aggie supporters allowed them to proceed until "Dad" Pease from the Last Chance sent out a warning.

A score of defenders were recruited from the different "houses" but no invaders could be found. However their work was discovered on the big "K" and it was immediately repainted. When the sun rose Wednesday morning no evidence of the raid remained.

Not to be outdone six undergraduates whose names will remain a secret, returned the call. Late Wednesday night when all the Jawhawks had gone to roost the noble half dozen armed with paint cans and Purple and White streamers swept up Mt. Oread. Climbing the radio tower they flung their colors out on the beautiful early morning zephyrs. To bring this visit further to the Kansas notice the callers painted the scores, K. U. 0-Aggies 27, at various points on the campus.

Between now and the week-end, Touchdown, is to have an honorary guard each night. In the event of another call from our rivals volunteers are expected to answer the call to arms.

## The Bull

The fate of the "Holdup Number" of the Brown Bull and its staff is still uncertain. The inquisitorial committee reported that no action had been taken after its meeting Wednesday but intimated that the matter would be settled before the end of the week.

Since the appearance of the Brown Bull last week rumors have been gathering until the matter came to a head Tuesday. On that day a letter from Dean Mary P. Van Zile to the Faculty Council and the S. S. G. A. summoned them to a joint meeting Wednesday for the purpose of investigating the magazine.

The meeting lasted an hour and ten minutes with no visible results. Those present came forth uttering mechanically, "No action was taken and no statement is to be given out." L. N. "Hoot" Gibson and Charles Dean, members of the magazine staff who are most interested in the proceedings, have been unable to discover what it is all about.

In the maze of rumors that have been current this week it has been difficult to sort out the facts. The report that a group of ministers had called on President Farrell and requested that some action be taken has been without proof.

Tuesday when the report of the meeting came out, Gibson, sought an interview with the President. Not being able to obtain an audience, "Hoot" made an appointment for 9:30 o'clock the next day. The more he thought of it the more he worried. He passed a restless night, but finally dropped asleep—and slept through the appointment.

## "The Barker"

Mary Garden just before her departure attended a performance of Charles L. Wagner's production of American tent show life, "The Barker" and sent the following message to Mr. Wagner.

"The Barker is the finest Theatre I have ever seen. The players, the story, the way it is put on is the most perfect entertainment I have ever witnessed."

The Barker is the only play other than "Lightning" that ever made an entire summer's run in Chicago. It is now playing the Blackstone Theatre, Chicago, the Biltmore Theatre, New York, and the Belasco Theatre, Los Angeles. The play will be at the Shubert in Kansas City all next week and comes to the Marshall Theatre October 27 for one performance, only.

## New K. S. T. C. Building

Pittsburg, Kan.—Another large building will soon be added to those which house the varied activities of Kansas State Teachers college at Pittsburg. The training school under construction by the city of Pittsburg at a cost of \$125,000, beside

the campus, will be occupied by the college about Dec. 1, President W. A. Brandenburg announced.

Miss Jane Carroll of the college faculty will be the supervising principal. Prof. H. C. Pryor, head of the department of education and professional training, and Superintendent M. M. Rose of the Pittsburg schools will cooperate in the executive work of the school.

At the freshman commission meeting Thursday night the year's program was outlined, and other activities of the commission were discussed. About fifty members were present, according to Dr. Holtz. Nominations for officers were placed, but it was decided to postpone the election until tonight. Notice as to the place of meeting, will be posted or information may be obtained at the Y office in recreation center. All members are urged to attend tonight.

New Victor Records every Friday.  
Kipp's.

Pianos for Rent—Kipp's.



Of Course! You're going to the Aggie-K. U. game! Come in early and select the apparel You will want—to have the fullest enjoyment!



Manhattan, Kansas



## Rough stuff!

An occasional jab in the face is not as bothersome as the constant annoyance of ill-shaped, ill-fitting shoes.

It's your own fault if your feet are not 100% comfortable. There are shoes made to fit you; shoes that will give you comfort from the first minute you wear them; shoes attractive in pattern and authentic in style—Walk-Overs.

**Aggies Walk-Over K. U.**  
**College Shoe Store**  
Aggieville

## Cold Weather Clothes

## Horsehide Coats

No need of paying \$3.00 or \$4.00 more for this same quality, made of extra fine black horsehide, entire outer coat is of leather, has warm wool lining—

**Special Price \$12.50**

## Sheeplined Coats

Here's more quality than you usually see for this same money. Well tailored of extra fine materials; inner liner of first quality sheep skin, a full \$1.50 saving—

**at \$7.95**

## Oxfords and Shoes

Made of fine calfskins or kid leathers, all genuine Good-year welt, and built over the newest popular lasts. You save over \$1.00 here.

**\$3.95 to \$6.50**

## Drill Shoes

Trade Here and Save Money.

**Manhattan Army Store,**

224 Poyntz

## Miller

FRIDAY-SATURDAY  
"THE SWELL  
HEAD"  
with Ralph Graves

Daily—3:00-7:15-9:00

Admission—Matinee 10-35c Eve. 10-40c

**Saturday MATINEE—College Grid-Graph**

**NEWS—COMEDY—BAND—ORGAN**

Show starts 1:00

Admission 40 cts.

**Good Food Is Always Acceptable  
After the Dance**

Pay Us a Visit  
**THE COFFEE SHOP**

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's  
in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

## And So the Day Was Utterly Ruined

By BRIGGS



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload



© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Moro, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2873  
Residence 3198

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
**MRS. E. B. GUNTER**  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543



### Student 'Hot' Checks Are Decreasing at Oklahoma University

Norman, Okla.—That University of Oklahoma students are much less prone to write "hot" checks this year than is usually the case is the opinion of C. W. Kuwitsky, secretary of the Norman Retail Credit Men's association. He points out as evidence the fact that very few bad checks have come to his office for collection this year.

"Most students who write bad checks now," said Kuwitsky, "are merely in ignorance as to their bank balances, or, perhaps, hope to deposit sufficient funds to cover the check before it reaches the bank. The latter usually hope in vain, because most Norman merchants send checks to the banks almost hourly."

"In former years, counter checks were furnished by all Norman banks, and this caused considerable confusion," he added. "Counter checks, however, are no longer furnished, and it is necessary for persons writing checks in Norman stores to write in the name of their bank. This practice saves us many collection worries."

Much of the blame for the large number of students' bad checks of last year may be laid at the door of the merchants themselves, according to Kuwitsky, inasmuch as merchants were apt to hand students blank checks on the wrong bank, which the student failed to notice.

### Freshman Football

Fifty-five red shirted yearlings are nightly cavorting on Ahearn field itching to get a whack at the Varsity football team. Dewey Huston, ace of Missouri Valley kickers and a four letter Aggie, is helping Coach Root instill Wildcat tactics into the bubbling novices.

Since the weather has cooled and Varsity practice gotten down to business, the freshmen are getting a chance for plenty of experience and bruises by scrimmaging with the Varsity. Yearlings who have checked out suits to date are:

James A. Endacott, Lawrence; Harold Horn, Glasco; Sadek Fiser,

Mahaska; Howard Thaller, Manhattan; Elling Olson, Monrovia; Darrel Buckmaster, Owensville, Ohio; Claude Linch, Hoxie; Robert Belt, Conway Springs; Lawrence Pilcher, Glasco; Frank Cordell, El Dorado; Edward Grafel; Richard Vogel, Phillipsburg; Louis Westman, Herridon; Stanley Miller, Garden City Jr. Col.; W. S. Hamsley, Millington, Tenn.; Joseph Miller, Garden City Jr. Col.; Clyde Moore, Elkhart; T. K. Thompson, Dover; Bill Lawrence, El Dorado; William Meisinger, Abilene; Gerald Ryan, Colby; William Ford, Ft. Scott; Gale Ridgeway, Oberlin; Richard Mason, Seattle, Wash.; D. McAnnuh, Wamego; Robert Dudley, Glen Elder; Everett Werham; Bennington; T. W. Rose, Luray; Roy Worup, De Soto; George Fletcher, Pawnee City, Neb.; Alex Nigro, Kansas City, Mo.; Wm. Ferrell, Goodland; Hugh Burlington, Goodland; J. J. Grimes, Burlington; Ezra Stockebrand; Marion Sager, Brewster; Wm. Bokenkroger, Sabetha; Max Miller, Blue Rapids; Walter Kaufman, Kingman; Ken Dick, Mankato; Price Swartz, Everest; Kenneth Brown, Chanute; Miles Ruttan, Grainfield; Leland K. or Runft, Herington; Clarke Rife, Spring; Clarence Crawley, Elkhart; Glen Kirkland, Sabetha; Wm. Daniels, Luray; Fritz Knorr, Savannah, Mo.; John Reed, Manhattan; Max Johns, Osborne, Kan.; Donald Johnston, Phillipsburg; Tad Platt, Manhattan; Johnnie Whiteman, Richmond, Mo.; D. E. Tarr, Norwalk, Ia.

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 12.—All railroads to Lawrence have granted rates of fare and a third for the round trip for three of the major football games on the K. U. schedule here. The games are:

Oct. 8—K. U.-Wisconsin, Completion day.

Oct. 15—K. U.-Kansas Aggies, Dads' day.

Nov. 19—K. U.-Missouri, Homecoming.

President F. D. Farrell, returned Wednesday evening from a trip to the western part of the state. He attended the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson Monday and spent Tuesday at Hays, where he was inspecting the Teachers Normal at that place.

### Isolate "Cold" Cases at Once Says Siever

Colds, such as many of the students and faculty members on the hill now have, are contagious and any person contracting them should be immediately isolated, according to a statement issued yesterday from the medical office by Dr. Charles Siever and Dr. Cora Snyder.

Doctor Siever urged all students contracting colds to come to the clinic for immediate treatment. A cold, according to Doctor Siever, is so serious that it may result in other diseases. He said further the reason these colds are so prevalent is that the damp cold weather, recently, has so lowered the vitality of individuals that the germs find ready fields for development.

**WHY GOD MADE HELL** Do you know why? If you don't, you should learn NOW—at once. One reviewer has said: "When Dante went to Hell he must have steered clear of the roasting apparatus—it remained for Dr. Saubrah to interestingly and fearfully describe the nether regions." Over 2,000,000 have read it. Why not you? One Dollar postpaid.

LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

The president's office announces the resignation of Miss Lola H. Gra? ham, statistical assistant in the department of agronomy.

### Four Conventions Are to Be Held at Lawrence

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 12.—Contract conventions are scheduled to be held at the University of Kansas during the next few weeks. On the week-end of Oct. 15 the editors of Kansas will be on the campus for their annual round table discussions. The following week-end, editors and business managers of the high school papers of Kansas will attend their annual conference with the University department of journalism. The Kansas Council of Teachers of Journalism also will be in session at that time.

The Kansas Library Association will meet at Lawrence for its twenty-sixth annual convention on Oct. 25, 26 and 27. Round tables, addresses and general business will make up the program.

The national convention of Sigma Delta Chi, national journalism fraternity, will be held at the University November 14 to 16. The Kansas chapter and the department of journalism will entertain the delegates. The visitors will spend one day in Topeka, and will be dinner guests of Senator Arthur Capper, publisher of the Topeka Capital, and of Frank MacLennan, publisher of the Topeka State Journal.

Miss Leora Grant is the new nurse who has been appointed to take the place of Miss Ella J. Keys, resigned, in the college hospital.

### John Whiteman, Former Missouri High School Grid Star Enrolls Here

John Whiteman, former athlete of the Richmond, Mo., high school, and member of a family of famous athletes, enrolled at K. S. A. C. last week. Whiteman is a brother of Sammy Whiteman, former Missouri university football star, and captain of the Tigers in 1925.

John captained the Richmond high school football team in 1925, the same year in which his brother, Sammy, led the Missouri Tigers. Another older brother, Clarence, captained the Warrensburg Teachers college eleven of Warrensburg, Mo., the same year.

It is said that John is a better football player than either of his older brothers, who were good enough for any team. Whiteman plays in the backfield, and will report for practice with the Aggie freshmen.

**12 PENCILS WITH NAME PRINTED IN GOLD, 60c** assorted colors, high grade No. 2 black lead, postpaid. Cases for six pencils, Morocco, \$1; leather, 75c; imitation leather, 50c.

LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.



### A Complete Beauty Service

**Awaits You Here**  
Permanent Waving  
Shampooing

Marcelling, manicuring, facials, scalp treatments. Experienced operators give individual attention to your wishes.

**Lady Beautiful Shop**  
Over College Book Store  
Room 6 Phone 2208  
Aggieville

For a Quick Start on Cold Mornings—  
**Long's Certified 60-62 Gasoline**  
—Always Uniform—  
**The Best You Can Buy**  
No Increase in Price

## The Long Oil Co.

Every Dollar Spent With Us Continues to Serve and Build Manhattan

### Just Received

#### LADIES' PAJAMAS

Assorted styles and materials \$1.95 each

#### WAITRESS APRONS

Good quality materials asst. sizes \$1.49 each

#### CORSELETS

Assorted sizes 98c each

#### OUTING GOWNS

Good quality outing in assorted styles and colors 69c to 98c each

#### WINTER UNDERWEAR

For men, women, and children at moderate prices.

#### HOUSE SHOES

Assorted color and materials from 69c to \$1.19 pair

We carry open stock patterns in dinner ware.

Wunder hose made strong to last long.

**Duckwall's**  
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

### Fall Suits

The Young man's weakness and the Older man's strength

Men from 17 to 25 can't withstand the temptation of the new suits and men of 25 and over don't want to.

Youth must be served—and middle age is ordering from the same menu

You'll find a happy combination around these slick clean clothing cabinets in both men and models—



If you are 18 and using hair groom—or 35 and need hair tonic—here is your Fall suit—at a fee that isn't on speaking terms with extravagance.

College and Business

Suits \$29.50

**HALSTEAD'S**

312 Poyntz



### Here's the Shirt News for Fall

College men say "collar attached shirts in stripes and white broadcloth"  
Young business men say "shirts with stiff collars to match"

We have them all in the best styles and values

\$1.95 and up  
**HAL McCORD**

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes

## SHORTEN THE TRIP

to  
**K. U.**

Take along a box of

**STOVER'S**

Each piece is a delicious surprise

Buy It By The Pound, Foot Or Yard.

Always 80 cts. the pound.

**The Palace Drug Company**

"Friendly Service"

1224 More

112 So. 4th

## TOP COATS

especially

for

**COLLEGE MEN**

You will be pleased with  
these new patterns

**\$25.00 to \$30.00**

**The Givin Clothing Co.**

AGGIEVILLE

## Wareham

NOW! 3-7-9

On The Screen  
**AN EPIC OF THE WEST!**  
JACK HOXIE-FRANCIS FORD



Latest International News

On The Stage!

Junior Orpheum Acts

**3 Vaudeville 3**  
**"VICTOR"**

The Accordion Man and His Beauty  
Contest Winners!

Alphonso And Co.

"Marionette Syncopators"

**KETCH AND WILMA**

VENTRILOQUAL FUN!

Mat. 10-40c Night 10-50c

## The 1928 Royal Purple Office is open

and the Royal Purple Assessments are  
**NOW DUE**

Seniors \$12.50

Juniors \$5.00

Sophomores \$3.00

Freshmen \$2.50

Make Appointments with your Photographer  
**EARLY**

Senior class pictures at Browne-Sparr Studio  
Underclass pictures at Hixon's Studio Royal



### Contract Is Let for New Medical School Buildings at K. U. Is Planned

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 12.—Four was let last week to Sharp Brothers Construction company of Kansas City, Mo., for the erecting of a new nurses' home and a ward building at the Bell Memorial hospital, the medical school of the University of Kansas. The two buildings will cost when completed approximately \$300,000. Under the terms of the contract the state will furnish the brick from the state plant at the Lansing penitentiary. The nurses' home will make it possible to increase the training class from 50 to 80 and the added wards will provide 50 additional beds and make it possible to increase the medical class from 40 to 60 members.

### A New Recreation Center for Students

Plans are being formulated for the erection of an educational building and recreation center in connection with the Manhattan Christian church, according to Rev. J. David Arnold, pastor of the church. As a result of action taken at the church conference, held in Newton last week, a crusade for raising \$500,000 will be undertaken by the Christian churches of the state. Most of this money will be used to equip and maintain student programs in the various educational centers including Manhattan, Lawrence, Emporia, Hays and Pittsburg.

Approximately \$50,000 is to be used in Manhattan to erect the necessary building and to endow the program contemplated. One hundred thousand dollars is to go toward the bible college, now the bible chair at the University of Kansas. A nurse's home and the Christian Church hospital in Newton is to receive \$25,000 and the Christian Church hospital in Newton is to receive \$25,000 and the state missionary society \$75,000.

The crusade was launched Wednesday night in Newton and will cover Harvey county as rapidly as possible. Leaders hope to cover the state and bring the campaign to a close within a year. Reverend Arnold gave a report of the conference at the church services recently.

### Second Generation Club Is Formed at Kansas U.

Lawrence, Kan., October 11.—Two hundred and ninety students at the University of Kansas are members of the newly-formed Second Generation Club. Membership is limited to students whose father or mother attended the University. The club was organized to bring a closer connection between the student body and the alumni group, and to assist in the work for Dad's day and Mothers' day.

John Outland, son of Dr. John Outland of Kansas City, Mo., former K. U. coach, was elected president of the organization. Other officers elected include: Vice-president, Mary Allen, daughter of Dr. F. C. Allen, director of athletics at K. U.; secretary, Helen Filkin, of Bonner Springs; and treasurer, Herbert Hadley, son of the chancellor of Washington University, St. Louis.

Four of the students could claim both parents and grandparents who attended the University. William Sayre's father was a graduate of the school and his grandfather was dean of the School of Pharmacy for many years.

Janet Drummond and Ruth Lancaster motored from Emporia to Manhattan and spent the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house. Both are former K. S. A. C. students and now are attending the College of Emporia.

Miss Hannah Murphy has been employed as teacher in the home economics department of the Delia high school. Miss Murphy was graduated from K. S. A. C. at the end of last summer school session.

### Former Student Honored at Brooks Flying Field

Included among the six cadets of the government flying school at Brooks Field, Texas, chosen to greet Charles A. Lindbergh on his recent visit there is a former K. S. A. C. student, Lawrence Hedge. The six cadets so honored were the pick of the flying students at the field. Mr. Hedge was a popular student at K. S. A. C., where he was enrolled in the department of journalism. He is a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

The government flying schools at Brooks Field is recognized as one of the best and most exacting in the world, and to be admitted for preliminary training requires that a man pass the most rigid mental and physical tests.

Prof. E. V. Floyd of the physics department will be one of the chief speakers at the annual meeting of the Kansas State Teachers association, to be held at Pittsburg November 4 and 5. Mr. Floyd will give his address on the first afternoon.

Portables for Rent—Kipp's.

**NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU LEARN You Know Only so much as you remember. Your mind will obey you just in proportion to the requirements you place upon it if you give it a chance. You can always remember if you train your mind to serve you when and as you want to serve. You can think and talk better and clearer with training that will take but a few minutes of your time. Prof. M. V. Atwood, formerly of the N. Y. College of Agriculture at Ithaca, now Editor of Utica Herald-Dispatch, wrote: "I have all memory courses and yours in best of lot. You owe it to the publish it in book form." In response to this and other demands this course has been issued in a handy little volume to fit your pocket and the cost is but Three Dollars postpaid until December when Five Dollars will be the price. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.**

Vitor Red Seal Records Out Friday at Kipp's.

Study by daylite Natinoal lamps.—Kipp's.



**Clothes Do Help You Win!**  
Dry Clean Them Often

**BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS**

"Standardized Dry Cleaning"

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118

**COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP**

DIAL 3908

## Welcome to Mt. Oread

Every other year for 15 years

Aggies have met their Friends at Brick's. Just a step from the Campus and three blocks from the Stadium.

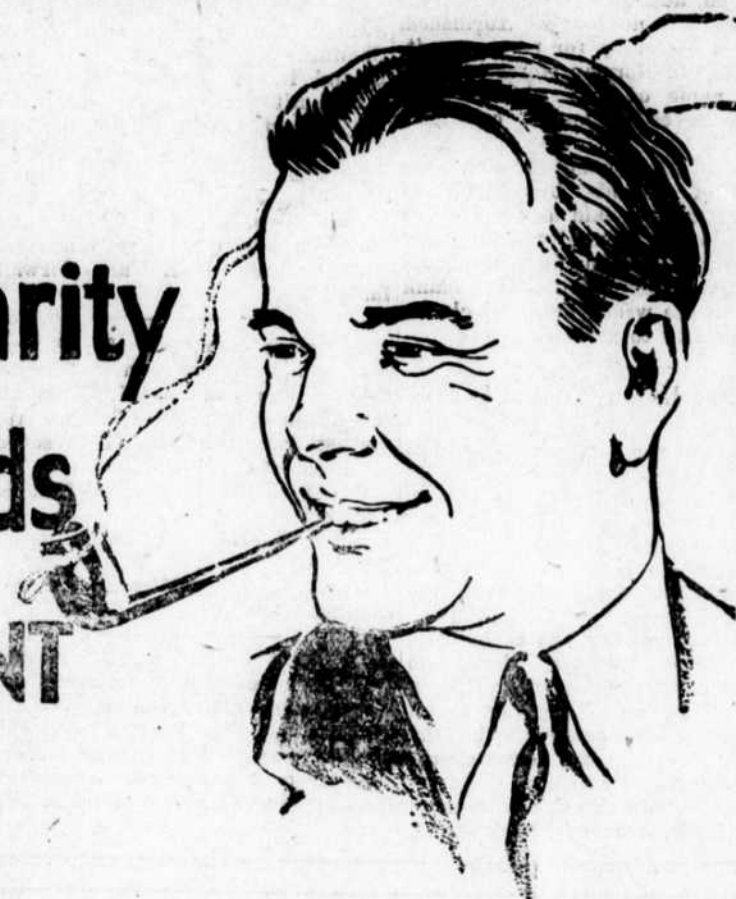
While in Lawrence eat at

**"Brick's"**

Run by Harry

We Have Excellent Fountain Service.

**Familiarity breeds CONTENT**



THE longer you smoke Prince Albert, the more convinced you become that it is the most satisfying tobacco that ever nestled in the bowl of a jimmy-pipe. You get a brand-new thrill every time you open the tidy red tin and breathe that wonderful aroma.

And when you tuck a load into the business-end of your pipe, light up, and open the drafts—say, Mister! Cool as a letter from home, telling you to cut down your expenses. Sweet as an unexpected check in the next mail. Sweet and mild and long-burning.

So mild, in fact, that it never bites your tongue or parches your throat, no matter how swift your pipe-pace. Yet it has that full, rich tobacco-body that lets you know you're smoking and makes you glad you are. Try Prince Albert, Fellows, and get the joy that's due you! Buy a tin today and get started!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and punch removed by the Prince Albert process.



**PRINCE ALBERT**

—no other tobacco is like it!

© 1927, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

## Seniors Notice--

All seniors' pictures for the Royal Purple will be Taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio.

Make your appointment NOW and avoid the holiday congestion.

Remember the Location. I am not at the Studio Royal now but "Two doors south of the Bank" in Aggieville

Thanks

**Brownie**

**MARSHALL** Now! At 3-7-9

A BRAND SMACKING NEW SERIES!

**"COLLEGIANS"**

WITH THE SAME GREAT CAST!

also  
HOBART BOSWORTH, JACQUELINE LOGAN AND RICHARD ARLEN

**"THE BLOOD SHIP"**

The Greatest Sea Tale Since "Sea Wolf"

NEWS—TOPICS—FABLES

MARSHALL ORCHESTRA

In An Atmospheric Opening!

Mat. 10-35c Night 10-50c

COMING—MONDAY—THREE DAYS ONLY!

Arrange Now! Phone 2205 For Reservations!

WILLIAM FOX presents

**WHAT PRICE GLORY**



THE WORLD'S GREATEST MOTION PICTURE

VICTOR McLAGLEN—EDMUND LOWE  
DOLORES DEL RIO and a superb cast  
From the story brought by  
LAURENCE STALLINGS and MARVELL ANDERSON  
RAOUL WALSH Production

MUSICAL SETTING BY  
MARSHALL CONCERT ORCHESTRA

Joe Eisch, Directing!

Admissions—Mat. and Night 25-50c

ONE NIGHT ONLY—THURS., OCT. 27.

The Distinguished Stage Star

Richard Bennett "The Barker"

**J.C. PENNEY CO.**  
A NATION-WIDE INSTITUTION

"where savings are greatest"

Store 638

Manhattan, Kansas

**Furnishings**  
Hats, Shoes, Suits

**Sheep Lined**  
Coats for Men



\$7.90

**25th Anniversary**  
**Sheep-Lined**  
Corduroy Coats

For Men. In brown or blue corduroy, lined with finest selected sheep pelts; large beaver collar; two side flap pockets; two slash pockets and full belt. Big and roomy. Low priced at,

**\$9.90**

**25th Anniversary**

**Stag Jackets**  
Mackinaw Cloth



Three large button-thru pockets as sketched. Of heavy mackinaw cloth in big overplaid and solid Oxford or Blue. Sizes 36 to 46. Low priced—

**5.90 to \$7.90**

**25th Anniversary**

**Hunting Boots**  
Moccasin Toe

A high 16-inch boot for heavy service of long-wearing Retan leather with rubber sole and heel. Popular shade of tan.

Low Priced

**\$4.98**

Other Boots for all Purposes  
**\$7.50**





# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Collegian, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, October 18, 1927.

Number 11

## Gibson - Dean Suspended on S.G.A. Charge

### Executive Order from President's Office Ousts Brown Bull Editors for Rest of Present Semester

Leland N. Gibson, Whitewater, editor of the Brown Bull, and Charles L. Dean, Manhattan, business manager of the same publication, have been suspended from the Kansas State Agricultural college for the remainder of the present semester because of certain stories and jokes appearing in the first fall number of the Brown Bull, student humorous publication.

The editor and business manager were suspended today by an executive order coming from President F. D. Farrell's office. President Farrell acted on recommendations and approval of student and faculty bodies. Immediately after the appearance of the objectionable number of the Manhattan and various other Manhattan Brown Bull, the ministerial union and college groups and individuals protested to college authorities and to the Student Governing association and asked that some action be taken, assuring that no further objectionable numbers of the humorous publication could be printed.

The student council of the Student Governing association deliberated on the case and recommended to the faculty council on student affairs that both Gibson and Dean be dismissed for the remainder of the semester under the rule of suspension. The faculty council approved the findings of the student council and sent its approval to President Farrell for his decision and action.

When the student council was holding the hearing on the fate of the publication and of the editor and the business manager, President Farrell requested they keep in mind the following considerations: (1) Is there anything in the publication that can be fairly regarded as discreditable to the college or to the student body? (2) Does the student body as represented by the student council wish to countenance any publication bearing the name of the college and of groups of college students that contains material that can fairly be regarded as objectionable by fathers, mothers, brothers and sisters of the students? (3) Does the student council wish to undertake to safeguard the wealth of the college and the good name of the student body by developing an influence that will effectively oppose the issuing of objectionable publications?

It is presumed that both Gibson and Dean who are enrolled in the journalism course at the college can be admitted the second semester of this year.

The future of the Brown Bull is as yet undetermined, the student council having yet to decide upon what disposition is to be made of the magazine. Prior to this year, it has been published by Theta Sigma Phi and Sigma Delta Chi, honorary and professional journalism organizations.

College officials and students express the sentiment that the student council has been fair in its decision and that in the first important case where the Student Governing association has acted, it has indicated an ability to cope effectively with student affairs even as calling for summary action.

Members of the student council who acted on the Brown Bull question are the following: Frank Callahan, Abilene; L. M. Clausen, Altamont; Vesta Duckwall, Great Bend; Cornell Bugbee, Washington, D. C.; Joe Holsinger, Kansas City, Kan.; and Paul Pfuetze, Manhattan.

## Radio Programs Station KSAC

33.1 meters or 900 kilocycles  
Daily except Saturday and Sunday  
9 a. m.-9:25, Rural School program.  
9:25-9:55, Victor half hour.  
9:55-10:25, Housewives half hour.  
12:35 p. m.-1:05 p. m., Noonday agricultural program.  
7-8 p. m., College of the Air.  
Monday, Wednesday, Friday  
6:30 p. m. to 7, Boys and Girls club program.  
Saturday  
12:35 p. m., Radio question box.  
Sunday-silent.

## DeYoung-Wharton

The marriage of William Lloyd Wharton of Junction City and Miss Vaughn DeYoung of Wakefield which took place September 22 has just been announced. The bride attended college here and is a member of the Delta Zeta sorority. Mr. Wharton is associated with a brother in the firm of Wharton and Kibbey, at Junction City.

## Dad's Day Saturday

An extensive program is slated on the college calendar of events for this week end, including the Oklahoma-Kansas State football game, Dad's day, including the big dad's day banquet at the college cafeteria, the Ag barnwarming, and "Romance," a play produced by the Manhattan Theatre.

President Farrell has sent invitations to all Aggie dads and committees have been working through social organizations to get a large number of dads on the campus this week.

## J. B. Fitch Returns

Prof. J. B. Fitch, head of the dairy department, returned Wednesday morning from a ten day trip to the west coast. Professor Fitch acted as judge at the Oregon and Utah state fairs.

The Oregon fair, held at Salem, featured two classes of cattle, Holsteins and Guernseys. At the Utah fair Mr. Fitch placed the Holsteins.

These are the only state fairs held in the two states. They do not include scholastic judging contests, but are exhibitions of high class dairy cattle.

Chi Omega announces the pledging of Mae Rooney of Haddam, Kans. She is enrolled in home economics.

New jersey and satin dresses at Wolfe Millinery, Aggieville.

## Dairy Judgers to Memphis

### Announcement of Winners in National Contest Reaches Here Tomorrow

The Kansas State dairy judging team, second place winners at Waterloo, Ia., left Friday for Memphis, Tenn., where they were to compete in the National Dairy congress contest. The dairy cattle judging contest was held Saturday, and the dairy products judging contest Monday.

A banquet was scheduled for Tuesday evening when the winners of the contest were to be announced. The results probably will not reach here, however, until Wednesday.

The team which represented the college at Waterloo will judge at Memphis. They are Howard Vernon, Oberlin; H. E. Myers, Bancroft; and T. W. Kirtan, Amber, Okla. Vernon was third high individual at Waterloo, winning the Guernsey class and tying with Myers his teammate for first on Jerseys.

Last year the team placed thirteen in a field of twenty-five. This makes the third livestock show at which the team has worked this year, as they judged at the Kansas state fair before going to Waterloo.

The team is coached by Prof. H. W. Cave of the department of dairy husbandry.

## Former Students Form New Insurance Firm

Carl Faulconer, E. A. Martin, and Forrest Brum, all former students at the college, have formed a new insurance firm. Offices will be in the Askren building.

Martin, who will direct the company, has been a special agent for the New York Life Insurance company for the past two years, and has placed a large number of policies in this district. Faulconer was connected with the McClung Insurance company for several years and Brum has had wide sales experience. Among the companies whose policies they will handle are the New York Life, the Commercial, and the Law Union Rock.

## Illustrated Lecture on Maya Civilization Was Well Attended

Archaeological discoveries in Central America dealing with the ancient Maya civilization was featured in the illustrated lecture by Dr. Sylvanus G. Morley Tuesday night in the chemistry lecture room. The meeting was in joint charge of the Science club and Sigma Xi.

The subject of the address was "The Maya Civilization—America's Foremost Contribution to the Intellectual Development of Mankind."

Dr. Morley has been in charge of archaeological research for the Carnegie Institute and has spent much time in field expeditions in Guatemala, Honduras, British Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, Costa Rica, Panama, and Mexico. He directed the Chichen Itza project in 1924 and the Uaxactun project two years later.

During these excavations Dr. Morley has made a study of Maya hieroglyphic writing. He was able to analyze the decline of the Maya civilization and particularly its decline in relation to agriculture.

The lecture was open to the public and many people took advantage of the opportunity to hear Dr. Morley.

## Giant Pin Oak on South Campus One of Many Rare Specimens

An interested group of men stood open-mouthed and gazed toward the top of a giant oak, and shouted directions to a climber. The men were members of the Prof. Albert Dickens class in farm forestry, and the object of their interest was a member of the class who was climbing to the top of a tree which they were studying. The tree is a variety commonly known as the pin oak, and is known to the botanist and forester as *Quercus palustris*.

The next time you leave the campus by way of the south gate, take a look at the largest pin oak tree in the western part of the United States. It is the last tree to your left as you walk out. The tree is about 50 years old and stands tall

and straight, 70 feet in height. After all these years it has attained a diameter of only 18 inches. According to Mr. Dickens, this is one of the finest specimens of the pin oak to be found anywhere, and it is indeed fortunate that it has been preserved as it has.

This tree probably was no more than a sapling when George T. Fairchild was president of the college, and a good-sized tree when Mr. Dickens became an assistant professor in the department which he now directs.

It is probably unknown to many Kansas State students that there are many unusual trees on the campus, some of which are exceedingly rare and hard to grow in this section of the country.

## Cholera the Big Topic on Hog Feeders' Program

Hog cholera, the bugaboo of the swine industry, will be discussed before stockmen attending the annual feeders day meeting at the college Friday, October 21, by Dr. C. W. Hobbs, superintendent of the college vaccine laboratories.

J. C. Mohler, secretary of the Kansas state board of agriculture, will talk on "Hog Production in Kansas." The farmers will be welcomed in behalf of the college by L. E. Call, dean of agriculture and director of the experiment station.

To Show Aggie Hogs  
A talk by Harry Umberger, dean of extension, will deal with getting extension station information to the farmers. C. E. Aubel, professor of animal husbandry, will make the report on hog feeding experiments conducted by the college experiment station last year.

The college hogs to be shown at the American Royal Livestock and International Livestock shows will be shown the hog feeders in the morning. The speaking program will begin at 1 o'clock in the livestock pavilion.

## Glee Club Men Are Announced

### Sixty-six Students Chosen After Tryout Last Week—Enter Valley Contest

Members of the college 1927-1928 men's glee club have been chosen, and the selections announced by Prof. William Lindquist, director. The first meeting of the year was held last week at the college auditorium. The men were assigned to their parts.

Preparations were made for the annual Missouri Valley glee club tournament which probably will be held several weeks after Christmas. A program has been prepared by Prof. Lindquist and the men will have several opportunities to demonstrate their singing ability before the public.

Tryouts for the club lasted three weeks, with Mr. Lindquist working extra time. One of the best turnouts of the past several years was obtained this season.

## Sixty-Six Chosen

The men who were successful in the tryouts were  
Minor Arnold, Milton Allison, Ben Parker, Frank Atkins, E. L. Barger, F. M. Barnes, Gordon Blair, V. W. Boyd, R. Bradley, W. J. Braun, A. N. Breneman, Paul Cain, H. A. Coleman, L. H. Compton, Glen Duling, Marion Fergus, Howard Fry, Otto Funk, M. M. Ginter, Clarence Goering, William Grant, A. L. Hammond, J. L. Hancock, R. L. Hartman, F. D. Haberkorn, C. L. Harding, Hal Heath, Arthur Hemker, C. G. Jordan, J. H. Kershaw, Kenneth Kintell, Ken R. Kitch, L. J. Kovar, Harold Kneeland, E. H. Kroeker, A. Lambertson, Donald Lamb, Harold Luffel, Curtis Lund, Bruce Mather, Martin Mayrath, Malcolm Means, Clarence Moyer, J. A. Monroe.

Virgil Munsinger, K. L. Noland, E. McCune, Paul McCroskey, Gerald Powell, Walter Powers, Taylor Powelson, C. E. Reeder, Robert Rhodes, Vern Salisbury, Saylord Sayles, Harold Schultz, E. W. Smith, Robert Reed, C. W. Stewart, James St. John, Howard Thaller, J. L. Warden, Paul Westerman, Claude White, C. L. Willis.

Prof. George A. Dean, head of the entomology department, K. S. A. C., is now on a tour of inspection to New Orleans, Galveston, and Houston to investigate the flower-shipping and warehousing facilities. This tour is in the interest of the flower trade service. Professor Dean expects to be gone about ten days.

Latest Dance Steps. Dial 2-7131, 425 Laramie. Woodruff's Dance Studio.

## How About It?

At a meeting of the student council last week, the members voted to hold class meetings Thursday. During the past two years there has been a decided effort on the part of individuals and political organizations on the hill to arouse a healthy interest in school politics. It looks as if the present move of the student council will serve only to destroy the work of the two preceding years, and a reversion to the old ticket railroad of previous years will result.

Political parties are not dead, in fact at the time of the move by the council, definite steps had been taken cal party.

The student council should be toward the organization of a political party for class elections this year and keep two years.

## Vet Smoker

The K. S. A. C. chapter of the American Veterinary association held a smoker Wednesday, October 12. Freshmen were welcomed by the president, John Shoeman, and each responded by giving his name and his home address.

Dean R. R. Dykstra addressed the group and Dr. J. H. Burt illustrated a talk on the recent trip he made to visit the veterinary colleges of Europe. All members of the veterinary division faculty attended and cider, doughnuts and apples were served.

## Engineer Meet Here in 1928

### Manhattan and K. S. A. C. Chosen for Tri-school Convention

Lawrence, Oct. 17—Before the Aggie-Jayhawk grid battle Saturday, the K. S. A. C. engineers convened with faculty engineers of Kansas and Nebraska universities. Wives and families accompanied many of the Kansas State faculty men to Lawrence.

Several members of the Aggie delegation appeared on the program. Among them were Prof. R. G. Kloefler, head of electrical engineering, Dr. J. C. Peterson of the department of education, J. H. Roberts, professor of applied mechanics, and M. A. Durland, assistant to Dean R. A. Seaton.

Meet Here in 1928  
Golfing on the Lawrence country club course constituted the program of the engineers Friday afternoon, and a banquet followed. The technical session convened Friday evening while wives and children were guests of the Kansas university society at a luncheon and movie.

The technical program was resumed early Saturday morning, ending at noon with the election of officers.

Manhattan was chosen as the meeting place of the next convention, to be held in November, 1928. The three societies entertain the meeting in turn, the 1928 session falling to the Aggie organization.

Saturday at noon the engineers lunched at the country club, and at 2 o'clock they attended the K. U.-Aggie game.

Pi Kappa Alpha announces the pledging of Howard Jennings, Wamego, and Harold Woodward, Hutchinson.

Miss Alice Melton, ill at a local hospital is much improved.

## Campus Events

Tuesday, October 18  
Vespers, 4 p. m., Recreation Center.  
Inter-Racial Group meeting, 7:30 p. m., Calvin hall.  
Y. W. and Y. M. joint meeting, 7:30 p. m., Calvin hall.  
Orchestra, 7:30 p. m., auditorium.

Wednesday, October 19  
Chapel, 10:15 a. m., auditorium.  
Student Noonday Forum, Cafeteria.  
Speaker, Dr. Bradford.  
Pageantry Group meeting, 5 p. m., Calvin hall.

Thursday, October 20  
International Group meeting, 5 p. m., Calvin hall.  
Beauty Group meeting, 5 p. m., Y. W. Rest Room.  
Phi Alpha Mu open house, 4 p. m., Calvin hall.

Men's Glee Club, 7:30 p. m., Auditorium.  
Girl's Glee Club, 7:30 p. m., recreation center.  
Recreation Group meeting, 4 p. m., Y. W. Rest Room.

Friday, October 21  
"Romance" by the Manhattan Theatre, 8:15 p. m., Auditorium.  
Barn Warming dance for Ag students, Gymnasium.

Saturday, October 22  
Football game, 2 p. m., stadium, Oklahoma U. vs Kansas State.  
"Romance," by the Manhattan Theatre, 8:15 p. m., Auditorium.

## With Fourth Victory Over K.U. Down in History the Aggies Prepare for Sooners Saturday

Other Games Saturday  
Missouri 13, Washington 0.  
Oklahoma 13, Creighton 13.  
Nebraska 57, Grinnell 0.  
Ames 12, Illinois 12.  
Drake 0, Pittsburgh 26.  
Oklahoma A. & M. 7, Marquette 0.

Valley Standings  
Missouri ..... 3 0 1,000  
Nebraska ..... 2 1 .367  
Kansas ..... 1 1 .500  
Kansas Aggies ..... 1 1 .500  
Washington ..... 1 1 .500  
Iowa State ..... 0 1 .000  
Oklahoma Aggies ..... 0 1 .000  
Grinnell ..... 0 2 .000  
Oklahoma ..... 0 0 .000  
Drake ..... 0 0 .000

## KSAC Sponsors Music Contest

### Four-H Club Members Will Be Tested on Ability to Identify Numbers to Be Broadcast

Is there some college man or co-ed who just can't remember the strains of the Blue Danube Waltz? Who says: "That sounds familiar to me, but I just can't place it." If he'll listen in on station KSAC each Wednesday evening from 6:30 to 7:30 he won't need to make that confession again.

A new plan for those interested in improving their appreciation of music has been worked out by the division of extension. On the air will come strains of music from the radio station, introducing the second annual music appreciation contest for Kansas 4-H boy and girl club workers.

Throughout the coming year 4-H club members will be asked to acquaint themselves with a list of musical compositions to enable them to recognize pieces when played in part or whole and to relate interesting things about the selections including composer, origin and the character of the music.

Contest to End in June  
M. H. Coe, state leader of boys' and girls' club work, who is outlining the important points of the contest, says: "The closing of the contest will take place at the 4-H club round up to be held at the college in June, 1928, when the selections studied throughout the year will be played and 4-H club members in attendance will be expected to identify these and take part in the contest. At this time grand prizes in the form of musical instruments, records, book and sheet music and many other awards will be given to the winners."

For this contest a classified list of 25 musical selections will be given over the radio. A greater appreciation of some of the best selections of music should be obtained from this method. The following list includes the numbers which will be broadcast and studied throughout the coming year.

March selections:  
Stars and Stripes Forever.  
Wedding March.  
Ase's Death.  
Turkish March.  
Waltz Selection:  
Blue Danube Waltz.  
Mennett Selection:  
Mennett.  
Folk Song selections:  
Song of the Volga Boatmen.  
La Paloma.  
O Sole Mio.  
Nobody Knows the Trouble I've Seen.

Opera Selections:  
Berceuse from Jocelyn.  
Anvil Chorus from Il Travatore.  
Soldiers' Chorus from Faust.  
Barcarolle from Tales of Hoffman.  
Pure Music Selections:  
Melody in F.  
Trauerrie.  
Spring Song.  
To a Wild Rose.  
Morning from Peer Gynt Suite.

Descriptive selections:  
William Tell overture, "At Dawn".  
William Tell overture, "The Storm".  
William Tell overture, "The Calm".  
William Tell overture, "Finale".

## Soccer Tourney Under Way

The intramural soccer tournament began Monday afternoon on the college field with some fast and well played games. The Spanish Athletic club defeated Omega Tau Epsilon, 1-0. The Phi Kappas played Pi Kappa Alpha to a 1-1 tie. Tuesday Sigma Alpha Epsilon defeated Alpha Tau Omega 2-0, while Beta Theta Pi lost to Phi Lambda Theta, 6-0.

There will be two games played each evening for several weeks. A round robin schedule will be played. The games will be played on the football practice field.

Miss Iva Russ spent the week end in Manhattan visiting friends.

## Bachman's Crew in Good Condition Following Jayhawk 13-2 Fray While Oklahomans Were Battered in Creighton Game

After plucking the Jaybird last Saturday at Lawrence, 13-2, the Wildcats are now framing up for the Sooners who will invade Manhattan, Dad's Day, this week-end. Oklahoma has already established a name this year by defeating the University of Chicago. Then, too, last year's furious Sooner-Aggie clash will give the Wildcats plenty to be wary of.

While Coach Cappon's poultry took some lessons in gridology last Saturday, the Sooners were battling Creighton to a tie. The Aggies apparently came off the luckier of the two as to score and casualties. The Wildcats loped back to Manhattan feeling better for the taste of some fresh meat, while the Sooners, according to news reports, are starting in the week with a big sick call.

A glance at the following scores will give a fair idea of what Coach C. W. Bachman's crew is up against Saturday.

Year	O. U.	K. S. A. C.
1926	12	15
1925	0	16
1924	7	7
1923	20	21
1922	7	7
1921	7	21
1920	7	7

Last Saturday's tilt tells nothing of the future for Kansas State. After the first quarter the game was decidedly an Aggie victory.

The Jayhawkers failed twice to drive the ball over for a touchdown, once with the ball within the one yard line and again within the 20 yard line. Kansas scored their only points in the first ten minutes of play, just after failing to push over a counter when Springer stepped behind the end zone to punt. The new rule this year compels a team to kick from within the end zone.

The Aggies scored in the second and third periods after the completion of several passes and a number of end runs by Holsinger and Springer.

The Jayhawkers showed creditable form in the opening frame and the Aggies looked rather sickly, but with the ball within the ten yard line the Aggies stiffened and Propernick on his last plunge failed by inches to place the ball over the line for a counter.

## Remick Wins Golf Title

Ben Remick, Manhattan, member of the K. S. A. C. golf team, won the Manhattan country club championship in the tournament which culminated last week. The matches had been taking place for the past month.

Remick learned the game on the local course, and he consistently shoots a par score.

## Candidates for Harvest Queen Are Announced

A "barn warming" party is being planned by the Agricultural association of the college for Friday, October 21, to be held in Nichols gymnasium. A big feature of the evening will be the coronation of a "Harvest Queen", who will be chosen Thursday night from the following girls: Neta Thornburg, Lucille Chastain, June Jerard, Nannie Hoyt, Mary Washington, Grace Madison and Fern Maxey. The committee in charge made the nominations from different organizations on the campus and each Ag who buys a ticket to the party will have a vote.

"All votes must be cast Thursday, October 21," said Francis ImMasche, who has charge of the party.

Since this event is to be made an annual affair much time is being spent in preparing decorations and entertainment. Mr. ImMasche went to a similar party at Missouri university last week to get ideas for the K. S. A. C. entertainment.

Unique features including a tunnel made of corn fodder, brush and hay, forming the entrance to the gymnasium, a rope ladder and slide forming entrance to the main room, a "moon room"; booths of bailed hay where doughnuts, cider and apples will be served are expected to attract a large crowd.

Mr. ImMasche is spending much time in preparations to put the affair over and school officials who will chaperone the party predict an unusual entertainment.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kendall Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Ester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Editor J. E. Hubbard  
Assistant Editor Paul Gartner  
Sport Editor Margaret McKinney  
Society Editor

Business Staff  
Business Manager Francis Wilson  
Asst. Business Manager McDill Boyd

## Retaliation

With much glee we hereby call the attention of the copreading class to the following paragraph from E. E. Kelly's "Kansas Grass Roots" in the Topeka Daily Capital.

"In the Kansas Industrialist of October 5, on the editorial page, first line, first column, we find the first misspelled word we ever have seen in that admirable publication. The line runs, 'Birth in a Welch town named Machynlleth;' Welsh being wrongly spelled because we do not think it a mere typographical error."

As a member of that class we suffered great anguish at the hands of the eagle eyed instructor who was responsible for the error above and we take a great deal of pleasure in pointing out one of his lapses.

## Wildcat Attack Slowed

The fact that Missouri defeated the Kansas Aggies 13 to 6 with Bert Clark on the sidelines may have been a result of the weather as well as any thing else.

While the field was comparatively dry in the first period, the Wildcats went where they pleased with their passes and open field play, scoring a touchdown on a 10-yard heave, Holinger to Edwards.

Then came the rain and for the last three periods the heavy Tigers smashed and tore up and down the gridiron for two touchdowns, mainly through the fine efforts of George Flamank, Missouri's powerful 200-pound fullback, and Charlie Tuttle, a halfback, of whom the Kansas City Star said:

"Tuttle did a real day's work. Time after time that ball was given to Charlie and the black-haired well-built 165-pound youth fought doggedly, desperately, getting up when three and four men had piled themselves upon him."—The Daily Oklahoman.

## The Line

Who should have held the foe at bay?  
The line.

Who got offside and spoiled the play?  
The line.

Who let the rival forwards through  
To block a kick?  
You know who;  
The same old goat—it's always true;  
The line.

Who failed to halt the foeman's drive?  
The line.

Who let that back crash through for five?  
The line.

Who fights, regardless of the cost,  
and when the hard fought game is lost  
Who gets the bricks by critics tossed?  
The line.

Isn't it a wonderful sensation to see a back crash over the line for five or ten yards? Everyone rises and gives lusty cheers for the man carrying the ball.

Suppose a guard or tackle had failed to get his man under locomotion and to carry him out, would the play have worked. Only a football player or coach can realize the importance of a hard driving line for the long runs the backfield makes. The average football fan thinks the back field is ninety per cent of the team, but did a team ever win with a stationary or slow line. Ask a back who is responsible for the hole he goes through like the Twentieth Century Limited, and he will perhaps unwillingly tell you "The Line", or better yet ask him where his gains over center were in the last game, and he responds: "The linemen didn't get their man."

When the opponents came over for gains its always the fault of the line and the line must suffer; but when a pass is completed it is published as and only as a completed pass. Did a backfield ever lose a game? No, the line lost it. Did they ever win one? Yes, all that are won, but why mention the line.

The next game we hope the fans notice the line and at least give us credit for being suited up. Newspaper men never can see us, we know except on our backs, but perhaps if you look you can.

—Dee Householder

## In Justice

In answer to protests coming from "downtown" because Sigma Delta Chi men's journalistic fraternity, awarded the contract for gridgraph presentations of the Aggie out of town football games to the Miller theatre, an editorial was published in the Collegian last week. The writer of the article made the statement that one of the reasons the contract was given to the Miller, was because the Miller bid was higher and that downtown theatres had raised the offer after bids had been submitted.

Following a protest on the part of A. R. Zimmer, Marshall-Wareham manager, an investigation disclosed the fact that the matter had been open for competitive bidding. This being the case, the Marshall-Wareham manager was justified in voicing his disapproval.

Ralph Upham and Homer Ramsour of Junction City have spent the past week here at the poultry school.

Lost: A package containing sheet music and dress between 16th and Laramie and 6th and Kearney. Finder please leave at College P. O.

## All of the Latest

Magazines and Newspapers

Home Made Candies

Cigars, Cigarettes

Refreshments

UNITED NEWS

118 S. 4th

## NOTICE

The heads of the various activities of the college who expect funds from the varsity Activity fee, please prepare and send to me an itemized budget with estimated expenses for the current academic year.

Frank Callahan

Chairman Budget Committee

Recommended  
by the English Department of  
Kansas State Agricultural College

**WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE**

The Best Abridged Dictionary—Based upon  
WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL

A Short Cut to Accurate Information. Here is a companion for your hours of reading and study that will prove its real value every time you consult it. A wealth of ready information on words, people, places, is instantly yours. 166,000 words with definitions, etymologies, pronunciations and use in 1,256 pages. 1,700 illustrations. Includes dictionaries of biography and geography and other special features. Printed on Dull Paper.

See It at Your College Bookstore or Write for Information to the Publisher,  
C. & C. MERRIAM CO.,  
Springfield, Mass.



Endacotts Book Store

Downtown



That We Give  
Special Care

To Your Fur Coats and  
Collars

Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

Rent-a-Ford  
"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers  
Reasonable Rates  
and  
Special Rates for Long Drives

SPEC & MACK  
Try Our Service

119 South 3rd.

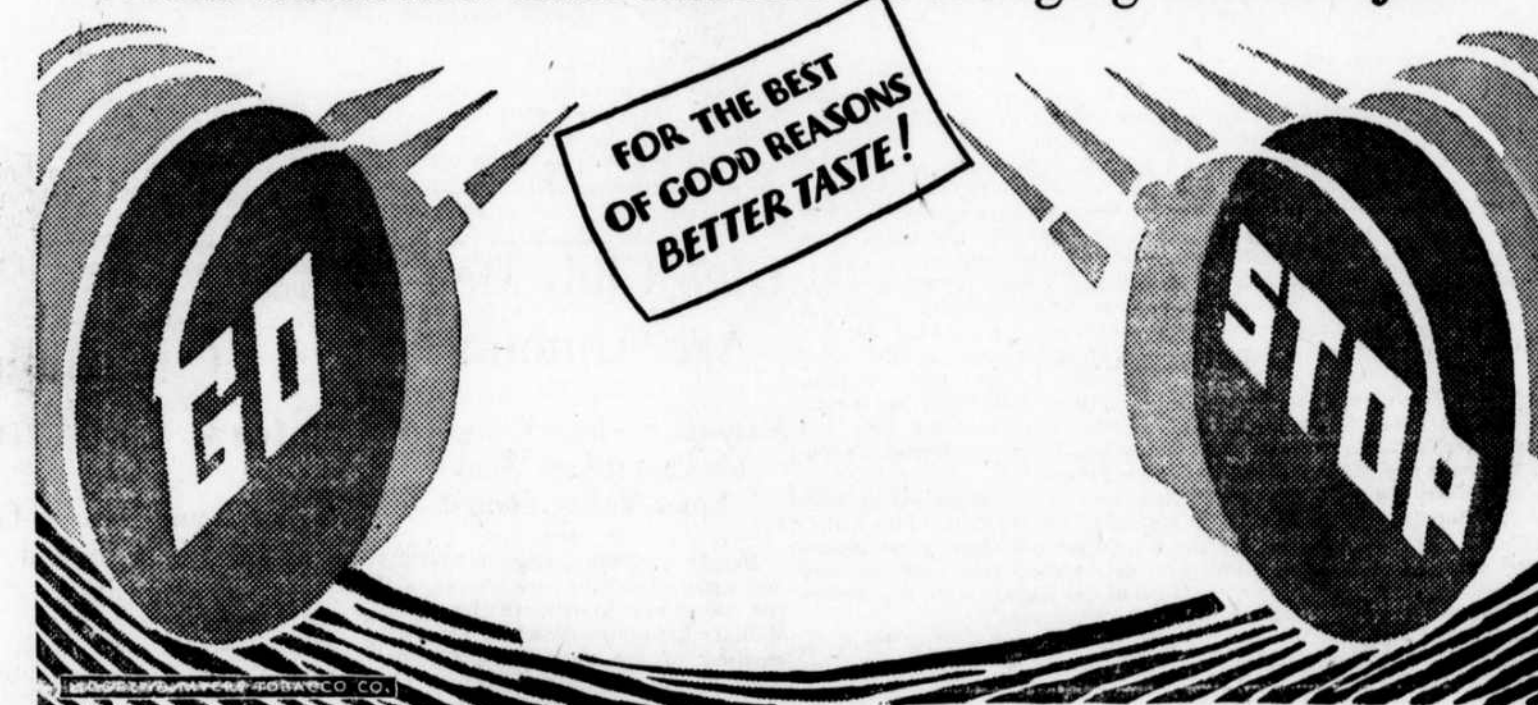
Student Help

Dial 2158



Chesterfield smokers  
don't change with  
the traffic signals

...but watch how other smokers are changing to Chesterfield!



## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank  
Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to  
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Moro, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirkville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 28303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT  
SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private  
Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2960

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



## PATRONIZE THE COLLEGIAN'S ADVERTISERS

## Seniors Notice

All senior's pictures for the Royal Purple will be taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio.

Make your appointment NOW and avoid the holiday congestion.

Remember the Location. I am not at the Studio Royal now but "Two doors south of the Bank"—in Aggieville.

Thanks

Brownie

## STUDENTS HARDWARE &amp; ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Desk Lamps Westinghouse Lamps  
Curling Irons  
Handy Electric Pressing Irons  
Flashlights and Flashlight Batteries

Aggie Hdw. & Electric Co.  
1124 Moro

## Kodak Albums

Keep your snap shots in a  
ROYAL ALBUM

Mount snap shots with  
ENGLE'S ART CORNERS

Kodak finishing as you like it.

Give us a trial order

## Campus Book Shop

J. H. Watson, Prop.

Opposite Bluemont Gate

## LOOK - for the 'MYSTERY'

Shown in our windows  
this week.

October's advance ladies' footwear



None other just like it—we are always  
agents—high grade, quality workmanship  
style.

Its a Brownbilt Shoe

417  
Poyntz

**Martin Hagan**  
SHOE CO.

417  
Poyntz

## Social Events

## Woolley-Brown

The marriage of Miss Lucile Woolley and Mr. Ralph Brown took place Saturday morning, October 8, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Woolley in Osborn, Kansas.

Miss Woolley was a student at Kansas Wesleyan, but is well known in Manhattan. Mr. Brown is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Brown of Salina, and is a graduate of the class of '27 in civil engineering. Mr. Brown is now assistant city engineer of Manhattan.

Mr. and Mrs. Brown are at home at 820 Laramie.

## Ags to Barn Dance

Francis ImMasche and H. A. Paul-

sen, students in the division of agriculture, attended the barn dance given by the students in agriculture at the University of Missouri October 7.

Mr. ImMasche and Mr. Paulsen were sent to Missouri by the agricultural association of Kansas State. The purpose of their visit was to see how Missouri puts over this affair. K. S. A. C. will have a barn dance this year. They also attended the Nebraska-Missouri football game Saturday.

Forty graduate students hiked to Prospect hill on Friday evening, October 7. The graduate hike is an annual social event and is sponsored by the Graduate club, to which membership all graduate students are eligible.

Miss Juanita Routt of Wichita has been visiting in Manhattan at the Alpha Theta Chi house the past week. She is employed as instructor the

third grade at the college hill school in Wichita, which now is closed on account of an epidemic of infantile paralysis. Miss Routt attended K. S. A. C. the winter of '24 and '25, and was in Summer school here last summer.

## Big Sister Dinner

A Y. W. C. A. Big Sister dinner was given by Mrs. Roger C. Smith at her home, 1605 Leavenworth, Sunday, Oct. 2. The dinner was given for the girls in the Big Sister group headed by Ruth Weaver. Each Big Sister in the group took a little sister to the dinner. After the dinner the girls spent the evening in conversation and in getting acquainted. The purpose of these group meetings is to help the new girls get acquainted and to make them feel at home.

Joe Holsinger, Paul Rogler and Jim Nigre were Sunday dinner guests at the Beta Theta Pi house.

C. H. Drum of the class of '27, who is working for the United Power

company at Abilene and John Richardson were guests of the Beta Pi Epsilon house Friday evening.

Guests of the Kappa Delta house this week end were Lucile Potter of Hutchinson, Rachel Hurley, who is teaching at Westmoreland, Helen Jerard, who is teaching at Council Grove, Mildred Harris, who is teaching at Burton, Marion Gregg and Lucille Rose of Topeka.

Hazel Blair of Wakefield, Ruth Freeman of Minneapolis, Marion Harrison of Holdridge, Neb., and Katherine Walker of Coffeyville were week end guests at the Beta Phi Alpha house this week end.

R. W. McBurney, graduate of K. S. A. C. in 1927, visited friends here Saturday and Sunday.

Mr. McBurney teaches vocational agriculture this year in the Beloit high school.

Dorothy Brooks, a graduate of K. S. A. C., visited friends and relatives here during the week end. Miss Brooks teaches home economics in the McPherson schools this year.

Sunday dinner guests at the Farm House were Mrs. Barry, Manhattan; Oliver Lear, Stafford; E. F. Carr, Atwood; and Robert Stephenson, Altan.

Kappa Sigma announces the pledging of Bus Stingley of Manhattan.

Beta Phi Alpha announces the pledging of Marian Ryan of Lincoln and Mary Radle of West Falls, Mo.

Dean and Mrs. J. T. Willard will entertain 20 guests this evening at a dinner party. The Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Jockinson of the Congregational church, with some of the newer members of the church, will be present.

Woodruff's Dance Studio, 426 Laramie. Dial 2-7181 for appointments.

## Social Calendar

## Monday, October 17

Chorus Rehearsals, 7:30-8:30. Rest Room, Calvin Hall and Recreation center.

Alpha eZta meeting, A76; 7-9 p. m.

## Tuesday, October 18

Y. W. C. A., 4 p. m., Rest Room Calvin Hall.

## Wednesday, October 19

Forum, 12-1 p. m., College Cafeteria.

## Thursday, October 20

Phi Alpha Mu Open House, 4-5 p. m. Calvin Hall.

## Friday, October 21

Barn Warming Dance, Division of Agriculture, Nichols gymnasium. "Romance", presented by the Manhattan Theatre, 8:15 p. m., College Auditorium.

## Saturday, October 22

"Romance", presented by the Manhattan Theatre, 8:15 p. m., College Auditorium. Dad's Day Banquet, 6 p. m., College Cafeteria.

## Sunday, October 23

Mrs. Roger C. Smith of 1605 Leavenworth street, entertained the Big and Little Sister group, of which she is the sponsor, at a buffet supper Sunday evening at 6 o'clock. Twenty girls were present. Miss Ruth Weaver is captain of the group.

## "What Price Glory"

To those of us who are wearied with war pictures, another seems too much. However, in "What Price Glory", Raoul Walsh has made a gripping drama of the war that is worth seeing. Getting away from the old flag waving, hero-worshipping type of story, "What Price Glory" gives a realistic picture of the war. The picture comes as a refreshing change from the usual cloying photoplay.

**NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU LEARN You Know Only so much as you remember.** Your mind will obey you just in proportion to the requirements you place upon it if you give it a chance. You can always remember if you train your mind to serve you when and as you want to serve. You can think and talk better and clearer with training that will take but a few minutes of your time. Prof. M. V. Atwood, formerly of the N. Y. College of Agriculture at Ithaca, now Editor of Utica Herald-Dispatch, wrote: "I have all memory courses and yours in best of lot. You owe it to the publish it in book form." In response to this and other demands this course has been issued in a handy little volume to fit your pocket and the cost is but Three Dollars postpaid until December when Five Dollars will be the price. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

**WHY GOD MADE HELL** Do you know why? If you don't, you should learn NOW—at once. One reviewer has said: "When Dante went to Hell he must have steered clear of the roaring apparatus—it remained for Dr. Saubrah to interestingly and fearfully describe the nether regions." Over 2,000,000 have read it. Why not you? One Dollar postpaid. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

**12 PENCILS WITH NAME PRINTED IN GOLD, 60c** assorted colors, high grade No. 2 black lead, postpaid. Cases for six pencils, Morocco, \$1; leather, 75c; imitation leather, 60c. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

## THE NEW FORD---

car will be one of the speediest, most alert cars on the road. You will be delighted with its low, smart lines and beautiful colors.

**WALTER E. MOORE**  
120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

How Long Has It Been  
since the watch like your Dad's  
was made?

Why not an "up to the minute"

watch, as a token, on

Dad's Day.

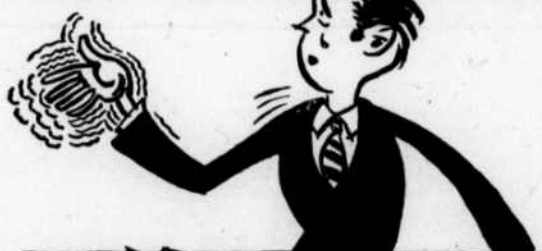


## Paul C. Dooley, Jeweler

718 N. Manhattan

Aggieville

## No Writer's Cramp



When you use the  
**Remington  
Portable**

**W**RITER'S cramp may sound like a joke to some, but to the student who has spent several long hours writing a thesis or report by hand, it looms as a very real malady. Eliminate the drudgery and slowness of writing by hand—get a Remington Portable. Your work will be neater and you'll get it done far more quickly. Remington Portable is the smallest, lightest, most compact and most dependable portable with standard keyboard. Carrying case only 4 inches high. Weighs 8½ pounds, net.

Cash or convenient terms.

Student's Cooperative

Mercantile Co.

700-2 North Manhattan Avenue.

Manhattan, Kansas



## KUPPENHEIMER



Coats for Young Men

**Geo. R. Knostman**

329 1-2 Poyntz Ave.

## WAREHAM

Entertainment

NOW-TILL THURSDAY

Ralph Ince

in

"Not For  
Publication"

A Startling Expose!  
A Dramatic Gem!  
also

"Jerry"

Featuring

"Baby Your Mother"

Comedy-News-Review

Mat. 10-35c Night 10-40c

THURSDAY

PAULINE STARKE

"Capt. Salvation"

FRIDAY-SATURDAY

Ralph Lewis in

"The Block Signal"

and

3 Junior Orpheum 3

ACTS

Coming Wareham Hits!

"THE BIG PARADE!"

"BEAU GESTE!"

"THE ROUGH RIDERS!"



## Ags To Choose Harvest Queen

Coronation Will Take Place at First Annual Barnwarming Oct. 21

A harvest queen, to rule over the first "Ag Barnwarming", to be held October 21, in Nichols gymnasium, is to be elected this week, according to F. W. ImMasche, manager of the ball.

Committee chairmen have been appointed and plans are being made rapidly for what is to be the greatest event in the agricultural division during the fall semester. The decoration and the program of the dance are the best of any event ever held at S. S. A. C.

June Layton's nine piece orchestra will furnish the music, so that the denim-clad cowboys and the checkered aproned cow girls can do the hoe-down in modern fashion. Stunts, wiener roasts, marshmallow roasts, cider, and many other attractions are being planned for those who do not care to dance.

Nichols gymnasium will be converted into a real farm scene. Brush, hay, fodder, and pumpkins will be used to change the building into a typical old-fashioned barn set for the dance. The Ags are so enthused they intend to wear blue denim overalls for two days before the barnwarming. The presentation and crowning of the 1927 harvest queen will take place at the ball.

### Freshman Women Elect Pan-Hellenic Officers

The first meeting of the freshman women's pan-hellenic was held Monday evening at the Kappa Delta house and the officers for this year were elected. The officers are Margaret Darden, president; Edith Loomis, vice-president; and Marjorie Rankin, secretary-treasurer.

The delegates from the sororities are Etta Strahle, Willetta Hill, Alpha Delta Pi; Eleanor Ryan, Vera Myers, Alpha Xi Delta; Esther Rockey, Katherine Rooffe, Beta Phi Alpha; Louise Lowell, Marjorie Hankins, Chi Omega; Edith Loomis, Helen Laura Dodge, Delta Delta Delta; Martha Stevenson, Wilma Long, Delta Zeta; Vera and Vesta Walker, Kappa Delta; Emily Downing, Margaret Darden, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Fay Widestrand, Frances Young, Phi Omega Pi.

The next meeting of the organization will be held at the Alpha Xi Delta house October 24.

### Kansas Hog Raisers Meet Here this Month

The department of animal husbandry announces October 21 as the date of its second annual Kansas hog raisers' meeting. The forenoon will be given over

to inspecting the breeding herd maintained at the college, the barrows it will show at the American Royal and International livestock shows, and the hags that have been fed experimentally during the past year. The speaking program will begin at 1 o'clock in the livestock judging pavilion. The speakers and their subjects are:

Welcome, by L. E. Call, director of experiment station.  
Hog production in Kansas, by J. C. Mohler, secretary of the Kansas state board of agriculture.

Hog cholera, by Dr. C. W. Hobbs, superintendent of the vaccine laboratory.

Getting experiment station information to farmers, by H. Umberger, director of extension.

Report on hog feeding experiments conducted by the experiment station during the past year, by C. E. Aubel, in charge of hog investigations.

Question box, by C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry.

Last year's meeting attracted a large crowd from Kansas and adjoining states, who expressed their appreciation for the information presented.

### College Faculty Men to Kaw Valley Potato Show

"More and better spuds" is the slogan of the Kaw valley potato show to be held November second, third, and fourth in the new courthouse at Kansas City, Kan. A fine program has been planned, according to E. A.



**Coeds EAT!**  
Ask the Man who Feeds One

They won't eat quite such a hole in your allowance check - yet they'll "adore" you - if you buy them Mrs. Stover's BUNGALOW CANDIES. Smooth, rich, delicious - with that unmistakable home-made flavor. A really big candy "kick" and - believe it or not - only 80c lb. 1 Half-lb. 40c! Try this on your co-ed today!

**THE PALACE DRUG CO.**  
**Mrs. Stover's BUNGALOW CANDIES**

### Latest Styles

Coats  
Dresses  
Hats

at the

### Midwest Style Shop

Styles that are exclusive but not Expensive

### Halloween Novelties

### Masks

### CO-OP BOOK STORE

Dial 3156

Stokdyk, college extension specialist in marketing.

Speakers include W. R. Beattie of the United States Department of Agriculture who is an authority on sweet potatoes in the United States, and Prof. H. C. Moore of Michigan, who has done extensive work on lowheart in potatoes which has been giving Kansas growers some trouble in the past few years. Albert Weaver of Bird City will talk on potatoes under dry farming conditions and Julian Holpieu, Dodge City, will talk on irrigation. Mr. Holpieu has been irrigating potatoes successfully in the past few years.

Members of the agricultural col-

lege faculty will report on experiments and investigations in insect control, disease control, soil fertility, and marketing.

### New Mexico Team Here

The New Mexico State college dairy judging team stopped at K. S. A. C. Wednesday, October 5, enroute to Memphis, Tenn. The team, coached by Prof. O. C. Cunningham, head of the dairy department of that insti-

tution is touring the middlewest, getting some practice judging, preliminary to the National Dairy congress contest at Memphis, Saturday, October 15. The New Mexico boys worked on the college herd while here.

They left Thursday morning for Topeka to inspect several herds.

Just arrived—a fine selection of metallic hats—Wolfe Millinery, Aggieville.

Flowers for coats and dresses—Wolfe Millinery, Aggieville.

## AGGIES WIN!



By defeating K. U. they are well on their way to a Missouri Valley championship As strongly as K. U. feels the PANGS of DEFEAT so all other lines of shoes recognize the supremacy of

### Walk-Over

\$750



The Lucky Last  
"The envy of the Whole World"

**College Shoe Store**  
AGGIEVILLE

### THE NEW Manhattan Cafe

### Open

at

303 Poyntz Ave.

"Eat Where You Can Eat"

Our Motto—Taste Tells

POPULAR PRICES

Special Sunday Dinners

Short orders at all Hours

**MRS. DEAN CUNNINGHAM**  
Proprietor

**You Will Want Your Picture In the 1928 Royal Purple**

Call at the Royal Purple office and make arrangements NOW!

On Friday and Saturday

## "ROMANCE"

by Edward Sheldon

Presented by

### The Manhattan Theatre

with

### The Purple Masque and Associated Players

October 21 and 22 The Manhattan Theatre presents the first of a repertory of five plays, in the College Auditorium.

Sale of seats opens at 9 A. M. Thursday, October 22, at the Auditorium Box Office, remaining open until 5 P. M. The sale will then continue from 9 A. M. Friday, to Saturday night.

Curtain at 8:15 o'clock both evenings.

Season tickets obtainable at \$3.00

Single admissions are \$1.00



### HALLOWEEN GUESSING CONTEST

See Our Window

3 Prizes to Best Guessers

**CRESS—STUDENT SUPPLIES**  
AGGIEVILLE

### FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST OF MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Announces a

### FREE LECTURE ON CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

By

Mr. Paul Harsch, C. S. B.  
Toledo, Ohio

A Member of the Board of Lectureship of The Mother Church, The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mass.

At The

**COMMUNITY HOUSE**  
Corner Fourth and Humboldt Streets

Sunday Afternoon, October 23, 1927

At 3 O'CLOCK  
The Public is Cordially Invited.

### We Beat K. U.

But

What about Oklahoma?

Be constant, and boost the team

You will find the Peppy Atmosphere at

**The College Drug Store**



## MARSHALL

NOW SHOWING  
3-7-9

Arrange Now! Phone 2205 For Reservations!

WILLIAM FOX presents

## WHAT PRICE GLORY



THE WORLD'S GREATEST MOTION PICTURE

MARSHALL  
CONCERT  
ORCHESTRA  
ADMISSION  
25-50c

VICTOR McLAGLEN - EDMUND LOWE  
DOLORES DEL RIO and a superb cast  
From the story written by  
LAWRENCE FOLLETT and NARRATED BY  
RAOUL WALSH Production

TAKE A TIP—COME EARLY!

THURSDAY—

Geo. O'Brien—Virginia Valli in  
"PAID TO LOVE"

ALSO

THE NEW

"COLLEGIANS!"

Same Wonder Cast!

ONE NIGHT ONLY—THURS., OCT. 27.

The Distinguished Stage Star

Richard Bennett "The Barker"



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, October 21, 1927.

Number 12

## Pledges Mount for Freshman Stadium Drive

Forrest Whan, Campaign Manager Hopes to Better Record of Last Year Which Was \$21,500

"Help build the stadium" should be the slogan of every loyal Aggie for the annual campaign for financing Memorial stadium, according to Dr. H. H. King, president of the student body. Wednesday was the special day set aside for all Aggies to do their part toward this work, and a special assembly period given over to this work.

Short talks by Coach Charles Bachman, Dr. H. H. King, Jim Douglass, and "Doc" Hill were the features of the program. The special assembly has always been a feature since the idea of the Memorial stadium was first conceived, and it was there that the student body first gave of itself that Kansas State might have a memorial to its soldier dead.

**A Record Last Year**  
The cost of the stadium is estimated at \$500,000 when completed, \$400,000 of which has already been raised and that entirely by subscriptions from the student body and alumni, according to King.

Last year the student body subscribed over \$21,500 to the stadium, which was \$6,000 more than the amount raised in any previous campaign.

This year, according to Forrest Whan, who has charge of the student campaign, although there is a smaller freshman class than last year it is hoped that the same encouraging results are obtained as in previous years. The stadium board asks each student to subscribe \$40 toward the building of the stadium, this amount they claim is less than any other school in the valley, where the minimum sum for student subscriptions has been set as high as \$100 and amounts up to 200 and \$300 have been pledged.

**Seating Capacity 16,000**  
Three systems are used for the payment of this sum. Each student is given as long a time as they think necessary to pay their pledge, although in the case of the average pledge of \$40, the board recommends that starting with the sophomore year, he pay \$10 each year. This, according to their plan, does not cause any financial embarrassment to the student. Students are also allowed to wait until they are out of school to start paying their pledges, or they can pay at the time they subscribe.

The stadium at the present time will seat 16,000 people. With the building of the thorough pavement highway into Manhattan from the east and the west, those in charge estimate that the crowds coming here will materially increase each year, and that the stadium in its present size will in the next year or so be too small to hold the crowds coming here to see the football games. For that reason those who have been backing the stadium campaign, strongly favor more construction on the stadium, which requires more money.

## Intramural Cross Country Run Nov. 11

The next event of importance in the intramural sports will be the cross country run which will be held Nov. 11 over the college course.

This is a test of endurance for the men that are entered and last year 140 men finished the run of three miles. The run has to be finished in 30 minutes in order for the entries to qualify and to receive their points for entering the race. Fifteen men from each fraternity will be allowed to enter.

A blue print of the race is to be posted on the Intramural board and those who are interested can look over the course and start training for the race. For any other information concerning this race call at the Intramural office, according to L. P. Washburn, director.

Men that are not connected with some organization are also permitted to enter this race and they will find a list posted on the Intramural board for them to sign for this race.

President Farrell's office announces the resignation of Dr. Geo. D. Palmer. Dr. Palmer had been associated with the chemistry department.

Harold I. Hollister has been appointed as a graduate assistant in the department of agricultural economics, according to an announcement from the president's office last week.

Miss Alma Stewart, manager of the college cafeteria and Miss Alice Mustard, manager of the Van Zile hall dining room, attended the convention of the National Restaurant Association at Buffalo, New York, last week.



JOE HOLSINGER, Kansas City, Kansas. This Kansas Aggie half-back was mentioned last year on All-Missouri Valley teams and will undoubtedly get the coveted berth this season as he is one of the most dependable backs in the conference. He has never been out of a game because of injuries in his three years of play and when called upon for yardage usually delivers. He is a hard driving, plunging halfback and in addition an accurate passer.

## Sooners Hope to Break Jinx

Oklahomans Have Failed to Win From Aggies in Seven Years—Three 7-7 Ties

Norman, Oct. 20.—(Special)—When the Sooners invade the Kansas Aggie stronghold this week-end they will attempt to overcome a seven-year jinx the Kansans have held over Oklahoma.

Not since 1919 has a Sooner team been victorious over Kansas Aggies, although since that time the two eleven have played three 7 to 7 tie games. Even the Oklahoma team which won the championship of the Missouri Valley in 1920 had to be content with a 7 to 7 count with the Purple eleven.

Oklahoma's biggest margin of victory was in 1914 when the Kansans were trounced 52 to 10. The Sooners' worst licking, and the only zero in the entire list of scores, came as the result of the Purple's 16 to 0 victory in 1925. Of the twelve games that have been played between the two schools, Oklahoma has won four, lost five, and tied three.

The record of the games follows:  
1908 Okla. 33, Kan. Aggies 4  
1914 Okla. 52, Kan. Aggies 10  
1915 Okla. 21, Kan. Aggies 7  
1916 Okla. 13, Kan. Aggies 14  
1919 Okla. 14, Kan. Aggies 3  
1920 Okla. 7, Kan. Aggies 7  
1921 Okla. 7, Kan. Aggies 14  
1922 Okla. 7, Kan. Aggies 7  
1923 Okla. 20, Kan. Aggies 21  
1924 Okla. 7, Kan. Aggies 7  
1925 Okla. 0, Kan. Aggies 16  
1926 Okla. 12, Kan. Aggies 15  
Total 193 125

## Oregon Team Here

The Oregon State dairy judging team worked out at K. S. A. C. Wednesday enroute to the National Dairy Congress meet at Memphis, Tennessee.

They left Oregon State last Saturday, October eighth, going to Davis, California, where they worked on judging of cattle and products. Davis is the home of the California Aggies. Manhattan was their next stop except for a short time at Denver. At Manhattan they worked out with the Aggie judging team. They left Wednesday evening for Memphis.

The team was composed of H. C. Bray; F. W. Sherwood; A. W. Hare; and alternate I. T. Erickson, coached by N. C. Jamison, extension dairyman of Oregon State.

Mr. Bray is editor of the Oregon Countryman, agricultural paper of the school.

Will the party who picked up music case belonging to Lelia McCormick please leave it at Kipp's Music store and receive reward.

Members of the freshman commission held their first regular meeting Tuesday night. Several meetings of the cabinet and executive officers have been held during the past two weeks and members of the advisory committees were announced Tuesday night.

Hear "Dusty" Rhodes sing his first record refrain at Kipp's.

## Feb. 1 Last Date for University Afloat Entries

Early Closing Date Will Give all Students Opportunity to Study Countries Before Trip

New York, October 20.—A radical change has been made in organizing the University Afloat for 1928 which is to leave New York October 6. Registrations are being received now, and no registrations are to be received after February 1, 1928, so that none will participate in the trip except those who have spent a considerable time in reading and study about the foreign countries and their people so that they will be prepared to get its full benefit.

A. J. McIntosh who was president of the first university afloat says: "The fate of the university afloat idea in future years will depend upon our ability to reach a sufficient number of those who will consider it a serious educational project, and not consider participating in the trip unless they have months of reading and study in advance so they will have as much knowledge as possible of the foreign countries they are going to visit and ideas as to what they want to see and do."

An essential part of the work in developing the university afloat idea is to persuade people to register early so that they will get the greatest benefit from the trip. It is unfair to the educational associations in the foreign countries to accept their invitations and then thrust upon them a group of visitors who have but scant knowledge of their hosts and the history of their countries. If our people visit the foreign countries without some educational foundation regarding them, it will mean to them simply seeing the sights, and therefore, nothing more than a tourist trip.

The plans for 1928 will as far as possible closely follow those arranged for 1927, including men and women students and older people interested in international relations and general graduate courses.

The faculty will consist of fifty members. A considerable number of those who registered for 1927 have transferred their registrations to 1928, and the hope is that the total number of five hundred can be registered during the next 60 days.

In addition to departments for pre-collegiate and undergraduate work for which credits for courses of study may be arranged, the graduate work will be considerably extended, including geographical, historical, political, economic, social conditions and interesting phases of native art, music and drama.

The pre-collegiate and undergraduate will be enrolled in groups of ten, each group under one faculty member.

## Apple Judgers into Action Some Time Soon

Apple judging, coached by W. F. Pickett, professor of horticulture, will begin at the college within a few weeks it was announced today. Apple judging was introduced here by "Mike" Ahearn fifteen years ago. "Mike" was then a professor of horticulture, with sports as a sideline. As athletic director now, he has given up his apple judging team.

Last year, at the national contest sponsored by the American pomological society the Aggie team took second. This year the team will compete in two contests at the Central States horticulture exposition in Kansas City, November 29, and at the American Pomological society meet at Louisville, Ky., December 9.

Chrysanthemums are now being gathered in the college green houses.

## Beach Oil Company Plan Opening Sat.

The new Beach Oil company station at the corner of the Moro and Manhattan avenues will open its door to the public Saturday, October 22. The new station is similar to the one recently opened at Fourth and Humboldt.

Plans for a formal opening Saturday include some novel ideas which proved very popular at the downtown station opening. Five thousand boxes of Loose Wiles super-quality chocolates have been received. Misses Patie Kimball and Merrill Taylor will be garbed in Scottish kilts to represent the Shell sisters. They will give a box of candy to each customer who buys six or more gallons of gasoline. In addition to giving out boxes of chocolates, Ray Beach, manager of the Beach Oil company, will distribute red and yellow toy balloons to all children and college freshmen visiting the station Saturday.

## Theodoric Platform

The Theodoric Party announces itself in favor of:  
1. The appointment of a committee by the S. G. A. for the consideration of new college yells.  
2. The continuation of the political party system for the nomination and election of class officers.  
3. More cooperation for organized pep societies.

Various K. S. A. C. religious organizations will cooperate with Manhattan churches in the union revival services which will be held here next month. Preparations are being made by members of the student groups for both cooperation in the union meetings and the holding of several student services.

Dr. A. A. Holtz, faculty head of the college Y. M. C. A., is in charge of the student preparations and will announce plans more definitely within the next few days.

## Full Program for Aggie Dads

Oklahoma Game, Banquet, College Experiments Dramatics on the Bill

"More than thirty dads already have made reservations for tickets to the banquet to be given after the Oklahoma university-Kansas State football game Saturday evening," reported Ralph L. Helmrich, chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements.

A full day has been planned for the entertainment of Dads Saturday. Special experiments to interest parents are being put on by the engineering and agricultural divisions of the college. The Oklahoma game will perhaps be the largest drawing card for fathers after the excitement of the Aggie victory last week.

The banquet, including talks by the athletic coaches and captains of each team will be especially interesting. "Romance," by the new Manhattan theatre organization is the first of a series of five plays to be presented under the direction of H. Miles Heberer, and will undoubtedly attract a considerable number of the dads.

**Cup to Winner**  
The program for the banquet is as follows: Dr. Howard T. Hill, head of the department of public speaking, toastmaster; Dean J. T. Willard, welcome address. Short talks will be made by M. F. Ahearn, Coach C. W. Bachman and Prof. Albert Dickens, and by the captains of both the Aggie and Oklahoma university football teams.

Each social organization is trying to get a 100 per cent delegation of dads to the banquet in order to win the large silver trophy which is given for the largest percentage of fathers present at the banquet. Phi Delta Theta was awarded the cup last year.

## Sam Pickard to New Radio Post

Graduate of Kansas State '22 Promoted to Federal Radio Commission

The appointment of Sam Pickard, K. S. A. C. graduate in agriculture in 1922, as a member of the federal radio commission to succeed Henry Bellows of Minneapolis, effective on December 1, was announced last week. Mr. Pickard is now serving as secretary of the commission, leaving the department of agriculture, where he was in charge of all farm radio programs, to go to the commission to help it in its work of organization.

When Mr. Bellows resigned, the president considered Mr. Pickard, because of his extremely valuable work with the commission and his entire familiarity with its problems.

Sam Pickard, the new radio boss of the valley states, is only 32 years old, the youngest member of the commission. His parents live in Kansas City. After graduation from K. S. A. C., Mr. Pickard remained in Manhattan and developed the first school of the air, directing a course in agriculture to the farmers who could not attend college, by giving lectures, examinations and a certificate to the enrolled students completing the course.

When former President W. M. Jardine went to Washington as secretary of agriculture, Mr. Pickard took complete charge of extending market reports and agricultural programs in the nation, greatly expanding the service and usefulness of the department.

It is felt that the appointment of Mr. Pickard will be greeted with general approval by the radio stations and radio audiences of the west, because of thorough knowledge of conditions.

## 'Romance' to Be Staged Tonight and Tomorrow

First Presentation of Season by Manhattan Theatre Players Ready for Production

Final dress rehearsals are being held today for "Romance." The costumes which were brought from New York for some of the main characters have arrived, and so far as he is concerned, Mr. Heberer said, everything is in readiness for a successful show. The play will be given on both Friday and Saturday nights in the college auditorium.

**The Cast**  
The cast of characters for "Romance" is as follows: In the prologue and epilogue: Bishop Armstrong, Mr. Pfuetze; Susette, his granddaughter, Miss Hayden; Harry, his grandson, Mr. Seaton. In the story: Miss Gray, Miss Hill; Mr. Lloyd, Mr. Jordan; Mr. Burrill, Mr. Masek; Mrs. Frothingham, Mrs. Burr; Miss Frothingham, Miss Top; Mr. Ambie, Mr. Hostinsky; Mr. Sanbury, Mr. Long; Miss Snyder, Miss Collins; Mr. Clayton, Mr. Cherpitel; Susan Van Tuyl, niece of Mr. Van Tuyl, Miss Chastain; Agatha Rutherford, Miss Cortelyou; Harry Putnam, a fop, Mr. Pratt; Tom Armstrong, the Rector of St. Giles, Mr. Pfuetze; Fred Livingston, Mr. Buebee; Cornelius Van Tuyl, Mr. Stewart; Mme. Margherita Cavallini, Miss Rosenthal; Miss Frye, Miss Madison; Miss Best, Witherspoon; Miss Truesdell, Miss Botsford; Miss Hudson, Miss Glick; Servant, Mr. Burris; Miss Armstrong, Miss Watson; Butler, Mr. Burris; Signora Vannucci, Miss Goering; Adolph, Mr. Erick; Bellboy, Mr. Spence; and M. Baptiste, Mr. Kitch.

The production staff for the play is as follows: business manager, Merville Larson; stage manager, Mr. Cook; assistant stage manager, Mr. Mangelsdorf; art director, Mrs. Forester; master of lights, Mr. Shenk; master of properties, Miss Lorimer; mistress of the wardrobe, Mrs. Larson and Miss Riley; carpenters, Messrs. Obrecht, Hanson, and Stewart; stage assistants, Miss Allen and Mr. Foster.

**Synopsis**  
When Mr. Heberer was asked for a short synopsis of the play he said: "Romance" is being presented by special permission of the author, Mr. Edward Sheldon. It was first produced in 1913 with Doris Keane in the leading role, and has been revived a number of times. It is playing at present in London where it has achieved a run of over fourteen hundred nights. It is a play of delicate charm concerning the love of a young clergyman for an Italian opera singer, in the romantic and colorful days of the 1860's. The play is unique in that it opens with a short prologue in modern time. This introduces the real story of the play, and after the story is told the play ends with a short epilogue, also in modern time."

Mr. Heberer feels that a better cast could not have been chosen for the presentation of "Romance" and he is looking forward to a very successful opening of the Manhattan Theatre series.

**Carson Back at Okla.**  
Norman, Okla., Oct. 13.—Back from Okemah, where he has been studying, running and endeavoring to hold down a job all at the same time, Russell Carson, No. 4 on the Sooner cross country team last year, took his first workout at Owen field Monday.

Carson loped around the five-mile course in 30:30, stopping once to rub out a painful "stitch" in his side. He is in only fair condition now but should come around pretty fast, Coach Jacobs believes. Captain Les Niblack, who has been studying instead of running lately, took his first workout in a week, Monday, turning the course in 28:40. The wind was strong and Niblack wasn't trying hard.

**Campus Events**  
Friday, October 21  
"Romance," presented by the Manhattan Theatre, at the auditorium at 8:15 o'clock.  
Barnwarming dance in gymnasium, given by the Ags.  
Conference for the home demonstration agents, 1:30 to 3.

Saturday, October 22  
"Romance," presented by the Manhattan Theatre, in the Auditorium at 8:15 o'clock.  
Dads' parade, 10:30, cafeteria.  
Sunday, October 23  
Campus Concert, College Band, 2:30 p. m.

Monday, October 24  
Theodoric and Union party caucuses.  
Tuesday, October 25  
Quill club meeting, Kedzie hall, 7:30 p. m.



DON SPRINGER, Manhattan, Kansas, right half for the Kansas Aggies. Although Springer is a two-letter man, this is his first year at right half-back. Formerly he played left half for the Kansas Aggies. He is a clever defensive player, being one of the best on the team and is expected to do much of the Kansas Aggie work this year.

## Politics Again to the Front

With Class Election Day Drawing Near Leaders Launch Campaign

With the announcement by the Student Governing association that on Thursday, October 27 the various classes will hold their elections, party politics on the campus has again become the center of interest.

The first party to take any definite action was the Theodoric, which met late Wednesday night, completed plans of organization, and drew up a platform for the fall campaign. The meeting which was attended by about 20 members of the Theodoric council elected Paul Skinner manager. At the time this issue of the Collegian goes to press, nothing further has been determined concerning the action at last night's meeting.

The Union party, Theodoric's opposition, was to meet Thursday at 7:30 o'clock in the Pi Kappa Alpha house, when organizations comprising the membership of the Unionists will send four representatives from each house for the purpose of perfecting the Union organization. They have also announced next Monday evening as the tentative date for their open caucus.

Scarab and Pax, senior and junior political organizations, are rumored to be fostering the organization of the Unionist party. A similar instance occurred in the spring election last year, when Scarab definitely announced itself as backing the Union party. The reason given by Scarab for its action at that time was that the members as an organization had agreed to back the losing political party of the preceding semester. Although the Unionists were victorious last spring, it is probable that Scarab will again use its influence in their favor.

Last year it was the concurrent opinion of political leaders that the Union party was the stronger organization party, but that Theodoric controlled the greater number of non-organization votes. So far this year, there has been no tangible evidence of non-fraternity votes lining up on either side, although both parties probably will make a strong bid for their support.

## Y. M. Men to Lawrence

Two members of the Y. M. C. A. will go Friday to Lawrence to attend the fall business session of the national student council of the Y. M. C. A. Paul Pfuetze, member of the executive committee of the regional council and Karl Pfuetze, representative of the general committee, are the men who will go to the meeting from here. This council includes representatives from eight states. Meetings will be held Friday, Saturday and Sunday of this week.

Ralph Heppie, K. S. A. C. graduate and former city editor of The Mercury, in charge of the Kansas City division of the Associated Press, has been placed in charge of the Rocky Mountain division also. He now has charge of one of the most important of the five divisions of the A. P.

Victor Red Seal Records Out Friday at Kipp's.

## Sooners Here Today for their Final Workout

Aggie Encounter at Memorial Stadium Here the First Valley Game for Oklahoma

Three Missouri valley conference games are scheduled for tomorrow, while two valley teams will participate in non-conference struggles. The gridiron squads of Nebraska and Iowa State will be idle over the week end. The following games are scheduled:

In the conference—  
Kansas vs Washington at Lawrence. Oklahoma vs Aggies here.

Non-conference—  
Missouri vs Southern Methodists at Dallas.  
Oklahoma Aggies vs Tulsa U. at Stillwater.

The Sooners of Oklahoma university will invade the lair of the Wildcat Saturday at 2 o'clock in Memorial stadium, to try to overcome a jinx that has kept them from a victory over the Aggies for the past eight years.

Valley interest at present centers about the battle between Coach Bachman's Wildcats and Coach Lindsey's Sooners, as they prepare for a game that will have an important bearing on the valley championship. The valley season opens Saturday for Oklahoma and the Kansas Aggie game promises to be the hardest they will have to play until Thanksgiving, when the Sooners meet Missouri at Columbia.

**Oklahomans in Good Condition**  
The Oklahoma team has one or two regulars on the hospital list at present, but all the men from Norman probably will be ready to enter the fray with the possible exception of Bill Hamilton, right tackle, who suffered a dislocated shoulder last Saturday against Creighton. Captain Granny Norris has recovered from injuries and will be ready to play in Saturday's game.

The Sooners are a passing team, as was evidenced by their victory over Chicago three weeks ago. Coach Bachman is drilling his Wildcats in defense of an aerial attack.

The Aggies have been holding secret sessions nightly behind the concrete walls of the stadium, in preparation for Oklahoma. The team is in good shape after the game with the Jayhawkers last week and all the men are in fine fettle to enter the game tomorrow, with the exception of Karl Enns, who will not be used by Bachman, unless badly needed.

There have been a few slight changes in the lineup, with Bob Sanders playing center and Chief Sanders making a considerable threat to play at right halfback.

The Sooners left Thursday night for Manhattan, and will arrive in time for a workout this afternoon. A big squad is making the trip.

The probable starting lineup:  

Kansas State	Pos.	Oklahoma
Edwards	LE	Roy LeCrone
Householder	LT	(C) Norris
Stover	LG	Marsh
Sanders	C	H. Kidd
Bauman	RG	H. Berry
Hamler	RT	Cramer
Fleck	RE	Brown
Anderson	Q	Mooney
Holsinger	LH	Ward
Springer	RH	Haskins
Douglass	FB	LeCrone

Norman, Oct. 20.—(Special)—Capt. Granny Norris, Roy and Ray LeCrone, Martin Brown and Summie Kidd are playing their last year on the Sooner football squad.

## Kansas State Places in Judging Contests at Memphis, Tenn.

The Kansas State judging team placed sixth on the dairy cattle judging, out of 32 teams entered in the National Livestock show judging contests at Memphis, Tenn., this week. Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ontario and Illinois ranked first in the order named.

The K. S. A. C. milk judges were first in the Memphis competition. H. W. Cave, coach of the judges, was accompanied by the following men to Memphis: H. V. Vernon, H. E. Myers, T. W. Kirton, H. W. Martin, coach of the products team used the following men in competition: C. O. Jacobson, Manhattan; E. W. Frey, Manhattan; and E. R. Hubbard of Linwood. The products team brought home a cup and three medals as trophies.

Melvin Hodgson will be in Manhattan for the football game Saturday.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 25 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Ester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Editor: Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor: J. R. Hubbard  
Sport Editor: Paul Gartner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff.  
Business Manager: Francis Wilson  
Asst. Business Manager: McDill Boyd

## Politics

Politics—again this all-absorbing topic is being brought up on the campus.

Again various organizations on the hill are preparing their call to arms. Nothing has occupied the minds of the student body to such a degree since the advent of the last issue of the Brown Bull.

But is that all there is to be done? Do we want the students only to talk about politics and wonder what is being done?

Of course not. But no doubt the result will be the same as it has for several years in the past.

When the time comes to really show an interest in politics, how many will go to the polls and cast their vote? A mighty small minority, if we are to judge from the results of the past few years.

It seems to be almost an impossibility to arouse enough interest in the students of Kansas State to draw them to the polls to vote. Many of them seem to think the results are all cut and dried anyhow and it won't make any difference whether they cast a ballot or not. If only one tenth of the students who feel this way would vote, their combined vote would swing the election away from any political body which has ever been organized at this institution.

It is deplorable that out of the three thousand students enrolled in school only a bare three hundred or so votes are cast each year. Class elections are just as much a part of school life as anything else, but if as little interest was shown in the other activities as there is in politics, campus life and school spirit would soon die of stagnation.

## Who Is to Blame?

The severity of the penalty and the method employed to oust the editor of the recent issue of the Brown Bull and the magazine's business manager from this institution seem to constitute the major points of contention for those who object to the action of the Student Governing Association in the matter.

It is generally conceded that some check on the material put into the columns of the Brown Bull is needed. There are few students who fail to agree that some punishment should have been imposed upon the man, or men, responsible for some of the alleged "jokes" contained in the issue in question.

One important point which has come up since the two men, L. N. Gibson, editor, and Charles Dean, business manager of the publication, were suspended by the president on the recommendation of the student council, is whether Dean as business manager was responsible for any of the material upon which the accusations were based. Gibson maintains, however, that Dean wrote some of the material in question and assumed part of the editorial responsibility which would make him equally to blame for any objectionable material.

Still another objection and one that seems to us most rational of all is that to the best of our knowledge the two men were not given a chance to appear before the student governing association, or any other body in whose hands their case was placed, and given an opportunity to defend themselves. However evident their guilt may have been, regardless of the seriousness of the crime, the accused should have been given an opportunity to appear in their own defense in the same way they would be accorded the opportunity of self defense in the courts of the state. If such had been the case—if Gibson and Dean had been given an opportunity to appear before the S. G. A. we doubt that they would have been suspended.

In a final analysis, it is doubtful as to whether the two men are entirely at fault. The issue of the Brown Bull in question sold better and more quickly than any previous number had sold. It requires a considerable investment of time and money to publish a magazine like the Bull. The venture must be self-supporting. If students and faculty demand this sort of magazine before they will lend sufficient support to make it a success financially, who is to blame?

National Study Lamps.—Kipp's.

Eva Greeson will be here Saturday for the game.

## Campus Echoes

The following contribution by L. N. Gibson is the last hearing the former Brown Bull editor will have in the Collegian for the remainder of the semester. As editor of Campus Echoes before his suspension from K. S. A. C., Gibson asked permission to write his final contrib for the column. In fairness to him, permission was granted.

The article may or may not express the sentiment of the Collegian editor.

The editor extended an invitation for members of S. G. A. to submit an article, to appear in this issue with Mr. Gibson's comment. None of the members expressed a desire to do so, and unless some unusual circumstance should arise, none will be permitted to publish a comment on the subject in subsequent issues.—The Editor.

"AND A LITTLE CHILD SHALL LEAD THEM"

"ST. PAUL TRIUMPHS OVER THE DEVIL"

The editor having given me permission to appear in my old shop window once more before I take to the box cars, I have decided to tell you the story, the old, old story of how a saintly man met the old scrawny devil and had him out . . . Heaven be praised.

It seems that there dwelt in the

city of Manhattan a saintly man by the name of St. Paul, the Guardian, who had been especially delegated to look after the welfare of the young people of Riley county, and all those who strayed beneath his care were watched after very zealously and none were permitted to sin and go unpunished.

And it came to pass that there rose in the midst of the people in the county of Riley an insidious person who was filled with the poison of the devil and who was fast ruining the morals of the little flock under St. Paul's care. And it came to pass that for four years this Man of the Devil had been ravaging the youth of the land, pillaging the minds of children and filling their brains with unclean thoughts both written and spoken, having no respect for the patience that St. Paul had meted out to this Man of Satan, hoping that some day he would change from his ways of evil and see the shining light that was started on Gethsemane.

And when it had come near four years since this person had appeared in Riley county with his Mind of Filth, St. Paul lost all patience and calling on the Lord for strength, he girted on his armor of love and goodness and called a meeting to have put down this terrible scourge.

And the night of the meeting came and all the elders were assembled in the inner chamber of the temple and St. Paul rose slowly from his seat and he looked shining fair there in the dim light of the inner chamber, and about his head shone the light of a halo, like no other halo ever shone before . . . no sir.

And three of the elders wanted

that there be more mercy meted out to this man, pleading that it was the righteous way and St. Paul and one other was for stoning him on the spot at once, in the name of their creator!

And a decision was not reached and St. Paul was still haranguing until it came the hour of midnight and one by one the elders became sleepy and their heads began to nod and St. Paul knew that it was by the hand of the Lord, and they all went home to sleep, but St. Paul was glad because he had triumphed over the devil again and right prevailed and the County Riley again lifted her laureled head to the skies and no shame was written there.

And in a few days the Man of Satan was stoned from the gates of the city.

"And A Little Child Shall Lead Them, for such is the kingdom of heaven."

Pianos for rent—Kipps. Victrolas.

Interest Groups Organized

The eight Y. W. interest groups which have been recently organized are well under way now and the students have attended them quite regularly, according to Ethlyn Christenson, Y. W. C. A. secretary.

The inter-racial group held its second meeting of the year Tuesday. It was in the form of a social gathering and was for the purpose of getting better acquainted. This group meets every other Tuesday night at 7:30. The reading group meets Thursday night at 7:30; the worship group on Tuesday at 8 o'clock; the international group on Thursday at 5 p. m., at which a discussion of America's foreign policy will be taken up; the personality group, which is the largest, will hold its regular meeting on Wednesday afternoon at 5 o'clock.

No definite time has as yet been set for the groups on comparative religion and study of the Bible. In place of its regular meeting this week the recreation group attended a talk given by E. A. Bradford of New York who is here for the extension conference. Mr. Bradford is a recreational director and in his talk discussed recreational methods.

Three professors of the department of horticulture and botany are leaving for Topeka sometime this week to give talks on fruit and vegetable growing in Kansas.

Take "Dad" to the game then bring him in to hear Jesse Crawford play "Baby Feet Go Pitter Patter."—Kipp's.

## Show Dad

## THE AGGIES IN ACTION

And then see that he takes home pictures of the game from

## LISK TWINS' STUDIO

Aggieville

See Them In Our Windows



## Fall Ties that are Appetizers for Your Wardrobe

They are lively and smart. You can't overlook the savings in their prices either—fine ones as low as \$1.00

Hal McCord

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

## MILLER THEATER

in Aggieville  
Students' Headquarters  
Always The Best Pictures

FRI.—SAT.  
MONTE BLUE in  
A Roaring Railroad Romance  
"The Black Diamond Express"  
The greatest railroad drama ever screened

MON.—TUES.—WED.  
Geo. Ades Masterpiece  
"THE COLLEGE WIDOW"  
With Dolores Costello and William Collier, Jr.  
A Roistering Football Romance  
Its a Riot  
No increase in price  
NEWS-COMEDY-SCENIC

DEL CARMICHAEL AND HIS COLLEGE REVELERS  
JAZZ—PEP—KICK  
HUGH MITCHELL, KING OF THE ORGAN

## Ladies Ready-to-Wear

BETTY ROSE COATS

\$9.95 to \$29.95

Luxuriant fur Trimmings

WOOL DRESSES

\$5.45 to \$13.25

RAIN COATS

\$2.75 to \$8.25

HATS

\$2.50 to \$4.95

## Romig &amp; Company



## Your Dad



Will want to show the Family a Big Time.  
He will want to eat in the best place in town, where food stuffs are always good, where everything is clean, and fresh.

Help him celebrate Dad's Day and  
Bring Him to the

## THE FIRST AND LAST CHANCE CAFE

"Always a Red Seal Place"  
"Dad" Pease  
314 So. 4th St.



## College Men Know

the very minute they try on a Halstead garment

that they can look high and low without discovering anything so satisfactory.

It's not only the cut of the coat—it's the balance of the whole suit that decides the sale

At \$29.50 there is a fine array of patterns in our best three button coat that is single breasted

Other up to

\$40.00

College type shirts with collars. The correct neckwear

## Halstead's

312 Poyntz

## Seniors Notice

All senior's pictures for the Royal Purple will be taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio.

Make your appointment NOW and avoid the holiday congestion.

Remember the Location. I am not at the Studio Royal now but "Two doors south of the Bank"—in Aggieville.

Thanks

Brownie

Freshman

Sophomores

Juniors



See your Royal Purple Editor then phone 3434—Studio Royal and make your appointments for you Class pictures.

By coming in early you can use your class selection for Christmas photographs, and get our Christmas Special. These three classes are being photographed at

## HIXON'S STUDIO ROYAL

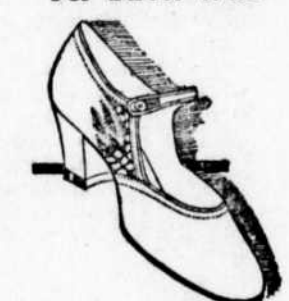
On the Corner 11th and Moro

## J.C. PENNEY Co.

"where savings are greatest"  
Store 538 Manhattan, Kansas

Newest Models and Leathers  
Dependable Values at Thrift Prices  
Shoe Styles

Your Choice For Street Wear



Black Patent is smart, but the Porpoise trim on this One Strap makes it an even greater favorite of Fashion.

\$2.98

25th Anniversary Truly Smart Simple Lines



Slippers may be trimmed, but never "fancy," and these in plain Patent attract by good leather and excellent workmanship.

\$4.98

25th Anniversary

Simple Shoes For Street Wear

In simplicity lies distinction and these plain, well-made Patent Step Ins are appropriate at any hour and with any costume.

\$4.98



25th Anniversary

Snappy Ties For Early Autumn



A delightful bit of style has been cleverly wrought into this Brown Calf Oxford with the Snake Trim. Low priced, too.

\$2.98 and \$3.49

25th Anniversary

Campus Style In Street Shoes



Girls who are going away to school will like the simple lines of this any-time shoe. Patent with trim.

\$2.98



## Two Big Six Games in 1928

Kansas and Missouri Here Next Year on Aggie Five Game Card

At a meeting of the athletic directors of the six withdrawn members of the Missouri valley conference in Kansas City October 9, the football schedules for 1928 and 1929 were drawn up. Members of the Big Six conference are Oklahoma, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa State, and Kansas State.

This was the first regular meeting of the new conference and was held for the purpose of making the schedule for the coming football season early, so it would give the members of the conference plenty of time in which to arrange other games outside the conference. The question of a name for the new conference also was brought up, but no definite action was taken on the matter. The name Big Six was thought to suffice until a regular name could be chosen. The next meeting will be held in St. Louis December 1.

The athletic directors attending the meeting were Herbert D. Gish of Nebraska, Ben G. Owen of Oklahoma, C. L. Brewer of Missouri, Forrest Allen of Kansas, T. N. Metcalf of Iowa State and M. F. Ahearn of Kansas State.

The following schedule drawn up is subject to the approval of the colleges and their athletic boards:

**Iowa State—1928**  
Oct. 13—Nebraska at Ames.  
Oct. 20—Missouri at Columbia.  
Oct. 27—Kansas at Lawrence.  
Nov. 3—Oklahoma at Ames.  
Nov. 17—Kansas Aggies at Ames.

**Kansas—1928**  
Oct. 20—Kansas Aggies, Manhattan.  
Oct. 27—Iowa State at Lawrence.  
Nov. 3—Nebraska at Lawrence.  
Nov. 17—Oklahoma at Lawrence.  
Nov. 24—Missouri at Columbia.

**Kansas Aggies—1928**  
Oct. 20—Kansas at Manhattan.  
Oct. 27—Oklahoma at Norman.  
Nov. 10—Missouri at Manhattan.  
Nov. 17—Iowa State at Ames.  
Nov. 29—Nebraska at Lincoln.

**Missouri—1928**  
Oct. 20—Iowa State at Columbia.  
Oct. 27—Nebraska at Lincoln.  
Nov. 10—Kansas Aggies, Manhattan.  
Nov. 24—Kansas at Columbia.  
Nov. 29—Oklahoma at Norman.

**Nebraska—1928**  
Oct. 18—Iowa State at Ames.  
Oct. 27—Missouri at Lincoln.  
Nov. 3—Kansas at Lawrence.  
Nov. 10—Oklahoma at Norman.  
Nov. 29—Kansas Aggies at Lincoln.

**Oklahoma—1928**  
Oct. 27—Kansas Aggies at Norman.  
Nov. 3—Iowa State at Ames.  
Nov. 10—Nebraska at Norman.  
Nov. 17—Kansas at Lawrence.  
Nov. 29—Missouri at Columbia.

**Nebraska—1929**  
Oct. 19—Iowa State at Lincoln.  
Oct. 26—Missouri at Columbia.  
Nov. 2—Kansas at Lincoln.  
Nov. 16—Oklahoma at Lincoln.  
Nov. 23—Kansas Aggies, Manhattan.

**Oklahoma—1929**  
Oct. 26—Kansas Aggies, Manhattan.  
Nov. 9—Kansas at Norman.  
Nov. 16—Nebraska at Lincoln.  
Nov. 23—Iowa State at Norman.  
Nov. 28—Missouri at Columbia.

**Iowa State—1929**  
Oct. 12—Missouri at Ames.  
Oct. 19—Nebraska at Lincoln.  
Oct. 26—Kansas at Ames.  
Nov. 16—Kansas Aggies, Manhattan.  
Nov. 23—Oklahoma at Norman.

**Kansas—1929**  
Oct. 29—Kansas Aggies at Lawrence.  
Oct. 26—Iowa State at Ames.  
Nov. 2—Nebraska at Lincoln.  
Nov. 9—Oklahoma at Norman.  
Nov. 23—Missouri at Lawrence.

**Kansas Aggies—1929**  
Oct. 19—Kansas at Lawrence.  
Oct. 26—Oklahoma at Manhattan.  
Nov. 9—Missouri at Columbia.  
Nov. 16—Iowa State at Manhattan.  
Nov. 23—Nebraska at Manhattan.

**Missouri—1929**  
Oct. 12—Iowa State at Ames.  
Oct. 26—Nebraska at Columbia.  
Nov. 9—Kansas Aggies at Columbia.  
Nov. 23—Kansas at Lawrence.  
Nov. 28—Oklahoma at Columbia.

Large Group of Mat Prospects at Oklahoma

Norman, Okla., Sept. 25, Special—First call for candidates for the wrestling team, which was issued last Wednesday by Capt. Wallace Fullerton, has been answered by some 40 hopefuls including several excellent fresh prospects for future material.

According to Coach Paul Keen, a former Oklahoma Aggie wrestler, prospects for a winning team for the coming year are brighter than any previous season. Oklahoma Aggies, who have heretofore pulled all the high school wrestling champs, were not quite so successful this year and the Sooners are beginning to make inroads on the brilliant crop of high school mat athletes.

Two Squad Men Back  
In addition to having all of his last year's letter men back, with the exception of Cooke who captained the team last year, Coach Keen is fortunate in having two squad men of last year, Dee Folliart and Lester Danford, who participated in competitive meets last year but did not try to make the regular varsity.

Jack Berry, who was a member of the wrestling squad two years ago, will also be on deck to try for a place on the team. His brother Henry is expected to try out but as yet has not reported.

**Outstanding Freshmen**  
Among the outstanding of the freshmen, John L. Rue and Vernon Lefavor, show excellent possibilities of becoming first string men next year. La Rue hails from Dallas, Tex., where he made quite a name for himself in high school wrestling circles. Lefavor is from Cushing high school which for the past two years has copped the team championship of Oklahoma, and no doubt with another year of competition he should be the best man the Sooners have ever had at 125 pounds.

Although no definite schedule has as yet been arranged, tentative meets are now on the program with Missouri, Kansas Aggies, Oklahoma Aggies, Rolla School of Mines, and Kansas.

With such excellent material for this year, Coach Keen is enthusiastic over chances of moving Oklahoma up another notch on the wrestling ladder which she has been steadily climbing for the past few seasons.

Sam Myers, Oklahoma Aggie 165-pound center, is suffering from a broken jaw and several broken teeth sustained in the Minnesota clash when he met Nydahl, Gopher halfback, on the fly.

Myers was playing a bangup game until his injury which was so painful that he was unable to make the trip home with the team, but remained behind in a Minneapolis hospital.

Gathering of the ears for seed from the standing stalks is always a worthwhile practice, the experts say, and is especially valuable in seasons when the crop is late in maturing as is the case this fall. Early picking of seed corn this year is urged by members of the agronomy department of the college.

## Oklahoma Athletics to Draw 268 Candidates

Norman, Oct. 21—(Special)—Two hundred and sixty-eight students are expected to turn out for varsity athletics at the University of Oklahoma this year, it was announced here this week. Of these 175 are scheduled to participate in five major sports, while the remaining 95 will report for minor athletics.

Football leads the list with 60 men reporting regularly, while wrestling is second with 53 candidates for the varsity squad. Others in order of their size, are basketball, 45; outdoor track, 30; tennis, 25; indoor track, 20; baseball 20; and cross country, 15.

Oklahoma has never met Iowa State in football and the invasion of Lindsey's men into the Iowa Stronghold on November 3 of next year will mark the first football meeting between the two schools.

Iowa State finished strongly in football last year defeating the Kansas Aggie, 3 to 2 and then traveling west to whip the Southern Branch of the University of California, 20 to 7.

A silk exhibit is on display in the textile laboratory of the home economics building. The exhibit was sent out by the educational service of Cheney Silks, New York City, and is composed of ten processes for each the spun and reeled silks mounted on charts with descriptions.

Miss Pearl Maus, who received her degree of master of science this fall from K. S. A. C., is employed at the General Biological supply house in Chicago. Her work is in the department where lantern and microscopic slides are prepared.

Musical Instruments Repaired and rented—Brown Music Co. 41

New Victor Records every Friday.—Kipp's.

Milton Johnson, former student, is being employed as a radio engineer with the Steinite company of Atchison.

Miss Iva Rust a former K. S. A. C. student, spent the week end in Manhattan visiting friends. Miss Rust is teaching the Briggs school south of town.

Lost: A package containing sheet music and dress between 16th and Laramie and 6th and Kearney. Finder please leave at College P. O.

National Study Lamps—Kipps.

**NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU LEARN You Know Only so much as you remember.** Your mind will obey you just in proportion to the requirements you place upon it if you give it a chance. You can always remember if you train your mind to serve you when and as you want to serve. You can think and talk better and clearer with training that will take but a few minutes of your time. Prof. M. V. Atwood, formerly of the N. Y. College of Agriculture at Ithaca, now Editor of Utica Herald-Dispatch, wrote: "I have all memory courses and yours in best of lot. You owe it to the publisher in book form." In response to this and other demands this course has been issued in a handy little volume to fit your pocket and the cost is but Three Dollars postpaid until December when Five Dollars will be the price. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

## MARSHALL

Now Playing—3-7-9  
GEORGE O'BRIEN  
VIRGINIA VALLI  
WM. POWELL in



and  
"COLLEGIANS"  
"THE WINNING FIVE"  
"NEWS-TOPICS"  
FABLES"  
Marshall Orchestra  
Joe Eisch, Directing

Monday-Tuesday-Wednesday  
A Screen Monument To  
VICTOR HUGO!  
"LES MISERABLES"  
Not Only an ntertaining  
Masterpiece, but Endors-  
ed by Educators Every-  
where!

## ROMANCE---

Tonight  
and  
Tomorrow  
Night

And every other night—

EVERY BOX OF

## Stover's Bungalow Candy

Starts you on a charming adventure

along the path of Romance.

BON BONS TOFFEE HARD CANDY

Always 80 cts. the pound.

## The Palace Drug Company

1224 Moro "Friendly Service" 112 So. 4th.  
"We Deliver"

## Foot Ball

Kansas Aggies

VS.

Oklahoma U.

in

the Annual

## Dad's Day

CLASSIC

Saturday, Oct. 22

Game Called at 2:30

Present activity books at  
south-west corner gate only.

On Friday  
and Saturday

## "ROMANCE"

by Edward Sheldon

Presented by

## The Manhattan Theatre

with

## The Purple Masque and Associated Players

October 21 and 22 The Manhattan Theatre presents the first of a repertory of five plays, in the College Auditorium.

Sale of seats opens at 9 A. M. Thursday, October 22, at the Auditorium Box Office, remaining open until 5 P. M. The sale will then continue from 9 A. M. Friday, to Saturday night.

Curtain at 8:15 o'clock both evenings.

Season tickets obtainable at \$3.00

Single admissions are \$1.00

## Ain't It a Grand and Glorious Feelin'?

By BRIGGS



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload





### M. U. Publicity Man Apologizes for Story Treating Aggies Lightly

Seeking to correct the statement and to apologize to Kansas Aggies, coaches, players and fans, George B. Edwards, director of sports publicity at the University of Missouri, has sent here a letter regarding a story which appeared in the Kansas City Star a week ago Friday. The article treated lightly of the Aggies, said the Aggies sent a scout to the Missouri-Oklahoma game last year on the "mere chance" that a game might be matched with the Tigers this year.

As a matter of fact, a four year contract with the Tigers had already been drawn up. Coach Gwin Henry of the Tigers was quoted as saying he didn't see how his team could lose. The statement was unfounded.

Mr. Edwards' letter follows. Incidents before and during the Kansas Aggie game last Saturday have left a bad taste in the mouths of loyal Missouri rooters. Putting a bad light by an untrue article in a Kansas City paper the Tigers had no comeback to the jibes rightfully hurled by a small number of Aggie rooters.

A story was printed in which Coach Gwin Henry took a boastful attitude and was quoted as saying: "Well, they never have beaten us since I came here," aroused the Aggie players and rooters and perhaps accounted for some of the fury displayed in the early Aggie rush for the Missouri goal line.

As a matter of fact the writer of the article had never discussed the game with the coach. Those who know Gwin Henry were dumfounded to read such remarks as were credited to him, as he has always been noncommittal in regard to his team's prospects. The coach wrote a letter of protest to the paper which published the article and the offending reporter was forced to apologize to the Missouri mentor, an act which was manly, but which hardly squares the coach in the eyes of sport followers. The story was the basis of a press report published in many of the western metropolitan newspapers.

A great deal of sympathy has been expressed here for Pearson, Aggie center, who was forced to retire from the game because of several lime burns. Through some error the wrong kind of lime was used in marking the field, and this chemical soaked through the uniforms and burned many players on both teams. Pearson was the worst sufferer, although Lucas, W. Smith and Gibson of the Tiger team also were badly burned.

### Sport Comment From Other Valley Schools Would Alter Rules

Ben G. Owen hopes that the new athletic conference to be formed next year by the "Big Six" will agree to two important changes in present Missouri Valley rules.

Owen believes the September 15 date for opening football practice should be set back to September 10 or earlier, thus giving teams a better opportunity to get into shape and making early games more attractive.

Owen would also have freshmen football teams of each conference school play at least one game a year with a conference opponent. His point is that this game would prove a great incentive for first year men.

Both these rules would be good sound changes.—The Daily Oklahoman.

### Freshman 'Ag' Student Here on Scholarship

Tom Bentley, a freshman in the division of agriculture, has been awarded a \$104 scholarship by the Union Pacific railway company. The award was given to one high school student of vocational agriculture in each county through which the Union Pacific lines pass. Manhattan is the only school in Riley county eligible for the award. The student was so honored who had done the most outstanding work on his home project and in general demonstrated ability for college work.

Bentley, for his project, managed his father's farm of 120 acres, growing five major crops, tending a flock of sheep and several dairy cows. It was one of the largest home projects in the state to be carried on by a

### Women's Meat Judging Team to American Royal

Kansas State, for the first time in its history, will be represented this year at the American Royal Livestock show, with a Women's meat judging team. The American Royal held annually in Kansas City is of national interest and teams from the entire country will compete with the Aggie team.

Six women are trying out for the team which will consist of three members and one alternate. The following women were chosen by Prof. D. L. Macintosh to try out: Dorothy Stewart, Ora Hutton, Catherine Lormer, Velma Criner, Frances Gibson and Margaret Koenig. The above women and Professor Macintosh left this morning for Topeka where they will have practice judging on cuts of beef, pork, and mutton at the Wolf Packing company.

This is the first contest in which women of the home economics department have participated and the final college in judging carcasses, wholesale cuts of beef, mutton, and pork, and in the identification of 50 different wholesale cuts of meat. The members of the team will be announced by Professor Macintosh about November 1.

### Plans Reunion Again at Teachers' Meets

Plans for K. S. A. C. alumni reunions at each of the district meetings of the Kansas State Teachers association are now being made by the alumni office in cooperation with the local groups of alumni. The meeting places this year are Topeka, Salina, Wichita, and Pittsburg and the reunions will be held on Thursday or Friday evening, November 3 or 4. The gatherings will be scheduled to harmonize as closely as possible with the convention programs.

Reunions will be arranged so that speakers from the college will be present when possible. Committees from the local associations will have charge of the program and the place of meeting. Definite announcements concerning the dates and place of meetings will be made before the meetings.

Dr. J. L. Weimer, research specialist in the botany department, will go to Madison, Wisconsin, Sunday to spend some time at the university doing special work on the winter injury of alfalfa. This is to supplement the work he is doing here.

Harry A. Miller of Junction City who was enrolled here in general science, has had to leave school because of illness.

Helen Correll, '25, left Monday evening to fill a vacancy in the high school teaching staff at Norton. She

will teach English, journalism and debate. When in college, Miss Correll was on the women's debate squad for three years. Since graduation she has been employed as a teacher and director of dramatics in the Chapman high school.

J. T. Willard, dean of general science, reports that several students have withdrawn from school recently on account of lack of funds.

Omega Tau Epsilon announces the pledging of Paul Gant, Louisburg, Kans.



**A Complete  
Beauty Service  
Awaits You Here**  
Permanent Waving  
Shampooing

Marcelling, Manicuring, Facials, Scalp Treatments  
Experienced operators give individual attention to your wishes.

**Lady Beautiful Shop**  
Over College Book Store  
Room 6 Phone 2208  
Aggieville

### Enter the Contest at Scheu's Cafe

**FOUR \$5.50 MEAL TICKETS  
GIVEN AWAY Free EACH WEEK**

**Starting Monday October 24. Ask the  
Cashier**

**Geo. Scheu, Proprietor 710 Manhattan**

### Antiseptic Solutions

Mouth Wash  
Deoderant  
Shaving Lotion  
Dandruff

Halitosis  
Douche  
69c per Pint

**Aggie Rexall**

### Dusenbury's

**Fine Candies  
Special Attention!**

Parties  
and  
Special  
Occasions

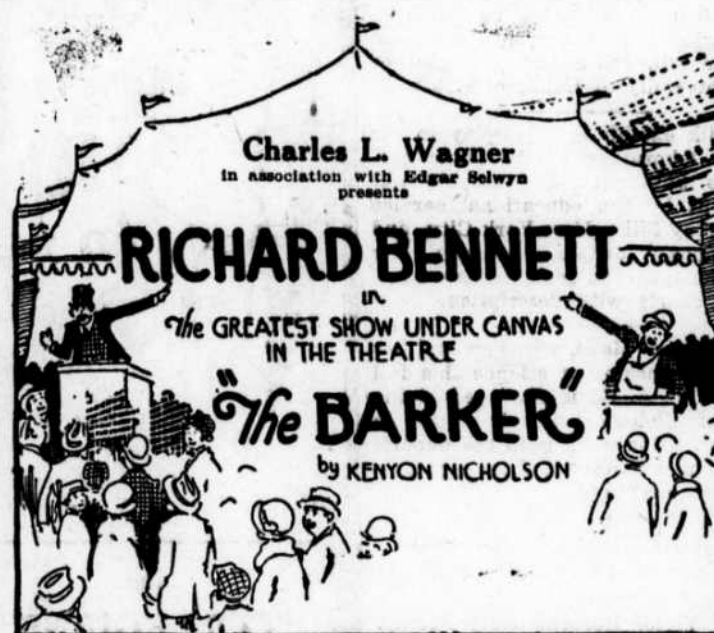
**Dusenbury's**



## MARSHALL

**One Night Only  
THURS. OCT. 27**

**Direct From 200 Performances at the Blackstone Theatre, Chicago.**



"The Barker" Is a Great Play."  
—K. C. Times.  
—"You Will Enjoy 'The Barker.'"  
—K. C. Star  
—"Refreshingly Different."  
—Ace, K. C. Post.

"The Barker" plays Manhattan with the original Chicago cast, following its record run there, and the St. Louis, Shubert, Kansas City, Wichita and Topeka engagements.

A change in routing enabled us to secure this attraction for the Marshall. We feel sure the patronage will warrant producers of other New York and Chicago hits including Manhattan on the route.

A. R. ZIMMER, Manager.

Reserved Sale Monday at Marshall  
Scale \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50  
Gallery \$1.00 Unreserved—No Advance. Tax Added.

PATRONIZE THE COLLEGIAN'S ADVERTISERS

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

### SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank  
Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

### OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poynts Dial 2595

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

### FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

### PHYSICIANS

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to  
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2430 & 2231  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phone: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phone: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

### CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

### OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poynts Ave.

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193

### GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT  
SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poynts  
Phone 2961

### PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poynts  
Manhattan, Kansas

### SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 More, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

### DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

### DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private  
Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2960

## Dads Day

Flowers for the table  
also large Mums, Roses and Potted Plants  
Flowers Telegraphed Anywhere

**MANHATTAN FLORAL CO.**

Dial 3322

4th and Pierre

Recommended  
by the English Department of  
Kansas State Agricultural College

## WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE

The Best Abridged Dictionary—Based upon  
WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL

A Short Cut to Accurate Information. Here is a companion for your hours of reading and study that will prove its real value every time you consult it. A wealth of ready information on words, people, places, is instantly yours. 106,000 words with definitions, etymologies, pronunciations and use in its 1,256 pages. 1,700 illustrations. Includes dictionaries of biography and geography and other special features. Printed on Bible Paper.

See It at Your College Bookstore or Write for Information to the Publishers.  
**G. & C. MERRIAM CO.**  
Springfield, Mass.



## CLOTHES

Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

## Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Beary  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165



Beary  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165



## Aggies of Former Years Recall First Stadium Crusade of 1922 Making a Memorial Possible

There was an unusual quality in the cheers crashing forth from the auditorium the morning of April 25, 1922. It wasn't so much the ear-piercing volume as the earnestness and the determination making the Jay-Rah, Oskey-Wow-Wow, and the Sky-Rocket electric and tingling with life.

For the past four weeks five hundred students, members of committees had been working as committee members seldom work preparing under the direction of Cliff Stratton, alumni executive secretary, for this day. Day and night they lived and breathed stadium. The whole campus became alive with the enthusiasm they inspired.

So infectious was the loyalty of these student committeemen that the 2,200 Aggies who packed the auditorium to capacity that April morning were crusaders. They saw the Stadium as a white flame. "Make it unanimous" was their aim.

Dr. H. H. King spoke tersely of the Aggie men who died in the World war, and of the opportunity to commemorate forever their deeds in a great Memorial Stadium.

Mike Ahearn, the patron saint of Aggie athletics, forgot his Irish banter and plunged directly into a statement of the need for the Stadium. Shorn of all oratorical tricks and devices, his speech was a simple, direct appeal for help in meeting the problems of the athletic department with which he had wrestled mightily for the past year. His sincerity carried conviction.

W. A. Bibb, the father of an Aggie co-ed, and a consistent booster for K. S. A. C., boomed a challenge to the Kansas boys and girls in the auditorium. "Too big?" Why, this stadium you are going to build isn't half as big a proposition as a school the size of K. S. A. C. should undertake." He scorned the doubters, and made believers of those who had merely hoped.

### \$77,000 Raised

Then Coach Bachman, huge, dynamic, his hands clasped behind his back, flashed to the front of the stage. And while he paced back and forth like the Wildcat namesake of his football teams, his words hurtled forth, burning into the minds of his hearers the conviction that the stadium must be built.

As he finished, pandemonium broke loose. It was an acceptance by the students of the I Will spirit which has made Bachman's Aggie teams famous for their fight. The auditorium trembled to the stamping of many feet and the blast from 2,200 throats.

Young men and women, shining-eyed, listened impatiently, pencils and pens in hand, while directions were given for the signing of the pledges. The student teams passed through the crowd who clamored and grabbed for pledge cards. In half an hour the auditorium was empty. By noon it was known that student subscriptions had passed the \$60,000 mark. Within six hours a total of \$70,000 had been pledged and the members of 65 organizations were 100 per cent for the stadium.

**Before or after the Game  
We Have Em!**

Hamburger

Chili

Pie

Drinks

Ice Cream

Hot Chocolate

Candies

at the

**Kick Off**

and

**Tip Top**

The faculty had a meeting of their own. Various speakers stated different phases of the stadium situation. A subscription plan based on a percentage of the annual salary, the percentage increasing with the larger salaries, was adopted unanimously. And the faculty pledges amounted to \$34,944, a 30 per cent oversubscription of the amount assessed upon themselves by the loyal instructors of the Kansas State Agricultural college.

The city of Manhattan was canvassed by chamber of commerce members with student cleanup teams looking after the residence sections. Manhattan pledged \$48,419 to the stadium fund.

### Construction Began 1922

With the first payments on pledges made during the April campaign to furnish the construction funds, bids for the erection of the seating decks of the west section of the stadium were advertised. July 14, 1922, the contract was let to Walter Stingley, Manhattan. Under this contract construction work began immediately. Slow deliveries of material handicapped the work, but two units seating 1,700 people were ready for the game with Washburn college of Topeka, October 7. Three weeks later three completed units and the forms for a fourth were used to seat part of the spectators at the homecoming game with the University of Kansas, 4,000 people being crowded on them.

Before the advent of cold weather stopped construction work another unit was poured, and the forms were put up for a fifth. The stone tower at the south end of the section under construction was erected. The seats in both the east and west wings have now been completed, and it is hoped that the east side may be finished soon with locker rooms and shower baths.

Musical Instruments Repaired and Rented.—Brown Music Co.

Professor Barnett of the department of horticulture and Botany is back to work again after being ill for a week.

Pianos for Rent.—Kipp's.

Thomas Woods of Louisburg withdrew from school this week.

Latest hits—Columbia Records at Brown's Music Co.

Dr. E. J. Frick of the division of veterinary medicine has returned from Atchison, where he was called to do some work.

Portables, \$15 to \$50.—Kipp's.



"So Hazel is going to marry Frank"  
"Yes, he promised to let her buy all of her clothes at"



**BETTER Cleaning,**

**Pressing And Repairing**

at

**The Elite Cleaners**

1110 Moro

Phone 3912



H. KIDD, who will occupy the pivot position for Oklahoma tomorrow in the Sooners' first valley game of the season.

### Return of Lettermen Adds New Hope to Oklahoma Mat Prospect

Norman, Oct. 17.—(Special)—Prospects for a championship wrestling team for the University of Oklahoma this winter loom uncertain as Paul V. Keen, former Oklahoma Aggie wrestler, takes the reins for the first time as the Sooner grappling coach.

Six lettermen from the team last year, three other squad men, and several promising sophomores have already heightened the hopes of the Sooners, who finished third last year in the Missouri Valley meet at Lawrence, Kan.

The loss of Captin Norman Cook, a consistent point winner for the Sooners last year, will be felt in the Oklahoma ranks, but the return of Ralph Will, Hennessey, heavy weight; Capt. Byron Fullerton, Norman, 175-pound; William Inglis, Norman, 145-pound; Karl Bashara, Norman, 135-pound; Cosby Huddle, Lawrence, 125-pound; and Teece Lewis, Pawhuska, 115-pound, all letter holders, will fortify the Sooners in most of the classes.

In addition to the six returning lettermen, Dee Folliart, Keota, 158-pounds; Lester Danford, Tulsa, 135-pounds; and Jack Berry, Tulsa, heavyweight, will be back for another year. Berry's two brothers, Harry and Phillip, will also be out for the varsity team.

Other promising men who will be heard from, Keen says, are Wilton Casparis, Perry, 115-pound university champion last year; Alonzo Elder, Sand Springs, 125-pound, former state champion; and Laurence Mantooth, 125-pound university champion last year.

Prospects for a varsity letter next year who are trying out for the freshman squad include: Vernon Le Favur, Cushion, former 125-pound state champion; John LaRue, Dallas, Texas, 158-pound; Stephen Jelks, Stillwater, 145-pound, who was a freshman at Oklahoma A. and M. last year; and Don Campbell, Stillwater, 115-pound, a freshman at the Aggie school last year and a brother to George Campbell, national inter-collegiate champion a few years ago at 118-pounds.

More than 50 men have already checked out equipment, Coach Keen says, and prospects are bright for an interesting showing in the first meet of the year, late in December, when an all-university match will be held. The results of the meet will have considerable bearing on the selection of the varsity team, Keen said.

In addition to the all-university meet, the Sooner's schedule includes three non-conference matches and six Missouri Valley meets, including the regular valley tournament, and an interfraternity, all-freshman, and a handicap meet.

### Club Records Checked

Twelve hundred records kept by members of boys' and girls' clubs in Kansas were checked by the club department and the department of agricultural economics this year. This is the first year that such a check-up was attempted. Records which were incomplete were returned for completion before the awards at the state fair were given. This check-up was made to determine whether or not the records showed the items necessary in a business statement of the members' projects.

### Rename Library Dept.

What was generally known as the periodical department of the library is now called the continuation department. The reason for the name being changed is that the name continuation is broader and more inclusive. In this room are magazines, daily papers, and publications such as the unbound government publications that are issued in continuous series.

The tables for this department are expected to arrive within the next two or three weeks. There are to be more magazine cases built and a new administration desk before this equipment will be complete.



AL MAYHEW, Oklahoma quarterback, who will figure in the Aggie-Sooner game tomorrow.

### Press Congress to Convene at Norman November 10 and 11

Norman, Oct. 17.—(Special)—Arrangements for the 1928 National College Press Congress, to be held at the University of Oklahoma, November 10 and 11, have been completed and invitations sent out to delegates from newspapers, yearbooks and comics in 80 colleges and universities throughout the United States, according to Frank L. Dennis, editor of the Oklahoma Daily and secretary of the organization.

Henry J. Haskell, chief of the editorial page of the Kansas City Star, will be the principal speaker at the convention, Richard Lloyd Jones, editor of the Tulsa Tribune, and at least one other national press figure will take part in the program, Dennis said. A group of state editors will also be invited to attend.

National officers of the Congress who will be speakers at the convention include: Alfred Wilson, Brown university president; Richard Leonard, Dayton university, vice president; and Louis E. By, Tulane university, treasurer. Prof. H. H. Herbert, director of the school of journalism here, is national faculty advisor of the Congress.

This is the first time a convention of editors and business managers of student publications has ever been held in Norman on such a large scale.

and preparations for the entertainment of the guests are being made by the university authorities as well as the student body.

A banquet the night of November 10 and the annual Homecoming football game between the Sooners and the Kansas university Jayhawks, November 11, are to be added attractions to the convention.

### Grimes to Clay County

Dr. W. E. Grimes, head of the department of agricultural economics, attended the Clay county poultry tour Thursday. This tour was sponsored by the Clay county farm bureau and the Clay county lumber dealers' association. Doctor Grimes stopped at Clay Center, Wakefield, and Green on this tour. Prof. Morris Evans of the agricultural economics department also attended the tour, stopping at Oak Hill and Longford.

### Award Scholarships

Miss Gladys Suiter and Forrest Whan have been awarded debate scholarships by the public speaking department.

Each year two undergraduates, one woman and one man, are awarded scholarships. They will be under the direction of Dr. Hill of the public speaking department.

Latest Hits—Columbia Records at Browns Music Company —tf

Lost—Sheaffer lifetime fountain pen, green. Has name on it. Reward. Frank Brokesch, 1623 Fairchild St.

Two happy-go-lucky, shake-a-leg, rattle, bang duets by Carrell and Gosen.—Kipp's.

Victor Red Seal Records Out Friday at Kipp's.

Study by daylite National lamps.—Kipp's.

Hearty Johnny Hamp play, "It All Belongs to Me."—Kipp's

## The Pozie



POZIE

in  
Fashioned  
Brocaded Satin  
and  
Black Velvet  
quarters and heel  
brocaded.  
By Johansen's

**Nygren's**  
110½ S. Fourth



Send us that suit or frock  
Early---then  
On to the Game

**BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS**

"Standardized  
Dry Cleaning"

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118

**COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP**

DIAL 3908

More Power



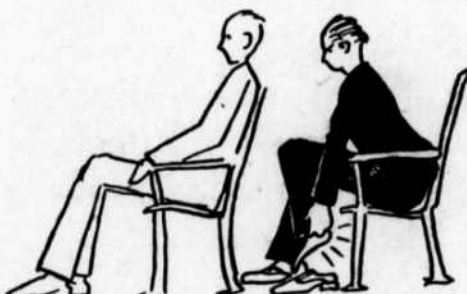
Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

**LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE**

No Increase in Price

**The Long Oil Company**



WHAT PRICE STYLE?

You don't sacrifice comfort

for style

if you wear DUNLIN shoes!

**STEVENSON'S**



Today telephone cables cross country that Daniel Boone knew.



**To the Daniel Boone  
in every man!...**

It is still the day of the trail blazer. In the telephone industry pioneers are cutting new paths in the knowledge of their art.

This industry is continually on the threshold of new ideas, with each development opening up a vista for its explorers to track down.

Their activity will be as engineers in laboratory research and plant operation,

but also in supervisory and executive positions—planning the course of activity for groups of men and carrying the burdens of administration.

The responsibility and opportunity of management take on an increasing importance in an industry such as this, where forward-looking leadership must point the way to ever better public service.

**BELL SYSTEM**

A nation-wide system of 18,000,000 inter-connecting telephones



"OUR PIONEERING WORK HAS JUST BEGUN"



## Annual Intramural

Debates Begin Nov. 1

The second annual intra-fraternity and sorority debates, sponsored by Phi Kappa Delta, honorary forensic fraternity, will begin November 1. Last year the debates were won by Phi Omega Pi, Acacia and permanent cups were given both organizations. Only fraternities which have entered by this time will be eligible to participate. There will be two speakers on each team, and lots will be cast for sides.

The question for debate is: Resolved, that sororities and fraternities at K. S. A. C. should not pledge anyone who has been enrolled less than 90 days. There will be at least three rounds in the debate. There is a possibility that the winning fraternity will debate the winning sorority. If so, a plaque will be given to the winning team.

Organizations entering the contest are: fraternities—Lambda Chi Alpha, Phi Kappa Tau, Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Nu and Sigma Phi Epsilon; sororities—Beta Phi Alpha, Phi Omega Pi, Kappa Kappa

Gamma, Delta Delta Delta, Pi Beta Phi, Delta Zeta, Alpha Theta Chi, Chi Omega and Alpha Zeta Delta.

will attend the meeting.

Final plans for Aggie Pop, sponsored by the Y. W. C. A., will be made at a meeting of representatives Tuesday, October 25, in Calvin hall. Each organized women's group on the campus has a representative who

Reports on the student conference at Estes Park were given Tuesday afternoon at the regular Y. W. vesper services. Informal talks were given by Dorothy Westcott, Charlotte Mathias, Amy Jones, Dorothy Johnson and Esther Herman. The other delegates from Kansas State at the

conference were Helen Cortelyou, Catharine Lorimer, Ruth Williams, and Fern Harris.

Four special freshman groups sponsored by the Young Women's Christian association, have been organized and will meet weekly. The groups are beauty, which will meet every Thursday at 4 o'clock; handicraft, which

meets Monday at 4 o'clock, pageantry, which meets Wednesday at 5 o'clock and a group on nature study, meeting every Friday at 5 o'clock.

Homer J. Henney, H. I. Hollister, and R. D. Nichols, of the department of agricultural economics made a business trip to Topeka Thursday.

Members of the department of ag-

ricultural economics who attended the conference on economics, sociology and business at Lawrence Friday and Saturday October 14 and 15, were Dr. W. E. Grimes, Prof. R. M. Green, H. J. Henney and E. A. Stokdyk. Professor Green read a paper on marketing courses at the conference.

Prof. H. B. Summers, coach of de-

bate at the college, has been elected secretary-treasurer of a newly formed organization of college debate coaches. At the meeting in Emporia, the coaches endorsed the critic judge system for both men's and women's leagues and endorsed for use in league debates this question. Resolved, that the United States policy in Latin America should be condemned.

## WAREHAM

When You Say  
VAUDEVILLE

You Cover a Big Territory!

The Wareham's  
Have Been Finer This Season  
Than Ever!

Now Playing!

Henry Antrim's

Knockout  
Singing-Dancing

Revue

6—PEOPLE—6

Axcello-Leander

Comedy-Juggler

Rich and Ruby  
Musical Fun

And On The Screen

RALPH LEWIS

"The Block Signal"

INTERNATIONAL

NEWS

"Jerry"

At All Performances  
Mat. 10-40c Night 10-50c

MONDAY For 3 Days

The Mirthquake!

Raymond Griffith

in

"TIME TO LOVE"

A Paramount Picture

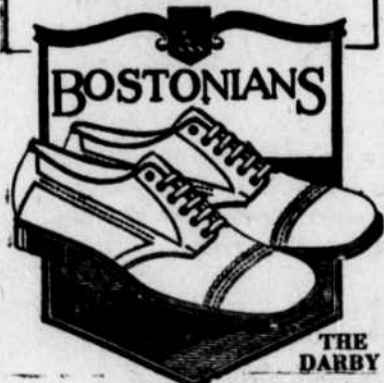
COMING!

"The Big Parade"

At Popular Prices

## Correct

BOSTONIANS always create the right impression—correct, distinctive style. And the men who wear them will tell you they've a world of comfort you'd never suspect. Bostonians renew their youth each time they're shined. Mostly \$7 to \$10 the pair.



THE DABBY

Cook  
Dillingham  
SHOE STORES, Inc.



## For Perfect Performance USE THEM BOTH Kansas Aggies

You are cordially invited to attend the Formal Opening of  
**New Shell Station**  
in Aggieville

**Saturday, October 22**

**FREE**

Balloons for the Freshmen--- Box of Loose-Wiles Fresh Chocolates will be given to each Purchaser of 6 gallons or more of Shell Gasoline.

**FREE**

*Change to* **SHELL**  
Gasoline and Motor Oil

# Beach Oil Company

Downtown Station  
Fourth and Humboldt

Aggieville Station  
Moro and Manhattan

### 400 'Extra Dry' Shell Gasoline

Its outstanding superiority is due to a revolutionary change in the process of refining, reducing the "end point" to 400° F., taking only the most volatile parts, producing LESS but much FINER gasoline from the crude.

As a result, Shell Gasoline is EXTRA DRY, usually free from heavy greasy, carbon-bearing elements. It vaporizes completely, ignites instantly, burns cleanly, leaving no unburned residue to dilute the oil in the crankcase. It is a quality product, alive with power, more expensive to produce but costs you no more than the ordinary kind.

### Golden Clear Shell Motor Oil

A fitting companion to Shell Gasoline. Its golden clear color indicates care in refining and freedom from excess carbon. It is obtained from specially selected crude oils that are rich in natural lubricating qualities, and is refined at a low temperature which preserves these qualities intact. Under all operating conditions, Shell Motor Oil provides an effective cushion of protection against friction and wear, and seals the cylinders so that the full force of compression is converted into speed and power.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, October 25, 1927

Number 13

## Stadium Drive Nets \$10,000 in First Week

### Social Organizations Pledging 100 Per Cent and Unorganized Freshmen Responding

Even with fewer freshmen this year than last the indications are that more money will be pledged this year toward the completion of the stadium. Approximately \$10,000 had been pledged at the end of the first week of the Memorial stadium drive at the college, and according to Forrest Whan in charge of the campaign the fight had just begun.

Encouraged by the results of chapel pledging Wednesday, when Freshmen subscribed \$4,165, or \$1,600 more than in the 1926 assembly, workers are planning to carry the drive to the frosh who failed to attend the assembly.

The goal for this year is set at between \$20,000 and \$25,000. With \$10,000 already subscribed 13 of the 35 fraternities and sororities have not yet reported. Ten of the organizations have reached or gone over the top and six others have nearly reached that mark or have subscribed over 80 per cent.

Many Workers  
Over half of the unorganized freshmen have already pledged and the board feels confident that a high percentage of the remaining will do so before the campaign is over.

Teams of upperclass volunteers, composed mainly of Wampus Cats, men's pep organization, will solicit pledges from unorganized freshmen in their rooming houses. Organized freshmen are being taken care of at their fraternities.

To inject an element of competition and pride in the campaigning, workers have placed a large picture of the stadium before the south entrance of Anderson hall. Each fraternity and sorority is represented by a column in the stadium wall. The column is shaded after the manner of a barometer to indicate the percentage of pledges made by freshmen of each fraternity.

An average of \$40 is being pledged this year. The money will be paid in easy installments over a long period of time.

### High Standard Needed

With the Kansas Aggies as members of the new "Big Six" athletic conference, the standard of local athletics and sport equipment must be maintained to a high degree. Complete athletic equipment such as Kansas university boasts cannot be hoped for within the next few years, athletic officials state, but completing the Memorial stadium will do much toward perfecting the Wildcats' sport plant.

"Think of having to play Kansas conference teams," stated Coach Bachman in his chapel appearance last Wednesday, "and that is what will happen if we cannot keep up our financial and athletic standards in the 'Big Six.'" The other speakers also emphasized this fact as well as the needed space which completion would afford.

### To Let Contract Soon

Expecting full co-operation of the student body and alumni, the stadium committee, headed by Dr. J. V. Cortelou, treasurer of the board, will let the contract November 7. Work will be started as soon as the successful bidder can place his men and materials on the site. It is probable that several college students will find employment at the stadium during the addition.

### Some 400 Kansans Here for Hog Raisers' Meeting

The second annual Kansas hog raisers' convention held here Friday, October 1, was attended by approximately 400 persons. This attendance was made up of hog raisers from the entire state and the majority of counties were represented.

Dean L. E. Call presided and welcomed those in attendance. J. C. Mohler, secretary, Kansas State Board of Agriculture, discussed hog production in Kansas. Dr. C. E. Hobbs, Superintendent of the vaccine laboratories, K. S. A. C., discussed hog cholera. H. Umberger, director of extension, discussed getting expert station information to farmers. C. E. Aubel, in charge of hog investigations of the Animal Husbandry Department, presented and discussed the results of the hog feeding experiments conducted by the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station during the past winter and summer. Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, conducted the question box.

E. O. Shepard of the Inland Utilities company, Kansas City, conferred with Dean Call Tuesday morning on the agricultural situation of southwestern Kansas. The Inland company is interested in irrigation projects.



JOE ANDERSON, Salina, Kansas. Kansas Aggie quarterback. Anderson won his first letter in 1924, then stayed out of school until this fall. When Enns was injured early in the season Anderson took up the quarterback duties and has made an able field general. He weighs only 147 pounds, but his intelligence and ability to drive the team make up for the lack of weight.

Anderson is candidate for senior class President on the Theodoric ticket.

## Union Party Plan Complete

### Outgrowth of Old Political Factions Announce List of Candidates

Senior  
Wm. Sartorius ..... President  
Ruth Barhisel ..... Vice Pres.  
Bill Braddock ..... Treasurer  
Marion Dalton ..... Secretary  
Forest Hagenbush ..... Devotional Leader

A. E. (Monk) Edwards ..... Marshall  
Dorothy Fulton ..... Historian

Junior  
Tudor Charles, Jr. .... President  
Margaret Rankin ..... Vice Pres.  
Ruth Glick ..... Secretary  
Garth Champagne ..... Treasurer  
Duc Householder ..... Marshall  
Lucille Roger ..... Historian  
Nancy Carney ..... S. G. A. Representative

Sophomore  
Chick Allison ..... President  
Nita Thornberg ..... Vice Pres.  
Chrystal Taylor ..... Secretary  
Mason Crocker ..... Treasurer  
Elizabeth Pickard ..... Historian  
Jim Yeager ..... Marshall

Freshman  
Albert Smith ..... President  
Alfred Alford ..... Vice Pres.  
Helen Sloan ..... Secretary  
Claude Rhoades ..... Treasurer  
Earl Moyer ..... Marshall  
Ruth Holstrom ..... Historian

The Union Party nominated the above men in their open Caucus yesterday in C26. Orderliness and purpose characterized the meeting when the party candidates were selected by popular ballot to run for class offices.

Chairman Spurlock presided over the meeting and under his direction the nominations proceeded rapidly and smoothly. In an interview shortly after the caucus, Manager Spurlock of the Union party stated, "I fully believe that with our list of candidates we will undoubtedly win the coming elections." He went on to say, "We have selected our nominees with only one purpose in view, that of the good of the school, they are all students who have the spirit of K. S. A. C. at heart and if elected to office will do their best toward furthering the interests of the students and the college."

When asked if he expected a hard battle from the Theodoric party he smiled and said, "Of course we expect a reasonable amount of opposition, but I believe that it will be fair and I have every confidence in a Union victory."

The Union party is a combination of the old Kalakak and Siegra parties. In the spring semester of last year they completely overwhelmed the Theodorics at the polls.

The lime-legume program for southwestern Kansas was the subject of a talk given by Prof. L. E. Call, dean of agriculture, before an assembly of the members of the Southeastern Kansas, incorporated at Pittsburg, last Wednesday.

The Southeastern Kansas is a society devoted to the interests of agriculture in that section.

New Music every week at Brown's.

## Prepare For Cross Country in Intramurals

### Horseshoe Contests Into Third Round-Soccer Proves Popular With Fraternities in Annual Race

Third round of horseshoe singles in the intramural race has been finished along with the first round of the doubles. The new rounds have been posted for this week. Horseshoe has been reduced by the matches played until they can be finished in about three more weeks and then other of the intramural sports will start, according to L. P. Washburn.

Preparation for the cross country run which is to be held November eleventh, is under way and a large entry list is expected. An important intramural meeting was held Monday night and the rules were discussed as to the substitution of men in the intramural soccer games. The rules this year allow for the substitution of three men and up to this time the teams have not been using substitutes. This rule allowing substitution will help the fraternities that have just the average soccer players because they can run in fresh men and thus offset the playing of men who play the entire game. Soccer calls for endurance and good physical condition which can only be attained by strict training and this ruling allowing substitution will take some of the strain off of the men.

With the possible exception of the one rainy night the soccer schedule has been progressing rapidly. Several of the teams are undefeated as yet but it looks like the Delta Sigma Phi are due to repeat their win of last year unless something unexpected happens. The soccer teams as a whole are better this year and most of the games are closer than they were last year.

Soccer football has not been played in this part of the country and was only introduced in this school since Mr. Washburn has been here and judging by the progress that it is making it will be one of the most popular intramural sports.

The following is a list of the games that remain to be played.

Tuesday, Oct. 25  
Phi Kappa Tau vs. Beta Pi Epsilon, East, 4:00; Delta Sigma Phi vs. Alpha Sigma Psi, East, 5:00; Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Sigma Nu, West, 5:00; Phi Lambda Theta vs. S. A. E., East, 5:00; A. T. O. vs. Sigma Phi Sigma, West, 5:00.

Friday, Oct. 28  
Delta Tau Delta vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon, East, 5:00; Phi Sigma Kappa vs. Phi Delta Theta, West, 5:00.

Monday, Oct. 31  
Omega Tau Epsilon vs. Kappa Sigma, West, 5:00; Phi Kappa Alpha vs. Spanish A. C., East, 5:00.

Tuesday, Nov. 1  
Phi Lambda Theta vs. Sigma Phi Sigma, East, 5:00; S. A. E. vs. Beta Theta Pi, West, 5:00.

Wednesday, Nov. 2  
Beta Pi Epsilon vs. Sigma Nu, West, 5:00; Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Delta Sigma Phi, East, 5:00; Alpha Sigma Psi vs. Phi Kappa Tau, East, 4:00.

Friday, Nov. 4  
Delta Tau Delta vs. Phi Delta Theta, East, 5:00; Sigma Phi Epsilon vs. M. E. A. C., West, 5:00.

Monday, Nov. 7  
Omega Tau Epsilon vs. Phi Kappa Tau, West, 5:00; Spanish A. C. vs. Kappa Sigma, East, 5:00.

Tuesday, Nov. 8  
Phi Lambda Theta vs. A. T. O., East, 5:00; Beta Theta Pi vs. Sigma Phi Sigma, West, 5:00.

Wednesday, Nov. 9  
Phi Kappa Tau vs. Lambda Chi Alpha, East, 4:00; Alpha Sigma Psi vs. Beta Pi Epsilon, East, 5:00; Delta Sigma Phi vs. Sigma Nu, West, 5:00.

Friday, Nov. 11  
Delta Tau Delta vs. Phi Sigma Kappa, East, 5:00; M. E. A. C. vs. Phi Delta Theta, West, 5:00.

Dr. J. S. Hughes, Professor of biochemistry, has just returned from Chicago, where he delivered an address before the members of the National Society of Illuminating Engineers. Dr. Hughes is known throughout the middle west for his work regarding vita-rays.

Dr. J. L. Hill of the chemistry department, and Joseph Merrill have just returned from a visit of the oil fields near Alma, Kansas. Their visit is of special interest since they report the finding of helium gas at one of the wells.

Jack Coulson has been employed as analyst in the K. S. A. C. Chemistry experiment station. Mr. Coulson comes from Missouri university where he has been employed in a similar position.

Three new courses in geography are being offered at the University of Oklahoma this fall.

### Election

The Student Governing Association announces that class elections will be held in Recreation center, Thursday, October 27.

In addition to the regular class officers, there is one member to be elected to the S. G. A., due to the failure of Paul Chappell, vice-president of the organization, to return to school this semester.

All members of the student governing body, as well as the heads of the political parties are very anxious that a large per cent of the students cast a ballot in the coming election.

### "The College Widow"

"The College Widow," with Dolores Costello, at the Miller theatre is proving to be one of the most popular screen plays of the season with Manhattan theatre goers. Manager Graham reports a big crowd at the Monday performances. "The College Widow" is a glorious story of college romance, showing today and tomorrow.

### Intelligence Quiz Shows Girl Superior

Boys received the highest rank in both the state freshman English and literature tests given at the college, but the freshman girls averaged higher than the freshman boys in both tests. The tests, compiled at Emporia State Teachers college, were given to the freshmen in all the state colleges of Kansas during the first weeks of school.

The freshman English and literature tests were taken by 250 girls and 500 boys in K. S. A. C. In the English tests the highest score was received by Henry Bagley, who made 136 points out of a possible 150. Other students who had high scores were Clarence Erickson, 135; Miriam Clammer, 134; Edith Miller, 133; Nina Eschbaugh, 132; Alonzo Lambertson, 131; James Taylor, 131; and Carl Williams, 130. The class averaged 99.2, the girls averaging 103.9 and the boys 96.8.

In the literature tests, in which a score of 260 points was possible, the highest score was 235, made by Merle Chase. Other students making high scores were George Howard, 208; Arthur Culver, 205; Alice Quibble, 202; Paul Stwin, 198; and Charles Gunn, 198.

Towns ranking high in the results of their students were Osborne, Hutchinson, Agenda, Arkansas City, Belleville, Beloit, Blue Rapids, Caldwell, Chapman, Concordia, Dighton, Dodge City, Wichita, Wellington, Waterville, Washington, Topeka, Talmadge, Ellsworth, Jewell, Junction City, Eskridge, Marysville, Great Bend, and Sacred Heart academy at Manhattan. One-half of the freshman girls stood between 95 and 124 in the English tests, and one-half of the boys between 83 and 146. In the literature tests, one-half of the boys stood between 87 and 106, and one-half of the girls between 73 and 130.

Professor Hamilton of the physics department, is to speak before the Society for Promotion of Engineering advancement, at Lawrence, Saturday. The society is holding their annual meeting there.

The faculty members of the Physics department, met Saturday afternoon at the "Doc" Wagner farm for their semi-annual picnic. Thirty-three guests were present and all agreed that the picnic was the finest ever held.

Forty per cent of the students in the University of Oklahoma enrol in the institution with advanced standing from other colleges and universities.

## Campus Events

Tuesday, October 25  
Quill club meeting, Kedzie, 7:30 p. m.  
Vespers, Calvin Hall, 4 p. m.  
Aggie pop representatives meeting, Calvin Hall, 5 p. m.  
Worship group meeting, Y. W. rest room, 5 p. m.  
Orchestra, Auditorium, 7:30.  
Stadium drive meeting, Recreation Center, 5:30 p. m.  
Lamda Tau Kappa, Illustration Bldg., 7-9 p. m.  
Worship group meeting, Calvin Hall, 8 p. m.

Wednesday, October 26  
Noonday forum, Cafeteria, Speaker, W. I. Irwin.  
Chapel, Auditorium, 10:15 a. m.  
Personality group meeting, Calvin Hall 5 p. m.

Thursday, October 27  
Class elections, Recreation Center. Calvin Hall seminar, 4-5 p. m.  
International group meeting, Calvin Hall, 5 p. m.  
Men's glee club, Auditorium, 7:30 p. m.  
Girls' glee club, Recreation Center, 7:30 p. m.

Friday, October 28  
Phi Kappa Phi, Calvin Hall, 5-6 p. m.

## Record Crowd at Theodoric Convention

### Largest Caucus in K. S. A. C. History Nominates Class Officers for Semester Activities

Theodoric Candidates  
Senior  
Joe Anderson ..... President  
Vesta Duckwall ..... Vice Pres.  
A. M. Young ..... Treasurer  
El Del Johnson ..... Secretary  
Reva Lyne ..... Historian  
Newton Cross ..... Devotional Leader

Junior  
Esther McGuire ..... S. G. A. Rept.  
Jim Douglas ..... President  
Lucille Chastain ..... Vice Pres.  
Ralph Lashbrook ..... Treasurer  
Helen Brewer ..... Secretary  
Marie Arbutnot ..... Historian  
Leslie Moody ..... Marshall

Sophomore  
Gerald Moyer ..... President  
Frances Wence ..... Vice Pres.  
Walter Jones ..... Treasurer  
Solon Kimball ..... Secretary  
Clarence Gormley ..... Marshall  
Leon Pacey ..... Historian

Freshman  
Fred Seaton ..... President  
Ruth Peck ..... Vice Pres.  
Howard English ..... Treasurer  
James Taylor ..... Secretary  
Patty Kimball ..... Historian  
Richard Mason ..... Marshall

The Theodoric party in open caucus Monday night in C26 made complete nominations for all class officers for the coming semester. The meeting which was attended by over 200 members of the Theodoric party, was, according to political observers, one of the largest meetings ever held on the campus.

The meeting moved swiftly and class nominations were completed smoothly. The Theodoric party which was organized the first semester of last year for the purpose of giving life to the politics of Kansas State and a voice to the large body of students who before had never had a voice in political elections, was victorious in the elections first semester last year but lost by a few votes in the second semester.

The Theodoric party was the first to organize this year and its members claim credit for the starting of political interest on the hill.

At the present time Theodoric leaders claim to be the most representative and democratic party on the hill. Paul Skinner, who was elected manager of the Theodorics and presided over the meeting last evening, in commenting on the meeting stated that the Theodoric party at the present time is better organized than ever in the past.

Theodoric leaders claim as a partial list of the things accomplished for Kansas State, the securing of a chapel period for class meetings, this being discontinued under Union control, the securing of reduced rates on all railroads for holiday trips home, a political chapel each semester, and many other accomplishments. This year the Theodorics have announced a platform in keeping with the progressiveness of the school, and if put into office, Theodoric leaders promise an honest effort to accomplish these things.

In commenting on the relative merits of the candidates of the two parties Manager Skinner stated that there is no doubt but that the list of Theodoric candidates is as representative as any that could be picked. He stated, "Our ticket contains the names of six non-organization people. While that of the Union party contains only two. Our party contains representatives from seventeen different houses and the dormitory while that of the Unionists contains only ten houses and none from the dormitory. There is no organization which has more than two candidates on our ticket while practically half the organizations of the Unionists contain two or more, and one has as many as five. To my mind this conclusively shows that the Theodoric party is the more representative of the two parties, and that this party deserves on its merits the support of the student body."

### Gargoyle Club Elects

At the meeting of the Gargoyle club, October 20, the following officers were elected: President, Clifford Black, vice-president, R. K. Smith; secretary, Robert Lockard; ass't. secretary, Donna Duckwall; treasurer, Lee Hammond; marshal, Paul Cooley; reporter, Charles Brainard; chairman of the program committee, R. H. Sherman; social chairman, R. H. Sherman.

The Gargoyle club is composed of all the students in the department of architecture. The annual architectural Ball will be sometime between Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Wanted: Typewriting to do at home. Dial 2-6240.



CAPTAIN JAMES DOUGLASS, Burlington, Kansas, Kansas Aggie fullback. Douglass is the best line plunger in the Aggie backfield and this year has developed into a fair passer and the most dependable kicker that the Aggies have. He is now doing the Aggie punting. Douglass is playing his third year of varsity football.

Douglass is Theodoric candidate for junior class President.

## Bill Irwin To Speak Here

### Dean of Washburn College Will Address Student Forum at Cafeteria

"Anglo-Saxon Relationships" will be the subject for a talk by Dean Irwin of Washburn College at the Student Forum luncheon to be held in the Cafeteria Wednesday noon, October 26. Mr. Irwin is an Englishman and has but recently returned from a visit to his native land. According to Dr. H. T. Hill, head of the public speaking department, Dean Irwin "knows his material." His attendance at the luncheon is due to the efforts of Dr. Holtz and of Dr. Hill, who is a personal friend of Mr. Irwin. In a letter to Dr. Holtz, Dr. Hill said, in part: "He has one of the most interesting personalities in Kansas—his will be one of the most interesting talks of the year. I speak from acquaintance and from having heard my good friend Bill Irwin deliver the goods."

Luncheon will be served downstairs and carried up to the dining hall, where talks will be given thru the meal. The meetings are held every Wednesday noon, and are said by those who attend to be interesting and entertaining. All students and faculty are cordially welcome.

### To Name Conference

At a meeting of Big Six officials recently in Kansas City two names were suggested for the new athletic conference to be formed by Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas State, Iowa State and Oklahoma. "Missouri Valley Union" and "Missouri Valley association of State Universities" were names suggested. "Great Plains" Conference" was also suggested at an earlier meeting.

### E. W. Bennett High Man in Rifle Team Preliminary

R. O. T. C. rifle team preliminaries in which almost 200 candidates fired were finished Friday, October 21. High score among the new men was made by E. W. Bennett whose score was 213 out of a possible 250. Among others who topped the list were R. O. Thompson with 204, and C. Rohrdanz 202, and C. O. Little having 200.

The semi-finals will begin Tuesday for the following men who have qualified: J. H. Kershaw, Virgil Leonard, D. M. Earl, Howard English, A. L. Steele, F. G. Winters, John H. Akins, W. S. Reeder, H. A. Fleck, Robert Moon, Harold Jobe, Bill Cottingham, L. J. Kovar, Everett Ross, C. M. Kopf, J. H. Tensendorf, A. B. King, H. H. Kirby, Mart B. Sanders, Ben Olds, L. E. Smith, Le Roy Quigley, F. H. Warnken, Theo. Newlin, O. L. Wagner, C. B. Ault, E. W. Randle, Ralph Freeman, G. E. Cain, E. J. Long, Orin Stearns, H. E. Davidson.

The following men from last year's squad have begun practice: Walter Mayden, Glenn Koger, M. Leshner, Thomas Doyle, A. O. Finner, W. C. Pierce, A. L. R. Hammond, C. J. Win-

## Aggies Into a Second Place Tie With Neb.

### With Sooners Disposed of 20-14 the Wildcats Enter Training for Cyclone Fray

	W	L	T	TP	OP	Pct.
Missouri	3	0	0	33	6	1.000
Drake	1	0	0	26	6	1.000
Nebraska	2	1	0	64	7	.677
Kansas Aggies	2	1	0	39	29	.667
Kansas	1	1	1	42	34	.500
Washington	1	1	1	27	34	.500
Iowa State	0	1	0	0	6	.000
Oklahoma	0	1	0	14	20	.000
Oklahoma Ag.	0	1	0	0	6	.000
Grinnell	0	3	0	6	93	.000

Kansas State Wildcat moved into a tie for second place in the Missouri Valley conference by virtue of their 20-14 win over Oklahoma Saturday.

Missouri suffered a setback in Dallas at the hands of the Southern Methodist university 32-9. This defeat, however, did not alter Missouri's 1000 per cent standing in the conference. Drake won from Grinnell 26-6 in her first valley game and is in a tie with Missouri for first place.

Nebraska was idle over the weekend with the exception of a regular two-hour workout in preparation for their game with Syracuse next Saturday at Lincoln. The Huskers are tied with the Aggies for second place honors in the valley.

K. U. and Washington failed to settle their gridiron dispute as the game ended in a deadlock 21-21. Each have a 500 per cent rating. The Oklahoma Aggies took a drubbing from Tulsa Saturday 26-23, while Ames concentrated their efforts in preparation for their homecoming game with Kansas State this Saturday.

The Aggies started the week's practice with a stiff workout last night with all members of the squad in good condition except T. A. Fleck who suffered a severe injury Saturday. Karl Enns' early season injury is very stubborn and he will not be permitted to play before the Texas game.

### Many Breaks

In Saturday's fracas the Sooners lived up to the pre-game dope by hurling many forward passes most of which were knocked down by Aggie backs.

Don Springer and Holsinger convinced the Sooners of their ability as ball carriers by their many plunges and runs. Captain Douglass contributed some hard line smashes and end runs to help wreck the Oklahoma defense. The Aggie linemen showed flashes of fast charging and blocking and were successful in stopping the hard smashes of the Oklahoma backfield. The blocked punt in the first quarter resulting in a touchdown was a result of the efforts of the line.

Coach Bachman devoted last week to teaching the Wildcat the correct methods to break up forward passes and this lesson played an important role in breaking up the Sooner offense. Breaks played an important role in the contest but in the second quarter the Wildcat continually threatened the Sooner goal line.

Getting back to the Cyclone game at Ames next Saturday, Ames has a pair of backs who are hard to stop. Coach Bachman is working the Aggie linemen overtime trying to perfect a defense that will successfully stop the terrific line smashes of this pair. Captain Weiss has been returning punts in great style this season and it is reported he is very efficient in handling lateral passes.

Ames has the same team this year which won from the Aggies last fall which all goes to show the Wildcats will have a busy afternoon in Ames next Saturday.

### Aggie-Oklahoma Lineup

Edwards	L.E.	Roy Lecrone
Householder	L.T.	Churchill
Tackwell	L.G.	Muldrow
Sanders	C.	Kidd
Bauman	R.G.	Berry
Lyons	R.T.	Climmer
Evans	Q.	Mayhew
Holsinger	L.G.	Cridler
Springer	R.H.	Haskins
Douglass	F.B.	Ray Lecrone

Officials: Leslie Edmonds, Ottawa, referee; Dwight Ream, Washburn, umpire; Warren Giles, Washington and Lee, field judge; H. R. Ider, Missouri, head linesman.

### Husker Cagers Out

Coach Charles Black, University of Nebraska basketball coach, will direct the first Husker basketball practice of the year this afternoon in the Nebraska field house.

Loss of Captain Clark Smaha, Ted Page and Roy Anderson will doubtless hurt Nebraska to some extent. Returning letter men are Captain Thomas Elliott, Kenneth Othmer, Jug Brown and Elmer Holm.

Practice sessions will be held Tuesday and Thursday for the remainder of this month.

Study by daylight National lamps-Kippis.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College  
Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.  
Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.50  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Ester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Editor Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Sport Editor Paul Gartner  
Society Editor Margaret McKinney

Business Staff.  
Business Manager Francis Wilson  
Ass't. Business Manager McDill Boyd

## "Now" Next Semester

"Next semester," has arrived. At the close of the last school year, these promising words fell from many student tongues. The student who had flunked them. So did the one who had left his outside report until the last minute. So did the one who had too many extra-curricular activities.

The ability to put these things first is an inestimable asset. The first thing in college is study. Everything else should be secondary. Many outside activities are profitable. Some even, such as departmental clubs, are supplementary and helpful to class room work. But too many are a hindrance. The average student cannot find time to enter more than one or two.

Dr. W. H. Sheldon of the University of Chicago has learned some facts recently that startle the student who strives to put popularity above scholarship. The reason that popular college youths do not get as high marks as the bookworms is not, as commonly believed, just that they do not care to work as hard, but that they are likely to rate lower in brain power.

His tests show, however, that brains and outstanding leadership go hand in hand. These discoveries should carry weight with the freshman who is looking forward to entering extra-curricular activities. Popularity is not based on the number of organizations to which a student belongs. In fact, the freshman who finds himself unpledged to a fraternity or a sorority at the end of rush week can consider himself lucky in many respects.

Let the acquiring of knowledge have priority. Let popularity and leadership seek their own course.

## What is College?

What sort of a place is college? Is it a hotbed of sweaty, swarthy athletes or daisy-picking nincompoops? The general consensus throughout out state during the last football season was in favor of the latter, while recent editorials hint that the college is the former.

There are several all-valley lounge lizards who stroll this campus as well as some mighty good athletes. Why should either side get all of the credit?

Some of the students are spending half of dad's income while the rest of the family live on the other half, and some of the students are working their way through school. Some people are making Phi Kappa Phi while some consistently flunk out.

So college cannot be called anything with a degree of accuracy. Someone always bobs up and shows a person where he is wrong. It's so distracting.

## Activities

The activities encouraged in all colleges are intended to broaden the student along some line—physically, mentally, morally, spiritually, socially—to furnish additional interest for the students—to make possible wider development in a chosen field. According to Webster's unabridged confession, activity means the state of exerting energy. It is presumed (which, Webster says, means taken for belief without direct evidence) that students who are participating in (using Webster again, giving and taking, share and share) any activity are interested in what it exists for and what it is.

The distinction between participating in and parking in is wide. (Again the aforesaid authority: parking is putting in a place for safekeeping.)

Participating indicates accomplishment, development. Parking indicates staying still, even wearing out by inactivity.

The student who participates in any college activity benefits the organization and himself. The student who parks in student activity atmosphere to assure a good list of activities after his name in the college annual, is a ball-and-chain handicap to the organization and he is paying a big price in time and sheer boredom for his pseudo-glory.

## Athletes Poor Students

The majority of people have the impression that athletes are not good students. We are always reading or hearing of this or that athlete who has become ineligible because of grades; never stopping to think that

there are a great number of other men in the student body who would be just as ineligible for competition if the occasion arose. The fact that a man prominently known in athletics is low in his studies is an item of interest and is consequently talked about.

The truth of the matter is that an athlete, to be successful, must be above the average as a student to enable him to keep up with the rest.

College athletes especially have long hours of practice and lectures. Many of them work their way partially or completely through school. Their football or other athletic activities requires as much or more outside study than any one academic subject they are carrying. Imagine a football man, who goes to school until four o'clock, practices until seven, and works until ten, coming home weary in mind and body only to have four hours of study awaiting him. Do you think a poor student could carry such a schedule? Could you, who criticize him, miss from two to five days of school, travel hundreds of miles, play a strenuous game and still keep up with men and women who have nothing else to do but study? No you couldn't do it, yet you stand out on the corner and tell your best friend that a certain athlete is dumb, because he has been declared ineligible. Do not flatter yourself Mr. Knocker for even in failing he has accomplished more than you because he has attempted more. Always respect an athlete for he is bringing glory to you and your school as well as to himself.—D. M.

## Loyalty

At pep meetings before the football games, "Bach," "Mike" and the other pep promoters tell what good sportsmanship means to the team out there on the field. They say real rooting has won more than one game and that the fans should always stand behind the players. Then the students at the pep-meetings yell their "heads off" for "Bach" and the team.

The team goes away from home to play. A player loses yardage on two or three plays, and the 'would be' loyal Aggie fans shout with glee when he is taken from the game. Is that Aggie spirit and loyalty?

Then at the next game, two or three players are hooted when they trot out on the field. Is that Aggie loyalty? This has happened at the last two games and should be stopped at once. Just because a player doesn't star is no sign that he should be hooted by the home crowd. This kind of loyalty breaks the team's spirit and brands K. S. A. C., throughout the valley as a college of poor sports.

## Our College Humor

Collegiate humor is setting the pace for the nation's wisecracks. Magazines, newspapers, the screen. Everything depends on their fillers and real laughs from the monthly college efforts. And still some faculties are

so unappreciative they censor the efforts. But censorship seems to be the nature of the beast, and they must have something to do to show the public they are fulfilling their duty as guardian of youth. It works on the same principle as military officers boosting the R. O. T. C. It would be a shame for all these men to have to go to work and produce something really constructive for humanity. O. O. McIntyre says that collegians have caught the spirit of gaiety of this age as no other writers have and that while Broadway is credited with most of the nation's slang, most of it comes from the college campus. Now is the time for the English departments to receive their bouquets. Look what they have given the world.—The Denver Clarion.

"This is certainly running things into the ground," remarked the grifter as he extracted his nose therefrom.

"Les Miserables" at Wareham  
The Wareham theater of this city is presenting another great picture to its patrons beginning Monday, October 31 and running for three days in "Les Miserables."

The Encyclopedia Britannica has this to say of this wonderful story, "It is the greatest work of epic and dramatic fiction which has ever been created or conceived by the human brain." It would be indeed conservative to use language any less positive in describing the colossal motion picture production which you will have the opportunity of seeing.

Don't forget the dates, October 31, November 1 and 2, at the Wareham theater.

H. G. Correll, formerly a member of the K. S. A. C. physics department, was a campus business visitor Wednesday morning.

Study by daylite National lamps.—Kipp's.

## Seniors?

Make that appointment for your Royal Purple picture NOW

We can take more time now than later, so why Delay?

## Browne Sparr Studio

"Just south of the College State Bank"

## MILLER THEATER

Aggieville

## TUES.—WED.

Geo. Ade's Great American Masterpiece

## "THE COLLEGE WIDOW"

With Dolores Costello and William Collier, Jr.

The Greatest College and Football Comedy-Drama

No Increase in Prices.

NEWS—COMEDY SCENIC

## THURSDAY

Family Nite, Entire family admitted on one Ticket.

Dorothy Phillips in

## "REMEMBER"

A story bristling with action, suspense, sensations, mystery, surprise, beauty and thrills.

Fri.—Sat., Oct., 28-29

Tom Mix in

## "OUTLAWS OF RED RIVER"

Sat.—Matinee Grid-Graph

## DEL CARMICHAEL ORCHESTRA

HUGHE MITCHELL, Organist

3-7:15-9 p. m. Mat. 10-35c Nights 10-40c

## LE DEBUT PERFUME (NEW)

An odeur to suit every fancy. Not expensive, just good. Shop with us for things that are new.



COLLEGE DRUG STORE  
Aggieville

BETTER Cleaning,  
Pressing And Repairing  
at

## The Elite Cleaners

1110 Moro

Phone 3912

## New Grocery and Market

113 So. 3rd St. 'Phone 3519

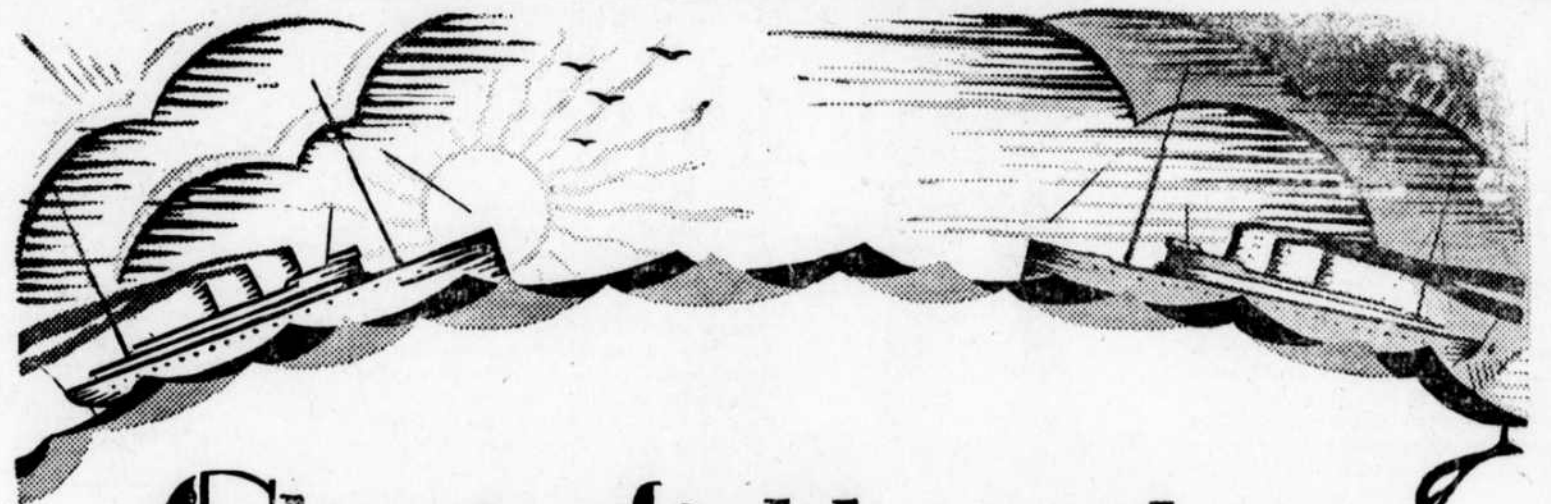
Large Fresh Stock Groceries

Full Line Fresh and Cured Meats

A Treat for Every One. Come!

Fall Opening Sat., Oct. 29th

A. & A. Produce Co., Groceries  
Homer LaClair, Meats



Chesterfield smokers  
don't change  
with the tides

...but watch how other smokers are changing to Chesterfield!



FOR THE BEST OF  
GOOD REASONS  
BETTER TASTE!

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

J. W. EVANS, M. D.  
Specialist in diseases of  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank  
Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

J. A. HOLLIS  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to  
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2595  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 3193

## GIFTS

HANDICRAFT GIFT  
SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## SHOE SHOPS

A. F. ROSENCRANS  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Moro, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

## DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private  
Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969



## Social Events

**Monday, October 24**  
Chorus Rehearsals, 7:30-8:30, Rest Room Calvin hall, Recreation Center.

**Tuesday, October 25**  
Y. W. C. A. Vespers, 4:00 p. m. Rest Room Calvin hall.

**Wednesday, October 26**  
Forum 12, College Cafeteria.

**Thursday, October 27**  
Girl's Glee club, 7:30-9:00, Recreation Center.

**Friday, October 28**  
Alpha Xi Delta house dance.

**Saturday, October 29**  
Delta Zeta Domino Party. Phi Kappa house dance, Phi Omega Pi house dance, Beta Phi Alpha house dance.

### Thompson-Sanderson

Miss Helen Thompson and Mr. Mitchell Sanderson were united in marriage at noon on Wednesday, October 19th. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's parents in Herington. After the wedding the couple left for Columbia, Mo., where Mr. Sanderson received his degree in journalism at the University of Missouri.

The bride is a member of the Delta Delta Delta sorority, and received her B. S. degree in home economics at K. S. A. C. She graduated in dietetics at the Michael Reese hospital in Chicago. Mr. and Mrs. Sanderson will be at home after November first in the Melrose apartments, Amarillo, Texas.

Week-end guests at the Phi Delta house include Mrs. R. L. Helmrich, Kansas City, Mo.; Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Boyd and son, Francis, Phillipsburg; Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Holsinger, Kansas City, Kansas; F. W. Ehrlich, Marion; Charles C. Lewis, Winfield; J. H. Hartman, Hoisington; A. Manglesdorf, Atchison; A. E. Price, Wakefield; E. W. Kimmel, Falls City, Neb.; George Nuss, Hoisington; A. T. Towler, Topeka; T. H. Heath, Enterprise; M. Stafford, Republic; John Nimeck and son, Frank, Scandia; D. W. Geeslin, Salina; Wiggins Pratt, Pratt; Herbert Lang, Russell.

In addition to the foregoing guests, B. L. Remick, A. R. Springer, Charles Hughes and R. J. Grover, of Manhattan were dinner guests Sunday at the Phi Delta Theat fraternity.

Week-end guests at Farm House were: W. O. McAdams, Clyde; C. M. Clausen, Alton; Mr. Houston, Potwin; C. F. Mast, Abilene; Mr. Mundehehenke, Lewis; Mr. and Mrs. William Lynn, Centralia.

### Phi Alpha Mu Holds Get-Acquainted Party

Phi Alpha Mu, woman's general science honorary organization, held its open house Thursday afternoon, October 20, in Eurodelphian hall. There were 50 freshman and sophomore general science girls present. After a talk by the president of the organization, Dorothy Bergsten, concerning the ideals and aims of Phi Alpha Mu, J. T. Willard, told the girls what the most worthwhile aims of the college girl should be, and in what ways college means the most.

Miss Orpha Maust, a member of the educational faculty and a former member of Phi Alpha Mu, told those present her chief impressions of the women whom she saw during the year she spent with the University Affloot. A vocal solo by Miss Geneva Foley, also a former member, ended the program. A general social time followed during which the girls became acquainted with each other. Light

refreshments were served. This is the first of a number of programs which the society intends to have this year.

The week-end guests at the Delta Zeta House were Charlotte Richards, Madison; Virginia Reeder, Marion; Irene Borne, Wellington; Eunice Walker, Randolph; and Faye Rogee of Muscotah.

The Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority entertained as week-end guests Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Schuler, Hutchinson; Mrs. John Alfred, Hutchinson; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Eberhardt, Salina; Mrs. Wolf, Council Grove; Mrs. J. L. Rogers and daughter, Bernyce, of Abilene; Ruth Carswell, Topeka; Olie Forsburg, Lindsborg; Polly Hedger and John Berglund of Clay Center and Ted Haggart of Salina.

Agnes Polley of Republican was a week-end guest at the Phi Omega Pi house.

The Pi Beta Phi's entertained as week-end guests Mr. and Mrs. Scott Dudley, Clay Center; Mr. and Mrs. J. Hart of Overbrook; Mr. and Mrs. John Watt, Concordia; Mrs. Chaffin of Caldwell; Mrs. Collins of Ness City and Miss Frances Eagan of their K. U. Chapter at Lawrence.

The Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Kappa House were Mr. and Mrs. John Redd, of Hutchinson; Ted Polcyn, Gorham; Gene Weebrecht, New York; Daniel Bolen, Salina; Tom L. and Lawrence Larson, Chapman; John Enright, Solomon; Harry Meyers, Chapman; and Bernard Conroy, class of '26, of Solomon.

Acacia entertained as their week-end guests H. C. Gaston, Ann Arbor, Mich.; F. J. Sykes, Coldwater; Lee Rogers, Lawrence; Leslie Warren, Blackwell, Okla.; George Webster, Valley Center; G. D. Stockwell, Leonardville; Harry Davidson, Dallas, Texas; Forrest Hewett, Walnut; John Ward, Haddam, R. C. Obrecht, Topeka; and Kenneth Hawkinson, Agra.

### THE NEW Manhattan Cafe

Open

at

303 Poyntz Ave.

"Eat Where You Can Eat"

Our Motto—Taste Tells

POPULAR PRICES

Special Sunday Dinners

Short orders at all Hours

MRS. DEAN CUNNINGHAM  
Proprietor

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Nu House were Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Blandon, Wichita; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Condell, Eldorado; Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Coffman, Overbrook; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Florer, Marion; Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Frances and Cecil Frances of Conway Springs; Miss Isabel Wright, Ft. Scott; Miss Ollie Forsburg, Lindsborg; J. T. Allison, Great Bend; E. B. Torrance, Council Grove; M. L. Soryell, Junction City; G. P. Coberly, Hutchinson; C. W. Reeder and R. A. Reeder of Troy; E. L. Holt, Hutchinson; J. J. Jenkins, Lindsborg; W. C. Grigg, Abilene; A. Lawrence, Eldorado; C. E. Aubel, Manhattan; E. R. Barret, Emporia; Johnnie Watson and H. B. Hutchinson of Wichita; M. M. Davis and M. M. Ryan of Manhattan; George Griffin, Bryan, Tex.; and Kenneth Munson of Lindsborg.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Phi Sigma House included Mr. and Mrs. B. Neall, Cawker City; Mr. and

Mrs. A. B. Barber and daughters, Alton; M. L. Sallee, Miltonvale; Miss Gilmore, and Miss Noble, Oneida; and Howard Gilmore, Oneida.

Phi Sigma Kappa entertained the following week-end guests: Mr. and Mrs. George Shier, Gypsum; Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Guleman, Great Bend; Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Russell and son, Guy, La Crosse; Mr. and Mrs. H. Mell, Wetmore; Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Anderson, Salina; Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Voights, Marion; W. M. Newman and C. C. Cavin, La Crosse; A. Zabel, Wetmore; J. A. Barneck, Salina; Jim Merrifield, Abilene; G. M. Baker, Paola; Fred Palmer, Herington; Glen Gilbert, and Fred Gardner, Olathe; and Fermin Starb of Hutchinson.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon entertained the following week-end guests: Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Wood of Cottonwood Falls, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Hostetter of Hutchinson, Mr. and Mrs.

W. F. Kirk, Kansas City; Mr. and Mrs. R. K. Maybell, Cottonwood Falls; E. L. Kerin, Concordia; C. J. Beach and Fred Brown of Chanute, and E. R. Sanders, Newton.

Guests at the Alpha Sigma Psi fraternity Sunday were Vivian Shields, Hoxie, Kan.; Agnes Steppe, Junction City; Edna Barnes, Hutchinson; Nellie Barnes, Hutchinson; Grace Gardner, Amarillo, Tex.; Mary Swartz, Atchison; Isobel Smith, Kansas City, Mo.; Gladys Swartz, Atchison; Helen Parcells, Hiawatha; Fern Maxey, Coats; Una Irwin, Waterville; Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Sha-

fer, Silver Lake; Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Cameron, El Dorado; Lloyd Wana-maker, Topeka; Don Fishburn, Ellsworth; Ralph Grubb, Ellsworth; Russell Dade, Hutchinson; Edwin Brower, Junction City; C. V. Kay, R. Pratt; Charles Rice, Greensburg; Eldon Magaw, Norman, Okla.; and W. J. Anderson also of Norman, Ok. Alpha Sigma Psi fraternity held its

first fall dance this year Saturday evening at the house. Carmichael's orchestra furnished the music.

Phi Omega Pi had as their Sunday dinner guests Dean and Mrs. J. T. Willard, Dean Van Zile, G. A. Dean, Will Samuels, Mr. Burson and Mr. Fisk of Manhattan, and George Sinclair of Macksville.

### Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit

THE COFFEE SHOP

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

## MARSHALL

Now! 'Till Thursday  
Victor Hugo's

Immortal

"LES MISERABLES"

also

"FOOTBALL SENSE"  
Entitled "FIELD OFFICIALS"

Learn Inside Football

News—Sportlight  
Marshall Orchestra  
Direction Joe Eisch

Thursday

The Distinguished Stage

Star

RICHARD BENNETT

in

"THE BARKER"

Seats Now—Palace Drug.

Scale \$1.50 \$2.00 \$2.50

Gallery \$1.00 Plus Tax

No Phone Reservations

Friday-Saturday!

Ramon Novarro

Star of "Ben Hur"

in

"The Road To Romance"

Opening Attraction at

Loew's New Midland at

K. C. Mo., on Same Dates

### THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville

Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for

Prompt Calls and Delivery

For the Hallowe'en Frolic  
You'll Want—

BOTTLED BEVERAGES

and -- of course

ICES

CREAMS

CANDIES

INCENSE

Let us help you plan your refreshments--  
then on with the frolic without a worry.

The Palace Drug Company

1224 Moro

"Friendly Service"  
"We Deliver"

112 So. 4th.

## VOTE!

GO TO THE POLLS  
AND INDICATE YOUR CHOICE

Of course we are interested in seeing you vote for your best interests and, incidentally, for the candidates—at least a majority of them—on the Union ticket. But the fundamental thing which should be considered is the protection of your inherent right to have a voice in the choosing of those who will act for you during the coming term.

Every student in the institution is requested to spend the few minutes necessary to stop in recreation center and vote for his class officers.

CAST A BALLOT

## UNION PARTY

You  
Will  
Want  
Your Picture  
In the 1928  
Royal Purple

Call at the  
Royal Purple  
office and make  
arrangements  
NOW!



## To improve the machine

Practice — hours of practice. Every glee club knows the constant striving for improvement, for the coordinated smoothness essential to perfect harmony.

So, too, are Western Electric men engaged in the never-ending work of improving the machinery of telephone manufacture and keeping the stream of production flowing smoothly.

Even time-honored processes, such as the manipulation of rubber, are under investigation in order that newer and better methods may be developed. This striving for perfection—a spirit that regards nothing as finally standard nor too small for further improvement—permeates the Western Electric organization and offers inviting opportunity for alert minds.



## Western Electric

SINCE 1882 MANUFACTURERS FOR THE BELL SYSTEM



### Dr. Margaret Chaney Gives Food Lecture

"How Much Food Does My Family Need" was the subject upon which Dr. Margaret Chaney lectured last Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock in room 26 of Calvin hall.

Dr. Chaney said that the amount of food necessary as a fuel for the body depended upon the age, activity, temperature, and composition of the body. Statistics show that boarding school boys eat enough food to supply the body with 5,000 calories twice as much as the grown person eats. There are two kinds of activity, nervous and mental. "A calm dispositioned person," said Dr. Chaney, "is more to be a stout person, for she relaxes and saves her body." An experiment to measure calories was made on some college students who were taking a quiz one day and who were doing some copy work that needed less brain power the next day. There proved to be little or no difference in the amount of calories needed. Dr. Chaney said that the old expression "to feed a cold and starve a fever" is untrue because the amount of food needed depended entirely on the individual. "Most people do not eat enough, more food gives more energy," she concluded.

The next lecture, on "Vitamins," of the series will be given Friday at the same hour. All town women interested in diet and its relation to health are invited. In connection with the lecture there will be an exhibit on caloric foods in room 46 of Calvin hall. Different foods will be placed on a table, each labeled according to the amount of calories it contains. Dr. Chaney will answer questions and discuss problems after the lecture.

### Fountain for Kedzie

A new fountain confronted the students who entered Kedzie hall Monday morning. The students had been obliged to go to Anderson hall or to the nearest place convenient for them.

Workmen are preparing the windows and eaves of Kedzie for a much-needed coat of paint. The men declared that the woodwork is in a much dilapidated condition. Vines are being torn from the facings and much of the surface will have to be washed before it will take a smooth coat of paint.

### Freshman Students Give Reasons for Taking Journalism

At the Journalism seminar last Thursday the following questions were asked the freshman students enrolled in the course. What motives caused you to take up Journalism in college? And what sort of work do you plan to take up when you finish college?

In response to the first question 17 students were attracted by the course offered, nine were influenced by Journalism taken in high school or through the influence of Journalism teachers, two took up Journalism because of parents, five were influenced to Journalism for a training in writing, three are taking Journalism in preparation for other courses, two because of own desire to take up Journalism, and one each entered the course for the following reasons: snap course, second choice of a course, through influence of literature from the college and through the process of elimination.

In response to the second question of what sort of work student is planning upon after finishing college, two groups of questions were given. The first group contained those desiring journalistic work in the writing field which included: 5 reporters, 3 metropolitan writers, 8 general writers, 8 editorial writers, 2 feature writers, 2 editors of social column, and one each of sports, society and farm correspondent editors. The second group contained the semi-journalistic group of which 21 students showed a preference for work as advertising manager, publisher, and circulation manager. There were 23 students who were undecided about their future work.

Musical Instruments Repaired and Rented.—Brown Music Co.

Latest Hits, Columbia Records at Brown's Music Co.

Judge J. Hamilton Clancy of Detroit, Michigan, will be the speaker in Assembly Thursday, Oct. 27. His subject will be "Why Justice Fails." Judge Clancy is a prominent lawyer, a publicist, and a lecturer on political subjects.

New Victor records every Friday—Kipps.

**WHY GOD MADE HELL** Do you know why? If you don't, you should learn NOW—at once. One reviewer has said: "When Dante went to Hell he must have steered clear of the roasting apparatus—it remained for Dr. Sauabrah to interestingly and fearfully describe the nether regions." Over 2,000,000 have read it. Why not you? One Dollar postpaid.

LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

The largest selling quality pencil in the world.

**VENUS PENCILS**

17 black degrees 3 copying As all dealers Buy a dozen

Superlative in quality, the world-famous **VENUS PENCILS** give best service and longest wear.

Plain ends, per doz. \$1.00  
Rubber ends, per doz. 1.20  
American Pencil Co., 215 Fifth Ave., N.Y.  
Makers of UNIQVE Thin Lead Colored Pencils in 12 colors—\$1.00 per doz.

Pianos for rent—Kipps. Victrolas. Victor Red Seal Records out Friday at Kipps.

**12 PENCILS WITH NAME PRINTED IN GOLD, 60c** assorted colors, high grade No. 2 black lead, postpaid. Cases for six pencils, Morocco, \$1; leather, 75c; imitation leather, 50c.

LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

Lost: A package containing sheet music and dress between 16th and Laramie and 6th and Kearney. Finder please leave at College P. O.

**NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU LEARN You Know Only so much as you remember. Your mind will obey you just in proportion to the requirements you place upon it if you give it a chance. You can always remember if you train your mind to serve you when and as you want to serve. You can think and talk better and clearer with training that will take but a few minutes of your time.** Prof. M. V. Atwood, formerly of the N. Y. College of Agriculture at Ithaca, now Editor of Utica Herald-Dispatch, wrote: "I have all memory courses and yours in best of lot. You owe it to the publish it in book form." In response to this and other demands this course has been issued in a handy little volume to fit your pocket and the cost is but Three Dollars postpaid until December when Five Dollars will be the price.

LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

**WE CLEAN WITH CARE WE CARE TO CLEAN**

Give us a trial  
Your Finest Fabrics  
are safe with us

**Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works**  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

**CLOTHES**  
Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**  
Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Bearly Camels Hair Coat \$165

Bearly Camels Hair Coat \$165

**HALLOWEEN GUESSING CONTEST**

See Our Window

3 Prizes to Best Guessers

**CRESS—STUDENT SUPPLIES**  
AGGIEVILLE

**COLLEGE CLOTHES**  
for  
**COLLEGE MEN**

There is style in these new models

**\$35.00 \$40.00 \$45.00**

with extra trousers

**The Givin Clothing Co.**  
Aggieville

## THE NEW FORD---

car will be one of the speediest, most alert cars on the road. You will be delighted with its low, smart lines and beautiful colors.

**WALTER E. MOORE**  
120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

## HEROGLYPHICS



### what kind do you write?

If the profs find it hard to read your hero-glyphics, they really can't be blamed if they give you lower marks than you may think you deserve. Take no chances. Get a Remington Portable and let it do your writing for you. It will speed up your writing and the full legibility and neatness of type-

written work cannot fail to help your grades. Remington Portable—the recognized leader in sales and popularity—is the smallest, lightest, most compact and most dependable portable with standard keyboard. Carrying case only 4 inches high. Weighs 3½ pounds, net.

Let us explain to you our easy payment terms.

**Remington Portable**

Student's Cooperative  
Mercantile Co.  
700-2 North Manhattan Ave.  
Manhattan, Kansas

## MARSHALL

One Night Only  
**THURS. OCT. 27**

Direct From 200 Performances at the Blackstone Theatre, Chicago.

Charles L. Wagner  
in association with Edgar Selwyn  
presents

**RICHARD BENNETT**  
in  
"The GREATEST SHOW UNDER CANVAS IN THE THEATRE"  
**"The BARKER"**  
by KENYON NICHOLSON

"The Barker" Is a Great Play."  
—K. C. Times.  
—"You Will Enjoy 'The Barker.'"  
—K. C. Star  
—"Refreshingly Different."  
Ace, K. C. Post.

"The Barker" plays Manhattan with the original Chicago cast, following its record run there, and the St. Louis, Shubert, Kansas City, Wichita and Topeka engagements.

A change in routing enabled us to secure this attraction for the Marshall. We feel sure the patronage will warrant producers of other New York and Chicago hits including Manhattan on the route.

A. R. ZIMMER, Manager.

Reservations on sale at Palace Drug Store. No Phone Reservations  
Scale \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50  
Gallery \$1.00 Unreserved—No Advance. Tax Added.

## WAREHAM

Now! Right Now!  
**Raymond Griffith**  
in  
"TIME TO LOVE"  
A Paramount Picture  
also  
Comedy-News-Review  
"JERRY"  
The Inimitable at the  
Organ!  
Regular Admissions

**THURSDAY ONLY**  
**Jean Hersholt**  
"Ed Munn" of "Stella Dallas"  
in  
"ALIAS, THE DEACON"  
From The Stage Play!

**FRI.—SAT.**  
**HOOT GIBSON**  
in  
"HERO ON HORSE-BACK"  
and  
3 Acts Vaudeville  
Junior Orpheum

Soon!  
"The Big Parade"  
At Popular Prices!

## KUPPENHEIMER



**Geo. R. Knostman**  
329 1-2 Poyntz Ave.

**Brown bilt Shoes**  
for MEN — for WOMEN

**Snap, Style, and Service**

Are combined in this Nationally Known, Nationally Advertised line.  
High Grade but Medium Priced  
One Look will show you Their superiority

**417 Poyntz** **Martin Hagan SHOE CO.** **417 Poyntz**



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, October 28, 1927.

Number 14

## Theodorics in Majority of Offices

### Closest Contested Political Battle Known in History of K. S. A. C. Politics

The closest contested political battle in the history of Kansas State is now a thing of the past. With the counting of the ballots last night it was determined that the Theodorics party had won more offices than any other party and had elected Esther McGuire, their candidate for student council, by a margin of 80 votes over her opponent, Nancy Carney, of the Union party.

Although the majority of offices were won by the Theodorics, the Unionists were able to win three out of six in the freshman class and four out of the six in the sophomore. They failed to win an office in either the junior or senior classes. The wildcat party, last minute party claiming real student representation, polled about one-sixth of the total vote in the freshman and sophomore classes but did better in the junior and senior winning two offices on the senior ticket and one in the junior. The closest contested office of the entire election was the treasurer of the junior class which was won by Arthur Hemker, Wildcat, by a margin of one vote over the Theodorics candidate, and two votes over the Union.

With the exception of the junior class in which the Theodorics showed good strength, the balloting was close. In the freshman and sophomore classes the contests in almost every case were decided by small margin of votes.

Votes by classes were: freshman, 217; sophomore, 207; junior, 163; and senior, 141. This was an increase over last year in every class with the exception of the freshman, which was about half that of last year. It was estimated that the total vote was the largest ever cast as far as the number of students in school were concerned, 728 ballots being cast.

In the student council election, Esther McGuire, Theodorics candidate, led in every class, defeating her candidate by a vote of 370 to 292.

In the senior class, Theodorics won five out of a possible seven offices, electing Joe Anderson, president; Vesta Duckwall, vice-president; A. M. Young, secretary; Reva Lyne, historian; and Lawrence Clausen, marshal. The Wildcats elected Marian Rude, treasurer, and Edna Circle, devotional leader.

The Theodorics won five out of six offices in the junior class, electing Jim Douglas, president; Luille Chastain, vice-president; Ralph Lashbrook, secretary; Marie Arbutnot, historian; Leslie Moody, marshal. The Wildcats elected Arthur Hemker for treasurer.

The Union party won four out of the six offices in the sophomore class electing Chick Allison, president; Nita Thornburg, vice-president; Crystal Taylor, secretary; and Jim Yeager, marshal. The Theodorics elected Warren Derham, secretary; and Leon Paey, historian.

In the freshman class the Union and Theodorics divided honors each electing three officers. Fred Seaton, president; Ruth Pek, vice-president; and Patty Kimball, historian, were elected on the Theodorics ticket. The Unionists elected Helen Sloan, secretary; Claude Rhoades, treasurer; and Earl Moyer, marshal.

This election has been characterized by some as the most uncertain one in the history of the school. The managers of each party before the election were claiming a complete victory. The pre-election campaign has been characterized by more surprises than any other one. What effect the injection of a third party into the campaign had is not known although it is probable that it must have had a considerable influence on the outcome.

### A. T. Burch to Cleveland

A. T. Burch, head of the department of journalism at Washburn college since September, 1921, and editorial writer of the Topeka State Journal since last April, left Topeka last week to take a place on the staff of the Cleveland Press, a Scripps Howard newspaper.

The present editor of the Press is Ted Thacker, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. I. Thacker of Manhattan and a brother of Sam and Russell Thacker, graduates of K. S. A. C. Mr. Thacker was formerly associated with Mr. Burch while working on the Topeka Daily Capital. Ted was later telegraph editor of the State Journal.

### Latest Hits—Columbia Records at Brown's Music Co.

Mr. Clemin and Mr. Humman of Oklahoma university were guests of the Delta Tau Delta house.

## Set Royal Purple Deadline

A dead line for all individual pictures for the 1928 Royal Purple has been set for December 10, according to Gordon Hohn, editor of the book.

The first part of the book consisting of the frontispiece and dedication and usual features have gone to press. Fraternity and sorority pictures as well as all other organizations having individual pictures must have them taken by the first week in December.

The following alumni were guests at the Beta Phi Alpha house last week end: Hazel Blair of Wakefield, Mrs. Evelyn Rustin of Cleblin, Alice Williams of Minneapolis, Bella Robertson of White City, Mary Chilcott, Beverly and Blanche Wiswell, Olathe.

Week-end guests of the Alpha Delta Pi house were Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Koons of Sharon Springs, Mr. Criss Madsen of Latona, Mr. E. G. Kelly, Mr. O. W. Halstead, Mr. E. H. Tedrow, Mr. W. H. Rhodes, and Mr. W. R. Correll of Manhattan, Mr. Clancy Zantingham of Concordia, and Miss Marjorie Hiemerick of Clay Centre.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Omega Pi house were Dean Van Zile, Dean and Mrs. Willard, Mr. Charles Burson, Mr. Dean, Mr. Charles Fisk, and Sinclair of Macksville.

## Dr. C. L. Marlatt to New Post

### Graduate of 1884 Recently Made Chief of Bureau of Entomology

Dr. C. L. Marlatt, '84, recently was appointed chief of the bureau of entomology, United States department of agriculture, to succeed Dr. L. O. Howard, who has been in the service of the bureau for more than 50 years.

Doctor Marlatt, who received his master of science degree from the Kansas State Agricultural college in 1884, was appointed assistant entomologist of the college, which position he filled until 1888, at which time he resigned to accept a position with the federal bureau of entomology. He has been closely associated with Doctor Howard's administration for nearly 40 years. When Doctor Howard was made chief in June, 1894, Doctor Marlatt became the assistant chief, and in 1922 was appointed chief in charge of the regulatory work. Doctor Marlatt was instrumental in promoting the passage of the Plant Quarantine act of 1912, establishing the federal horticultural board. Upon the passage of the act he was named chairman of the board which position he fills at the present time. This service, together with his research work in entomology, has made for him an international reputation.

The degree of doctor of science was conferred upon Doctor Marlatt in 1922 by K. S. A. C.

### Reduced R. R. Fare on All Roads After Nov. 18

Starting November 18, reduced rates of one and one third fare will be given to persons traveling to and from Manhattan. These rates will include all points in Kansas and Kansas City, Missouri, from Lincoln and Hastings, Nebraska, south to Manhattan for the homecoming game with the Nebraska Cornhuskers.

This reduced rate was granted by the Western Passenger Association upon the request of the K. S. A. C. alumni association and the Manhattan Chamber of Commerce.

All students who are expecting visitors for homecoming should send them information concerning the reduced rates.

## Doctor Margaret Chaney Gives Health Lectures

Are you tired and peepless in the morning when you wake up?—are you stout and tired and in need of reducing or are you thin and in need of building up?—Would you like to know whether you are eating the right kind of food? Any of these questions and many others pertaining to health and nutrition which any student may have will be answered for those who attend the lectures given by Dr. Margaret Chaney at 2 o'clock on Fridays or those who will go to Doctor Chaney's office in Calvin Hall.

The fourth of a series of five talks for students and townswomen given by Doctor Chaney will be given Friday, October 28 at 2 o'clock in room 47 in Calvin Hall. The subject of the talk is "Calcium Needs of the Body and How They are Supplied." An exhibition of foods rich in calcium will be given along with the talk. At 3 o'clock will be the regular baby clinic where babies will be weighed and measured and problems of feeding them will be discussed.

## Press Teams to Edit Kansas Papers Again

### First Groups Out During December According to Maynard W. Brown, in Charge

Press teams composed of journalism students will edit various Kansas newspapers this year, following the custom of the past two years, according to Maynard W. Brown, associate professor of industrial journalism. The first team will be sent out some time in December, Mr. Brown has announced.

The students are to be selected for fitness and only those who are qualified for the work are acceptable for any of the trips. Students not registered in journalism may take special assignments on the papers, provided they have taken sufficient journalism to handle sports, agricultural or other similar types of news.

Definite arrangements for press teams have been made with the following newspapers: The Salina Journal, the Frankfort Index and the Topeka Capital, all dailies; the Capital is edited each Kansas day.

Weekly papers to be edited are The Kingman Journal, The Minneapolis Messenger, The Wathena Times, The Junction City Union and the Marshall County News of Marysville.

Tentative arrangements, according to Mr. Brown, have also been made with the El Dorado Times, The Hiawatha World and the Oswego Independent, Holton Recorder, Eskridge Independent, and the Washington County Register.

Last year Mr. Brown and students of the department of journalism purchased a Ford touring car to use on their trips. Schedules will be arranged so that all the trips this year may be made in the Ford.

Last year the team which edited the Salina Journal won the prize of \$25 offered for the team which did the most creditable work. A special prize was given the students who went to edit the Oswego Independent. The team was composed of six students who braved the floods in that territory.

Mary Brackett, Jewell, Kan., was a guest of Prof. and Mrs. H. A. Shinn, for the week-end.

## Blood Tests of Freshman Girls Reveal Anemia

Red blood cells counts in determining whether or not an individual has anemia, according to tests made on eighty freshmen girls enrolled in the course in hygiene, says Dr. Margaret Chaney of the food economics and nutrition department.

The tests are made by taking a drop of blood from the finger of the individual and counting the number of red blood cells in one cubic millimeter. The normal blood count is 4,500,000 red blood cells per cubic millimeter; a low count shows the person is anemic. Many of the girls have low counts according to Doctor Chaney. A special diet will be prescribed for these girls and an attempt will be made to correct this illness. The counts are being made by Doctor Chaney and Miss Jean Dobbs, specialists in public health.

## Health Officers Warn Against Scarlet Fever

Appearance of a few cases of scarlet fever in Manhattan and vicinity has caused Dr. J. R. Matthews, city and county health officer, to fear the possibility of an outbreak similar to that of last year.

One case has been reported at Ogden, and another in Pottawatomie county where other members of the family concerned came to Manhattan to attend the public schools. Two cases have been reported in Manhattan, Dr. Matthews said, but there is practically no danger of spread from either one. An illness is being watched carefully, as suspicion is held that it, too, is scarlet fever.

All cases reported thus far are extremely light, according to Dr. Matthews. However, the problem is receiving careful consideration. The public is urged to report any case of illness fear being held that it might be scarlet fever, and extreme caution on the part of every one is advised.

Last year the scarlet fever situation in Manhattan was a serious one, with many cases in both the public schools and at college.

A favorable change in the infantile paralysis situation in the state is reported by Dr. Matthews, however. A report received by him shows only eight cases in the state the past week whereas 26 were reported the preceding week, 19 each of the two weeks before that and 15 the week farther back.

## Band Concert Sunday

The last campus concert by the college band will be held Sunday afternoon, October 30 at 3:30 o'clock. If weather is unfavorable, the concert will be played in the auditorium.

The program follows: Coronation March, from Prophets, by Myerbeer. Pas de Fleurs, by Delibes. Three Movements from Peer Gynt Suite. Hungarian Dance Number 5, by Brahmas. Selections from "Martha", by Flo-tow.

March of Bajan by Halverson. For succeeding Sundays following this concert, the faculty recitals will be given in the auditorium.

## Samples of College Bumper Apple Crop Sent to Many States

The horticulture farm of K. S. A. C. has a crop of 2500 bushels of apples of which some of the best of each variety will be distributed to different states.

The varieties are as follows: Grimes Golden, Delicious, Staygreen, York Imperial, Gano, Black Twig, Winesap, and King David.

The specimens of varieties will be sent to Massachusetts, Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, Missouri, Michigan, Illinois and Oklahoma for which the Kansas State will receive a box of apples from each of these states. The college will receive seventy-five or eighty different varieties in return.

When the apples are to be shipped, they are wrapped separately in tissue wrapping paper and put into a box containing fillers for seventy-two apples. These boxes hold about one bushel when filled.

The object of sending these apples out is to show other states what kind of apples Kansas can grow.

## McC Campbell to Lincoln

C. W. McC Campbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, left Thursday morning for the University of Nebraska where he will give an address at the annual meeting of the Nebraska swine raisers' association. Professor McC Campbell will spend some time visiting hog raisers in Nebraska. He will go to Wichita next week where he will address the Rotary Club, Thursday, November Third.

## Phi Deltas Again Win Dad's Day Attendance Cup

The biggest Dad's Day banquet since the custom was started, held in the college cafeteria last Saturday evening, was attended by about 300 people. This is an increase of approximately 125 persons over last year. Phi Delta Theta again won the cup given to the organization having the largest percent of dads present with 17 dads attending. They had 53 percent of their dads at the banquet. Beta Theta Pi had 44 percent of their dads present and Phi Sigma Kappa had 39 percent.

Dr. H. T. Hill, head of the department of public speaking, was toastmaster at the banquet. Dean Willard gave a welcoming speech to the dads, Coach Bachman gave a short talk on the progress of the football team, Congressman James G. Strong, of the fifth district, gave a short talk, and M. F. Ahearn, head of the department of physical education, representing the old faculty men made a few remarks. J. E. Kammeyer, head of the department of economics and sociology, gave a talk on the subject "Dad."

Two gold pencils were given as prizes; one to the dad who came the farthest, and one to the dad who had the largest number of sons or daughters present.

Nine dads had two sons or daughters present. Congressman Strong drew lots and gave the prize to Mr. Stewart of Abilene. Mr. Koons of Sharon Springs, and Mr. Walker of Goodland, each came 325 miles to the game. On a draw of lots, the prize went to Mr. Koons.

## "Remember"

The movie officials at the Columbia Pictures studio had little respect for army titles when they were filming "Remember," a wartime romance which comes to the Miller theatre.

Part of the picture takes place in front line trenches during the World War. To get these scenes Columbia had to build a battlefield, organize a couple of armies and re-enact some of the battle clashes between French and American troops and the Germans.

## "The First Auto"

The first Ford in Manhattan will be featured in a parade Monday, in connection with the picture, "The First Auto," to be at the Miller Monday and Tuesday. It is a 1906 model N-motor number 402 bought in 1906 and run until 1916. All the original equipment is on it except the tires. Also the first girl that ever walked home from an automobile ride will be a feature attraction in the parade.

## Frosh Respond with \$11,000 in Stadium Drive

### Organizations Furnish \$7,000 of Total—Campaign to go on Rapidly, Says Whan

Teams of volunteer upper-classmen will begin next week to interview each freshman and new student who has subscribed to the stadium fund according to Forrest Whan, campaign manager. The unorganized freshmen will be interviewed in their homes and after hearing the proposition explained, they will be given a chance to do their bit. Freshmen pledges are being taken care of in their fraternities.

Already \$11,000 has been pledged this year, with over \$7,000 coming from organizations. This amount will be materially raised when the remaining six fraternities and two sororities turn in their report this week.

### Organizations Pledge 11 Percent

Four of the eleven sororities have pledged the equivalent of \$40 per person, while the other six which have reported have pledged 50 percent or more. Six of the twenty-four fraternities have pledged 100 percent or more, while six others have pledged over 50 percent. The members of Van Zile hall are doing their own soliciting, but have not turned in their report. It is hoped by the management of the campaign that the students will not think the drive is over, and that all of the students who have not already subscribed to the stadium fund will do so at once.

K. S. A. C. is not attempting anything new or untried in the memorial stadium campaign, and alumni and friends of this institution are not among the first to finance a stadium or other memorial. There are few of the state educational institutions of America that have not embarked upon a large memorial project, and among the larger endowed colleges and universities but three have not undertaken some such enterprise. The colleges and universities of this section, the ones with whom Kansas State likes to compare herself have met the call for better physical education as an important part of the citizen-building they do.

### Capacity 21,700

This will be the only stadium in the country built of stone or with so impressive and complete an architectural treatment. When completed the stadium will have a seating capacity of 21,700. In the inclosed space underneath the seats are 18 rooms designated for locker rooms, store rooms, dressing rooms, indoor sports, and a running track, ten feet wide and extending the full length of the structure. These are only a few of the advantages of the new stadium that have become a necessity with the advance of athletics at K. S. A. C.

## Round One of Intramural Debate Scheduled for Nov. 1

Lots have been cast for the intrafraternity and sorority debates, to begin November 1, sponsored by Phi Kappa Delta, honorary forensic fraternity. The question for debate is: Resolved, that sororities and fraternities at K. S. A. C. should not pledge anyone who has not been at this college for 90 days. A permanent cup will be given the winners, and it is possible that the winning fraternity will meet the winning sorority in debate.

The first two rounds of the debate will be:

November 1: Lambda Chi Alpha vs Beta Theta Pi; Delta Tau Delta vs Phi Sigma Kappa.

November 3: Beta Phi Alpha vs Alpha Theta Chi.

November 8: Winner of Lambda Chi Alpha—Beta Theta Pi vs Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Kappa Tau vs Phi Delta Theta; winner of Delta Tau Delta—Phi Sigma Kappa vs Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Sigma Nu vs Alpha Tau Omega.

November 10: winner of Beta Phi Alpha—Alpha Theta Chi vs Phi Beta Phi; Delta Delta Delta vs Delta Zeta; Alpha Xi Delta vs Chi Omega; Phi Omega Pi vs Kappa Kappa Gamma.

## Mrs. G. M. Haake Here

Mrs. Gail Martin Haake, who formerly taught at Northwestern university and now connected with the American Conservatory of Music in Chicago, will be at the college October 29 to give a demonstration of piano class work.

Mr. and Mrs. Haake and Ernest Schelling, noted pianist, compiled a great number of the books used in class work in piano. Their books are used in the courses in public school music at the college.

Miss Elsie Smith and Miss Ruth Hartman will entertain for Mrs. Haake with a tea Saturday afternoon.

Two high spots from "Allez-Oop"—Victor record—Kippis.

## Grad to India

Miss Mildred Bobb left Friday for Minneapolis, Minn., where she will attend the national executive meeting of the Women's Foreign Missionary society. She will leave there for New York about the last of October and will sail for India by way of England, France and Port Said. Miss Bobb will teach home economics near Aligahr, India.

Beta Phi Alpha honored their housemother, Mrs. L. C. Fowler, with a tea Sunday afternoon, October 23. The housemothers and a representative from each fraternity and sorority attended the tea.

Guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house last week end were Lucille Woodward of Wichita; Marjorie Hemmerick, of Concordia; Mrs. Brantingham of Clay Center, Mrs. Kimms, Sharon Springs, and Mrs. Madison of Natoma.

Mu Phi Epsilon, women's music honorary, announces the initiation of Jeanese Heal of Chapman, Ruth Glick of Junction City and Dorothy Dale of Protection.

Miss Merle Nelson who is teaching in Jamestown, attended the game Saturday and spent the week-end with her sister, Ruby.

## Many Attend Teacher's Meet

### College Faculty Members to Appear on Program at Topeka Meeting

The sectional meetings of the Kansas State Teachers' association will be held November 3, 4, and 5 at Topeka, Wichita, Salina, and Pittsburg. Many teachers of the city and county schools are expected to attend the sessions, most of them probably going to Salina or Topeka. School children will get a vacation while their teachers are attending the meetings. Teachers and faculty members of K. S. A. C. and the Manhattan schools will play a prominent part in the programs.

Dr. Margaret Chaney of the college will speak at the Wichita meeting November 3, on "Recent Developments in the Field of Food and Nutrition." Prof. W. T. Stratton of the college mathematics department, will address the teachers the same day. Professor Stratton is president of the Kansas Association of Mathematics teachers.

Mrs. Elizabeth O. Clency, teacher in the Manhattan schools, will be chairman of the grade school session at Topeka November 3, at which Dean E. L. Holton of the education department of the college will speak.

"Subjective Tests versus Objective Tests in the Biological Sciences," will be discussed by Dr. H. H. Haymaker of the college botany department at Topeka November 4. Miss Jennie L. De Muth of the Manhattan schools will preside at the drawing session in Topeka the same day.

Dr. Margaret Justin, dean of home economics at the college, will preside at the home economics session November 4. Miss Mary Lois Williamson and Mrs. Laura Baxter of Manhattan will participate in the discussion at that session. Miss Ina E. Holroyd of the college will participate in the discussions at the mathematics session.

Others from Manhattan who will participate in the program at Topeka include Prof. L. H. Limper of the college language department, Prof. P. Brainard and Dr. J. C. Peterson of the college psychology department. Prof. M. F. Ahearn of the college athletic department will speak at the Salina session on intramural athletics, Dr. W. E. Grimes of the college also will speak at Salina. Prof. E. V. Floyd of the college physics department is on the program at the Pittsburg session.

## Campus Events

Friday, October 28  
Phi Kappa Phi, Calvin Hall, 5 p. m.

Saturday, October 29  
Athenian, Browning literary society, girls' gymnasium, 7:30 p. m.

Monday, October 31  
Chorus rehearsal, Calvin Hall, 7:30 a. m.

A. A. U. W. reception, Recreation center, 7 o'clock.

Tuesday, November 1  
Vespers, Recreation Center, 4 p. m.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Y. M. C. A. office, 4 p. m.

Orchestra, Auditorium, 7:30 p. m.

Freshman commission, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.

Thursday, November 3  
Girls' Glee club, Recreation center, 7:30 p. m.

Class Meetings, Seniors, Calvin hall, Juniors, recreation center; Sophomores C26; Freshmen, auditorium, 10:15 a. m.

Student forum, cafeteria, noon.

Men's Glee club, auditorium, 7:30.

Girls' Glee club, Recreation center, 7:30.

## Aggie Squad Off Yesterday for Iowa State

### Wildcat-Cyclone Battle Tomorrow May Have Important Bearing on Valley Title

Loyal Aggies furnished plenty of pep at the farewell boosters meeting Thursday afternoon at the stadium when they gave the Wildcat football squad an enthusiastic send-off on the invasion of Iowa State.

Boosters of the team met at the stadium at 4:30 and the band was on hand to render a few snappy airs. If the size of the send-off should decide the score, the Aggies should win by a large margin. The Kansas State squad, accompanied by Coach C. W. Bachman, M. F. Ahearn, Frank Root, Mike Hanley today will stop over in Des Moines, where the men will work out on the Drake field.

Contemplating one of the hardest battles on the calendar, the Aggie grid squad has been working overtime the past week in preparation for its game tomorrow.

### A Line Battle Expected

The line has been given the greatest share of the attention during the past week, in anticipation of a battle between forward walls. Frank Root, line coach, has worked hard with the line all season on fundamentals, and the theory of function. The past week, he has reminded his charges of the might of the Ames forward wall, which nearly held the Nebraska machine to a scoreless tie.

The Aggie line has been slightly weakened by the loss of Ted Fleck, end, but the remainder of its personnel should be in good condition by game time. Fleck's sprained ankle is not healing as well as hoped for, but it is probable that he will get into the game if needed.

The rest of the lineup probably will be the same as that started in the Kansas and Oklahoma games, with Neely replacing Fleck at end. At present the Aggies are tied with Nebraska in second place in valley standings, while Missouri and Drake are tied for first honors.

Aggies Have Title Hopes  
Although the Wildcats lost their opening valley game, they still have a chance to finish the season well up to the top in the standings, and have a slight chance of capturing the championship.

With the Missouri Tigers leading the valley teams with three wins, they have yet to play the Universities of Oklahoma and Kansas, two teams that have proved themselves no easy meat for the Tiger.

It will be remembered how the Sooner last year beat the Missouri eleven, after they had defeated the strong Nebraska team.

Though the Kansas team from down the Kaw has shown very little strength thus far this year, it must be remembered that the Kansas have "blood in their eyes" when they meet their most noted rivals the Missouri Tigers. Coach Gwinn Henry of the Missouri machine may consider himself fortunate for the Missouri victory over the Cornhuskers this year, for Nebraska outgained Missouri three to one, but lacked the punch to put the ball over the last white marker on four or five occasions.

In case Missouri should lose one of her games, and the Aggies should be successful in downing Drake, Nebraska and the Oklahoma Aggies, the Tiger and Wildcat would be in a tie for the valley leadership.

In case Missouri should lose one of her games, and the Aggies should be successful in downing Drake, Nebraska and the Oklahoma Aggies, the Tiger and Wildcat would be in a tie for the valley leadership.

## Instructors Into New Offices in Fairchild

The remodeling of Fairchild hall is now completed and there has been rearrangement of the offices of the instructors of the geology, entomology, and zoology departments. Each is now permanently located in respective offices.

The offices will be re-numbered, and plans are being made by the departments to supply a directory or a means of aiding students in finding the offices.

In general the offices of the instructors of zoology and geology will be located in the basement and on the first floor, the entomology and history on the second floor and the custodian of the museum and three officers of the entomology department on the third floor.

R. J. Barnett and W. B. Baltz of the division of horticulture and botany judged horticultural products at the Kansas vocational school over the state last Wednesday and Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. N. E. McMullen and Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Foley of Norton, visited in Manhattan last week and attended the Oklahoma-Aggie football game.

Spend a few minutes with "Zeigfield Folies" at Kippis.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price: \$2.00 Year at College \$2.50 Year by Mail \$3.00 Semester at College \$1.25 Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates: Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones: College (Kedzie Hall) 4255 Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors: Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Ester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff: Editor, Ralph E. Lashbrook; Sport Editor, Paul Gartner; Society Editor, Margaret McKinney

Business Staff: Business Manager, Francis Wilson

## Success

Regardless of the outcome of the student election Thursday, it seems there can be little doubt that politics has in a measure at least been successful on the campus this year. Probably the carrying out of the platform of the winning party, whichever one that may be, will not bring about any great change in student life and campus activity. That could hardly be expected.

It was mutually agreed by leaders of both political parties that the primary purpose of politics is to create a much needed interest in student elections. On that basis the election Thursday certainly was a success. The count will show what per cent of the student body cast a ballot. Probably only a small fraction of the student body took advantage of the opportunity, but however small the total number, it certainly was a much greater number than ever has voted in a similar class election.

Probably more midnight sessions of political scheming were necessary, ink and paper in the form of handbills and posters were used more profusely than ever before, but the results are gratifying. A line of students formed early in the morning and during the entire forenoon and a part of the afternoon students were waiting line for the chance to mark a ballot.

Old line parties were harassed by spontaneous dark horse organizations. Wildcat and Polecat were among the names selected for the bolters from staid old party lines.

Everyone seemed to enjoy it immensely and it is not believed there will be a great increase in suicides resulting from disappointment of office-seekers.

What will be the result? That is hard to forecast, but the intense interest aroused should last over into next semester and should increase in intensity until Kansas State can have a political system which a school of this size should possess. If the campaign accomplishes that end, then its success is unquestioned.

## Service

We were talking to a father during his Dad's day visit last Saturday who is proud of the fact that he is putting two sons through college. That is something to be proud of. We know a man who is putting four young men through college, and none of them are related to him. And his chief concern is to have "his boys" get by. We don't know whether he is proud of it or not, but the whole world ought to be.

Secretary Dewey of the U. S. treasury issues the statement that the new one dollar bills will be issued early in 1928. They will be one-third smaller than the present bills. Look out, dads, and don't let friend son whicker you into the idea that it'll take a third more of them to keep the wolf from the door. Manhattan merchants have agreed to allow one hundred cents for each one received.

## Grid-Graph at Miller

The Kansas Aggie-Iowa State foot ball game will be reproduced on the gridgraph at the Miller theatre on Saturday afternoon.

The game at the Miller will be preceded by a show starting promptly at 1 o'clock. Immediately upon the opening of the game at Ames, Ia., the gridgraph will begin its presentation at the Miller. Large crowds have been attending the gridgraph presentations this year.

The Kansas State-Iowa State game should be most interesting on this mechanical, electrically operated presentation of all the action.

The feature picture Saturday will be "Outlaws of Red River" with Tom Mix, preceded by Fox News and three reels of excellent comedy. The game will start at 2:30 o'clock.

Guests of the Alpha Tau Omega house this week-end were Mr. J. T. Henley of Eureka, Mr. J. B. Wesley of Eureka, Mr. W. A. Barton, of Junction City, Mr. John Crothusen of Ellsworth, Mr. and Mrs. F. T. Wyatt of Kansas City, Mr. William Daniels of Luray, Mrs. J. E. Ackert of Manhattan, George Becknelland and Robert Moore of Osborne, and former K. S. A. C. students Elmer Canary, Harry Felten, John Steiner, Frank Willey and James Angle.

Latest Hits—Columbia Records at Brown's Music Co.

## Social Events

## Cultra-Floyd

The marriage of Miss Frances Cultra to Mr. Eugene Floyd took place Wednesday evening at seven o'clock at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. James L. Cultra, Salina. The bride was given in Marriage by her father, and was attended by Helen Stevenson.

Mr. Otho M. Schmidt acted as best man for Mr. Floyd. Mr. Floyd is a graduate of K. S. A. C. and is a member of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

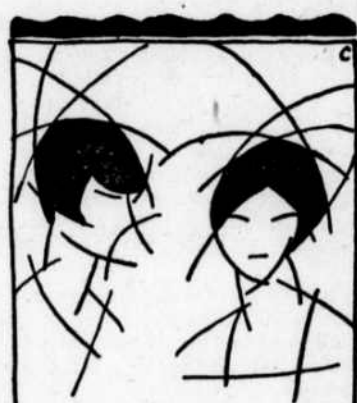
Mr. and Mrs. Floyd left for an extensive motor trip through the south and will be at home after December first at 300 West Park Lane, Salina, Kansas.

Sigma Phi Epsilon had as their week end guests Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Boyd, Irving; Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Smith, Russell; Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Finch, Eureka; Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Sanford, Kansas City; Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Jordan, Jewell; Mr. and Mrs. O. U. White, Miss Alice White and Miss Susan Schumacher of Jewell; L. D. DeBusk, Macksville; Mr. Leonard Jones, Goodland; W. B. Murray, Manhattan; Joe Fry, Eureka; Lloyd Grandfield, Wichita; G. W. Oliver, Denver; L. W. Newcomer and Harry Campbell of El Dorado; Fritz Knorr of Manhattan.

Week end guests at the Phi Kappa Tau house were Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Elwell and son, Joe, Hutchinson; W. S. Whitney, Utica; A. G. Nelson, Jennings; and J. F. Smith, Howard.

The fathers and mothers who were guests at the Delta Delta Delta house last week end were Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Keef, Glen Elder; Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Richards, Delphos; Mr. and Mrs. N. L. Bowman, Topeka; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Evans, Russell; Mr. V. T. Waller, Caney; and Mr. and Mrs. J. Doolittle, Kansas City, Mo.

The Alpha Sigma Psi fraternity gave an informal dance at the chapter house Saturday, October 22. Mrs. Jackson, housemother, was the chapter one.



"Where did she get so much style all of a sudden?"  
"That's easy! She just discovered"



"Where did she get so much style all of a sudden?"  
"That's easy! She just discovered"

Guests at the Alpha Xi Delta house last week end were Maybelle Ausherman, Gertrude Carmen, Helen Hanson, Florence Hart, Maurine Huff, Katherine Lytell, Jessie May Moulder and Mona Nicholas, all of the University of Oklahoma, Norman; Mrs. Charles Morelock, Milto; Mrs. Bernice Shoebrook, Effingham; Pauline Christensen, White, water; Rida Duckwall, Solomon; Faith Noble, Admire; Dorothy Stiles, Westmoreland; Margie Kimble, Miltonvale; and Geraldine Hartwich, Marysville. Saturday guests were Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Quail, Topeka; Dr. and Mrs. T. C. Kimble, Miltonvale; and Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Butcher, City Center.

Delta Tau Delta had the following fathers and mothers as their guests this week end: Mr. Mackintosh, Marion; Mr. Templeton of El Dorado; Mr. Curmant, Giarron; Mr. J. Skradski, Kansas City; Mr. and Mrs. Lovett of Larned; Mr. Merritt, Haevn; Mr. Andrews, Ottawa; Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton, Solomon; Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, Salina; Mr. and Mrs. Sterns, Wichita; Mr. and Mrs. Young, Hutchinson; Mr. Herrick, Chanute; Mr. and Mrs. Mark, Abilene; Mr. Charles, Republic; Mr. Kock, Burlington; Mr. Douglass, Burlington; Mr. Amos, Manhattan.

Miss Ruth Hallett spent the week-end at her home in Topeka.

New music every week at Brown's

**WHY GOD MADE HELL** Do you know why? If you don't, you should learn NOW—at once. One reviewer has said: "When Dante went to Hell he must have steered clear of the roasting apparatus—it remained for Dr. Saubrah to interestingly and fearfully describe the nether regions." Over 2,000,000 have read it. Why not you? One Dollar postpaid. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

## MARSHALL

Now—3-7-9

The Star of "Ben Hur"  
**Ramon Novarro**  
in  
**"THE ROAD TO ROMANCE"**

This is the opening attraction at the New Loew, Midland K. C., Mo., Today!

## "COLLEGIANS"

Dazzling Co-Eds"  
NEWS—TOPICS  
FABLES  
**MARSHALL ORCHESTRA**  
Joe Eisch, Directing  
Mat. 10-35c Night 10-50c

MONDAY!

Olive Borden

in

**"The Joy Girl"**  
Saturday Evening Post Story

Ben Turpin

**"The Jolly Jilter"**  
"Football Sense"  
NEWS—REVIEW  
BAND

More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company

Good Food Is Always Acceptable

After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit  
**THE COFFEE SHOP**

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's  
in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

Rent-a-Ford  
"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers  
Reasonable Rates  
and  
Special Rates for Long Drives

**SPEC & MACK**  
Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

## BETTER Cleaning,

Pressing And Repairing

at

The Elite Cleaners

1110 Moro

Phone 3912

## Ain't It a Grand and Glorious Feelin'?

By BRIGGS



# OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload



© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2087

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## SHOE SHOPS

**A. F. ROSENCRANS**  
Expert Shoe Rebuilding  
1214 Moro, Aggieville  
Waiting room Shine Parlor

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
**MRS. E. B. GUNTER**  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



### Nursery School Has Practical Courses

The Nursery School of K. S. A. C., under the direction of Miss M. L. Cockerell, and assistant, Mrs. Leone Kell, has an enrolment of 15 this year. Although they try to keep the number as nearly even as possible, there are nine boys and six girls, ranging in age from 18 months to four years.

The aims of this school are very practical. One is the creation of the right kind of environment for children of this age. At home, furniture and furnishings are made for adults. The children are required to leave nearly everything alone or be punished. In the nursery school, all things they are in contact with, they are allowed to use. Toys, small furniture, and all equipment is at their disposal. They are taught good habits of eating, sleeping and playing at the proper time. When they play they are taught construction, obedience and congeniality.

The menu is planned by Dr. M. S. Chaney of the foods department. The slogan is "clean plates". Only those who have a clean plate can get dessert and it does not take long for all of the children to learn the advantage of this. Children who did not like certain vegetables at home learn to eat them here because they see others eat them, while at home they could substitute for another vegetable which may have less food value.

The youngsters are all eager to aid in setting the table, which they are allowed to do. They also take care of the gold fish and the bird in the school. Their toys must always be put back in place when they finish playing with them.

Before the child enters the school a complete physical examination is necessary by the family physician. This and frequent examinations after ward prevent the spread of diseases in the school. Parents interested in having their children in the school may be put on the roll and will be taken in order of application. The school starts at 9 a. m. and lasts until 3 p. m. Parents will provide a means for the coming and return of the children.

The 23 college girls taking child welfare courses use this for a laboratory and have specific hours in which to take care of the children.

Miller and Farrell are singing "Someday You'll Say O.K." Victor record—Kipp's.

Stillwater, Okla., Oct. 27.—Hard scrimmage sessions are being dished out to the Oklahoma A. and M. football team this week in preparation for the game with Creighton university here Saturday. It will be homecoming for the Aggies.

Although excessively warm weather has helped to loosen up sprains and heal bruises received in the Tulsa university game last week end, it has slowed up scrimmage considerably.

Wright, who did most of the forward passing in the Tulsa game, has been kept on the sidelines for a day or two, in order that his sprained ankle may heal. Wright is an integral factor in Coach J. F. Maulbetsch's forward passing attack, and he is taking no chances on Wright's being laid up for the remainder of the season.

Perry McCoy, who has suffered an ankle injury for several weeks, is being allowed to rest and pattersen is being called back from the line to do the punting. Patterson has also shown some ground gaining ability and if McCoy's ankle does not improve, the big lineman may get into some offensive plays.

After having been off Lewis field since early in the season because of a broken bone in his right arm, Delbert King has reported for practice. He won a letter at end last year and should prove a valuable addition to the Aggie squad.

An especially constructed headgear for Sam Myers, center, whose jaw was broken in the Minnesota game, has arrived, but Sam has not been permitted to don a uniform as yet.

### Kodak Finishing

Developing  
Printing and  
Enlarging

Give us a trial

**Campus  
Book  
Shop**

### Buildings Remodeled on College Campus

This is a very busy time of the year for the department of building and repair, according to H. A. Swim, in charge of repair work on the campus. Considerable remodeling is being done. The old barracks building, which housed the auto mechanics laboratory has been moved east across the road, and part of it is being used for the building and repair shop, while the remaining part is being remodeled and will be used jointly for the auto mechanics laboratory and engineering short course students. The site where the barracks formerly stood will be used for the new power plant.

Extensive repairs are being made on the show green house. New inside braces are being built, while gutters and a coat of paint on the outside make it look new.

The exterior woodwork on the auditorium and Nichols gymnasium is being painted green to harmonize with the rest of the buildings on the hill. Mr. Swim announces that Kedzie hall is next in line for a coat of paint.

A lavatory for men is being built under recreation center in Anderson hall and will be finished in about two weeks.

### University Enrolment Shows Net Gain of 105

Lawrence, Kan., October 13.—George R. Foster, registrar of the University of Kansas, has issued the first official statement of the University enrolment for the year up to the latter part of September. On the date of the statement the enrolment stood at 5,227, which is an increase of 105 over last year. Of these 45 were in the increase this fall, and 60 in the unduplicated increase in the summer school.

Last year there were 1,408 new students and this year there are 1,409, making an increase of one. This year there are 975 freshmen, which is a decrease of six from last year. The Graduate School, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, School of Fine Arts and School of Pharmacy all showed a decrease in enrolment, while the Schools of Engineering, Law, Medicine and business each have more students than last year.

A picnic was enjoyed by five senior married veterinarians Monday evening out on Wildcat creek. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. R. L. McDonald, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Brown, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Brunson, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Doty and Mr. and Mrs. Dewey Huson.

### Typhoid Inoculation Recommended by the Health Department

The possibility of the loss of a semester's work, considerable expense, and a serious illness may be avoided by any student who will receive the inoculation against typhoid fever provided for by the student sick benefit fee, according to members of the student health department.

"The treatment consists of three inoculations, a week between them, and usually causes little or no discomfort to the patient. The vaccine used is the best obtainable and is administered by a graduate doctor of medicine. No disfiguring scar results from the treatment.

"Water and milk, often sources on typhoid infection, are adequately guarded here and they are not a source of danger. However, carriers who have the germs of typhoid but not suffering from the disease are a menace and are a means of spreading infection. Because students come here from all parts of this and many other states where they may have gotten the germ, the carrier danger is great to those who are not inoculated.

"A typhoid fever infection means at least five weeks of illness and a much longer period of convalescence and the waste of a semester of study. The inoculations, paid for by the student sick benefit fee, are a safe

and simple way to avoid trouble and expense to yourself and others," in the opinion of the college physicians.

### Trophy to Fraternity Having Best Home Coming Decorations

A silver loving cup to the most doted up fraternity house during home coming! That was the decree of the senior men's pan-hellenic in their meeting, Monday night, at the Alpha Tau Omega House. In order to stimulate interest they are offering a silver loving cup to the fraternity whose decorations best represent the spirit of the day.

Feeling that K. S. A. C. should uphold the old spirit of hospitality, and that a gala appearance should be everywhere present to welcome back the "Old Grads", the men's pan-hellenic has revived the custom of fraternity house decorations. They are promoting this with the intention of making it an annual affair.

A committee made up of pan-hellenic members is now at work on the rules for the contest. R. H. Sherman is chairman of the committee and his co-workers are Charles Schwindler and Ernest Foltz. They will also select the judges.

The winning fraternity will have a permanent prize, as there will be a new cup each year. This year's cup will be on display in the window of the Rogers and Bell clothing store in

Aggieville, a week before home coming.

Dr. J. P. Scott of the division of veterinary medicine was in El Dorado this week investigating cattle diseases in that vicinity.

**NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU LEARN You Know Only so much as you remember. Your mind will obey you just in proportion to the requirements you place upon it if you give it a chance. You can always remember if you train your mind to serve you when and as you want to serve. You can think and talk better and clearer with training that will take but a few minutes of your time. Prof. M. V. Atwood, formerly of the N. Y. College of Agriculture at Ithaca, now Editor of Utica Herald-Dispatch, wrote: "I have all memory courses and yours in best of lot. You owe it to the publish it in book form." In response to this and other demands this course has been issued in a handy little volume to fit your pocket and the cost is but Three Dollars postpaid until December when Five Dollars will be the price. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.**

The Revelers have a new record. Hear it at Kipp's.

Study by daylite National Lamps.—Kipp's.

Lost: A package containing sheet music and dress between 16th and Laramie and 6th and Kearney. Finder please leave at College P. O.

New Music every week at Brown's.

**12 PENCILS WITH NAME PRINTED IN GOLD, 60c**  
assorted colors, high grade No. 2 black lead, postpaid. Cases for six pencils, Morocco, \$1; leather, 75c; imitation leather, 50c.  
LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

### THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville  
Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for  
Prompt Calls and Delivery



SHIRTS LIKE THESE ARE REFRESHING

**\$2.50**

The patterns and colors are Refreshing; the soft, comfortable fabrics are Refreshing and so are the low Prices.

**HAL McCORD**

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

## MILLER

FRI.-SAT.  
Tom Mix  
Saturday Matinee  
GRIDGRAPH  
Show Starts at 1 o'Clock  
Admission—40 Cents.



Fox News -- Comedy -- Band -- Organ

MON.-TUES.  
"The First Auto"  
with  
Barney Oldfield,  
Patsy Ruth Miller

Symbolizes the passing of the horseless carriage and the birth of the present era.

### All of the Latest

Magazines and Newspapers

Home Made Candies

Cigars, Cigarettes

Refreshments

**UNITED NEWS**

118 S. 4th

## J.C. PENNEY CO.

Store 538 "where savings are greatest" Manhattan, Kans.

**25th Anniversary**

## COATS

The Approved Style For Fall and Winter At Our Famous Prices

School girls, business women and housewives—in this display of clever new coats there are several for each of you! Coats to wear everyday—and distinctive models that will take a smart place anywhere.

Fancy Novelties, Plain Materials—Warm Furs

The sport coat is belted and fashioned of novelty mixtures—dress coats are especially smart from smooth suede mixtures and bolivia. Flattering fur collars are shown on practically every garment.

Pockets—Belts—Collars—Cuffs—New Treatments!

So many new details are shown on these splendid coats that you must see them to appreciate their charm—lined and interlined for all winter comfort.



Women—Misses—Juniors

**\$14.75 to \$39.75**



Pipe paths lead to P.A.

YOU can take the long, circuitous route and come to P.A. by degrees, as you eventually will, or you can cut corners and start right with The National Joy Smoke. Open a tidy red tin of Prince Albert, drink in that rich, rare aroma, and you will decide on the quick route.

Your first taste of P.A. in a pipe will clinch the decision. What a smoke, honestly! Cool as a conference in the Dean's office. Sweet as getting back on unlimited cuts. Mild as tea, but with that tobacco-body that satisfies your most

deep-rooted smoke-hankering. No matter how fast you feed it, P.A. never bites your tongue or parches your throat. Just cool contentment and solid satisfaction with this long-burning favorite of experienced jimmy-pipers. Ream out the old pipe and give it a brand-new deal with good old P.A.—today.

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every tin of blue and purple removed by the Prince Albert process.



**PRINCE ALBERT**

—the national joy smoke!

© 1927, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



### Few Students Realize Hockey Ancient Sport

Very few of the co-eds who signed up for hockey this fall in the women's physical education department realized they were to participate in the second oldest sport in the world.

Although hockey is of comparatively recent origin in the United States, handball is the only known game to have been traced back to the ancient Greeks, who in turn may have learned it from the Persians, who invented polo.

In the old days one player sometimes withstood anywhere from 50 to 300 opponents. As late as the twelfth century the ball was made of brass and suits were often brought for injuries received in games. Agreements were sometimes made before games that no suit would be brought up and there are records of these letters in old French law books.

The American Indian played and still plays the game. Edward III of England, made a law in 1365 forbidding hockey and substituting archery in its place. Richard II issued a similar edict feeling that it interfered with archery and training for war. The penalty for an offence was very severe, being 20 pounds sterling and three years imprisonment.

It was not until the nineteenth century that the records were cleared. In the middle of this century hockey unions and associations were formed. The Marlborough Hockey team was one of the oldest in England. In 1886 hockey was established as an important and scientific game with the organization of the National Hockey association.

In 1888 a women's hockey club was organized in spite of the antagonism of the rest of the world. Colleges took it up and the first match ever played was in 1892. There are now approximately 700 hockey clubs for women.

### All Valley Teams to See Action Tomorrow

Lawrence, Oct. 27.—Although all the gridiron squads of Missouri valley schools will be in action next Saturday, only two conference games are scheduled. Games scheduled for Saturday, October 29 in which valley teams will participate are as follows:

Conference games—  
Kansas vs Drake at Lawrence.  
Ames vs K. S. A. C. at Ames.  
Non-conference games—  
Nebraska vs Syracuse at Lincoln.  
Missouri vs Northwestern at Evans-ton.  
Grinnell vs Marquette at Milwaukee.  
Washington vs Westminster at St. Louis.  
Oklahoma vs Central Teachers at Norman.  
Oklahoma A. and M. vs Creighton at Stillwater.

### Women's Intramural Hockey Teams Into Action

Entries have been made this week at the women's athletic office for women's intramural hockey. Since this is the first year for intramural hockey, not all of the organizations are taking part.

Those entered are Delta Delta Delta, Van Zile hall, Alpha Delta Pi, Delta Zeta, Alpha Theta Chi, Kappa Delta, Chi Omega, and X team, which is independent. No schedule is as yet open for playing off games, but one will be posted soon. The teams are practicing, and will continue to train for the coming two weeks, preceding the first rounds of the intramural series.

C. O. Price contributed \$10 to the city coffer following a hearing in police court recently.

### Botanist Observes an Unusual Pine Growth

Two kinds of pines, the Pinus sylvestris and the Pinus laricio, located in Manhattan have been observed by Dr. F. C. Gates of the botany department to have grown their terminal buds this fall.

The growing of the terminal buds in the autumn is a most unusual occurrence, and Doctor Gates has been unable to find record of this happening before in the temperate regions. These buds usually form in the summer, then grow the following April. The cool summer, followed by a period of unusually warm weather is probably the cause of the bud growth, he believes.

### Sorority Lamblots Wander From Fold

Where are our wandering pledges tonight? That was the query of one of the sororities when their freshmen "took a walk" Wednesday night.

Someone saw them trail off with the pledges belonging to a fraternity down the street. Someone saw them eating dinner "out." What was that? They didn't! Well, can you beat that? The boys really did take them to see "What the Price of Glory Was?" Fine.

Complaints were received from a resident living near "K" hill saying there was too much noise up there Wednesday night. He added that the music was pretty bad, otherwise he would have enjoyed it. Do you suppose it could have been those nice girls and boys who had sneaked out? Surely not. Especially when the upper classmen trust them so.

Well, we're glad the kids had a good time. We always like to see our customers satisfied. Are there any other freshmen in the crowd who plan to walk out? If so, step right up. Full particulars are available by asking, well - one of the girls. Information will be gladly given.

### Mu Phi Epsilon Holds Initiation for 3

Mu Phi Epsilon, national honorary musical sorority, held initiation Wednesday. Mrs. Lucille Eliers Brettschneider, national president, of Cincinnati, Ohio, was here for the occasion.

A business meeting at 3 o'clock was followed by initiation at 5. The sorority standards are very high. The candidates must be well recommended as to ability and talent before admission to membership. This chapter of the sorority numbers 13 members. Those initiated Wednesday were Janice Reel, Detroit; Ruth Glick of Junction City and Dorothy Dale, Coldwater.

After initiation dinner was served at the Open Door tea room in honor of the new members and Mrs. Brettschneider. That evening a reception and musical was given at the home of President and Mrs. F. D. Farrell. Those who took part in the musical: Aileen Burkholder, Mary Jackson, Mary Burnett, and Edith Reel.

Theta Sigma Phi, honorary and professional society for women in journalism, announces the initiation Tuesday evening, October 18, of Lillian Hagedet, Lyndon; Sara Jolley, Manhattan; Lenore McCormick, Cedar Vale; and Gladys Suiter, Macks-

ville. All are juniors in industrial journalism.

### Two Iowa State Linemen on Injured List Will Not Get Into Aggie Game

Ames, Ia., Oct. 25.—For the first and last time this season the Iowa State varsity eleven and the Cyclone freshman team paired off in a scrimmage game Monday. The Iowa State yearlings, using their own plays, could do little with the Cyclone team that meets the Kansas Aggies Saturday. The varsity was able to score against the three teams of freshmen sent in, using the aerial route with considerable success.

Probably two men will be out of the starting lineup for the homecoming game Saturday—Johnson, an end, and Kern, a guard. Both men are hampered by injured shoulders, Johnson's the result of the Nebraska game, and Kern's a souvenir of the 12 to 12 tie with Illinois.

"Touchdown Johnnie" Miller again is out for practice, although his injured leg still gives him trouble. Fischer is nursing a bruised leg, although it will not prevent his starting against the Wildcats. Galbraith and Smith, regular tackles, are again in good shape for the big game.

After Monday's game the Iowa State yearlings will not be used against the varsity, but will continue competition among themselves and the varsity reserves. On the whole, the young material looks good.

### Offers \$10 Prize

A ten dollar prize is offered for the best humorous short story turned in to box 244 before November 12. The only rules of the contest are that the story shall be not less than 500 words in length. The donor of the prize has not been revealed, and no further information is available at the present time.

New Red Seal record the 28th of each month.—Kippis.

### We Sell the Royal Portable Typewriter

Everybody Wants One

Ask us about them.

### Campus Book Shop

### MODERN GIRL HOSIERY

in

All of the newest, fashionable Colors, clear line texture. All Silk—Full fashioned

\$1.95

ELITE TEXTILE SHOP

Miss Florence Hiser, director of dramatics at Washburn, attended the Saturday performance of "Romance".

A book club for faculty women has recently been organized, with twenty members. Each member has purchased some modern book of fiction, poetry or biography and as the books are read they are passed on to the various members of the group.

Dr. Margaret Chany of the food economics and nutrition department will speak November 3 at a teachers' meeting in Wichita. Her subject will be "Recent Developments in the Field of Food and Nutrition."

### New Musical Fraternity Organized at Kansas U

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 13.—Plans are now under way for the formation of a new chapter of Pi Kappa Lambda, national musical fraternity, at the University of Kansas. Application

Generous

Well Prepared

Home Cooked Meals

Served at the

### HONEYSUCKLE

At Popular Prices

### Crowe & Oliver

1207 Moro

Freshman

Sophomores

Juniors

See your Royal Purple Editor then phone 3434—Studio Royal and make your appointments for you Class pictures.

By coming in early you can use your class selection for Christmas photographs, and get our Christmas Special. These three classes are being photographed at

HIXON'S STUDIO ROYAL

On the Corner 11th and Moro

### The Autumn Bride's Jewelry



Pearl Necklace With

Earrings to Match

Brooch of Rich Beauty

Diamond Engagement Ring  
Orange Wreath Wedding Ring

Paul C. Dooley, Jeweler

710 N. Manhattan

## NOW Is The Time

All Royal Purple pictures must be in by December 10

Have You Been Photographed?

If not, call at Royal Purple and make arrangements.

## Get It Done NOW!

### PLANE TALK ABOUT FAST FLYING FALL SUITS



So much activity in the clouds these days that we want to tell you that Halstead's clothing prices are still down to earth, even tho' the models have reached peaks of perfection over last season.

Men have made history these last few months—so has men's clothing—

but with all the new records set by draping and fabricing, we can put your mind at ease by quoting the old familiar prices of \$29.00 to \$40.00 for improving the landscape of our local streets by making men look better.

### HALSTEAD'S

312 Poyntz

Only Three Days Left---

to plan

The Hallowe'en Party

Use Bottled Beverages

and banish

the Goblin of Fuss, Fuss and Worry

while you drink to

the Health of your Fairy.

CREAMS INCENSE CANDIES

## The Palace Drug Co.

"Friendly Service"

1224 Moro

We Deliver

112 S. 4th



"Trade Here and Save Money"

MANHATTAN  
ARMY STORE



Endacott's Book Store



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Collegian, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, November 1, 1927.

Number 15

## Court Squad to Open Season December 16

Three Letter Men Out for Initial Workout; First Home Game January 9, with Washington U.

Preparations started last week for basketball, the college sport which before many months will dethrone king football as the center of popular interest.

Coach Charles W. Corsaut is faced with the problem of moulding a Kansas State basketball team from raw material and is launching a large but inexperienced squad of court men on the floor for pre-season practice.

The three returning veterans who brighten the Aggie hopes for the season are Captain Monk Edwards, at present working on the football field, Mertel, two-letter man and Skradski, one-letter man. Richardson, a forward who was with the squad last year, has reported for practice.

No predictions are being made by Coach Corsaut for the Aggie fortunes but he promises a good, fast team, which will play the best home schedule in the history of the court game here.

Filling the forward position with fast men will probably be the greatest task confronting Coach Corsaut before the season opener. Richardson, a junior, is fast and aggressive, and is considered first string material. The guard positions will be filled by Captain Edwards and Mertel, who have teamed together for two years. Skradski probably will play at center.

**First Game December 1**  
The Wildcats will meet the Missouri valley champion Jayhawkers December 16 at Lawrence. This is the earliest season game the Aggies ever have played. The game with Washington January 9 will open the home season, and two nights later the Aggies will play Missouri on the local floor.

The athletic office has been handicapped by the inadequate seating capacity of Nichols gymnasium, in its effort to make basketball help finance other sports. During the last two years it has been necessary to turn away cash customers from the games because of lack of space.

Dopesters in basketball throughout the valley generally predict the race will lie between Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma. From long experience, "insiders" have figured Kansas State into the reckoning, without regard to the number of lettermen returning. Missouri is considered the "team to be watched."

**The 1928 Schedule**  
Dec. 16—Kansas university at Lawrence.  
Jan. 7—Washington at Manhattan.  
Jan. 8—Missouri at Manhattan.  
Jan. 13—Oklahoma A. & M. at Stillwater.  
Jan. 14—Oklahoma at Norman.  
Jan. 18—Ames at Manhattan.  
Jan. 21—Nebraska at Lincoln.  
Jan. 28—Drake at Manhattan.  
Feb. 3—Oklahoma A. & M. at Manhattan.  
Feb. 9—Grinnell at Grinnell.  
Feb. 10—Ames at Ames.  
Feb. 11—Drake at Des Moines.  
Feb. 18—Nebraska at Manhattan.  
Feb. 20—Grinnell at Manhattan.  
Feb. 24—Oklahoma at Manhattan.  
March 2—Missouri at Columbia.  
March 3—Washington at St. Louis.  
March 7—Kansas at Manhattan.

## Dairy Show Results to Be Featured at Meeting of Dairy Club Tonight

Results of the national dairy show recently held at Memphis, Tenn., will be featured at the first regular meeting of the Dairy club to be held Tuesday evening, November 1, at 7:15. Talks will be given by Prof. W. H. Martin and Prof. H. W. Cave, of the department of dairy husbandry, to deal with the possibilities and educational worth of the dairy judging teams.

Freshmen and sophomores are especially invited to attend this meeting and become acquainted with what these judging teams mean to the student.

Each year these teams take trips to various places in the United States and the excursions, as well as experience gained at the shows are considered well worth the work of training the teams, according to members of the dairy husbandry department.

The equipment of the military science department at the University of Oklahoma, which is furnished by the United States government, is valued at \$350,000.

Miss Sarah Jane Patten, field worker in Y. W. C. A. in Honolulu, and formerly a home demonstration agent in Cherokee county, attended the extension conference here last week.

## Dean Irwin Lectures

Dean Irwin of Washburn college in his talk at the student forum Wednesday stated that youth pays the price of glory. They are the ones who will have to sacrifice their lives in an effort to show the world the result of domination and feigned superiority.

The students are the ones who will have to sacrifice to bring the world out of this period of unrest and they are also the ones who must bring about a new philosophy of life, in the opinion of Dean Irwin.

**Joe Holsinger Ill**  
Pneumonia, resulting from a slight cold, may keep Joe Holsinger, dependable half back on the Wildcat eleven, out of the game for the remainder of the season, according to Dr. C. M. Seiver, college physician, yesterday morning.

Holsinger became ill while going to his home in Kansas City after the Ames football game Friday and after reaching Manhattan Sunday night was taken immediately to the hospital.

Joe is probably the shiftest and fastest back on the Wildcat eleven and his absence will leave a hole in the Aggie offense which will be hard to fill.

## College Men to Potato Show

Growers from All Sections of U. S. Meet in Kansas City This Week

Potato growers from the outstanding potato growing sections of the United States will gather to talk over plans for "more and better spuds per acre" on the fertile potato farms of Kansas and display their choice products at the seventh annual Kansas Potato show which will be held in Kansas City, Kans., November 2, 3, and 4.

K. S. A. C. is to be well represented at the show. C. E. Graves and A. W. Travis will be the first Manhattan men on the program. Their subject will be "Results of sweet potato disease control plots," which will be given Wednesday, November 2. On Thursday Prof. Graves will give an oral talk on "Certified Seed Strains of Irish Cobbler in the Kaw Valley". On the same day he and O. H. Elmer will lead a round-table discussion on potato seed treatments.

Dean L. E. Call and Prof. F. O. Blech of the college are both on the program at the chamber of commerce banquet November 3. E. B. Wells, E. G. Kelly and E. A. Stokdyk are the other K. S. A. C. professors who will speak at the meetings.

At this show, in addition to the high quality samples of potatoes on display which have been grown in the Kaw Valley of Kansas, there will be three samples on display from the potato growing areas of Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota, and Montana. There will be a score of potato buyers from Ohio markets, St. Louis, Minneapolis, and Kansas City.

## Limper to Topeka

Professor L. H. Limper of the modern languages department will give a talk on "The tests to determine aptitude for foreign languages," at a meeting of the modern language round table, to be held Friday, November 4, form 2 to 4 o'clock in Topeka.

Professor Limper has been studying on this subject for a number of years and will be able to give a very detailed discussion relative to this theme.

An old Norman fire alarm bell has been resurrected by the students at the University of Oklahoma for celebration purpose following victories of the Sooner football team.

Helen Martin of Milan has been absent from school a week on account of illness.

## Campus Events

**Tuesday, November 1**  
Vespers, recreation center, 4 p. m.  
Y. M. C. A. cabinet, Y. M. C. A. office, 4 p. m.  
Orchestra, auditorium, 7:30 p. m.  
Dairy club meeting, 7:15 p. m.  
Freshman commission, Calvin hall, 7 p. m.

**Thursday, November 3**  
Class meetings: seniors, Calvin hall; juniors, recreation center; sophomores, C26; freshmen, auditorium, 10:15 a. m.  
Student forum, cafeteria, noon.  
Men's glee club, auditorium, 7 p. m.  
Girls' glee club, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.  
Home economics seniors, Calvin hall, 4 p. m.

Rehearsal of "The Poor Nut on each evening this week, 7 p. m., G56.

**Wednesday, November 2**  
Personality group meeting, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.

## Twenty-one Into Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society

List Includes Seniors Outstanding in Scholastic Attainment in Upper 10 Per Cent of All

The elections to Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholarship society, were made at a meeting held Friday, October 28. The list includes 21 students, approximately half of the total ten percent of the candidates for the year. The remainder of the quota will be chosen next semester, and during the summer school session.

Eligibility to membership is based upon excellency of attainment in scholarship, it being required that the candidate rank among the upper ten per cent of the seniors in the candidate's particular division. Each year, seniors from all divisions of the college are chosen. Twenty per cent of the candidates for the master's degree, who are not already members of the society, may be elected.

The following is a list of the candidates recently named:

Division of agriculture—Francis Leonard Timmons, Harold Edwin Myers.  
Division of engineering—William Symms Reeder, Dwight William Grant, Charles Richard Webb, John David Harness, Horace Gratiot Miller, William Foster.

Division of general science—Erwin John Benne, Helen Elizabeth Dean, Ruth Aileen Burkholder, Paul Eugene Pfuetze, Louis Hamilton Buck, Mary Francis Reed.

Division of home economics—Minnie Belle Stanton, Ruth Schlotterbeck, Amy Viola Stewardson, Helen Roberts.

Division of veterinary medicine: R. Lewis McConnell.  
Graduate students: Lester E. Polom, Charles M. Miller.

## K. U. Into Win Column With the Defeat of Drake

Lawrence, Oct. 30.—Snatching victory from defeat in the last few minutes of play by way of a pass from Lawrence to Hauser over the goal line, and the winning point made good by the toe of E. Schmidt, the Kansas university eleven rode to victory over the Drake Bulldogs Saturday afternoon by a score of 7 to 6.

The Bulldogs, with a well-balanced team started with a rush and before the game was many minutes old, they had scored a touchdown, but with the wind against them, failed in the try for point.

The Jayhawkers, meanwhile, were not idle, for they plowed their way within striking distance of the Drake goal twice during the first period, but could not muster the punch to drive the ball over the line.

Both teams were within the shadow of each other's goal in the second period, but with no score. The second and third periods were uneventful except for the Kansas' victorious rush in the fourth quarter.

The Bulldogs proved themselves the better ball luggers as they outgained Kansas in scrimmage, 274 to 150 yards. Kansas was supreme in the passing game, however, as they completed eight passes for approximately 100 yards. Kansas made 13 first downs to 12 for Drake.

Scoring by periods:  
Kansas 0 0 0 7—7  
Drake 6 0 0 0—6

Scoring: touchdowns, Kansas; Hauser; Drake, Johnson; point after touchdown, Kansas, E. Schmidt.

## Rhodes Candidates from University Are Selected

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 30.—Five men have been selected from the University of Kansas as candidates for Rhodes scholarships, it has been announced by A. T. Walker, chairman of the committee for the selection of candidates.

The following candidates were announced by the committee: Balfour Jeffrey, Topeka; Frederick J. Kester, Lawrence; Robert H. Mize, Salina; James C. Smith, Wichita; and Byron Sarvis, Hastings, N. Y. These candidates with candidates from other Kansas colleges, will appear later before a state committee, of which Dr. Frank Strong of the University is chairman. The men are selected according to their scholastic standing and their activity in school.

Brewster Morgan, Kansas City, last year a student at the University of Kansas, was selected as the Rhodes scholar from this state last year and he is now studying at Oxford University in England.

There are two Rhodes scholars selected during three years time from each state.



Joe Holsinger

Sixty-eight women students of the University of Oklahoma were recently selected for the university choral club, student vocal organization.

## Cambridge-K. U. Debate Called for November 7

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 30.—Nov. 7 has been set for the debate between Cambridge University and the University of Kansas. The question is, resolved: "That the power of the press has been increasing, is increasing, and should be diminished." Kansas will uphold the negative side of the question.

David Evans, Kansas City, Mo.; Burton Kingsbury, Burlington; and George Chumos, Topeka, have been chosen to represent Kansas in the debate.

A football slide-rule, capable of figuring distances rapidly, was recently invented by O. W. Walters, associate professor of electrical engineering at the University of Oklahoma.

Investigation of comparative study of tax rates of more than 90 Oklahoma cities and towns is being carried on by the bureau of municipal research at the University of Oklahoma.

## No Boxing Team for Kansas State This Year

Kansas State has fallen in line with the rest of the Missouri Valley schools in regard to supporting a boxing team. Last year the Aggies were the only school in the valley that had a boxing team. This forced them to have Notre Dame here for their only match of the season. Prof. M. F. Ahearn says the expense of bringing or sending a boxing team so far, and the lack of interest in the boxing game as an intercollegiate sport has warranted his verdict of not having a boxing team here this year.

Men who won letters in boxing last year are Bert Pearson, heavy weight; John Coleman, 145 pound class; and Robert Omar, 175 pound class.

## Dean's Office Not Police Station but for Students out of Scholastic Tune--- Assistant Dean Correll

The keeper of the trouble service station for general science students beamed at me across his desk in his office in Anderson hall. "Yes," said Prof. C. M. Correll, the new assistant dean of the general science division, "we are kept busy most of the time straightening out assignments, re-assigning, and helping new students get acquainted."

Professor Correll believes that he is going to like his new position very much. He feels that he is very much like one who comes to school here for the first time, and that just as soon as he becomes better acquainted with the job of helping people he will like it extremely well. To anyone who knows the kindly countenance of professor the receiving of a letter from the office of the dean to call for a conference about one thing or another is not a cause for alarm, but the anticipation of a pleasant talk with a man who has the interest of the students at heart, and who really wants to help them.

"What we would like to make of this new office," Professor Correll said, "is not a police station for delinquent students in the general science division, but a place where they can come when they get a little bit out of scholastic tune. We want both men and women to call in and see us rather than avoid us. The student,

## Drinkwater's Abe Lincoln Here Nov. 10

New York Cast Headed by Eustace Wyatt as Lincoln to Appear Under A. A. U. W. Auspices

The announcement that John Drinkwater's great drama, "Abraham Lincoln" will be presented here in the auditorium November 10 will be of especial interest to those taking history, public speaking, or dramatics. The play will be produced under the auspices of the local branch of the American Association of University Women.

With a New York cast headed by Eustace Wyatt as Abraham Lincoln, the play has had considerable success on its western tour. The play ran eight months in New York City.

The plot winds around such stirring figures as the determined Grant, the heroic Lee, General Meade, Seward and Wilkes Booth. John Drinkwater, according to Burns Mantle, critic, has staged "a finely tempered and modest and eloquent, a true and withal an impressive picture of Abraham Lincoln."

It moves rapidly from the parol scene of Lincoln's humble home in Springfield, throughout the events of the Civil war, to the tragedy in the Ford Theater.

Each year the A. A. U. W. brings one or two dramatic productions to the campus and the proceeds from these go to a scholarship fund. From this a gift of \$150 is awarded the woman student who has the highest academic rank at the end of the first semester of her junior year.

## Aggie Harriers Lose in Close Race at Ames—Men Show Improvement

The Ames cross-country team, last year's valley champions, defeated the Kansas Aggie harriers Saturday, by a score of 26 to 29.

Captain Leslie Moody of the Aggies led the field to the tape, in the time of 27:18 for the five mile distance. The runners enjoyed a much cooler day than they had in the meet with Nebraska a week ago, but were forced to fight a strong south wind.

The feature of the race was the fight for first position between Moody and Patton, the latter of Ames, a freshman running unattached. Moody nosed out Patton on the final sprint around the track. Patton won second, but his points did not count in the final score because of the ineligibility of the freshman competitor.

Commenting upon the team, Captain Moody says: "The men are improving in every meet. They looked better in defeat at the hands of the Ames squad than they looked in victory over Nebraska a week ago."

The Aggie runners finished in the following order:  
First, Moody.  
Fourth, Miller.  
Seventh, Bond.  
Eighth, Gile.  
Ninth, Hoyne.

There are 54 different kinds of wood to be found in the supply room of the woodwork shops at the University of Oklahoma.

## Band Gives Concert

The college band, under the direction of Robert Gordon, gave its third public concert this year on Sunday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock on the campus north of the college auditorium.

The following program was presented before a most appreciative audience.

Coronation March	Meyerbeer
Pas des Fleurs	Delibes
Per Gynt Suite	Grieg
a. Morning	
b. Ases Death	
Hungarian Dance No. 5	Brahms
Selection Mikado	Sullivan
March of the Bojaran	Holmerson

## M. U. Student Killed

As the result of a bus accident, a Missouri university co-ed, a St. Louis youth and an unidentified man were killed and eight other persons, some of them Missouri students, were injured, though none fatally. The bus, carrying 20 passengers enroute to the Missouri-Northwestern football game, was struck by a Pennsylvania passenger train. The driver, blinded by fog, drove the vehicle in front of the train.

The bus had been trailing a truck and passed it just as the crossing was reached. Part of the bus was torn away and the remainder was jammed into a concrete post.

## Intramural Debate Tonight

First Round of Interfraternity Contests at 7:30 in the Gymnasium

The first round of the interfraternity debates will be held tonight in one of the literary society rooms in the east end of Nichols gymnasium. The question for debate is: Resolved, that fraternities and sororities at the Kansas State Agricultural college should not pledge any student until that student has been in school at least ninety days.

Permanent cups will be given the winning fraternity and sorority teams at the end of the season. A different question will be used in the final debate and will be announced one week before the time set for the final contest. At least five days before the date set for each debate, the manager of the negative team will submit to the manager of the affirmative team a list of 20 competent judges not connected with either organization concerned. From this list the manager of the affirmative team will name three judges to sit for the debate. The time and place of all debates shall be determined by the committee in charge and announced at least seven days before the time set for the contest.

The team managers for the fraternity debates are: Alpha Tau Omega, P. B. McMullin; Beta Theta Pi, Robert B. Reed; Delta Tau Delta, Philip Andrews; Lambda Chi Alpha, Ralph R. Lashbrook; Phi Delta Theta, Wilmer M. Holsinger; Phi Kappa Tau, Kenneth Gopen; Phi Sigma Kappa, Maurice Moggie; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, William Braddock; Sigma Nu, George Davis; Sigma Phi Epsilon, A. L. Hammond.

Sorority team managers: Alpha Theta Chi, Peggy Shippert; Alpha Zeta, Mary Marcene Kimball; Beta Phi Alpha, Gladys Suiter; Chi Omega, Margy Manshardt; Delta Delta Delta, Lillian Hazlett; Delta Zeta, Margaret Canham; Kappa Kappa Gamma, Dorothy Lee Allen; Phi Omega Pi, Golda Crawford; Pi Beta Phi, Abby Jane Moore.

The interfraternity debate pairings with the sides to be taken by each team are posted on the bulletin board upstairs in Education hall.

Dinner guests at the Lambda Chi Alpha house Sunday were Dale Osborne, Indianapolis, Ind., Mary Evans, Mary Lou Doolittle, Katharine Roof, Thelma Huse, George O'Dell and Professor and Mrs. Paul Weigel.

## Washington Officials Endorse Sam Pickard

Officials in Washington say President Coolidge could not have done better than appointing Sam Pickard as successor to Henry A. Bellows on the United States radio commission.

Pickard, it is said, has little radio engineering experience. But he has considerable practical experience with broadcasting. As secretary of the radio commission, he has been in intimate contact with the problems involved in interference and the work of clearing it up.

Sam Pickard is one of the pioneers in educational radio, and when he was extension editor of Kansas State, he conceived the idea of making broadcasting a real educational service to the people living in rural districts.

Lambda Chi Alpha held open house Friday evening for Delta Zeta.

## Aggies Fall Before Cyclone Attack 12-7

Although Eight Valley Teams Will See Action Saturday the Aggies Will Have a Day of Rest

Valley Standings				
	W	L	T	Pct.
Missouri	3	0	0	1.000
Nebraska	2	1	0	.667
Kansas	2	1	1	.667
Kansas State	2	2	0	.500
Iowa State	1	1	0	.500
Drake	1	1	0	.500
Washington	1	1	1	.500
Oklahoma	0	1	0	.000
Okl. A. & M.	0	1	0	.000
Grinnell	0	3	0	.000

Iowa State overcame the Kansas Aggies Saturday in a Missouri valley conference football game at Ames, by a 12 to 7 score, before a homecoming crowd of 8,000.

Miller and Lindbloom of Iowa State made repeated gains through the Aggie defense. The two men featured in two touchdowns in the second period and also played a strong defensive game. The poor punting of the Aggies kept the ball in position for further Iowa State scoring.

The passing game that was expected from both teams failed to materialize, due to a strong wind. Three of the Aggies' six passes gained only 13 yards, while the Cyclones made 20 yards on one completion out of three attempts.

**Aggies Score First**  
Kansas scored at the start of the game when Miller fumbled on the first play after the kickoff and Kansas recovered on the Cyclone 27-yard line. Douglass and Holsinger carried the ball across in successive plays.

In the second period with the wind at their backs, an exchange of punts put the Cyclones in Aggie territory. Miller scored more than 20 yards to score. Soon after, another kicking duel and a 20 yard pass, Miller to Lindbloom, put the ball on the one yard line. Captain Weiss scored on the next play.

For the remainder of the game, Kansas was repeatedly backed up to her own goal line, but fumbles and an intercepted pass ruined prospects for scoring. In the third period Kansas kicked out of danger after a punt blocked had been recovered on the one yard line.

The Cyclones lost another scoring opportunity in the final period when Weiss returned a punt 55 yards to the Kansas 24 yard line. Lindbloom and Miller carried to ball to within five yards of the goal, only to lose on a fumble.

**Aggies Outscrimmaged**  
The Aggies were generally outclassed, gaining only 47 yards from scrimmage to 181 to the Cyclones. The count on first downs was 10 to 4, favoring Iowa State, while Ayers, Cyclone center, averaged 33 yards on ten punts, as against 31 for Lyons in 15 tries.

Scoring by periods:  
Iowa State 0 12 0 0—12  
Kansas State 7 0 0 0—7  
Touchdowns: Miller Weiss; Kansas State, Douglass, goal after touchdown, Householder.

(Continued on Page 4)

## Most Home Demonstration Agents of Kansas Are Kansas State Graduates

The annual extension conference of county agricultural agents and home extension agents was held in Manhattan last week. The home demonstration agents discussed problems of publicity for the demonstration work, problems or reaching all the women in the county through direct or indirect influence of teaching, and methods of improving the system of teaching. The home economics divisions provided demonstrations in which the research work done at the college was reported to the agents. Out of the 17 home demonstration agents present 14 were former students of this college.

Beginning the first of January, there will be new departments in Kingman, Neosho, and Greenwood counties, making a total of 22 home demonstration agents in the state.

The following agents were present at the conference last week:  
Miss Nellie Bare, Clay Center; Miss Norma Bare, El Dorado; Miss Charlotte Buster, Olathe; Miss Ella M. Meyer, Ottawa; Mrs. Florence Syverend, Iola; Miss Helen Northrup, Kansas City; Miss Lucretia Scholer, Newton; Miss Winifred Edwards, Leavenworth; Miss Lois Holderbaum, Altamont; Miss Grace Herr, Ft. Scott; Miss Martha A. Both, Ft. Scott; Miss Grace Henderson, Dodge City; Mrs. Laura Winter, Wichita; Miss Mable M. Comb, Hutchinson; Miss Esther Mae Heyck, Atwood; Miss Anna M. Heer, Topeka; Miss Elizabeth Randle, Lawrence; Miss Clyde Anderson, Eureka.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.00

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.

Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones

College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vista Duckwall, Newton Cross, Ester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.

Ralph E. Laubbrook Editor

Paul Gartner Sport Editor

Margaret McKinney Society Editor

Business Staff

Francis Wilson Business Manager

## The Dark Horse

Once upon a time brave Sir Robin Hood and Gully of Gisbourn thought they would do something smart, so with the consent of the Queen of Spain and King Solomon's third wife they set out in the good ship Bringham Young on the dangerous and turbulent waters of the Kaw. Not a single soul before had ever dared such a thing not even Columbus or Dalvin Coolidge, who does not choose to run in 1928. What difference did it make to them if the Theodorics beat the Unionists or France paid her war debts?

But low and behold just as the Ascent Mariner was crossing the North Pole he stepped on the Rock of Gibraltar which was the reason for his sliding right down the steps of Anderson hall into a bowl of whipped cream, so much cream in fact that he was completely surrounded, over, above, and around.

This may be a dream but Prix ain't it! What they did in this election without an invitation from either the Union or the Theodorics party is just a sample of what they will do next election. And the funny part about it is that you never know when you may be walking down the street with one of those girls? How about better politics?—Prix.

The preceding article was received by the Collegian editor on election day together with a request that it be printed.

Prix may have helped to add some spice to the campus political campaign in the Wildcat, Polecat or other faction, which is all very nice. The count of votes, however, would show that Prix does not have so much to pat itself on the back about, as the article would indicate.

## Valley Supremacy

In contrast to their crushing defeat last week the Missouri Tigers came through Saturday with a victory which boosts Missouri valley stock considerably.

The Tigers, valley leaders, trounced Northwestern university, prominent in the Big Ten, 34 to 19.

At Dyche stadium, Evanston, Ill., 38,000 persons watched an aerial attack staged by Missouri that could not be broken up by Northwestern.

The Tiger line opened holes and the Tiger interference cleared the field for many Tiger gains. Two Missouri men, Bob Mehrle and Earl Diemund, made runs of 90 and 86 yards respectively.

The defeat handed Syracuse by Nebraska Saturday added another gem to the valley crown.

## Collegianizing

The anites of Kansas university freshmen who failed to wear their caps and as a result ran wildly down a paddle line between halves of the Kansas-Drake football game proved an interesting feature to General William Heye, chief of staff of the German army who was a guest at the game. He enjoyed the paddling second only to the game, which he followed with interest.

This was the second football game the German officer has seen, his first being the Yale-Army encounter recently.

General Heye is rapidly picking up the fine points of the American collegiate sport, but said he doubted if the American type of game could be easily introduced into Germany.

"We have our form—soccer—and it would be difficult to change it."

## Campus Echoes

The thermometers which you see on the board in front of Anderson may compose a clever idea, but they certainly fall as an indication of the donor's financial condition; unless of course they could be turned upside down. (I mean the thermometers).

We journalists have no excuse to go a gazing in Anderson now that a new dampener has been installed in our own building.

A lot of the farm boys feel right at home in the new library since the smell of the cowbarn floats in one door and that of the sheep barns in

at the other. I always will think that that building would have looked nice on the campus.

A recent census of Manhattan showed that it was inhabited by 10,000 squirrels, 5,000 dogs, three Delta Zetas and one Sig Alpha. A few people were also discovered.

The K. C. Star recently contained an article concerning a night watchman, who had been arrested for highway bigamy after he had been found to possess ten wives. Any man who has ten wives has had punishment enough.

No matter how cross she is, always remember that she may be somebody's house mother.

The report that Ernie Foltz snores is ridiculous since the thieves who broke into the Acacia house the other night, completely overlooked his gold fillings.—Dick Mann.

## A Twenty Touchdown Game

The Kirksville Osteopaths, coached by Gil Meyers, former St. Louis Cardinal catcher, beat the Jackson university eleven, of Chillicothe, 132 to 0, at Kirksville, Mo., Saturday afternoon.

The Osteopaths crossed the Jackson goal 20 times and made good on 12 tries after touchdowns. The Kirksville squad was divided into two teams, each playing a half of the game. Eleven players scored one or more times and three made three touchdowns each.

The lightweight Chillicothe team made two first downs.

All-faculty dance tonight. An all-faculty dance will be held at recreation center in Anderson hall tonight at 8:30 o'clock. All faculty members are invited to attend.

This is the first faculty dance this year, and a similar affair will be held each month for the remainder of the school year, according to H. J. Brooks of the dairy department, chairman of

the arrangements committee. If this dance is considered a success, work will be done in the manner of decorations for future parties.

The Pines orchestra will furnish the music.

## Quill Club Elects

Eula Mae Currie was elected chancellor at the first meeting of Ur Rune, American College Quill club, held recently in Kedzie hall.

Other officers chosen: Prof. C. A. Breden, vice chancellor; keeper of the parchment, Elsie Hayden; scribe, Lois Benjamin; warden of the purse, Mary Marcene Kimball; chairman of the membership committee, Prof. C. W. Matthews.

Annual membership tryouts will be opened soon.

The American College Quill club is a school organization fostering writing and is open to students and faculty members. Seven members are admitted each year.

There are 205 typewriters in use in the buildings on the campus of the University of Oklahoma.

More than \$650,000 has been pledged to the stadium-union fund at the University of Oklahoma.

## WAREHAM

Now and All Week

The world's mightiest

Motion Picture—

## The Big Parade

Jerry

PLAYING THE SCORE

Shows 3-7-9

Mat. 25&amp;40; Night 25&amp;50

COMING!

Clara Bow in "HULA"

The largest selling quality pencil in the world

17 black degrees 3 copying At all dealers Buy a dozen

Superlative in quality, the world-famous

**VENUS PENCILS**

give best service and longest wear.

Plain ends, per doz. \$1.00  
Rubber ends, per doz. 1.20

American Pencil Co., 215 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Makers of UNIQUE Thin Lead Colored Pencils in 12 colors—\$1.00 per doz.

## Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit THE COFFEE SHOP

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

## Get Yours Today---

Three for the Price of one

—while they last.

A combination package containing a big tube of Mennen Shaving cream, tube of Skin Balm and a shaker can of Mennen Talc for men.

All three for the price of the cream alone—

Get acquainted with these Big Brothers of Mennen Shaving Cream.

at our expense

## The Palace Drug Company

1224 Moro

"Friendly Service"

112 So. 4th.

## BETTER Cleaning, Pressing And Repairing

at

## The Elite Cleaners

1110 Moro

Phone 3912

## It won't be long now--- Wait for the New Ford!

WALTER E. MOORE

120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

**Chesterfield**

smokers don't change with the fashions

...but watch how other smokers are changing to Chesterfield!

FOR THE BEST OF GOOD REASONS BETTER TASTE!

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2087

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

**HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.**  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



## Social Events

**Monday, Oct. 31**  
Chorus Rehearsals, 7:30-8:30, Calvin Hall. Recreation Center.  
**A. A. U. W. Reception 7:00-11:00.**  
Recreation Center.

**Tuesday, Nov. 1**  
Y. W. C. A. Vespers 4:00-5:00, Recreation Center.

**Wednesday, Nov. 2**  
World Forum, College Cafeteria.

**Thursday, Nov. 3**  
Girl's Glee Club, 7:30-9:00.

**Friday, Nov. 4**  
Alpha Delta Pi house dance.  
Van Zile hall dance.  
Lambda Chi Alpha open house for Kappa Delta.

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity held their annual corn jiggle party at their chapter house, Friday evening. Decorations were of corn shocks, pumpkins, scarecrows, jack o' lanterns, bales of hay and branches of bright colored leaves. The out-of-town guests were: Edward Carnal, Leslie Campbell and Lyle Hollingsworth, Salina; Herbert Wilson, Vernon Knapp and Kathryn Swords, Topeka; Milo Coldren, Oberlin; Geraldine Hogue, Clay Center; Harvey Langford, Wamego; Russell Mishler, Margaret Mize and Betty Lambird, Kansas University; Paul Swan, Washington; Willa Graff, Abilene; John Harbes and Melvin Cowen, Junction City; Ralph Paulson, Ralph Simmons and Albert Hostinsky, Manhattan.

**Entertained at Tea**  
"The tea I most enjoyed while I was in Europe was one given by Lord and Lady Astor," said Miss Ada Rice of the English department yesterday afternoon in an informal talk on "Teas I Attended while I was Abroad." Miss Rice was one of the guests of honor at a reception for faculty women given at the Farrell home by Mrs. F. D. Farrell, Mrs. J. T. Willard, and Miss Margaret Justin. Miss Elsie Smith, of the music department, was the other guest of honor.

Delta Zeta entertained with their annual Domino house dance Saturday evening. The out of town guests present included Eunice Walker of Randolph and Gwen Mutschler of Leonardville.

Week-end guests at the Phi Omega Pi house were Nada Smith of McClyde and Ruth Gordon of DeSoto.

Margaret Mize of Lawrence was a week-end guest at the Pi Beta Phi house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Omega Pi house were Miss Maust and Miss Davis, both of Manhattan.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Sigma Kappa house were Crystal and Marjorie Taylor and John Reed.

Alpha Tau Omega Sunday dinner guests were Mrs. A. F. Bowen, Manhattan; and Mrs. Lambertson, Fairview.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house were: Prof. and Mrs. H. W. Davis, Prof. and Mrs. H. W. Cave, Prof. David McIntosh, and mother, Mrs. McIntosh, and Prof. and Mrs. Gene Charles.

Delta Zeta dinner guests were: Gwen Mutchler, Leonardville; and Eunice Walker, Randall.

Frank Morrison '27, who is attending law school at the University of Nebraska, was a week-end guest of the Alpha Sigma Psi house.

**WHY GOD MADE HELL** Do you know why? If you don't, you should learn NOW—at once. One reviewer has said: "When Dante went to Hell he must have steered clear of the roasting apparatus—it remained for Dr. Saubrah to interestingly and fearfully describe the nether regions." Over 2,000,000 have read it. Why not you? One Dollar postpaid.  
LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

**12 PENCILS WITH NAME PRINTED IN GOLD, 60c**  
assorted colors, high grade No. 2 black lead, postpaid. Cases for six pencils, Morocco, \$1; leather, 75c; imitation leather, 50c.  
LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

**Eat where they All eat!**

**\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00**

**SCHEU'S CAFE**  
710 N. Manhattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

Lucille Chastain, Manhattan; Georgia Bell, Garrison, and Virginia Reed of Lawrence were Sunday dinner guests at the Beta Theta Pi house.

Delta Tau Delta had as Sunday dinner guests: Nannie Hoyt, Dorothy Lee Allen, Lucille Rogers, Minnie Lee Mark, Elizabeth Ellis, Anna Alford, Vivian Barnard, Elizabeth Meisner, and Louise Woods of Lawrence.

Kappa Delta entertained as week-end guests Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Walker, Wakeeney; Doris Logan, Eskridge; and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hoover and son, Mount Hope.

Bernice Nachner of Clay Center was a week-end guest at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Nu house included Miriam Clammer, Windsella Witherspoon, Agnes Patterson, Dorothy Stuart and Marian Dalton.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Phi house were Howard Blanchard of Wichita and R. Zirkle of Richland.

Sunday dinner guests of the Alpha Delta Pi house were: Laura Brennen, Vivian Bye, and Pete Dochorn of Lawrence; Lucille Parker, Leavenworth; and Mr. and Mrs. Miner of Ness City.

Dean Mary P. Van Zile and Dr. Chaney were Sunday dinner guests of the Alpha Theta Chi house.

Alpha Xi Delta gave a Hallowe'en house dance Friday evening. The out of town guests included Rida Duckwall, Solomon; Polly Spillman, Lawrence; Margie Kimble, Miltonvale and Vesper Pike, Marysville.

Guests of the Delta Delta Delta house for dinner Thursday night were Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Ned Kimble, and Dr. and Mrs. Ackert.

The Manhattan Alliance of the Delta Delta Delta sorority entertained the active chapter, Saturday, Oct. 29, at a birdge party, given at the home

**NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU LEARN You Know Only so much as you remember. Your mind will obey you just in proportion to the requirements you place upon it if you give it a chance. You can always remember if you train your mind to serve you when and as you want to serve. You can think and talk better and clearer with training that will take but a few minutes of your time. Prof. M. V. Atwood, formerly of the N. Y. College of Agriculture at Ithaca, now Editor of Utica Herald-Dispatch, wrote: "I have all memory courses and yours in best of lot. You owe it to the publish it in book form." In response to this and other demands this course has been issued in a handy little volume to fit your pocket and the cost is but Three Dollars postpaid until December when Five Dollars will be the price.  
LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.**

**All of the Latest Magazines and Newspapers**

**Home Made Candies**  
**Cigars, Cigarettes**  
**Refreshments**

**UNITED NEWS**  
118 S. 4th

of Mrs. Boone. Out of town guests were Mrs. Stockton of Fort Leavenworth, her daughter Marion, who is attending school here, Miss Martha Griffin and Miss Margaret Thomas of Lawrence.

Miss Martha Griffin and Miss Margaret Thomas, members of the Delta Delta Delta sorority, will spend this week-end at the chapter house. They are attending Kansas University this year.

The graduate students had a hike Friday, October 28, at which time they held an election of officers.

**Class Meetings Thursday**  
Class meetings will occupy the usual chapel period next Thursday, November 3. The elections will be over and the new officers will preside. The senior meeting will be held in Calvin hall rest room, the junior meeting in Recreation center, the sophomore meeting in C26, and the freshman meeting, in the auditorium. All college students should attend the meeting of their class for by so doing loyalty to the school is shown, school patriotism is aroused, and a better college spirit is produced.

Thirty-four students were refused admission to the University of Kansas this year because of poor scholarship in the college or university which they attended before coming to K. U., according to the secretary of the advanced standing committee.

## Dean's Office Not a Police Station

(Continued from Page 1)

"Then there is the crop situation, too," the professor continued. "I have talked with several men who have travelled through this state and others, and they say they have seen many young men of college working in the fields to produce another crop. It is to be hoped that many of these will be able to come to school during the second semester term."

"What do you think of the spirit of the student body as shown in the recent election and at football games," I asked.

"So far as I can see," he replied, "the spirit of the student body is as good as it ever has been. I have been interested in watching the political parties the last few days, and it is amusing to note how the opposing factions resemble the national parties. Of course there is always the disinterested few to whom politics mean nothing, but on the whole interest ran high, and I believe that the vote cast was larger than ever before." This, of course, proved to be true.

"Kansas State is also different from nearly all other state schools in one more thing," Professor Correll went on. "We have probably one of the few religious chapel exercises found in the state schools anywhere." "I was talking to a man from Michigan the other day, and he said that

ours was the first he had ever seen in a state school. "Do the students like it?" he mused in response to my question—"Well, take for example the attendance at the last chapel exercise. The auditorium will not hold many more than 2,500 students when crowded, and both the main floor and the balcony were well filled. I should judge there were fully 2,000 men and women there. Yes, considering that chapel attendance is not compulsory, ours here is excellent, and I believe that it is because the students really appreciate the programs arranged for their benefit."

"Come in again; I'm glad to have you," the professor said as I left, and I'm going back, for after a talk with him something in me tells me that we don't have such a bad college after all, and the personal benefit I derived is worth another trip.

## Faulkner to Topeka

Prof. J. O. Faulkner, of the English department, will participate in the English round table program, November 4, at the Kansas State teachers' association, to be held at Topeka. Professor Faulkner will read his report, "The Kansas Part of

the Survey of the Place of English in American Life." Professor Faulkner's report will also be read at the English round table at Wichita, Salina, and Pittsburg.

The October number of the bulletin of the Kansas association of teachers of English, edited by Prof. J. O. Faulkner of the K. S. A. C. English department, has been mailed to subscribers throughout the state.

Six scholarships were recently awarded to students of the school of pharmacy at the University of Oklahoma by the Oklahoma Pharmaceutical association.

A bit of Riley county bittersweet graces the Coolidge mansion. Mrs. R. I. Throckmorton of Manhattan gathered some of the plant for Mrs. W. M. Jardine, wife of the secretary of agriculture and a former resident of Riley county. Mrs. Coolidge, seeing the bittersweet in the home of the Jardines, asked for a portion of it to use as a winter bouquet in the White House.

Miss Mary Worcester of the home extension department, went to Lorraine in Rice county to judge a county-wide fair last week. J. H. McAdams, who is an extension poultry man, was also there.

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville  
Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for  
Prompt Calls and Delivery

## Seniors-

Deadline for Royal Purple Pictures is  
DECEMBER 10th

We can not take all of them in a few days.  
Make your appointment now, so we can have enough time to do it right.

Thanks.

—Brownie

## Browne-Sparr Studio

Two doors south of the bank  
in Aggieville

## MILLER THEATER

--TODAY--TUESDAY--

## THE FIRST AUTO

Funny enough to make a horse laugh.  
Comedy—News—Organ—Revelers Orchestra  
WED.—THURS. FRI.—SAT.

WILLIAM FOX presents

**CRADLE SNATCHERS**



Don't forget Family Nites  
Wed.—Thurs.

Comedy—News—Felix

3-7:15-9 p. m.

Mat. 10-35c

Nights 10-40c

**HUGHE MITCHELL,**  
ORGANIST SUPREME  
**DEL CARMICHAEL'S**  
REVELERS ORCHESTRA

## Wild Cat Cushions

**\$1.00**

**Co-Op Book Store**

## CLOTHES

Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

## Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Beary  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165



Beary  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165



## Another quest for modern Balboas

COLUMBUS made possible Balboa, and just so Bell has made possible the pathfinders in telephony who are now turning his vision into reality.

They are pioneering at the drafting board, in the manufacturing departments, in the field and in the work which underlies all activity—manage-

ment. In executive and administrative control, in the supervisor's opportunity to guide and inspire, there is no limit to the possibilities of the progressive idea.

The questing spirit into new fields has achieved much, but the way remains open for men of the coming generation to carry the telephone industry to still greater heights of service.

## BELL SYSTEM

A nation-wide system of 18,000,000 inter-connecting telephones



OUR PIONEERING WORK HAS JUST BEGUN"



### Three Prodigal Athletes Return to Wildcat Lair

The prodigal sons are returning. The three Aggie freshmen athletes of last year, John White, Frank Prentup and Tex Ryan, have found the rosy life of the athlete not so rosy after all. Last summer these four boys took one of Henry Ford's old reliables and started to Georgetown university at Washington, D. C., probably with the idea that the athlete there could live on easy street.

A few years ago reports had it that any athlete could stop over at Georgetown and be assured of good eats and plenty of spending money. But three years ago an amazing thing took place. A Mr. Louis Little was elected head of athletics there. Mr. Little had high ideals and set out to enforce them; his first step was to enforce the freshman rule which says that no freshman may take part in intercollegiate athletics. His next move was to enforce the transfer rule, which the boys found was still in effect. This rule states that no man who has represented any other university on its varsity team can ever be eligible for intercollegiate competition at Georgetown. In a letter to Prof. M. F. Ahearn Mr. Little states, "The freshman rule, the transfer rule and the requirements regarding studies are being enforced and have been since I was made director of athletics three years ago."

The correspondence with Mr. Little has proved the fact that strict rules are being made and enforced regarding freshman competition, athletes transferring from one school to another, and the playing of men who do not have creditable grades in all parts of the country. A few years ago it was common gossip that many athletes found their way to Georgetown and were greeted with open arms. Mr. Little, it seems, has brought Georgetown to the front in this regard and strict rules are being enforced there.

It is rumored about the Missouri Valley that a transfer rule, similar to that used in Georgetown, will be discussed in the Valley conference meeting and may be passed by them at some future valley meeting. Similar as has probably made it necessary that such a rule be adopted.

### Two Hundred High School Editors Meet at K. U.

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 28.—High school editors and business managers from 70 cities of Kansas gathered last week-end for the ninth annual conference conducted by the department of journalism at the University of Kansas. More than two hundred high school editors and managers, with 50 or more supervisors of school papers, attended the meetings. The annual meeting of the Kansas Council of Teachers of Journalism was held at the same time under the leadership of Miss Lucile Hildinger of Wichita. The chief speakers at the conferences were E. M. Johnson, a graduate of Kansas University, and now head of the department of journalism of the University of Minnesota, and Ben Hibbs, a K. U. graduate and editor of the Arkansas City Traveler. Most of the time, however, was devoted to conferences.

Mr. Hibbs in his talk, quoted editorials from Kansas newspapers, showing that the Kansas editors have a well developed sense of humor. The Kansas Interscholastic Press association re-elected Richard Doan, of the Manhattan Mentor, as president and chose Miss Lela Hackney, of the Wellington Crimmon Rambler, as vice-president and Edward H. Cook, of the Wichita Messenger as secretary-treasurer.

Phil Ehly withdrew from school October 24.

### College Bees to Exhibit

The Central States Horticultural exhibition will be held in Kansas City Nov. 28, 29, and 30. Horticultural products of all kinds will be included in the display and there will be an exhibit of bees and honey. Dr. R. L. Parker, instructor of apiculture at the Kansas State Agricultural college and state apiarist, will be in charge of the bees and honey show. The exhibit will be held in the oliseum.

Miss Ruth Gordon of De Soto and Miss Meredith Smith of McLouth spent the week end at the Phi Omega Pi house.

Miss Margaret Chaffin accompanied Miss Dorothea Griffiths to her home in Riley for the week end.

### Sooner Tracksters Are Out to Repeat Valley Indoor Win

Norman, Oct. 29.—(Special)—With his cross-country team rounding into shape this fall, Coach John Jacobs, of the Sooner track team, already has begun to cast his eyes into the future and speculate upon the possibility of his 1928 University of Oklahoma indoor track squad repeating its victory of last season in the annual Missouri Valley indoor meet to be held early in March.

Jacobs will have at least nine of his last year's entries in the meet at Kansas City, Mo., and hopes to have two others. Several promising sophomores and a number of lettermen from the outdoor season last spring will bolster the team considerably, Jacobs thinks.

Capt. Ben Taylor, Soper, John Hewitt, Norman; Leslie Niblack, Shawnee; Russell Carson, Okemah; Maurice Stalker, Pond Creek; Raymond Duncan, Okemah; Heston Heald, Edmond; Harold Keith, Enid; and Dillon Anderson, McKinney, Tex., are the men who remain of the championship organization, while Jack Sides and Charles Potts, both of Dallas, Tex., may return for the second semester.

Of these, Stalker, Keith, Niblack, Dunson, Taylor, Hewitt, Anderson and Sides won places in the meet, and Hewitt is the co-holder of the valley indoor record for the 50-yard dash. Dunson, taking two first places in the hurdles, practically clinched the title for the Sooners last March.

In addition to these veterans, Jacobs will have Tom Churchill, Oklahoma City; Frank Crider, Durant; Jack Carman, Bristow; Dick Dudley, Woodward; Ike Tarver, McAlester; Ed Bacchus, Vernon, Tex.; A. D. Howell, Nowata; Ralph Rider, Guthrie; John Bryce, Durant; and Francis Turner, Oklahoma City, from last year's freshman squad.

Others who are expected to make a showing in the indoor meet are Bruce Drake, Oklahoma City, pole vaulter; Otis Flint, Kingfisher, hurdles; Arthur Sherman, Tulsa, distance man; Victor Holt, Oklahoma City, high jump and weights; Stuart Newman, Tyrone, dashes; and John Parker, Sherman, Tex., who may enter school the second semester.

The Sooners will have an opportunity for the first time to practice for the meet on an indoor track with the completion of the new field house at the university with its eight-mile clay track and fifty-yard straightaway. Jacobs plans to issue the first call for indoor track aspirants following the close of the cross-country season, Thanksgiving.

The time and place of the valley meet have not yet been selected, but it will be held at one of three places, Kansas City Athletic club, Drake university, or Oklahoma, Jacobs says.

### Cady Represents K. U. at Dedication in Ohio

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 28.—Dr. H. P. Cady, head of the department of chemistry of the University of Kansas, represented the state University last week at the formal dedication of the chemistry-psychology building of Wittenburg College at Springfield, Ohio.

Conferences on both psychology and chemistry were held during the week-end. Doctor Cady delivered an address on "Physical Chemistry, the Doorkeeper" at the dedication. E. C. Franklin, who graduated from the University in 1888 and Edwin E. Slosson, a member of the K. U. class of 1890, also took part in the dedication and conferences.

The sophomores of the School of Architecture are now working on plans for city halls which will be within the means of the modern small cities. Drawings by students in the school were on display at the meeting of the League of Kansas Municipalities at Junction City last week.

### AGGIES FALL BEFORE CYCLONE ATTACK, 12-7

(Continued from Page 1)

Eight Missouri valley teams will play football this week. Three conference games will be played which will not affect the leadership in the valley race. Two teams will play non-conference games. Kansas university will play at Lincoln; Iowa State, Drake at Des Moines; Washington, Oklahoma at Norman; West Virginia, Missouri at Columbia; Grinnell, Wisconsin at Madison. Kansas State and Oklahoma A. and M. have no games scheduled for this week.

Miss Ethlynn Christenson, who has been in Abilene for the past few days will be back in the Y. W. office this week. Miss Christenson was in a local hospital for a minor operation last week, and went to Abilene to stay for a time.

### College Mill Here Is first in U. S. to Conduct Technology Experiments

The experiment station of the college is the first in the United States to start a project to conduct experiments in milling technology, according to members of the department. Of the hundreds of projects listed in the United States department of agriculture and the different agricultural experiment stations, there is none other devoted expressly to work in milling technology.

The last Kansas legislature appropriated money which was to be used for the purchase and installation of apparatus to be used in research work. The department of milling industry is one of the participants in this fund. The department officials have been planning for a number of years to change the college mill into an experimental mill or a plant where experiments could be conducted in milling technology.

This mill was originally installed as a small commercial mill. For this purpose it was well suited and it was so well planned that in the 14 years of its existence very few alterations have been necessary and in the changes now being made all the old equipment is being utilized.

Among the equipment installed this summer in the mill are the following items: three elevators or conveyors for carrying wheat and mill stocks, three large scales for weighing wheat and products from the mill, a number of garners and hoppers to be used in determining weight changes, two conditional tempering tanks and one specially constructed tempering tank.

### "Tiny" Feather Trys Boxing

"Tiny" Feather, playing fullback on Benny Friedman's Cleveland "Bulldogs," and former Aggie fullback proved that he is not only a star football player but also a boxer. In a recent game at Chicago between the Chicago "Bears" and the Cleveland "Bulldogs" "Tiny" became dissatisfied with a ruling over a disputed play and a fight followed. Hanney and Healey of the Bears and Feather of the Bulldogs were chased from the game. The argument followed a 33 yard run down the sidelines by the Bears for a touchdown. Cleveland protested on the ground that the player stepped out of bounds but with no results. The impromptu "Hannay-Feather" bout followed. Hannay is a former boxer of Aurora, Illinois.

Other Aggie players on the Cleveland team are "Perry" Krysl, "Proc" Randels, and Lyle Munn.

### Faculty Women Attend Achievement Programs

Miss Maude Deely, millinery specialist, and Miss Georgeanna Smith-waite, nutrition specialist, attended achievement day in Labette county this week. Both women gave talks there.

Achievement day is set aside each month by the various women's clubs of the county for the representative of each club to get together for the discussion and demonstration of home problems.

Miss Conie Foote, nutrition specialist, held a demonstration class with the nutrition leaders of Hodge-man county, Tuesday and Wednesday of this week, and Miss May Miles conducted a class in home management in Franklin county Monday and Tuesday.

### Thirty Men in Rifle Team Semi-Final Round

The semi-finals for selecting the 1927-28 Aggie R. O. T. C. rifle team began this week. Thirty-three men have been scheduled for try-outs. The original squad numbered more than 200 candidates. A squad numbering about 10 men will be selected on the merits of try-out scores.

Lieutenant R. E. McGarragh, a member of the military staff and the team's coach, feels most optimistic over the prospects. Members of last year's squad who have returned are Walter Mayden, Glen Koger, M. Lesh, Thomas Doyle, A. C. Flinner, W. C. Pierce, A. R. L. Kammond and C. J. Wilson.

Schedule Out Later  
Highly successful in telegraphic meets against teams in all parts of the country, the college shots expect to outscore a majority of opponents this year. The schedule of matches will be announced later.

Irene Elliot spent the week end at her home in Topeka.

### Lawrence Choral Union Begins Fifth Season

Lawrence, Kansas, Oct. 28.—The Lawrence choral union opened its fifth season of singing last week with 315 singers present at the opening meeting. This group was comprised of 146 sopranos, 100 altos, 36 tenors, and 56 basses. D. M. Swarthout, dean of the school of Fine Arts of the University of Kansas, is director of the chorus.

The two choruses to be featured this year will be "The Guardian Angel" and "The Messiah." Lee S. Greene, instructor in the School of Fine Arts of the University has been chosen official accompanist for the chorus this year.

Leone Neelly of Hopewell has withdrawn from school because of illness in the family.

Mary French and Miss Lenore Reder spent the week end at the former's home in Abilene.

Miss Orpha Maust and Miss Elizabeth Davis were dinner guests at the Phi Omega Pi house Sunday.

### Plan Social Center for Presbyterian Students

The Presbyterian synod has granted the student work committee of the local church, permission to raise \$20,000 among the Presbyterian churches of the state, to be used to erect a student social center, in Manhattan.

The proposed structure would serve as a place for group meetings and for other activities by students of the college who belong to the Presbyterian church or have Presbyterian preference. The building would in no way modify the use of the church for student meetings, and would not be used on Sunday, according to Rev. W. U. Guerrant. There would be rooms to provide a home for the student pastor and his family.

Action on the proposed structure was taken at a meeting of the synod at Lawrence last week, which was attended by Reverend Guerrant and Dr. D. H. Fisher, pastor of the church here. The exact location of the proposed building has not been determined but it probably will be near the residence of Reverend Guerrant at 315 North Fourteenth street or near the college. The type of structure has not been definitely decided upon.

In order to obtain the necessary funds it will be necessary for the local student work committee to visit the churches of the state. The members of the committee are Reverend Guerrant, Dr. W. H. Andrews, Prof. F. J. Cheek, Dr. Fisher, Dr. G. A. Crise, and C. D. Middleton.

Student work at the five state institutions, here, at Lawrence, Hays, Pittsburg and Emporia, is supported by the Presbyterian church, but Reverend Guerrant is the only full time student pastor in the state.

### Angell Attacks Standards

J. R. Angell, president of Yale University, in an article published in Harper's Magazine attacks the present educational standards. The question of numbers of students is of less importance than the quality of students, he says.

"Whether the American public can be persuaded to accept on any large scale this conception of the college and the underlying educational essential to its realization, in place of the present procedure with its frank desire to deal out a strictly democratic equality of educational opportunity to all, too often in grotesque disregard of native ability, remains to be seen. But we shall secure no enduring relief from our existing embarrassments until the present loose standards of educational accomplishment, which would not be tolerated for a moment in commerce or industry, or even in college athletics, are replaced by rigorous ideals of solid achievement based on the prolonged intensive training of genuine ability."

### Nebraska Basketball Squad Shows Promise

Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 26.—Coach Charley Black's basketball squad recently spent an afternoon's practice session in lengthy drill on fundamentals. Approximately twenty-five candidates for berths on the regular squad turned out and showed fine promise for a Cornhusker quintet of note.

Scrimmage has been barred by Coach Black thus far, but he plans to begin action in a short time. The quantity and proficiency of the material already at hand, disregarding the absence of regulars out for football, points to big things for the 1927-28 season.

Competition Is Strong  
Elliott, Olson, and Othmar comprise the total of veterans. They are rounding into form rapidly.

Ralph Beuchner, former Lincoln high school star and yearling regular, is suited up for a guard position. Beuchner should present lots of opposition for anyone desiring a similar berth.

A list of the candidates reporting to Coach Black follows: Captain Tom

Elliot, West Point; "Kentucky" Othmar, Omaha; Bob Krall, Gran Island; Tom Thompson, Tilden; William Nicholson, St. Paul; Harold Halbelson, Litchfield; Cy Yordy, Lincoln; Pete Mileski, Warland, Wymoiing; Bill Ungles, Lincoln; Bryant Holmes, Leoti, Kansas; Ed Armstrong, St. Paul; Ralph Beuchner, Lincoln; Leon Wondra, Weston; C. W. Olson, Lincoln; Harry Johnson, Omaha; Paul Mitchell, Omaha; Dick Peterson, Genoa.

## MARSHALL

WED. and THURS.

A pre-release showing of the new Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer picture—

### Becky

with Sally O'Neill and Owen Moore

Also Comedy, Topics, Fables

FRI. and SAT.

A Triple Bill  
JACKIE COOGAN  
in  
"THE BUGLE CALL"

COLLEGIANS

3 Junior Orpheum Acts 3  
Vaudeville

Coming—Schnitz Seymour  
Vanities

## SHEAFFER'S PENS

Lifetime guaranteed for life \$7.50 and \$8.75

5-30 Pen guaranteed for 30 years \$5.00

3-25 Pen guaranteed for 25 years \$3.00

Shaeffer's Sahrpoint Pencils \$1.00 up

Leads and Erasers

## Campus Book Shop

J. H. WATSON, PROP.

## Walk-Over

Even losers are winners

A shoe census at any big game would prove Walk-Overs the favorite by long odds.



### Walk-Over Leads

\$7.00 to \$10.00

Walk-Over is the cheer leader of footwear. Doggy style with dogged service.

### College Shoe Store

Aggleville

Walk-Over

## Parfum Le Debut NEW

Created, sealed, and packaged in the Paris laboratoire of Richard Hudnut, and first offered to a delighted clientele at the salono Richard Hudnut, 20 Rue de la Paix, Paris.



## NOW Is The Time

All Royal Purple pictures must be in by December 10

Have You Been Photographed?

If not, call at Royal Purple and make arrangements.

Get It Done  
NOW!







## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College  
Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Ester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Ralph R. Lashbrook Editor  
Paul Gartner Sports Editor  
Margaret McKinney Society Editor

Business Staff  
Francis Wilson Business Manager

Manuscripts must be the original work of the author.

The closing date of the contest is December 1, 1927 and all manuscripts must reach the judge by that time.

Manuscripts are judged by their literary value, their cleverness and originality. Suggested material is plays, short stories, poetry, sketches.

Mr. Mathews, chairman of the committee on membership, will receive the manuscripts. They may be turned in to his office in Kedzie hall, or sent through the college post office.

## G. S. Junior Dies

Helen Martin, a junior in the division of general science, died at her home at Milan, Kan., Wednesday, November 2. When attending school here she stayed at Van Zile hall.

Her death came as a result of an attack of erysipelas. She had been at home a week before her death.

## "Romantic Age" at the Miller

A diverting modern romance with the appropriate title, "The Romantic Age," produced by Columbia Pictures, will make its appearance on the screen at the Miller Theater next Monday and Tuesday. It tells a vivid story of a jazzy flapper and her bachelor guardian, cleverly leaves the audience to decide for itself which one typifies the romantic age—and even hints that there is no one particular "romantic age"—that romance exists for humans of all ages.

Latest Hits—Columbia Records at Brown's Music Co.

## BETTER Cleaning,

## Pressing And Repairing

at

## The Elite Cleaners

1110 Moro

Phone 3912

It won't be long now---

Wait for the New Ford!

WALTER E. MOORE

120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

## Aggie Traditions

What's the matter with Kansas State, asked a downtown man, the other day. "The student body," he said, "seems like that of a business college. K. S. A. C. means nothing to them. Just a place to go and in four years, leave with the degree. They never think of it as their alma mater."

There surely must be something wrong with the student body, or outsiders would not notice the errors.

It is a fact that the majority of few traditions Kansas State does students pay no attention to what have. Give them half a chance and watch the smoke fly. The freshmen wear their caps only on padding days. The sporadic cheering at football games shows that something is wrong with the pep. In fact, the student body seems to be a group of people going in the back and coming out the front door in four years, respecting nothing and leaving nothing behind.

The student bodies of older colleges regard their many traditions as things sacred and not to be dealt with lightly. Why can't K. S. A. C. be like that? Traditions are what the students make them, and things will remain the same until the student body of K. S. A. C. will live up to traditions.

## Politics

Another semester's reign of school politics has ended. For the third time in school history, the Theodoric and Union parties have presented tickets, and for the first time the Wildcat party has taken the field. An analysis of the results of last week's election discloses several important things in relation to party politics and class elections.

In the first place it is probable the entrance of a third party at the last moment did not have any great influence on the final outcome of the election. The Wildcat party was able to poll about one-fifth the total number of votes cast, while the Theodorics maintained a fair margin of votes over the Union party.

In view of these facts it is more than probable that the Theodoric party would have won just as many offices as it did, if no third party had been injected into the campaigning.

It is true the Wildcat party did succeed in electing three officers in the upper two classes, but two of those elected have made the statement that they did not know until too late to withdraw their names, that they were on the Wildcat ticket. This fact makes us believe that the Theodorics under normal circumstances would have taken those offices.

The most party observation of the entire election, however, is the fact that for the first time in college history has any political party lasted for more than two semesters. The Theodorics and Unionists in placing tickets in the field for the third time have assured us that politics at Kansas State can be made a permanent institution. It is more than likely these two organizations will again take the field in the elections next spring, and that the following fall when elections are called, the present leaders of Theodoric and Union will enter competition against each other.

The fact remains that politics at Kansas State are still in embryo, that the future will see a healthy and profitable growth of political parties here. In time, the condition will be similar to that in other schools where each year the greatest interest in politics is shown. This also means that more and more will non-fraternity people receive their rightful place as far as school politics are concerned and this will result in a more wholesome influence in every way.

## Quill Club Announces

## Fall Literary Contest

Ur Rune chapter of the American college Quill club announces the opening of its fall literary contest. The contest which is open to students and faculty members alike, is for the purpose of receiving new members into the club.

The rules for the contest are as follows:

All manuscripts must be typewritten.

There should be at least three copies of each manuscript.

A selection of manuscripts should be turned in to the judge.

## DE BEVOISE

Bandettes, Girdles and Corsettes

are

Correctly designed and Quality made.

These garments give the best service to the user.

## ELITE TEXTILE SHOP



Give us a trial

Your Finest Fabrics

are safe with us

Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works

1109 Moro

Phone 2437

More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company

## Rent-a-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and Special Rates for Long Drives

## SPEC &amp; MACK

Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

## "That Divinity Who-

Shapes

our  
Ends"

Whether the Manicurist or our selves—

Needs only a bowl of hot water, soap, a nail brush, an orange stick, emery board, absorbent cotton—

## Cutex Cuticle Remover

and

## Cutex Liquid Polish

You'll find all the Manicure Aids at

## The Palace Drug Company

"Friendly Service"

1224 Moro

"We Deliver"

112 So. 4th.

## Ain't It a Grand and Glorious Feelin'?

By BRIGGS

WHEN THE BOSS OFFERS TO DROP YOU AT YOUR HOME ON HIS WAY TO THE COUNTRY CLUB

AND WHEN HE GETS TO YOUR HUMBLE SHACK ASKS TO USE YOUR TELEPHONE

-AND HE FINDS HIS CIGARETTE CASE IS EMPTY WHILE WAITING ON A BUSY LINE



AND YOU OFFER HIM ONE OF YOUR CIGARETTES WITH SOME HESITANCY, KNOWING THAT HE SMOKES AN IMPORTED BRAND

AND THEN HE PRAISES YOUR TASTE IN CIGARETTES TO THE SKIES

OH-H-BOY! AIN'T IT A GR-R-RAND AND GLOR-R-R-IOUS FEELIN'?



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload

© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760



## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

**HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.**  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
**MRS. E. B. GUNTER**  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

## J. A. HOLLIS

Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



**At the Marshall**  
The Marshall offers for its current attraction for the week end, 3 acts of Junior Orpheum vaudeville, headed by "Leona Hall's Revue." The screen attractions on the same bill are another "Collegians"; Jackie Coogan in his latest "The Bugle Call" and Pathe News. Joe Eisch's Marshall orchestra are in the pit as usual.

On Monday and for two days only Manhattan will again see its favorite Schnitz Seymoure and his new show "Varieties", a company of 14 people, including Blanche Vinyard, "The Personality Girl", Marion Stone, the original "St Louis Blues Girl", Frances Richardson, mezzo soprano and concert artist, billed as

Commercial art is absorbing the interest of Quentin Brewer this year. He is attending the University of Arizona. His mother, Mrs. H. W. Brewer plans to visit him this week.

**NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU LEARN YOU KNOW ONLY** so much as you remember. Your mind will obey you just in proportion to the requirements you place upon it if you give it a chance. You can always remember if you train your mind to serve you when and as you want to serve. You can think and talk better and clearer with training that will take but a few minutes of your time. Prof. M. V. Atwood, formerly of the N. Y. College of Agriculture at Ithaca, now Editor of Utica Herald-Dispatch, wrote: "I have all memory courses and yours in best of lot. You owe it to the publish it in book form." In response to this and other demands this course has been issued in a handy little volume to fit your pocket and the cost is but Three Dollars postpaid until December when Five Dollars will be the price. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

New Music every week at Brown's.  
**WHY GOD MADE HELL** Do you know why? If you don't, you should learn NOW—at once. One reviewer has said: "When Dante went to Hell he must have steered clear of the roasting apparatus—it remained for Dr. Sauabrah to interestingly and fearfully describe the nether regions." Over 2,000,000 have read it. Why not you? One

Dollar postpaid.  
LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.  
**12 PENCILS WITH NAME PRINTED IN GOLD, 60c** assorted colors, high grade No. 2 black lead, postpaid. Cases for six pencils, Morocco, \$1; leather, 75c; imitation leather, 50c. LIFE AND HERALD, Johnson City, N. Y.

### MODERN GIRL HOSIERY

in  
All of the newest, fashionable Colors, clear line texture. All Silk—Full fashioned  
**\$1.95**  
**ELITE TEXTILE SHOP**

### HALSTEAD TOP COAT

And The Line Is Busy

Takes something pretty unusual to bring men from the four corners of Riley County in the numbers they have been coming this week.

But the popularity of these new coats would populate a store at the end of a 20 mile detour.

The interest is high because designing of a mere overcoat has never before reached the height it can be seen here today.

Instad of a casual covering against wind and weather—these garments keep out the sleet and sameness in the same breath.

**\$21.50 to \$26.50**

**HALSTEAD'S**

312 Poyntz



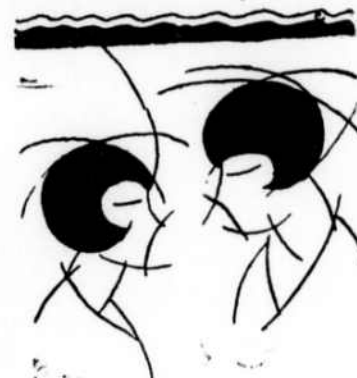
### Seniors?

Make that appointment for your Royal Purple picture  
**NOW**

We can take more time now than later, so why Delay?

**Browne Sparr Studio**

"Just south of the College State Bank"



"Modern mothers train their daughters to cultivate their appearance as well as their brains-- and the lessons often start at



**Drill Gloves**  
for the SNAPPY MORNINGS  
**20c**

**CRESS—STUDENT SUPPLIES**  
AGGIEVILLE



Top Coats  
that will arouse admiration  
among Aggie students  
at a football game—  
could you ask for more?

**Stevensons**

## How will your office look?

Not like this, of course



Yet you will find in it a dozen jobs that can be done more quickly and effectively by electricity—and done so quietly as to be practically unnoticed. In fact, electricity has completely revolutionized many office methods.

**YOUR FATHER** probably will recall the days of high stools, eyeshades, and evenings overtime.

But visit a modern office! A thousand letters to go out by four o'clock. A new price list to all customers into-night's mail, without fail. Enter electricity. Two or three people turnswitches, and the finished letters come out of an ingenious machine. Another motion and they are sealed and stamped. Only electricity could get that job done.

Here's a statistical job. The reports are in; thousands of figures to analyze. Looks like overtime for fifty clerks. "Certainly not," answers electricity, as a button starts the

motor-driven sorters and tabulators. Key cards are punched with lightning fingers. Electric sorters devour 24,000 cards an hour. Tabulators add quantities and amounts in jig time, and print the totals.

Go to almost any bank today. Hand in your account book. Click, click, click, goes the electric book-keeping machine and back comes the book to you. Five operations performed in that brief moment. Everybody saves time,—you, the clerk, the bank,—when electricity is the book-keeper.

In the office of to-morrow you will find "electrical fingers" doing more work than even to-day.

TO-DAY in a modern office you will find these electrical aids:  
Addressing Machines; Dictating Machines; Adding Machines; Multigraphs; Check-writers; Calculating Machines; Cash Registers; Interior Telephones; Card Recorders; Card Sorters; Time Recorders; Accounting Machines; Time Stamps; Clocks; Mailing Machines; Typewriters; Fans; Mazda Lamps, and many other electric devices.



This familiar mark appears on many electrical products, including motors that drive time- and labor-saving office machines.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

## Just Arrived New Coats & Dresses

at  
**Midwest Style Shop**  
Miller Theatre

### The "Newest" Winter Street Shoes



Black Patent Alligator trim, Cuban heel, welt sole.

only \$7.50

417 Poyntz **Martin Hagan** SHOE CO. 417 Poyntz

## Interwoven Toe and Heel Socks

Are Always Good

You will find them here in the newest patterns, wool, silk and wool, and pure silks, a great variety.

35c to \$1.50

**HAL McCORD**

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



## At the Wareham

Today and tomorrow affords the last chance to join the throngs which have seen "The Big Parade" on its first showing at popular prices. "Jerry" is playing the original score for the attraction. Shows are at 3-7-9. On Monday for three days, Clara Bow is at the Wareham in "Hula", her latest Paramount hit, following "Rough House Rosie" and "It"; and "Our Gang" comedy and other interesting shorts are added, and a tip to the wise, "be early for seats". "Jerry" will play the shaky music for Clara.

Musical Instruments Repaired and rented.—Brown's Music Co.

## Junior Class Meets

Jim Douglass, captain of the football team and newly elected president of the junior class, presided Wednesday at the class meeting during period. The Campus chest project was presented by Dean Mary P. Van Zile and the students present voted unanimously for it. An announcement concerning the Royal Purple and the class pictures to be taken for it was made. "What Students Get Out of College" was the subject of a talk made by Rev. William Guarrant, student pastor of the Presbyterian church.

Pi Beta Phi held pledging services Saturday afternoon for Margaret Louis.

## American Royal Live Stock Show Kansas City, Nov. 14 - 15

Round Trip Fare From **\$2.50** Tickets On Sale **Nov. 14-15**

Tickets good going from Manhattan Nov. 14 on regular trains 104 and 170; also on Special Train at 12:15 P. M.

Good Nov. 15 only on Trains 106 and 128

Tickets good returning not later than Special Train leaving Kansas City 10:40 A. M. Nov. 16, but not good on Train 21.

Special Program, Kansas Day, Tuesday, Nov. 15. See hand bills for details. Fine exhibits, excellent music, cavalry drills, High Class Attractions at the Theatres

Half Fares for Children No Baggage Checked  
Tickets good only in Coaches No Stopovers Allowed  
For Complete Information—Ask Agent

# UNION PACIFIC

## "TRAVELERS"

"BY THEIR LUGGAGE YOU SHALL KNOW THEM"  
NOTHING is more certainly the mark of the occasional traveler than spanking new baggage.

NOTHING is more swank and worldly looking than a bag or trunk covered with colorful stickers.

We can supply stickers from most any City, Hotel, University, College or Steamship Line in the World. List includes:

London	Paris	Berlin	Vienna
Venice	Cairo	Calcutta	Maderia
Jadiz	Seville	Naples	Cannes
Marseille	Kobe	Shanghai	Hong Kong

All American Universities and most foreign, including Heidelberg, Sarbonne, Oxford and Cambridge.

## MAKE YOUR OWN SELECTION

Packet of ten \$1.00

Just clip your check or a dollar bill to this ad  
THE COSMOPOLITE, United States National Bank Bldg., Galveston, Texas.

## Our Customers

are very well pleased with the special service We give at dinner.

T Bone steak with French fries 35c

The best Dinner Hour Music in Town.

The Pines Cafeteria

## Kirschbaum Clothes

Top Coats and Overcoats  
**\$25.00 \$27.50 \$30.00**

Pure Virgin Wool fabrics beautifully tailored in the College Models

Suits  
**\$35.00 \$40.00 \$45.00**

With extra trousers

## The Givin Clothing Co.

Aggieville



### In The Spotlight

The spotlight of fashion is turned upon this new model, a design straight from the fashion salons of Europe. You know it is the utmost in quality because it is made by the famous Boyd-Melish process. Let one of our shoe fitting experts slip a pair on your feet.

## "TOMMIE"

May be had in black satin or black patent. Short vamp, high heel.  
**\$8.00**

**Cook Dillingham**  
SHOE STORES, Inc.

## Klens-All in Quart tins

## The Safe Spot Remover

Non-inflammable

Does not leave a ring when used according to directions

AGGIE REXALL

## Winter Togs

Good quality Sheep Lined Coat, Leather tab pockets, 36 inches long, Corduroy, Mole skin or Duck. Priced **\$7.95 and up**

Leather Vest and Coats, Genuine Horsehide Coats and Vest, priced from **\$8.45 and up**

Wool Shirts, good quality wool shirts, priced **\$2.50 to \$4.50**

Men's and Young Men's Oxfords, all the New fall styles, priced at a real saving **\$3.95 to \$6.50**

Drill Shoes

Men's Sport and Work Boots, Prices **\$5.95 to \$10.00**

Slipover, Coat Style Sweaters, Prices from **\$3.50 to \$7.95**

Trade Here and Save Money

## Manhattan Army Store

224 Poyntz

Dial 2967

## "MANHATTAN INSTITUTIONS"

### MARSHALL

Now! 3-7-9  
Mat. 10-40c Night 10-50c

JACKIE COOGAN  
in

"The Bugle Call"

"Collegians"

PATHE NEWS

and

**3 Junior Orpheum 3**  
Acts

HEADED BY

LEONA HALL

REVUE!

MARSHALL ORCHESTRA

MONDAY—TUESDAY!

Snitz Seymoure's  
"Varieties"

14—PEOPLE—14

Royal Whittington's

Royal Blue Band!

Blanche Vinyard-Marion Stone

Frances Richardson!

Henri and Scott!

and

Young and Knapp's

"TWO BLACK CROWS"

And On The Screen!

"The College Hero"

### WAREHAM

Last Call! 3-7-9  
The Screen's Mightiest Offering!  
At Popular Prices!

KING VICTORS PRODUCTION OF



**The BIG PARADE**  
JOHN GILBERT  
Renée Adoree

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE

### "Jerry"

Playing The Score!

Mat. 10-40c Night 10-50c

MONDAY!

Clara Bow

in

"HULA"!

The "It" Girl Scores Again



John Drinkwater's  
Great Drama

## Abraham Lincoln

with a New York cast

## College Auditorium, Nov. 10

Auspices of American Association  
of University Women

**\$1.50 \$1.00 .75c .50c**

Reserve seats now from Miss Ada Rice, care of K. S. A. C.  
On November 8, 9, 10 at Palace Drug Store and Auditorium Box Office.



## New York Cast Plays 'Abraham Lincoln' Here

Drinkwater's Famous Play at  
College Auditorium on  
Thursday Night; A.  
A. U. W. Sponsored

Part of the original New York cast headed by Eustace Wyatt will present the Drinkwater "Abraham Lincoln" Thursday evening at the college auditorium. The production is sponsored by the Manhattan branch of the American Association of University Women.

"Drinkwater's long waited Lincoln proved a play of distinctive beauty and appeal," declared the New York Globe critic after seeing the premier there. "The thrill of the author, the swing of history, the lift of creative imagination, these three things made a rare and exciting evening for the people who crowded the Cort theatre last night."

"Abraham Lincoln" is a fine, simple, moving drama," wrote the New York World critic. "It is the soul of the man that the dramatist reveals. With simple understanding, he makes the human being tower above the statesman, like a colossal statue dedicated to humanity."

Although the play is excellent as a means of making history real and vivid, it is as a drama that it scored its success first in London, England and then in the United States.

It moves swiftly from the parlor of Lincoln's humble Springfield home, through the stirring events of the Civil war period, to the final tragedy in the foyer of the Ford theater.

## College Biologists Visit Home of Pioneer Naturalist at Onaga

A party of interested biologists of the college made their annual visit recently to the farm home of F. F. Crevecoeur, three miles north of Onaga. Mr. Crevecoeur is one of the few remaining old-time naturalists who has attained distinction.

During his life he has collected many new species of insects, among them a number that are exceedingly rare. He has given away most of the collection of his lifetime but what still remain include many unusual species, all perfectly mounted and labeled. This naturalist has shown considerable interest in K. S. A. C. and during the recent visit of these representatives of the college, he said that he was considering donating his library and collection to the college.

Mr. Crevecoeur has served as an official bird observer for the biological survey. He has recorded the dates of arrival, departure, nesting period and other facts about the birds of this region. He has recorded the distribution, time of flowering and fruiting of the plants of the region, over a period of years.

His geological observations and discoveries have brought him in contact with many geologists. He worked out the geology of his township and discovered an unusual layer of rock, calling it Onaga limestone.

Mr. Crevecoeur has lived on his farm since 1871, and in addition to his regular farm duties he has pursued his hobby as a naturalist. He is self educated, his schooling not going beyond the elementary grades in public institutions.

He has read widely and in the course of his reading, he has collected an interesting library of both technical and general books. His tastes disclose also an artistic temperament. He is quick to note beautiful cloud effects, flowers, or insects. He plays the cornet and occasionally spends an evening singing old time songs to his own accompaniment on an old reed organ.

Mr. Crevecoeur has published several papers in the transaction of the Kansas Academy of Periodicals.

## Vets Wear Lavaliers

Lavaliers are in again! Not decreed by dame fashion this time but by the elder campus vets. Anyone missing a third or fourth cervical vertebrae is permitted to stop any fledgling prospect of the junior veterinary medical association, and scratch the blue paint carefully in order to identify.

Hell week this year has been arranged to furnish a few special advantages to the senior members of the association. The bone bearers are charged with providing adequate amounts of either horseshoe or star to their elders.

Alpha Tau Omega's Sunday dinner guests were P. J. Newman, wife and children, Gabe Cellers, wife and children, Capt. A. F. Bowen, wife and daughters, Eleanor and Elizabeth, Keith Jackson, Edward Graff, Art Calver and Paul Neuson.

## Holsinger Improved

A short visit with Joe Holsinger yesterday afternoon showed this Aggie, in whom the interest of a great following of football fans is centered, to be in a much happier mood than at any previous time in his illness. The heavy cold and the touch of pneumonia from which he has been suffering are clearing up, according to his physician. In spite of his much improved condition, no hopes are being expressed by members of the athletic department as to whether he will be in trim for the Nebraska game.

Some are still expecting Holsinger to be able to make the trip to Texas with the team, but there is virtually no chance of his entering the game.

## Charlotte Swanson on Art Staff at Albion

Miss Charlotte Swanson, professor in the art department at Albion college, Albion, Mich., this year. This is the first year the college has had an art department and Miss Swanson spent the summer finding laboratory material and outlining her course.

Miss Swanson is the daughter of Dr. C. O. Swanson, head of the milling department here. She graduated from the department of general science in 1926. During her senior year, Miss Swanson specialized in art, taking all the work offered in that department here. Last year she studied at the University of Chicago and the Chicago Art Institute.

## Economics Class Dines

The third of a series of special dinners given by the advanced class in institutional economics will be offered Thursday of this week in the Open Door tea room of the college cafeteria from 5:30 to 7 o'clock.

Miss Mary Brookover has charge and all reservations may be made by calling 2984. The price is 50 cents per plate.

## Stock Judging Team Selected

Prof. F. W. Bell and 1927-28  
Team off for Livestock  
Show Competition

Prof. F. W. Bell, coach of the livestock judging team, has selected E. A. Stevenson, B. E. Evans, Dale Wilson, R. M. Lindburg, H. L. Murphy and Howard Vernon for the 1927-28 K. S. A. C. stock judging team. The members were selected last week following tryouts by 15 candidates.

The team left Sunday for the Kansas National livestock show at Wichita, where they will compete with teams from Oklahoma A. and M., Colorado Agricultural college, Texas A. and M., Missouri university, and Iowa State college.

Saturday the team will compete with about 11 other teams at the American Royal. Friday the squad will make a tour of well known Missouri stock farms as guests of the Kansas City chamber of commerce, visiting Longview farm, Sni-Bar and other breeding farms.

The teams will go to Chicago the latter part of the month to compete at the International Livestock Exposition, where it is expected even stronger competition will be encountered.

## Theatre Positions Open

Positions as electricians, stage hands, and property managers are still open in the Manhattan theatre, according to Kenneth Cook, stage manager for the theatre group. "Although these positions are open to anyone, they should be especially inviting to freshman and sophomore students," said Mr. Cook. "If they make the production staff and will work they will be elected to the Manhattan theatre. Also, in their junior year of being elected to Purple Masque honorary dramatic organization."

An inducement to men students should be the chance of getting to be stage manager and business manager of the theatre, at a salary, in later years.

All applicants for the positions should be mailed to Kenneth Cook, college post office box 579.

## Beekkeepers to Meet Here

The Kansas Commercial Beekeepers association will meet at the college during farm and home week in February. The beekkeepers will discuss the problems confronting the commercial honey producer, especially the problem of marketing their crop to the best advantage. G. F. (Doc) Wagner of Manhattan is president of the association.

Learn to dance before those Homecoming parties. Woodruff Dance Studio. Dial 2-7131. 425 Laramie.

Victor Records Friday at Kipp's.

## Royal Purple Deadline Is on Dec. 10 - Hohn

Class Assessments Must Be  
Paid and Individual Pic-  
tures Taken by  
That Date

A deadline for all individual pictures for the 1928 Royal Purple has been set for December 10, according to Gordon Hohn, editor of the book for this year. Hohn would like to have the majority of the individual pictures taken before the first of next month; so arrangements should be made as soon as possible to have pictures taken.

Purple and white, the college colors, have been chosen to comprise the color scheme for the annual this year. By using the purple border on a white page those in charge of the book plan to carry out the colors.

## Part Already on Press

The frontispiece, dedication, and other features usually contained in the first part of the book, have been completed and are now on the press. All the feature sections of the Royal Purple this year are to have a more decided trend toward the bringing out of various phases of college life.

Football pictures of the team in all the out of town games is a new feature to be added this year. A staff photographer goes with the team on the various trips to get pictures of the team in action, for the athletic section of the book. A great many good action photos of the Missouri and Ames tilts were obtained and are to grace the pages of the 1928 book.

The business management of the Royal Purple is getting along nicely, but more class dues are needed, and should be paid at once, as the individual pictures will not be taken until the class assessments are paid, according to Ralph Sherman, business manager.

## Women's Meat Judging Team to American Royal

The home economics meat products judging team will represent the college at the American Royal livestock show at Kansas City November 12-19.

The girls on the team are Miss Velma Criner of Wamego; Miss Orra Hatton of Bunkerhill; Miss Catherine Lorimer of Kansas City, Mo., and Miss Dorothy Stewart of Omaha.

The team is coached by Prof. L. D. Mackintosh of the department of animal husbandry.

This is the first inter-collegiate contest of its kind and is sponsored by the American Royal in cooperation with the national meat board and several mid-western colleges. Only women students of home economics are eligible. The teams will be required to judge carcasses and wholesale cuts and to identify retail cuts of meat.

Ralph Karns, '26, and Robert More of Osborne were week end guests at the Alpha Tau Omega house.

## 'Mike' Sketches Intramural History in Talks at Salina

"Intramural athletics is designed to meet the needs of and requirements of that large number of students who do not take part in varsity athletics through lack of time, ability, or inclinations," said Mike Ahearn, head of the department of athletics, in an address Saturday at Salina at the teachers association meeting.

"The purpose of intramurals is to furnish recreation, exercise, social contacts, and the development of good sportsmanship. Fraternities, independent clubs, and individuals are included in the membership of the association."

"Any male student enrolled in the college is eligible to take part in intramural activities except a varsity man and even they are eligible under certain conditions."

"The department of athletics attempts to provide facilities for all types of sports in which there is interest shown on the part of the student," he explained. "During the year 1926-27 thirteen sport activities were included in the list. In each there was an increase in the number of entries over the previous year."

"Intramurals have been in existence at Kansas State college six years. The work was started in the fall of 1921 by E. A. Knott. The first activity was basketball. This was followed by baseball and tennis in the spring of 1922. Each year since has seen a growth until a total of twelve activities were offered in 1925. With the passing of Mr. Knott to another position and the coming of L. P.

## Freshman Panhellenic Meet

The regular meeting of freshman panhellenic conference was held last night at the Alpha Tau Omega house. The meeting was called to order and the regular course of business was taken. Dates for the freshman panhellenic dance was discussed, and committees were appointed. Meeting was then adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be at the Beta Theta Pi house Monday, November 21, at 7 p. m.

The next regular meeting of the Wampus Cats, K. S. A. C. men's pep organization, will be held at Lambda Chi Alpha house next Monday evening, November 14.

The first regular meeting on the new schedule of senior men's panhellenic was held Monday evening at the Beta Theta Pi house. Hereafter the meetings will be held on the first Monday of each month.

Frivol tryouts for all girls at women's gym, Wednesday at 5, Thursday 4 to 6.

Grace Henley of Eureka was a dinner guest Saturday at the Alpha Tau Omega house.

## Many Plans for Aggie Alumni

Special Rates on all Roads  
Expected to Bring Record  
Crowd Next Week

A record breaking pep meeting, beginning with a large parade up Poyntz avenue through Aggieville and ending with a huge bonfire at the stadium will be one of the principal activities that will greet Aggie alumni when they return for the football game with Nebraska November 19. The Cornhusker-Wildcat struggle is expected to be the headline in the week-end festivities with the pep meeting, the play "The Poor Nut" and a mixer rounding out a good time for the visitors while they are in Manhattan. R. L. Foster, alumni secretary, is convinced that the old grads would rather see the Aggies beat the Cornhuskers and miss a few receptions, so the program has been planned accordingly. An opportunity to meet old classmates will be given at the mixer to be held after the pep meeting Friday evening.

The management of the Manhattan Theatre will offer special prices of 75 cents to returning alumni for the play "The Poor Nut" which will be presented both Friday and Saturday evenings.

Special rail rates given on all trains into Manhattan will bring hundreds of old Aggies and many Cornhuskers into the Wildcat camp. The Nebraskaans have managed to score only three points on the Wildcats in the last two years, and Coach Bachman is planning to revenge the 3-0 score of last year, made in a pouring rain.

Mr. Foster, in a circular letter to all alumni, urges them to make seat reservations for the game as soon as possible. Reservations can be made at his office at any time.

Washburn intramurals have been revised and some of the old activities dropped and other new ones have taken their places. The bicycle race was dropped and horseshoe pitching and soccer were added. With the new list of activities intramurals have been a decided success with larger entries and more interest shown by the fraternities.

"The program of intramurals is divided into three groups fall, winter, and spring. Fall sports includes horseshoe pitching, soccer and cross country; winter, basketball, boxing, wrestling, indoor track, swimming, and the basketball free throw; spring baseball, tennis, outdoor track and handball."

"A large challenge trophy is offered for the winner of intramurals which must be won three times for permanent possession. A small cup is given each year with the large cup and this is retained each year as a permanent trophy. A cup is also offered for second place along with cups for winning track, swimming, basketball and baseball. Medals are given to the winners of events and sweaters are given to the men who have the highest number of points at the end of the year."

"On the whole a large expenditure is made each year by the department of athletics on intramurals and the interest that is being shown in intramurals will warrant larger expenditures in the future. It is the men entered that make intramurals what they are today and what they will be tomorrow."

## Three Letter Men Out For Court Squad

Fourteen Candidates Report  
for Daily Workout Under  
Coach Charles W.  
Corsaut

Coach C. W. Corsaut has three letter men with whom to mold a basketball team from 1927-28. They are Captain "Monk" Edwards, "Red" Mertel and Ed Skradski. Edwards is still out for football and will not be able to work out until the schedule of games has been completed.

Mertel and Skradski have been practicing regularly and will soon be in shape for the early season games that will be played. Coach Corsaut hopes to have his squad strengthened at the end of the football season when A. Freeman and Joe Holsinger will start practice for the season.

The guard positions will probably be filled by two veterans, Edwards and Mertel, and center probably will be played by the veteran Skradski. Of the squad of fourteen men who have been working out Walt Jones, K. J. Silverwood, S. Brockway and C. Richardson are showing some speed and ability to hit the basket. Skradski and Mertel show flashes of their old time fight that has won them a place in every Aggie basketball fan's heart.

The Wildcat schedule this season is the best that has been played for many years. The schedule will prove popular with the students because many of the best teams of the valley will play on the local court. Nine fast games will be played in Manhattan which will be topped off by a game with K. U. as the final of the season.

## White Middie Girls Execute Many 'Antics' in Corrective Gym

In a room near the top of Nichols Castle at various times during the week about 30 girls in white middies and black gymnasium togs may be seen lying around on the floor presumably taking beauty naps, until a certain person carrying pamphlets and a stack of cards appears in their midst. She sits "slap dab" upon the floor and puts her papers in front of her.

The white middie girls begin to arouse themselves and migrate, slowly like chinch bugs from one field to another, toward the newcomer. The late arrival gathers up her cards and showers them out in front of her much as if she were getting ready for a heated game of pitch. As each card is given out she calls a name, and each girl crawls through the crowd to rescue her card and one of the pamphlets. Slowly they remove themselves to the other parts of the room and start their maneuvers.

Here is one who is trying to take a kink out of her back by pushing, with her hands at shoulder height, against the wall. Over there, one is scaling the stall bars and then hanging by one hand, in hopes that one day one shoulder will be on the same level as the other. Another toddles across the floor pigeon-toed and knock-kneed trying to strengthen a fallen arch, and still another tries to swim on dry land in an effort to straighten a pair of stooped shoulders.

Some are more lively than others and curl up in a ball and roll across the floor "just for fun". Others lie quietly and bask in the sun, or take deep breaths and sigh deep sighs.

Then, out of comparative silence, the bearer of cards and pamphlets, raises her voice and shouts "shoes off", and a few seconds later "sit down, feet in front". Foot exercises have started. Orders are shouted, and the girls execute them. In a jiffy they are on their feet "running but getting nowhere"; in another instant they are all lying quietly, and breathing deep breaths.

Then there occurs a general scamper for shoes and the white middies disappear noisily down the stairs to the dressing room. Only one remains and as she picks up her pamphlets and cards she says to the reporter: "That is surely a peachy bunch of kids. I like them."

The white middies are the girls of the corrective classes. The "bearer of the pamphlets" is Miss Dorothy Sappington their instructor.

## Got Any Industrialists?

The editors of The Kansas Industrialist ran short on copies of the October 5 issue and persistent requests have come to the alumni office for copies of this number. Do you have one which you are through with? It will help the K. S. A. C. Alumni association a lot if you will bring or mail it to the alumni office.

Study by daylite National lamps.—Kipp's.

## Chapel Friday

An armistice day program will be given in assembly period this week which will be Friday morning, November 11. A medley of patriotic airs will be played by the college band.

Dr. John A. Lapp, professor of sociology in Marquette university at Milwaukee, will be the speaker. An invitation is issued to the officials of the various war organizations, such as the American Legion, to be present on the platform during the period.

## To Fraternity Convention

N. B. Moore and I. M. Atkins of the local chapter of Alpha Gamma Rho left Tuesday evening, to attend the nineteenth annual convention of the Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity, held at Lexington, Ky., November 3, 4, and 5.

Delegates will meet representing all of the 31 chapters of the fraternity.

## J. B. Fitch Judge at Ark. City Dairy Show

Prof. J. B. Fitch, head of the department of dairy husbandry, left Tuesday evening for Arkansas City, where he will act as judge of the southwest Kansas annual dairy show. He gave a talk, "The Dairy Industry and Its Future" at a meeting Wednesday, November 2.

Four breeds of cattle are entered in the show—Holstein, Jersey, Ayrshire and Guernsey. Interest in dairying at Arkansas City is manifest, says Professor Fitch, in the fact that a powdered milk plant opened there in May is now running at full capacity. This is one of the few powdered milk plants to be found in Kansas.

## Aggie Pop to be December 9-10

Two Silver Trophies to Win-  
ners in Annual Stunt  
Program

The dates for the annual Aggie Pop stunt are December 9 and 10. All organizations entering are to submit detailed typewritten copies of proposed stunts to a committee of faculty judges. These judges will select three main act stunts and four shorter stunts for intermission. Each organization may present a stunt in each of the groups, if it so desires. The main stunts are to be 12 minutes in length and will be judged on beauty and effectiveness of production, the shorter stunts are to be 8 minutes in length and will be judged on cleverness and general effectiveness.

All costumes and plans will be approved by Dean Van Zile before the finals. The stunts will be under the direction of Miss Osceola Hall Burr of the department of public speaking, and will be subject to her suggestions.

Five dollars of the total expenses of the stunts will be paid by the Y. W. C. A. A loving cup will be awarded for the best act in each group. The cups will be won two successive years before becoming the permanent possessions of groups.

## Campus Events

**Tuesday, November 8**  
Inter-Fraternity debates in literary society rooms, 7:30 p. m.  
Vespers, recreation center, 4 p. m.  
Worship group, Calvin hall, 8 p. m.  
Freshman commission, Calvin hall, 7 p. m.  
Y. M. C. A. cabinet, Y. M. C. A. office, 7:30 p. m.  
Orchestra, Auditorium, 7:30 p. m.  
Klondike and Kernel club, Prof. J. H. Parker's home, 7:45 p. m.  
Joint monthly meeting of Y. M. and Y. W. in Y. W. C. A. office, 7 p. m.

**Wednesday, November 9**  
Chapel, auditorium, 10:15 a. m.  
Student forum, cafeteria, noon.  
Personality group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.

**Thursday, November 10**  
Girls' glee club, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.

Men's Glee club, auditorium, 7 p. m.  
Beauty group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.  
International group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.  
Recreation group, Y. W. rest room, 4 p. m.  
Reading group, Y. W. rest room, 7:30 p. m.

**Friday, November 11**  
Nature group, Y. W. rest room, 5 p. m.

**Saturday, November 12**  
Union meeting of literary societies, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.  
Rehearsals of "The Poor Nut" each evening this week at 7 p. m. G56.

**Sunday, November 13**  
Recital, Auditorium 4 p. m.

## Varsity Wins Annual Clash With Frosh

Squad Leaves Today on First  
Lap of Texas Journey; to  
Meet Longhorns  
Friday

The Aggie varsity football team triumphed over the freshman team last Saturday, 26-6, after a stubborn defense of the freshmen had held the veterans to one touchdown in the first period. The half ended 6-6, with the Frosh going strong.

The single yearling score was not a fluke but the result of good football. The score came when Negro, flashy halfback, ripped through the varsity line seven yards to the goal. Forward passes and brilliant end runs mixed with some hard line drives was the dish served to the few fans who braved a cold wind to watch the annual struggle.

Any ambitions the frosh might have entertained were spilled in the third quarter, when the varsity piled up three touchdowns to cinch the game. The fourth quarter found the varsity third team crossing the freshman goal again for the final tally. Negro, Belt, Platt, Daniels and Swartz were outstanding among the freshmen.

Karl Enns, quarterback, played a part of the game, the first since his injury in the Hays game. Chief Sanders contributed the most sensational play of the day when he raced 60 yards around end for the third touchdown of the game.

The Aggie squad apparently has lost the stale aspect which affected it at Ames and is practicing and scrimmaging with more pep and drive than usual. Coach Bachman has put his charges through intensive workouts each evening last week in preparation for the Texas game at Austin. Recent games have been demonstrated special attention, as "Bach" fears the hard running attack with which the Longhorns have been crushing opponents.

According to Coach Bachman, the Texas team is one of the strongest in the south, since it has beaten every opponent thus far with the exception of Southern Methodist university. The statistics show, however that Texas outplayed S. M. U. throughout the entire game. It was this same Southern Methodist team that ran wild over Missouri the week previous, 34-9. The following week Missouri won over Northwestern, 32 to 19, which indicates that the Kansas State Wildcats are going to be playing one of the hardest games of the season.

Joe Holsinger, the hard driving Aggie back, is improving rapidly at the college hospital and may be in shape to play against the Nebraska Cornhuskers. Lee Hammond, substitute, was injured against the freshmen on Saturday and will probably not be in condition to play this week. The diminutive quarterback, Evans, received a severe injury and it is doubtful whether he will be ready to start the game. Captain Jim Douglass suffered a leg injury, but is recovering rapidly.

**Squad Leaves Today**  
The team will leave tonight from the Rock Island station for Ft. Worth for a final workout on the Rice institute field Wednesday afternoon. The party then will proceed to Austin Thursday and will run a few signals on the Longhorn gridiron.

The Missouri valley conference in machine which in turn tied Rockne's ing its superiority on foreign grid-irons and if the Wildcats win this game, the conference rating should go up several degrees. Few valley teams have met setbacks at the hands of outsiders this season. The Oklahoma Aggies were defeated at Minneapolis by the powerful Minnesota machine which in turn tied Rockne's "Fighting Irish" last week in South Bend. Missouri was beaten by S. M. U. but retaliated with a victory over Northwestern and last week the Tigers defeated West Virginia two touchdowns. Nebraska routed the highly touted Syracuse eleven, 21-0; Oklahoma defeated Chicago 13-7 and Ames battled the undefeated Illinois team to a tie, 12-12.

## Strong Is Forum Speaker

James G. Strong, congressman from the fifth Kansas district, will address the weekly student forum Wednesday, November 9. His subject will be "The Present Status in the Philippines". Congressman Strong was a member of the recent congressional committee to the Philippines.

Dr. Allyn K. Foster, New York City, who will conduct a series of evangelistic meetings in Manhattan starting November 13, will speak at the student forum November 17.

Mrs. A. Barber of Osborne was a dinner guest Sunday at the Phi Kappa Tau house.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.50

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 25 cents per column inch.

Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones

College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Aggieville Office 4125

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Ester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.

Ralph R. Lashbrook, Editor

Paul Gartner, Sport Editor

Margaret McKinney, Society Editor

Business Staff

Francis Wilson, Business Manager

## At Last

Oh well!

For 30 years the frequenters of Kedzie hall suffered from thirst not knowing where the next drink was coming from. On hot spring days a steady stream of students and professors walked over to Anderson to moisten parched lips in the cool bubbling water to plentiful there. It has been estimated by the department of mathematics that the value of the time wasted by the professors journeying to and from during these 30 years was enough to complete the stadium and build a field house equal to the best in the Missouri valley. Of course, the students get no pay for their time spent here, but ask any dean whether the time of the student is valuable.

Be that as it may, in the fall of 1927 the drought was terminated. The powers that be raised the fees and provided for a new fountain. A fatted calf was burned at the fountain in thanksgiving and all was rejoicing in the portals of Kedzie. A week later all of the brass flavoring had been washed out and the fountain was ready for general use.

Yet tarry a moment. My tale is not yet ended for somewhere in the far reaches of the lower regions of Kedzie a pipe that feeds the fountain was routed beside or behind a heating unit or fixture. Anyhow, the water that bursts forth at a twist of the wrist is suitable in temperature for washing dishes. One by one Kansas State students discover the beautiful new fixture all done in the latest design. They stoop to drink. As the first—and last—swallow goes down, they invariably turn away in disappointment.

Oh well! —H. W.

Boulder, Colo.—(R. M. I. P.) Betting odds are 7 to 1 that Ed Davis, the new Frosh president at C. U. will flunk out the first quarter. Six of the presidents of the frosh class in the last 7 years have failed to pass the required number of hours, and so the office seems to be jinxed.

—Denver Clarion.

The mother of a son in college was recently surprised when she found a pair of new silk hose in her son's laundry, with the following note attached to them: "Many happy returns of the laundry."

## Step Right Up

A man proclaiming himself to be a phrenologist, (whatever that means) paid his respects to several social organizations yesterday, besides private homes. He expressed willingness to tell, by the simple process of feeling one's head, just why they are the scholars they aren't, or what magnificent enterprise will rob this country or another Anthony Comstock, Coolidge, or Carrie Nation. What price glory? The nominal sum of 50 cents per head, or one dollar for groups of three, such groups to be felt individually, with a different verdict in each case or money refunded. Who's next? —V. M.

## Registering Morals

Kansas university is taking absolutely no chances with the fair damsels attending that institution of higher learning.

The acting dean of women at K. U. issued strict orders that all university women who desired to take passage aboard the special train that was run from Lawrence to Lincoln for the K. U.-Nebraska game, must register beforehand. None were allowed to tread the carpeted aisle of a sleeping car on that train unless duly registered.

This signing of intentions is for use in case of accidents, the acting dean asserted. "It is necessary for the safety of the students on these trips, that certain precautions be taken, one of which is complete registration," she is quoted in the Daily Kansan.

The full registration included the name, time of departure, method of transportation, time of return and names of chaperons.

In that last item is the joker. Why isn't the university acting dean brave enough to come right out and admit that the whole complicated scheme is to prevent scandal? There is a smugness about the notice which bespeaks the era of good Queen Victoria.—Tokeka State Journal.

Woodruff Dance Studio. Dial 2-7131. 425 Laramie. Latest Dance Steps.

## Preparedness

How much does it cost the girls of K. S. A. C. to don their most beautiful front. It is estimated that the beauty of the American woman costs about \$1,825,000,000 a year. That is, the cost of powders, creams, lipsticks and perfumes, facial massages and the six-month permanent wave. Perhaps this sum is not so great when it just costs the taxpayers of America \$680,537,642 a year for national defense. But what is the defense of a nation compared to the beauty of a nation. If only appearances could kill, we would be the best prepared nation in the world for defense against the invading force.

Contributed by M. T.

## The Bowlers

A new form of recreation has "cropped out" among the faculty women and co-eds since the new bowling alley has been opened downtown.

Several of the faculty women have been going to the bowling alley on Tuesday evenings and a few of them have become real artists at the game. Quite a number of co-eds have been "dragging" into their morning classes late and it is rumored that the bowling alley is responsible.

## Organize Valley Rifle League

Plans for a Missouri valley rifle league, but no details have been decided upon, according to members of the military department.

Last year a league was formed, which was made up of Kansas university, Kansas State Agricultural college, Nebraska university, Oklahoma A. and M., Iowa State college, and the University of Missouri. Missouri won first place last year and Kansas State Agricultural college tied with Kansas university for second place.

New Victor records every Friday —Kippis.

## Enchiladas Formal Nov. 22

Enchiladas formal fall party will be given November 22, at Harrison hall. June Layton's orchestra, with Sammy Smith of Salina, will play. New pledges to Enchiladas are: Delta Zeta, Rowena Lockridge, Dorothy Wagner, Eula Le Vitt; Phi Omega Pi, Vera Knisely; Kappa Delta, Josie Linholm and Beatrice Wood; Alpha Delta Pi, Ruth Correll, Frances Robinson, Lucille Sellers and Hazel Romer; Delta Delta Delta, Nita Thornberg and Lillian Hazlett; Chi Omega, Berniece Russell, Marie Arbutnot and Lucille Chastain; Pi Beta Phi, Josephine Collins and Abby Jane Moore.

## Scabbard and Blade Initiates Five Pledges

Scabbard and Blade, honorary military organization, has this week put its pledges through the paces of initiation. Dressed in military uniform with added eccentricities of costume, each man elected to the organization this year is making first appearances this season.

Many different stunts were demanded of the pledges. One paraded the campus as a blind man, with tin cup and smoked glasses. Another carried a shoe shining box on his back and was required to polish the shoes of his mates. During the chapel period last Wednesday a squad of initiates were required to go to the college canteen where they performed and made talks for the amusement of the students.

Those who went through the initiation are Victor Meseke, M. C. Coffman, H. K. Fisher, R. K. Whitford, and F. L. Wilson.

Students will do well to notice the daily safety bulletins which are posted on the health bulletin board in Anderson hall. Splendid ideas on safety are constantly being illustrated.

## Nine Senior Women Begin Practice Teaching at H. S.

Senior girls in the division of home economics who are beginning the six weeks of practice teaching required by the department for those who intend to teach are the following: Mrs. Emma Huff, Misses Marie Shields, Edna Circle, Arline Johnson, Alice Radebaugh, Eula Mae Anderson, Clara Paulson, Lucia Haggart and Florence Lorimer.

## To Let Stadium Contract

Announcement has been made that a contract for additional work on the memorial stadium will be let on Monday in the office of Dean R. A. Seaton in the engineering building. The plans call for the complete enclosure of the east wing. This will give accommodations to visiting football and other teams, including shower baths and dressing rooms.

## R. O. T. C. Promotions

The following promotions have been made in R. O. T. C. battalions: battalion adjutants: first battalion, first lieutenant L. W. Bailey; second battalion, first lieutenant, W. C. Pierce; third battalion, first lieutenant M. C. Coffman. The promotions of non-commissioned officers are: G. K. Hays, from platoon sergeant to first sergeant, and G. D. Van Pelt from sergeant to platoon sergeant.

## THE NEW

## Manhattan Cafe

## Open

at

303 Poyntz Ave.

"Eat Where You Can Eat"

Our Motto—Taste Tells

POPULAR PRICES

Special Sunday Dinners

Short orders at all Hours

MRS. DEAN CUNNINGHAM

Proprietor

The thermometer, according to a member of the college chemistry department, is rather an old invention, having been discovered early in the eighteenth century. The inventor was Gabriel Daniel Fahrenheit, after whom the invention was named. Mr. Fahrenheit began his work in Danzig but later moved to Amsterdam, where his first mercury thermometer was made.

Spirits of wine was used in the original thermometer, but later mercury was put in the tubes. The tube was marked at the freezing and boiling points of water and the space between was divided into 1800 degrees. This type of thermometer still is in common use.

Study by daylight National lamps—Kips.

## New Premium List

The Kansas state fair premium list will be changed before the next fair is held, said Dr. R. L. Parker recently. Dr. Parker, of the department of entomology, was an official at the fair in Hutchinson in September. The

score cards are being revised along lines of progress and standardization, particularly the premium list in agricultural exhibits. The changes are sponsored by L. E. Call, dean of the division of agriculture at the college, and will be carried out by the superintendents of the various departments.

The eyes have it. Your efficiency, comfort and physical well being are directly affected by the condition of your eyes. For eyes in distress Dial 2189 for appointment. DR. J. S. JOHNSON, OPT. D.

More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company

## MARSHALL

The Dominant

YOUR LAST CHANCE

TODAY—TUESDAY

3—7—9

MAT. 10-40c

NIGHT 10-50c

Schnitz Seymoure

And His New Show

"VARIETIES"

THE SYNCPATION SHOW!

14—People—14

On The Screen!

"THE COLLEGE HERO"

"FOOTBALL SENSE"

"NEWS"

MARSHALL ORCHESTRA

JOE EISCH, Directing

WED., THURS.

One of the Finest Pictures Of The New Paramount Group

Esther Ralston

Ford Sterling, Richard Arlen

Doris Hill, Natalie Kingston

IN

"FIGURES DON'T LIE"

Particularly when they are

Poured Into a Perfect 36

Bathing Suit!

Esther As Somebody's

Stenographer—

AND HOW!

FRI., SAT.

Thomas Meighan

IN

"WE'RE ALL GAMBLERS"

## WAREHAM

Entertainment

NOW—TILL THURSDAY

The Fascinating, Flaming

Star of "IT" Runs Wild

Under Tropical Skies!



A BREATHLESS LOVE DRAMA

FROM THE BEST SELLER

ALSO

"Our Gang Comedy"

"Jerry"

Shaking It up At The Organ

THURSDAY ONLY

"Rich Men's Sons"

FRI., SAT.

Laura LaPlante

IN

"CHEATING CHEATERS"

AND

VAUDEVILLE

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PHYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## Two Things--

To Remember

Drinkwater's Great Play

"Abraham Lincoln"

November 10

The Beauty Specialist from the  
A'Lure Salon, New York

Demonstrating and making  
a free analysis of your beauty  
needs at our two stores.

NOVEMBER 7 TO 19 INCLUSIVE

PHONE EITHER STORE  
FOR AN APPOINTMENT

Downtown  
3576Aggieville  
2320

## The Palace Drug Company

"Friendly Service"  
"We Deliver"

1224 Moro

112 So. 4th.

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

## L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.

General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

## DR. IDA M. ROGERS

Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirkville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 3193

## GIFTS

## HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE

Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

## Private Dancing Lessons

MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

## J. A. HOLLIS

Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

## BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.

Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

## HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.

R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIO  
421 Poyntz Ave.



## K. S. A. C. Branch of A. A. U. W. Forced to Educate East to Merits of College Before Admittance to Club

The K. S. A. C. branch of the American Association of University Women, which holds its regular meetings the second Thursday of each month in the rest room of Calvin hall, had its first meeting of the 1927-28 season recently.

The presence of this branch in Manhattan should be a matter of especial pride to the college and also to the city of Manhattan. This organization began in 1920, when the college was not yet on the list of institutions approved for membership by the national association.

They found themselves confronted, especially in the east, with considerable prejudice and misinformation. The college either was not known, or it was regarded as merely a technical school, whose degree was therefore of less value than that from an Arts school. They had to remove or correct these errors and to carry on what practically amounted to a nationwide campaign of advertising for the college and to point out that the scope and quality of this school's scientific training for women was of sufficient merit to rank it with that of other schools accepted for membership.

Dr. Aurelia Reinhardt, president of Mills college, California, then president of the national association, was induced to make a visit of inspection. She was favorably impressed, and after a thorough investigation by the national committee on recognition, the college was placed on the list of approved schools in 1924. This triumph was not only gratifying to the group who brought it about, but it was beneficial to the college, as it resulted in coast-to-coast publicity, and recognition of the most desirable kind.

### Year of Academic Work Required

When the college was placed on the approved list, all women graduates of the college became eligible for membership in the national association, either directly as individuals (general members) or as part of the branch organization (branch members). There is no difference between these kinds of memberships except that branch membership entitles the person only representation through her branch.

Each branch is entitled to one voting delegate for every 25 paid-up members and is also represented in the national association by its chairman of the membership committee. The general membership is intended to provide for those women who do not live where there is a branch to which they can belong. General members are entitled to one voting delegate for each 50 members, elected by vote through the sectional directors.

In addition, the branches may accept as local members graduates of colleges accepted for local membership by the sectional committee on the recognition of colleges. Women who have had at least one year of academic work in any of the colleges accredited by either the national or sectional committee on recognition are eligible to associate membership. Associate members have all the rights and privileges of national members except that they cannot serve as na-

tional convention delegates, or as a president or treasurer of a branch, or as member of a national committee.

**Scope of the Association**  
The American Association of University Women is a member of the international association of the same character. In this country it cooperates with the General Federation of Women's Clubs, the National Women's council and similar organizations. It is one of the most potent factors in the country in establishing and maintaining higher standards of education and citizenship. It establishes fellowships for graduate study in the United States and in foreign countries. It maintains a national club house at Washington, D. C., one of a chain of international clubhouses of university women in the various national capitals. It maintains numerous standing committees such as those on educational legislation, juvenile vocational supervision, international relations, and economic and legal status of women. Among its special committee may be noted those on coordination of women's interests, historical text books, fine arts, standards of promotion in college faculties and cooperation among organizations.

### Former Student Now Manager of Print Shop

The Golden Rule print shop in Hutchinson is the newly acquired possession of J. Francis Baxter, a junior at the time of his withdrawal from K. S. A. C. this fall. He will be associated in the business with his father, David Baxter.

He plans tentatively to return for his degree later. While enrolled as a student here he took printing subjects as industrial options, and in that way fitted himself for his new position as manager of a print shop.

Mr. Baxter, sr. who makes his home in Hutchinson has had considerable success as a free lance writer in the past few years.

The following members of the faculty in the department of chemistry attended the Kansas state teachers' meeting the past week end: Professor Radburn, at Topeka; Prof. J. O. Hamilton, at Salina.

### Scarlet Fever Warning

Since several cases of scarlet fever have been reported in nearby towns, Dr. C. M. Siever is urging 100 per cent inoculation of students in organizations in order to avoid a repetition of last year's epidemic. Five doses of serum will be used at a cost of 75 cents. Any students wishing diphtheria immunization may also have these at Doctor Siever's office without charge.

Mrs. Stockton of Ft. Leavenworth visited her daughter, Marian, over the week end.

\$3 Dinner gongs \$2.00. Dollar day special. Sanders and Ellis Furn. Co.

Pianos for rent—Kippes.

## Social Events

### SOCIAL CALENDAR

**Thursday, November 10**  
"Abraham Lincoln" 8:15 p. m. at the college auditorium.

**Friday, November 11**  
Tobacco Dance, Harrison hall. Cosmopolitan Open House. Hamilton-Ionian party, recreation center.

**Sunday, November 13**  
Music recital, Miss Grossman and Miss Jackson, college auditorium, 4 p. m.

### Peterson-Hollis

Miss Mildred Peterson of Manhattan and Mr. Clifford Hollis of Fredonia, former students, were married Saturday November 5. The bride attended K. S. A. C. for two years and is a member of Kappa Delta. Mr. Hollis completed his course here and is a member of Kappa Sigma. Mr. and Mrs. Hollis left Saturday for Kansas City, where they will be at home. Mr. Hollis is in the department of bank inspection for the state of Kansas.

Week end guests at the Pi Beta Phi house were Marian Dannenberger, Lawrence; Bernice Mashner of Wakefield; Emily Caton, Kansas City; Esther Otto, Burlingame; Ruth Holton of Holton; Dorothy Pickard, Kansas City; Clarice Scott, Oberlin; Marjorie Stevenson, Oberlin; Connie Bone, Topeka.

Van Zile hall girls gave their annual fall party last Friday evening. The "Red Jackets", a six piece orchestra from Salina, furnished music. Sixty-five couples were present. Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Sayre were chaperones.

Week end guests at the Delta Zeta house included Alice Beeler, Jewell; Dorothy Alcorn, Mankato; Bernice Eckert, Lincoln, and Irene Borer, St. George.

Alpha Xi Delta entertained for the following week end guests: Faith Noble, Admire; Ruth Madison, El Dorado; Geneva Freeburg, Norwich; Lois Allison, Great Bend.

Sigma Nu Sunday dinner guests included Welthalee Grover, Irene Martin, Dorothy Fulton, Crystal Taylor, Esther Bales and Margaret Darden.

The Sigma Phi Sigma fraternity entertained with a house dance Saturday evening.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house were Edith Mack of Osborne and Mary Leaman of Manhattan.

Mr. and Mrs. Masheter of Sabetha visited their daughter, Esther, at Van Zile hall over the week end.

Phi Delta Theta week end guests were Eric Tebow, Cortland; Burr Swartz, Hiawatha; Delmer Price of Wakefield.

Sigma Phi Sigma dinner guests on Sunday were Hazel Cooley, Irene Marshall, Mildred Kurtz, Olive Van Pelt and Carol Parsons, all of Manhattan, and Wilbur Kent of Beloit.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Delta Theta house were Emily Caton of Kansas City, Nancy Carney of Manhattan and Bruce Williams of Salina.

Week end guests at the Sigma Nu house were William Smith and Jack Lampe of Cottonwood Falls; H. K. Kerr, Hutchinson; T. J. Grace, Wichita.

Kappa Delta entertained the following week end guests: Esther Emery, Marjorie Rynor and Irene Knittle, all of Emporia; Mrs. Lucille Fear of Topeka and Mrs. Maxine Rice of Marysville.

Pi Kappa Alpha Sunday dinner guests were Clayton Traylor, Emporia; Harvey Langford, Wamego, and Bert Hostinsky, Manhattan.

Kappa Kappa Gamma week end guests included Margaret Rachford, Mankato; Claribel Grover, Iowa; Kathryn Upchurch, Pittsburg; Roberta Barnard, Garnett; Irene Martin, Topeka.

Week end guests at the Phi Omega Pi house were Mildred Thurow, Anthony; Ruth Ann Naill, Chapman; Dorothy Lanning, Sabetha; Eleanor Veroda, Cuba; Meredith Smith McLouth.

Sunday dinner guests at the Lambda Chi Alpha house were Keith Dole, Almena; Paul Harris, Emporia; Leona Barber, Almena; Mildred and Opal Thurow.

### Rogers Tells of Grads' Work in Journalism Seminar Thursday

Some interesting facts concerning K. S. A. C. and her former industrial journalism graduates were given out at the freshman journalism lecture Thursday afternoon, by Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department.

Professor Rogers stated that the average journalist is receiving from \$25 to \$40 a week at the age of 25. College students are receiving considerably higher salaries.

Mr. Rogers spoke of the 143 graduates of the K. S. A. C. journalism department. Thirty-three are in full time editorial work, which includes editors, feature and sport writers, reporters and editorial writers. Thirty are in college teaching and other indirect lines of journalistic activity, 32 are employed as teachers in high schools, while 25 have entered miscellaneous activities including Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. work, real estate and research work. Eleven women graduates "just married". Mr. Rogers said the chances for a woman journalism student's giving up journalism after graduation is 39.36 per cent.

Miss Nellie Hamm of Humboldt, spent the week end at Van Zile hall visiting her sister, Georgia.

### H. K. Gloyd Has New

### Idea in Book Bindery

Having the content of a book expressed by the binding is not possible in the majority of instances, but an idea came to H. K. Gloyd of the zoology department, whereby he can determine at least one of his volumes at a glance. The volume is one dealing with snakes, lizards and crocodiles and the binding, when finished, will be the genuine skin of a rattlesnake.

Mr. Gloyd captured the rattler, a four-foot specimen, in eastern Kansas and killed and skinned it. He then had the skin tanned and kept it for some time. Then he conceived the idea of having it put on a book.

The skin is that of a typical western rattlesnake, scaled somewhat like an alligator hide, with black stripes across the back. Although some 9 or 10 inches wide in the center, it was not large enough for a full cover, and the book will be three-quarters bound in it. The Manhattan Book Bindery is doing the work.

Mr. Gloyd at present is trying to eliminate a number of old specimens in the zoology department and replace them with new ones. He also is conducting some new experiments with reptiles by marking them and turning them loose, to ascertain the age and size they may attain at liberty. Most of the subjects for the experiments have been captured by classes in zoology on field trips.

The amount of live material in the department is at present somewhat small, as the food supply is not available for a large number of reptiles. It was further depleted recently, a 3 foot king snake having swallowed a blue racer of about the same size.

White rats are the chief diet of the reptiles, and are raised at the college for this purpose. Besides the specification of color of food, the snakes seldom swallow anything they have not themselves, killed unless they can be misled into the belief that such is the case.

### Inter-Society Council

### Announces Members

The inter-society council announces the following new members: Alpha Beta, Adolph Helm, Waldo Lee; Athletian, Dale Shield, Orville Caldwell; Browning, Mabel Paulson, Clare Russell; Eurodelphian, Mildred Lemert, horse show; The following week he Eula Anderson; Franklin, Letha Schoni. Ralph Irwin; Hamilton, Stanley annual meeting of the American Society of Animal Products, at Chicago, where he will also judge Percheron horses, at the International Livestock exposition.

The new officers of the council are: Carl Hartman, president; Stanley Holmberg, vice-president; Lenore McCormick, secretary; Mabel Paulson, treasurer; Helen Elcock, faculty sponsor.

Victrolas Repaired—Kippes.

### C. W. McCampbell to

### Judge at Three Fairs

This week and next Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, will act as judge and official at three livestock shows in the middle west.

Next week Dr. McCampbell will go to Wichita, where he will serve as director of the Kansas Livestock show, managing the draft horse show and being a judge of Shorthorn cattle. At the American Royal Livestock show in Kansas City, starting on Monday, Dr. McCampbell will act as one of the officials at the horse show. The following week he will appear on the program at the annual meeting of the American Society of Animal Products, at Chicago, where he will also judge Percheron horses, at the International Livestock exposition.

Dr. McCampbell is a widely known stock judge and has just recently returned from Utah and Oregon, where he judged livestock at a number of fairs.

\$.95 smokers, Dollar Day special. Sanders and Ellis Furn. Co.

## The New WILDCAT CAFE

### Announces Its Opening Under New Management

We are NOW serving Home Cooked Meals—35c

Plate Dinner 25c

\$5.50 Meal Ticket \$5.00

Sandwiches, Short Orders, and Special Orders

Including Home Made Pastries. We Make

All of Our Own Pies and Cakes

### THE NEW WILDCAT CAFE

Southeast Corner of Campus

The largest selling quality pencil in the world.

17 black degrees 3 copying At all dealers Buy a dozen

Superlative in quality, the world-famous VENUS PENCILS give best service and longest wear.

Pistol ends, per doz. \$1.00 Rubber ends, per doz. 1.20

American Pencil Co., 215 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Makers of UNIQUE This Lead Colored Pencil in 12 colors—\$1.00 per doz.



## Who will scout this electrical frontier?

WHETHER in the Bell Telephone Laboratories, in the Western Electric workshop or in the various operating companies, telephone executives are scouts on the frontier of better methods to serve the public.

It is significant that your true telephone man, he with the feel of the calling in his blood, never speaks of having

"perfected the art of communication." And this in spite of the fact that America, by its solid achievements in telephony, shows the world.

Work in the Bell System demands the bold curiosity of pioneers and the infinite pains of pioneers who, like Columbus, Lincoln and Lindbergh, prepared "and when their chance came they were ready."

## BELL SYSTEM

A nation-wide system of 18,000,000 inter-connecting telephones



"OUR PIONEERING WORK HAS JUST BEGUN"



## Drill Gloves

for the SNAPPY MORNINGS

20c

CRESS—STUDENT SUPPLIES  
AGGIEVILLE

## ARE YOU CANDY HUNGRY?

We Have a Fine Assortment of

CHASE'S CHOCOLATES

in bulk and fancy boxes

Also big line of

Candy Bars

CAMPUS BOOK SHOP

J. H. Watson, Prop.

Opposite Bluemount Gate

Aggieville

## HAND IN HAND WITH SCIENCE

The science of mixing Purina Chows requires thoroughly trained minds—scientific laboratories—constant research and experimental work.

PURINA MILLS  
ST. LOUIS NASHVILLE BUFFALO KANSAS CITY  
MINNEAPOLIS EAST ST. LOUIS FORT WORTH



Freshman Week for Kansas State Discussed at Last Faculty Meeting

The advisability of having freshman week at the beginning of the school year was discussed Tuesday afternoon in faculty meeting by Dr. Minna Jewell of the department of zoology.

In carrying out such a plan, Dr. Jewell suggested, first a freshman should be registered before the other classes, and second they should take intelligence tests while the other students register. Such an arrangement would eliminate the necessity of the freshman's missing his first week's classes, the absence from which he often derives a bad start in his subject.

"A week is too long for such a purpose," said Dr. Jewell. "Cut and dried wisdom is not a commodity of great value. Advice is not of value until it is needed. Those who need advice most are least capable of taking it until the first flunk slips are out."

Graduate School to Issue Roster Soon

The graduate school is planning to issue a news letter containing the addresses and positions of the graduate students who have received degrees since 1922. In this way the graduate council may keep in touch with the students.

There are only two people out of 233 whose addresses are not known. They are Miss Elizabeth Mohlman, whose former address was Lorraine Kansas; she received her degree in English in 1925. Srdoljub Rad Todrovic, formerly of Korcevace, Servia received his degree in agricultural engineering in 1924. Any information concerning these two people will be greatly appreciated by the graduate council.

F. A. Waugh, Former Kansas State Man, Is Honored at Amherst

Frank A. Waugh, who received his master's degree from K. S. A. C. in 1893, was honored at a celebration recently at the Lord Jeffrey Inn, Amherst. Mr. Waugh is now head of the division of horticulture at M. A. C. A leather album which contained photographs and greetings from all the men who have ever worked under him at the college was presented to Professor Waugh.

After the dinner members of the faculty gave toasts when called upon by Ralph A. Van Meter, toastmaster. Prof. Fred C. Sears spoke on "The Sons of Kansas" and Prof. Willard A. Munson on "The Members of '05, M. A. C." Prof. L. A. Grace gave an address on "The Hear of the Division of Horticulture"; Prof. Harold Frost gave an address on "Prof. Waugh as the Trustee See Him". President Roscoe Thacher gave an eulogy on "The Builder of Departments"; Prof. Arthur K. Harrison spoke on "A Memento of Friendship and Esteem." Mr. Waugh himself gave a word.

Professor Waugh has written 18 books in 26 years.

Special prices on students' desk lamps for Dollar Day.—Sanders and Ellis Furniture Co.

Smith County Club Elects

The students from Smith county held a meeting recently to organize a Smith county club. R. L. Foster, secretary of the alumni association, talked to the group and explained the purposes of county clubs and suggested things which would make an enthusiastic county club worth while.

The following officers were elected: president, Cedric McIlwain; vice-president, Elmer Wangerin; recording secretary, Lydia Hourmon; corresponding secretary, Glenette Payne; treasurer, Loyal Miller.

Students Win Prizes in Poultry Judging

The student poultry judging contest, which was based on the egg production and an examination over the accepted theories of such work, ended with the following winners: R. N. Lindburg and Raymond O'Hare tied for first place with a score of 656 out of the perfect score of 700. The prize was \$12.50 each.

L. J. Simmons scored 648, winning \$5; F. L. Timmons and Roy Trompeter, 637 points, for \$2.50 each. The following received \$1 as prizes, with scores below 637 and above 597: R. W. Mohri, L. Melia, W. D. Lyons, D. N. Taylor, John DeForrest; P. B. McMullen, George Cunningham, C. L. Harding, H. E. Myers, F. Schultis, P. E. Billairs, Branch Moore, Tom Dickens, A. W. Miller, R. W. Brannan.

The local produce companies—Perry Packing company and Hurst Majors—contributed to the prizes which totalled \$50 including entry fees.



Basca Reed  
Leather Handbags  
Bill Folds  
Key Cases  
Cigarette Cases  
Hand Laced  
Hand Colored  
Tool Designed  
Aggie Rexall

'Silencer' for Reserve Room

No longer will chairs scrape on the floor of the class reserves room in the library. No longer will students be disturbed by the clicking of leather heels, for it has been decided to cover the floor with linoleum.

At present much noise is created when an individual moves a chair or walks across the room and students find this annoying. The linoleum will be laid soon and all such noise will be eliminated.

E. L. Rhoades, a K. S. A. C. graduate and member of the staff of the college division of extension as specialist in agricultural economics, has written a new book, "Introductory Readings in Marketing."

Batteries charged—Kipps.

K. S. A. C. Veterinarians Discover New Serum

A partial preventive for canine distemper has been found in the laboratories of the division of veterinary medicine, according to Dr. E. J. Frick, who has been working on this for some time. The serum is called anti-canine and is being tried out in the clinic and found to be valuable. The cases of distemper are numerous and difficult to cure. If the serum proves satisfactory, it will be of utmost value in preventing distemper among animals which are exposed to it.

Dr. Frank of the veterinary division has worked out an anesthesia, called spinal anesthesia. This is used on cats and dogs.

Portables, \$15 to \$50—Kipps.

Today is \$ Day See Us For DOLLAR DAY SPECIALS

For cold weather protection we suggest:

TOP COATS \$9<sup>95</sup> to \$16<sup>95</sup>  
RAIN COATS \$2<sup>95</sup> to \$5<sup>45</sup>  
SHEEP LINED COATS \$6.75

Harry G. Thomson  
318 Poyntz

M-I-L-L-E-R TODAY! TUESDAY

"Romantic Age"

Eugene O'Brien, Alberta Vaughn

The splendor of love and jazz mad lives lives, with a rainbow train of youth and adventure.

WED.—THURS.

Larry Semon in "Spuds"

Family nights—Pa, Ma and The Kids on one paid admission—40 cents

FRI.—SAT.

MONTE BLUE

in

"The Brute"

FRIDAY—GRIDGRAPH

Show starts at 1 P. M.

Aggies vs Texas U. at Austin

Adm.—40 Cents

\$ Day Shoe Sale \$ Day

Tuesday - Wednesday

Every shoe in our house \$5.00 or over—

\$1.00 discount for these days.

1 Lot ladies pointed heel hose, regular \$1.95 to \$2.00 values, for this sale \$1.39

1 Lot men's shoes, odd sizes, values \$6.50 to \$8.50, this sale \$3.95

Three lots ladies shoes, good styles odd sizes—

\$2.95 \$3.95 \$4.95

417 Poyntz Martin Hagan SHOE CO. 417 Poyntz

Brownbilt Store

Your Last Chance Saturday, Nov. 12 to get a Suit or Overcoat

Free!

Whether you need clothes now or not—you will some time—You may never again have an opportunity to obtain a real tailored to your individual measure suit at a bargain like this.

Take advantage of this money-saving opportunity now—Only a small payment down—Delivery later if you wish.

Your Choice of TWO SUITS FOR

or Suit and Overcoat \$39<sup>50</sup> or Suit and Topcoat

Your Better Judgement Says Investigate Come In and Convince Yourself

Open Evenings—Extra Help

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

DRY CLEANING 1202 Moro

DYEING AGGIEVILLE

PRESSING Phone 3908

CLOTHES

Ready-made And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Bearly Camels Hair Coat \$165

Bearly Camels Hair Coat \$165





# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, November 11, 1927.

Number 18.

## Debate Card for the Season is Announced

Several Radio Debates by  
Men and 13 Women's Var-  
sity Debates Scheduled  
—One Home Contest

Announcement of the debate sched-  
ule for men's freshman and women's  
varsity debate teams has just been  
made by H. B. Summers, coach of  
debate. The assignment of speakers  
is tentative, depending on their eli-  
gibility at the time of the contest.

Wednesday, November 16, Karl  
Pfuetze, Orville Caldwell and Harold  
Hughes will meet Bethany on the Mc-  
Nary-Haugen question. The debate  
is to be held at Marysville for the  
benefit of high school debaters who  
are using the same question this year.  
Kansas State will have the negative  
on this question.

The McNary-Haugen question will  
again be discussed with Bethany on  
Thursday, November 17. Kansas  
State will uphold the affirmative.  
This will be a radio debate for the  
benefit of high school debaters all  
over the state. The speakers for  
Kansas State will be Jasper Clark,  
Arthur Broadly, and Forest Whan.

Monday, December 4, Kansas State  
will meet Bethany for the third time  
on the high school question. This  
debate will be held at Salina, with  
Marion Flick or Summer Lyons, John  
Correll, and George Davis composing  
the negative team.

Before a meeting of high school  
debaters and coaches of southeastern  
Kansas held at Pittsburgh Saturday,  
December 10 Kenneth Kinkel and  
Fred Seaton will uphold the affirma-  
tive in a debate on the McNary-Hau-  
gen question.

**13 Women's Debates**  
Thirteen debates have been sched-  
uled for the women's varsity team,  
but due to lack of funds, a number  
of them will be cancelled within the  
next few days. The apportionment  
for debate this year is the lowest it  
has been in the past five years.

Two question have thus far been  
chosen. One is known as the Re-  
publican question and is "that the  
Republican party should be returned  
to power in national affairs in 1928  
on the basis of its record since 1920."  
The other is known as the Pi Kappa  
Delta question and is "Resolved, that  
the United States should cease to  
protect by armed force our capital  
invested in foreign lands except after  
formal declaration of war."

Kansas State women will uphold  
the negative of the Pi Kappa Delta  
question in a debate with Kansas  
Wesleyan at Salina on Thursday, De-  
cember 15, and with Bethany at  
Lindsborg the following day.

The negative of the Republican  
question will be upheld by members  
of the women's varsity squad in a  
series of four debates with Washburn  
on Sunday, January 8, Missouri Wes-  
leyan at Cameron Wednesday, Janu-  
ary 11; William Jewell college at  
Cameron, Mo., Thursday, January 12  
and with Park college at Parkville,  
Mo., on the following day.

**One Home Contest**  
In a debate with the College of  
Emporia to be held at Alma Monday,  
January 16, Kansas State will up-  
hold the affirmative of the Pi Kappa  
Delta question. Two weeks later, the  
opposite side of the same question  
with Ottawa university and on the  
following day with Kansas City uni-  
versity at Kansas City.

Thursday, February 2, Kansas  
State women will meet Wichita uni-  
versity women in an extempore de-  
bate and on the following day they  
will meet the women of Friends uni-  
versity, Wichita, in a debate in which  
the question will be announced 24  
hours before the debate is to be held.

The first and only women's debate  
scheduled here is the one with Beth-  
any college Thursday, February 9.

The last debate which has been  
scheduled is with Doan college at  
Crete, Nebraska Friday, March 2.  
Kansas State will have the negative  
of the Pi Kappa Delta question.

**Four K. S. A. C. Men to  
Judge at American Royal**

Four K. S. A. C. professors will  
be judges and officials of livestock  
at the American Royal livestock show  
in Kansas City November 12-19.

Prof. J. B. Fitch, head of the de-  
partment of dairy husbandry, will place  
Guernseys in the dairy cattle class.  
Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of  
animal husbandry, will manage the  
draft horse section at the American  
Royal. Prof. B. M. Anderson will  
manage the junior livestock division,  
and Prof. M. H. Coe, state boys' and  
girls' club leader, will manage the  
conference of 4-H boys and girls.

Neil Collins, a student at K. S. A.  
C. in 1924-25, died Sunday, Novem-  
ber 6, after months of serious ill-  
ness. Mr. Collins was a member of  
Pi Kappa Alpha.



**DEE HOUSEHOLDER, 215 pound  
Aggie tackle, who is playing his sec-  
ond year with the Purple and White.  
"House" is one of the mainstays of  
the Aggie forward wall which is to  
face the Texas Longhorns today at  
Austin. He is one of the most pop-  
ular Aggie gridiron stars.**

## Collegian Asks Reduced Fare

Editor Takes Initiative, Re-  
questing Rates for Benefit  
of Students Generally

Believing it the duty of the stu-  
dent newspaper to promote the inter-  
ests of the student body the Collegian  
is using its influence to secure  
special vacation rates of fare and  
one-third for round trip tickets for  
students of K. S. A. C. during the  
Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter  
holidays.

Last year special rates were granted  
by all roads for Christmas holiday  
trips, following a request by the  
editor of the Collegian. This year the  
editor, to better serve the student  
interests, has requested special rates  
for the three regular vacation peri-  
ods.

A request has been sent to the  
general passenger agent of the Union  
Pacific railroad who in turn is to  
present the request to the Western  
Passenger association. If favorable  
action is taken by the Western Pas-  
senger association in regard to one  
or all of the vacations, all roads prob-  
ably will permit the same reduced  
rate.

The special rates, if granted, prob-  
ably will include round trip fares to  
all points in Kansas and Kansas  
City, Mo.

Announcement of the action taken  
by the association will be made some  
time next week.

**Spurrer Advises Wise  
Use of Family Income  
in Radio Talk Tuesday**

"Perhaps the most important thing  
a housewife should know about econ-  
omics is the wise spending of mon-  
ey," this was the statement made  
over radio station KSAC recently by  
Assistant Prof. Leo Spurrer of the  
department of economics. The sub-  
ject of his lecture was, "The House-  
wife and Economics." Professor  
Spurrer stated that economics treats  
of the wealth getting and wealth us-  
ing activities of man and, that theo-  
retically, the husband is supposed to  
be the wealth getter; actually the  
wife is often the principal wealth  
user. Therefore, perhaps the most  
important thing that a housewife  
should know about economics is the  
wise spending of money.

Professor Spurrer further stated  
that there was nothing inherently  
wrong in spending money. Money  
was made to circulate and should be  
spent. The great mistake that most  
people make is that they spend the  
better part of their money for con-  
sumption goods and very little for  
production goods. Consumption goods  
are goods which are used to satisfy  
human wants directly, such as food,  
clothing, and pleasure vehicles. Pro-  
duction goods are those which are  
creative of other goods, such as land,  
building and loan stock, bonds, and  
insurance. The housewife should try  
and put as much as possible of the  
family income into production goods,  
for the earnings from these, if the  
investments are made wisely, will in  
time make the family economically  
independent.

Learn new dance steps. Woodruff  
Studio. 425 Laramie. Dial 2-7131.

New Victor Records Friday at Kippis.

## What's in a Name?—Student Asks After Look at Directory

What's in a name? One wonders,  
after looking through the student  
directories. It would seem that K. S.  
A. C. is made up of bits of every-  
thing.

Wouldn't it be unusual to have a  
personified Brick walk into class, fol-  
lowed perhaps by a Grove, Combs,  
or Barnes.

There are Cain and Abell, Isaac,  
Israel, Samuel and Ruth, all present.  
And with an Abbey, a Parrish, and  
a Chappell, who can say that col-  
lege doesn't have its religion?

There is a man who is Cross, but  
it takes a girl to be a Crabb. Speak-  
ing of girls, wonders never cease.  
There is one girl who is Six and an-  
other who is Boys. But Wonder  
again, there is a man who is Fickel.

Attention is called to one who is  
Bare. Sad! Winter is fast descend-  
ing upon the world at large. Better  
hasten to Clothier or Draper.

There is a Fear although there is  
no reason why there should be. Even  
if a Fox is trotting around there are  
plenty of weapons in case of danger,  
with a Gunn, a Cannon, and a Spear.  
Besides there is a Bird, a Quail, and  
some Parrotts.

Love is running around loose over  
the campus. A Moon, Rhodes, Parks  
and Lanes lend to the atmosphere.

Dodges are running to classes, as  
are the Nash and Maxwell. But, be-  
lieve it or not there is only one Ford  
on the entire campus. How's that  
for being collegiate?

One name is Doolittle. S'pose she  
does? There is a guest. Quite an  
honor to be a guest at this institution.  
Champagne!! Well, well. And three  
Sheetz. That makes a change.

There are Bakers, Barbers, Cooks  
Millers, Fishers, Butlers, Porters,  
Carpenters, Butchers, Painters, Shoe  
makers, and Shoemans. There are  
Blacks, Browns, Grays, Greens,  
Whites and a Redman; also English  
and French.

Some are Little, some are Long or  
Short. There is a really Goodfel-  
low and a Manley person but there  
is only one honest to goodness Mann.

**Stadium Contract Let  
Monday for \$36,300**

The contract for the completion  
of the east wall of Memorial stadium  
was awarded Monday afternoon to  
Mont J. Green of Manhattan. The  
original bid for the job was \$36,800.  
However, agreement was made to  
some changes in the specifications,  
whereby the bid was reduced \$500.

The contract stipulates that work will  
be started soon and the entire job  
should be finished by June 1, 1928,  
according to Prof. J. V. Cortelyou.

The stadium corporation has about  
\$9,000 cash on hand at the present  
time, Mr. Cortelyou said, and hopes  
to pay for the work to be done with  
payments on pledges as they come in  
from time to time. According to the  
contract, only the wall itself will be  
built now. The steel work for the  
windows, the flag poles for the top of  
the wall and the cost of moving the  
press box to the opposite side of the  
stadium will be borne by the corpora-  
tion exclusive of the contract, Mr.  
Cortelyou said.

The housemothers social club held  
its monthly meeting Thursday, No-  
vember 10, at Van Zile hall. The  
hostesses were Mrs. Nina Rhoades,  
Mrs. Lou Rourke, Mrs. Charles Heer,  
Mrs. Margaret Houston, and Miss  
Nina Crawford.

**Entries in for Valley  
Cross Country Meet  
to be Here Next Week**

Entries are beginning to arrive at  
the Athletic office for the Missouri  
valley cross country meet which will  
be held here on the new five-mile  
course on Homecoming day, Novem-  
ber 19, according to L. E. Moody,  
captain of the Aggie hill-and-dale  
squad, who is aiding in the manage-  
ment of the meet.

Iowa State and Oklahoma univer-  
sity entries have already been re-  
ceived, and those from Kansas, Mis-  
souri, Nebraska, Drake and a few  
others are expected in the next two  
weeks.

Dope seems to favor Frazier of  
K. U. and Red Moody of the Aggie  
squad to win. Moody has won two  
firsts in races this year and second  
in another. Frazier is the only com-  
petitor who has beaten him to the  
tape this season. Although dark  
horses may appear during the meet  
here it is probable that Frazier and  
Moody will fight alone for the lead.

The Aggie squad lacks veteran ma-  
terial this year but Aggie teams have  
made excellent country cross country  
records during the past few years.  
This week members of the squad will  
be in intensive training in prepara-  
tion for next week's race.

Dean Van Zile was a dinner guest  
at the Chi Omega house Thursday  
evening.

## Texas Game on Gridgraph

The Kansas Aggie-Texas U.  
football game will be reproduced  
this afternoon on the Sigma  
Delta Chi gridgraph, at the Mil-  
ler theatre, Aggieville.

The gridgraph game will be  
preceded by a movie starting at  
1 o'clock. The kick off probably  
will be at 2:30.

## Minister-Advisor of Lewis' Elmer Gantry to Speak Here Next Week

"Reporting in a general way,  
touching on various phases of news-  
paper work" was the subject of the  
address given by Charles P. Beebe,  
secretary to Governor Ben S. Pau-  
len, in journalism lecture November  
10.

Mr. Beebe is a newspaper man of  
considerable experience and his lec-  
ture was of unusual interest to the  
journalists. Mr. Beebe is a former  
editor of the Neodesha Sun and is  
serving now as president of the Kan-  
sas Press association.

Rev. L. M. Birkhead, minister of  
the All Souls Unitarian church of  
Kansas City will address the jour-  
nalists November 15. His subject  
will be "A Literary Man's Technical  
Advisor."

Mr. Birkhead's associations with at  
least one well known American no-  
velist have been intimate and he can  
speak from experience. He was tech-  
nical advisor for Sinclair Lewis while  
the author was preparing and writing  
his most recent novel, "Elmer Gan-  
try."

## Many Enter Annual Cross Country Race

Virtually every organization on the  
hill is represented in the plans for  
the annual intramural cross country  
race, according to L. P. Washburn,  
in charge of intramurals. Preliminary  
entry lists will not be announced, but  
the number of entries is expected to  
reach 100.

The horseshoe matches are pro-  
gressing well, and work on boxing  
has started, with several men out  
each evening. With no school boxing  
team this year, interest in the event  
has increased considerably and some  
excellent matches for the winter are  
forecast by Mr. Washburn.

The soccer schedule is virtually  
complete and play-offs will be held  
this week.

## Alpha Zeta Initiates Eight Men on Friday Night

Alpha Zeta honorary agricultural  
fraternity at the college, held its an-  
nual banquet at the college cafeteria  
Friday night in honor of the thirti-  
eth anniversary of founders' day. The  
banquet was also to honor the  
eight initiates of the fraternity.

To be considered for membership  
a student of the division of agricul-  
ture must have completed three se-  
mester's work and have a scholastic  
standing which places him in the up-  
per two-fifths of his class. This  
means that a student must have an  
average of at least 1.5 points to be  
eligible for Alpha Zeta.

Along with scholarship, leadership  
and character, and prominence in ac-  
tivities in school are essential qual-  
ifications of the candidate.

The following men were initiated  
Friday previous to the banquet: Rag-  
nar N. Lindburg, Verl E. McAdams,  
F. Leonard Timmons, Hobart P. Blas-  
del, Clifford C. Eustace, Arnold A.  
Mast, Samuel G. Kelley and Temple  
F. Winburn.

## J. A. Lapp of Marquette Is Armistice Day Speaker

Dr. John A. Lapp, professor of so-  
ciology, Marquette university, will  
give the main address in the armistice  
day program in chapel, Friday, No-  
vember 11. Dr. Lapp is a graduate  
of the University of Wisconsin and  
has done much work in political sci-  
ence. He has written a number of  
books and is a contributor to the  
American Political Science Review  
and other publications.

The entire program will be de-  
dicated to Armistice day and all mem-  
bers of the G. A. R. and a represen-  
tative from the local American Leg-  
ion post will sit on the auditorium  
stage. All of the members of the  
cadet corps of the R. O. T. C. will  
be in uniform and will occupy the  
center section of the auditorium. Special  
patriotic music will be furnished  
by the band.

The Operative Millers association  
of Kansas and Oklahoma held its  
quarterly meeting last Saturday at  
Wellington. Dr. C. O. Swanson, head  
of the college department of milling,  
and Bela Schmidt, a student, attend-  
ed the meeting.



**KASEY BAUMAN, Salina, a sopho-  
more who weighs in above the 200  
mark. Bauman will be in the Aggie  
line at right guard today against  
Texas university at Austin. He is  
another reason why the Longhorns  
fear the Kansas State line.**

## Huge Bonfire Next Friday

Conflagration in City Park  
for Pep Meeting on Eve  
of Cornhusker Battle

Manhattan business men and others  
connected with the college have joined  
the Kansas Aggie student body  
for a great pep meeting and rally  
Friday evening, November 18. The  
college band has been called upon to  
help generate pep against the Nebr-  
aska Cornhuskers who invade the Ag-  
gie camp the following day.

A big parade, led by the college  
band and including students and town  
people is scheduled to start on the  
east side of Manhattan, probably at  
Sarber's grove just east of the  
Poyntz avenue bridge. After par-  
ading up Poyntz avenue the pepsters  
will stop at the city park, where they  
will build a large bonfire and sing  
and yell the college yells. Mike  
Ahearn will preside over the pep  
talks which will be given by college  
representatives and the downtown en-  
thusiasts.

Homecoming day will be observed  
in connection with the Husker-Aggie  
game and any Kansas Aggie grad  
who is in town the evening of the  
pep meeting will be duly received at  
a reception in recreation center, An-  
derson hall, following the pep meet-  
ing. The local alumni of the col-  
lege will be in charge of the recep-  
tion.

## Department of Music Faculty in Series of Sunday Recitals

The first of a series of five recitals  
to be given by the music department  
faculty was played Sunday, Novem-  
ber 6, by Miss Mary Jackson, violi-  
nist, Charles Stratton, pianist, with  
Miss Dorothy Dale as piano accom-  
panist. A considerable audience  
heard the recital. Miss Jackson and  
Mr. Stratton joined the teaching staff  
this fall.

Sunday, November 20, the depart-  
ment will present Horatio M. Farrar,  
baritone, and Miss Irma Smith, pian-  
ist, and the following week Miss Hil-  
da Grossman, contralto, and Miss  
Florence Steel, pianist. There will  
be no recital Sunday, November 27,  
during Thanksgiving vacation.

On December 4 the program will  
include Mr. Edwin Sayre, tenor, and  
Harry King Lamont, violinist. The  
fifth and last recital will present  
Miss Elsie Smith, pianist, and William  
Lindquist, baritone.

Three musicians new to Manhattan  
will be introduced during the recitals—  
Miss Grossman, Miss Steel and  
Mr. Farrar. The other additions to the  
faculty this year, are residents of  
Manhattan and attended K. S. A. C.

The faculty music recitals have  
been given each year, with one ex-  
ception for almost a decade and have  
always been well attended.

The Dairy Industries exposition,  
held at Cleveland the past week was  
by far the largest ever held, accord-  
ing to Professor W. H. Martin of  
the department of dairy husbandry,  
who returned last Friday.

## Wildcats Invade Southern Camp of Longhorns Today in Intersectional Grid Battle

### Music Recital Sunday

The department of music of the  
college presents Miss Irma Smith, pi-  
anist; Mr. Horatio Farrar, baritone;  
and Miss Florence Steel, accompan-  
ist, in a joint recital, Sunday, No-  
vember 13, 1927, at 4 o'clock in the  
college auditorium.

The program:  
The Asra Rubinstein  
I Love Thee Grieg  
Two Grenadiers Schumann  
Ballade, Op. 10, No. 1 Brahms  
Valse, Op. 42 Chopin  
Etude, Op. 25, No. 9 Chopin  
Vision Fugitive (Herodiade) Massenet  
Sous Bois Massenet  
Alfred DeMusset—Fragment Poet-ique Godard  
Etude de Concert—D flat Liszt  
Obstination Fontenailles  
Elegie Massenet  
When the King Went to Forth to War Koeneman

### Eustace Wyatt as Lincoln Pleases His Audience

Lincoln, with the old plug hat and  
unpressed swallow tail, but always  
Lincoln, the man with the forceful,  
yet kindly, manner, was portrayed  
by Mr. Eustace Wyatt before an au-  
dience of school children yesterday  
afternoon in the college auditorium.

Mr. Wyatt's long, thin face, full  
of character and determination, with  
his height and ability as an actor gave  
his audience a most vivid picture of  
the great emancipator. Throughout  
the play the onlooker felt the slouchy  
easy-going yet firm Lincoln and  
grieved with him in his crises and  
disappointments. Not only was Mr.  
Wyatt's acting outstanding, but he  
was supported by a splendid com-  
pany, especially the work of Mr. Wil-  
liam Dorbin as Burnett Hook, the  
southern sympathizing cabinet mem-  
ber, was noteworthy.

As Mr. Wyatt said when inter-  
viewed Wednesday evening: "Mr.  
Drinkwater has given in his play the  
pure motives and great character of  
first a great man and then a great  
American, and to portray Lincoln as  
the man is the angle from which I  
work."

In this Mr. Wyatt is surely a de-  
cided success. He carries his audi-  
ence throughout the Civil war with a  
feeling of love and the greatest re-  
spect for Lincoln, the man who had  
ideals and fought against odds to  
carry the mount.

He makes the great and kindly spir-  
it of Lincoln live again after almost  
70 years. To a great play, a great  
actor has given the immortal Lincoln.

### Start Memorial Fund

Members of the Kansas Authors  
club are planning to perpetuate the  
memory of Dr. J. W. Searson, for-  
mer head of the K. S. A. C. depart-  
ment of English, and a former pres-  
ident of the club, by starting a Sear-  
son memorial fund from which prizes  
in the annual prose contest will be  
paid. The fund will be obtained from  
interest derived from life members-  
hips. Dr. Searson died last sum-  
mer in Boston.

"Headin' for Harlem" is the name  
of Nat Shilkret's new Victor record.  
—Kippis.

### Campus Events

**Friday, November 1**  
Gridgraph of Aggie-Texas game, 1  
p. m. at Miller theatre.  
Chapel, auditorium, 10:15 a. m.  
Hamilton-Ionian literary society, rec-  
reation center.  
Nature group, Y. W. rest room, 5  
p. m.

**Saturday, November 12**  
Union meeting of literary societies,  
recreation center, 7:30 p. m.  
Freshman party, Calvin hall, 3 p. m.

**Sunday, November 13**  
Recital, auditorium, 4 p. m.

**Monday, November 14**  
Y. W. C. A. open cabinet meeting  
and tea, Calvin hall, 4 p. m.  
Allyn Foster meetings all week at  
Presbyterian church, 7:30 p. m.  
Social club, recreation center, 3 p. m.  
Chorus rehearsals, recreation center  
and Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.

**Tuesday, November 15**  
Recognition service for new members  
Calvin hall, 4 p. m.  
Recital group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.  
Worship group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.  
Bible Study group, Calvin hall, 5  
p. m.  
Klondike and Kernel Klub, Prof. J. H.  
Parker's home, 7:45 p. m.

**Thursday, November 17**  
International group, Calvin hall, 5  
p. m.  
Reading group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.

## Texas Won in 1913, 46-0; Aggies Triumphed Last Year 13-3; Victory Today Will Decide Supremacy of the Two Sections

The squad of 25 Kansas Aggie  
Wildcats arrived in Austin, Texas,  
yesterday, where they will play the  
University of Texas Longhorns this  
afternoon in one of the important  
inter-sectional games of the season.  
The Bachman aggregation has had  
a two weeks rest and should be in  
prime condition for the encounter,  
according to Coach Bachman.

The Varsity entertained the Frosh  
last Saturday on Stadium field to  
the tune of 26-6. While the Varsity  
and freshmen tangled here, Texas uni-  
versity subdued Baylor, 13-12. Tex-  
as lost to the Southern Methodists,  
14-0 after, according to statistics, out-  
playing them for yards from scrim-  
mage. S. M. U. won from Missouri  
university, 32-9. A battle is to be  
expected this afternoon as the two  
teams will endeavor to entertain a  
Homecoming crowd at Austin.

The Aggies left behind the old  
standby of the last two years, Joe  
Holsinger, who is ill in the hospital.  
Joe has improved but physicians  
would not consent to his making the  
trip.

**Karl Enns at Quarter**  
The general of the team is expected  
to be Karl Enns who has at last  
improved and is ready to do his stuff  
in the mole skins.

The lineup probably will be Fleck  
and Edwards at the end positions,  
Householder and Lyons at Tackles,  
Stover and Bauman at guards, and  
Pearson at center.

Other linemen who will be ready to  
substitute are Towler, Davidson, Mc-  
Burney, Hamler, Freeman, Tackwell,  
and Bob Sanders.

In the ball lugging quartet will be  
Douglass, Shay, Springer and Enns.  
Other backs are Evans, Anderson,  
Limes, Dayhoff, Meredith and Chief  
Sanders.

**Texas 3, Aggies 13 Last Year**  
Austin, Texas, Nov. 9.—Friday in  
the Texas memorial stadium the Tex-  
as Longhorns will battle the Kansas  
Aggies in an attempt to further en-  
hance the prestige of the southwest  
conference. They will meet the Ag-  
gies in the second bi-sectional game  
of the Missouri valley. Missouri  
previously lost to Southern Methodist  
university, of Dallas.

Last year Texas renewed a hos-  
tility with the Kansas team that start-  
ed in 1913. The Longhorns lost a  
heart breaker last year, 13-3. In  
1913, the Texas team won, 46-0. This  
year will be the rubber contest and  
the Longhorns will be working hard  
to win the supremacy.

**Texas Men Injured**  
Texas will again be hampered with  
injuries. Tommie Hughes, one of  
the main sparkplugs of the Texas  
offense, will be out of the game with a  
leg injury. Baldwin, Sewell, and  
Tigner will likely play, but they will  
play in bad condition.

Kansas Aggies lost an early sea-  
son game to Missouri, but won from  
Oklahoma university, which previous-  
ly had defeated the University of  
Chicago.

## College to Enter Team in Meat Judging at the American Royal Nov. 15

A meat judging team selected from  
the department of animal husbandry  
will be among organizations compet-  
ing in an intercollegiate meat judg-  
ing contest to be held for the first time  
at the American Royal livestock show  
at Kansas City November 15. Pre-  
liminary announcements of the entry  
was made Saturday by the national  
livestock and meat board, sponsors  
of the contest.

At least six other colleges will com-  
pete in this contest. These include  
the University of Illinois, Iowa State  
college, the University of Missouri,  
University of Nebraska and Okla-  
homa A. and M. and the University  
of Wyoming.

The winning team will be award-  
ed a silver trophy by the national  
livestock and meat board. Other  
awards will include ribbons and cer-  
tificates.

The meat judging contest is a new  
inter-collegiate competition, and was  
introduced by the board a year ago  
at the international livestock exposit-  
ion in Chicago. In the past students  
judged only the live animals, with-  
out giving consideration to the meat.  
It is said that colleges throughout  
the country look upon the meat judg-  
ing contest as the logical step for-  
ward in training students in every  
phase of the animal husbandry sub-  
ject.

"12th Street Rag" won't die. Ben-  
ny Maten's Kansas City Orchestra  
is playing it as no one has.—Kippis.



**The Kansas State Collegian**  
Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College  
Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.  
Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.  
Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50  
Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.  
Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123  
Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed  
Editorial Staff.  
Editor Ralph E. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor Maxwell Thomas  
Sport Editor Paul Garner  
Society Editor Margaret McKinney  
Business Staff  
Francis Wilson Business Manager

**The Library Ordeal**  
1:15 Enter library.  
1:17 Arrive at loan desk.  
1:19 After two minutes' wait, ask for book.  
1:25 After looking for book and a consultation with companion attendants, library attendant returns and reports book must be at reserve desk.  
1:28 Arrive at reserve desk.  
1:29 Ask for desired book. Person replies book is at loan department. Answer that loan department states book is on reserve, said statement causing general consultation between library attendants, and search for book begins.  
1:34 Attendant returns and states book must be at loan department. Depart for loan department.  
1:38 Return trip to loan desk completed. After two minute conversation, take drink at fountain.  
1:39 Tell attendant in firm and certain terms book is not on reserve and must be in loan department. Another general consultation of attendants and finally after search attendant returns with announcement that book has either been lost, or misplaced; at least the present staff does not know where it is, and that card has not been removed from catalogue file.  
1:50 Depart from new \$300,000 library without book.

The above might be termed the diary of a modern Peeps, as the result of his search in our new \$300,000 library. And the story told is not one of unusual occurrence, but takes place every day in all departments of the library. Books are misplaced, lost, or their whereabouts are unknown at the moment, and students are kept going in circles looking for them. One fair co-ed reports that she made two trips up and down the stairs from the third to the first floor and that she finally was told that the periodical she was seeking was dusty or wrapped up, and the attendant didn't want to get the hands dirty. This perhaps was an unusual case, but a true one.  
When \$300,000 has been invested in a library for the students of Kansas State, it is a most regrettable situation when the service therein is as inadequate as at present. It is true that the library force has been working under a handicap in adjusting themselves to their new quarters, but it seems that, if at the end of nine weeks of school, conditions are still as bad as they actually are, there should be some explaining done somewhere. —K.

**Why So Particular?**  
Those of us who find it necessary to walk down Fourteenth street on the way to or from school, have found a barrier in our way as we hasten to a class, to which we are already late.  
On Fourteenth and Anderson, at that corner occupied by one of those arty shops made famous by the odor of hot dogs, there exists, or rather remains what is left of a well worn path. This rakishly crooked, but time saving lane is behind the afore-described structure in a fashion once friendly to students. But today—all is gone. There are heavy posts which will withstand the tugs and pulls of sturdy co-eds and stronger masculine arms. Wire, festooned with remnants from obsolete feminine attire, such as petticoats and other things, is stretched from post to post.  
The owner of the property has all of the law on his side; it is his to use as he chooses, but who wouldn't prefer the thanks and smile of a band of students to the iron hand of the law. —F. C.

**Friol After Holidays**  
A dance or vaudeville? That is the question which confronts the W. A. A. this year in regard to Friol. Until last year Friol was presented as vaudeville similar to Aggie Pop, but last year a dance was sponsored with special dance acts by a chorus of co-eds, chosen by W. A. A. The dance proved a greater success than the vaudeville of preceding years.  
Friol this year will be shortly after the holidays and the exact date will be announced soon.

**Campus Views to K. C.**  
K. S. A. C. will be on display in tinted photographs at the American Royal Livestock show in Kansas City. Several or all of the photographs which hang most of the time in the community house downtown will be sent to the Kansas City show.  
The Kansas chamber of commerce is sponsoring the proposal for a Kansas day at the Royal December 15. The pictures will be on exhibit that day and perhaps longer, it is planned.  
Among this collection of photographs there are scenes of the campus and town. Much praise and comment has been made by those viewing the pictures. They are on display at state fairs, conventions, on the wheat train and other places and events where such pictures are of interest.  
Lost: Leather loose leaf notebook containing locker keys, fee receipts and notes. Finder please return to La Verne Huse or Collegian office and receive reward.  
Johnny Marvin has a new record Friday—Kippis.

**Traffic Regulations May Be Necessary in Girls' Swimming Pool**  
Stop signs or traffic cops should be provided in the girls' swimming pool during open hour Thursday afternoons. At that time the pool is full of bathing beauties, who, contrary to popular notion, instead of lounging leisurely around the pool are diving, swimming, or bobbing with surprising energy.  
The pool is so full of girls that the water overflows at the sides until the trough surrounding the pool is entirely filled. The condition, though also quite bad during open hour Tuesday, is less serious because a few of the would-be swimmers are required to go to vespers.  
Imagine one girl floating and another diving nearby. The diver may merely touch the floater or splash water in her face, but nevertheless the equilibrium is destroyed. Also, imagine two girls each swimming in perfect form and trying to make time, knocking into each other as they are going different directions in the pool. Should a sign "one way traffic only" be placed at the end of the pool or should signal lights be installed?

WE CLEAN WITH CARE

WE CARE TO CLEAN

Give us a trial  
Your Finest Fabrics  
are safe with us

**Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works**  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

Suggestions for Winter

Suits \$22.50 and \$27.50  
Top Coats \$14.50 to \$27.50  
Overcoats \$8.95 to \$25.95  
Sweaters \$1.95 to \$9.95

**Endicott-Johnson Shoes and Boots**  
We handle popular merchandise at popular prices.  
We solicit a portion of your business.  
**Romig & Co.**  
Manhattan, Kansas

Have You Made an Appointment

With Miss Parker at our downtown store or with Miss Howard at our Aggieville store.  
Let them make a complete analysis of your skin and suggest the proper Beauty aids.  
Phone Either Store  
Downtown 3576 Aggieville 2320  
Always First In Things That Are New  
**The Palace Drug Company**  
112 So. 4th "Friendly Service" We Deliver 1224 Moro

**THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS**  
APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS  
Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.  
1219 Moro—Aggieville  
Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for Prompt Calls and Delivery

**Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance**  
Pay Us a Visit  
**THE COFFEE SHOP**  
Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches  
One Half Block North of Stevenson's in Aggieville  
Curb Service. Open Until Twelve.

Something Is Always Taking the Joy Out of Life

By BRIGGS

WHEN YOU'VE GOT A BIG DATE WITH "PEACHES" PREFERRED AT FINE BELLS—  
AND IT TAKES YOU TILL 4:50 TO FIND A MISSING DIME IN THE CASH BALANCE  
AND THEN A GUST OF WIND SCATTERS ALL THE PAPER MONEY ON THE FLOOR  
YES SIR—SHE'S MY BABY!  
ONLY TEN MINUTES TO DASH OUT AND GET A SHAVE  
CAN YOU BEAT THAT FOR HARD LUCK!  
AND THEN WHEN YOU GET IT PICKED UP AND PILED AGAIN—  
"COUGHING SEE" ENGLE BREEZES INTO YOUR CAGE AND BLOWS THE DOUGH RIGHT BACK ON THE FLOOR AGAIN!  
WELL—I GUESS I DON'T NEED A SHAVE ANYWAY  
SOMETHING IS ALWAYS TAKING THE JOY OUT OF LIFE!  
SAY—GO OUT AND BUY YOURSELF A PACK OF OLD GOLD—NOT A COUGH IN A CARLOAD



Classified Professional and Business Directory

**SPECIALISTS**  
E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

**FOOT SPECIALISTS**  
DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

**PHYSICIANS**  
J. W. EVANS, M. D.  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**OPTOMETRISTS**  
ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**CHIROPRACTORS**  
DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

**OSTEOPATHS**  
DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043 Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz  
Phone 2961

**PSYSIOTHERAPIST**  
DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

**RADIOS**  
HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

**DENTISTS**  
DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

**DANCING INSTRUCTOR**  
Private Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2989



### Annual Reception for A. A. U. W. New Members Held Monday Night

The annual reception for new members of the American Association of University Women was held recently at the college. Miss Ada Rice of the department of English gave an informal talk about her contact with the British Association of University Women. Two old English songs of the fourteenth century were sung by Mrs. H. A. Shinn, accompanied on the piano by Miss Irma Smith. Dean Margaret Justin spoke of the work the A. A. U. W. has been doing here.

Miss Rice told about the debt of the British organization in financing the reconstruction of Crosby hall. The hall will be used only as a dining room and the organization plans to build a dormitory in conjunction with it. Crosby hall, she said, is in Chelsea, a section of London. It is rich with historical association, a good example of the domestic architecture of the period. When the queen of England dedicated this building Miss Rice and Miss Justin were two of the three American university women to attend.

### Plans Completed for New College Power Plant

Plans for the new college power plant have been drawn and were turned over to the state architect Tuesday, November 1.

The plans will be sent to contractors in about two weeks and the contract for building the power plant will be let about December 1.

Those in charge of drawing the plans were Prof. Paul Weigel and H. E. Wichers of the department of architecture and G. R. Pauling, superintendent of maintenance.

Work is being done getting the site for the plant in readiness to build. The barracks have been moved and are being remodeled. One is used for the building and repair shop and the other will be used for engineering short course students.

### "The Fair Co-Ed" to Be Chosen Next Week

Who is the most popular Aggie co-ed? In conjunction with the Marion Davies picture "The Fair Co-ed" which will be shown next week, the Marshall theatre is conducting a popularity contest, and a diamond ring will be given the winner. Nominations for the most popular co-ed at K. S. A. C. are in order this week, and will close Saturday night at 9 o'clock. The voting will be done during the week.

New Red Seal records the 11th of each month.—Kipps.

Invitations will be issued all this week to all freshman girls for a sewing bee to be held Saturday afternoon at Calvin hall from 2:30 to 4:30. The hostesses will be the members of the four freshman groups, nature study, beauty, handicraft and pageantry.

### Many K. U. Students from Farms, says Foster

There are some farmers at K. U., too. Farmers' children make up the largest group in the student body at the University of Kansas, it is revealed in a study of registration statistics by Registrar George O. Foster.

Of the 3772 students who reported on occupation of parents, 652 came from farm homes. Students from the homes of business men and merchants number 280, and 175 have physicians and surgeons as parents, and a like number are the offspring of housewives.

Five listed the parent's occupation as "journalist" and 34 as "editor or publisher". Seventeen came from the homes of printers.

ring the showing of the picture.

### Committee Worknig on Community Chest Idea

The community chest committee met Monday, October 24, to consider ways and means for presenting information to the student body regarding the community chest idea. It is their plan to try to meet all the students through different organized groups on the campus and to explain this plan to them.

A special assembly period will be given over to the purpose on November 17. "We don't want to continue having this chest unless the students want it, because it is their enterprise," said Prof. W. H. Andrews, chairman of the committee, "and if they vote against it, it will be discontinued immediately."

The committee will hold its next meeting November 7, at which further phases of this idea will be discussed and plans for the method of taking the project to vote will be made.

At last Kedzie hall has a fountain. No more will students and instructors be forced to stem the traffic between the journalism building and Anderson, plunge through the trampling crowds in the hall, and quench the fierce thirst at the face-washer there. The dreams of K. S. A. C. journalists are realized.

Dorman Nordeen of Dwight withdrew from school this week to work in his father's lumber yard. He intends to return to school the second semester.

### Organizations Give Saturday Radio Program

An opportunity will be given this semester to organizations on the campus to present a program over the radio station KSAC on Saturday evenings. This is the first time that the idea of a special Saturday program has been worked out. A great deal of enthusiasm has been shown by a number of groups.

The Alpha Betas had the first program, October 22. The Eurodelphian and Websters were on the air October 29. The Alpha Betas will present another program November 5, and the Ionians and Hamiltons November 12.

A feature program is scheduled for Monday at noon, November 7. Leo Gaston will sing "Somewhere a Voice Is Calling" and "Lonesome—That's All". He will be accompanied at the piano by Glen Slaybaugh.

Hear Jean Goldkete play that hot-sy-totsy number "Blue River". Kipps.

Miss Eulala Brown went to Salina to visit relatives over the week end.

### Results of Freshman Intelligence Tests Reported to Deans

Results of intelligence tests given the first week of school were announced yesterday from the office of the department of education to the deans of the various divisions.

The tests included mathematics, English, and questions of general information. The student making the lowest grade was scored 0, the highest 100.

The results have been reported to the deans for their information in dealing with freshmen.

From records accumulated in the last eight years here it has been found that the honor students virtually all come from the highest 20 or 30 per cent in the intelligence tests. Two thirds of all students elected to Phi Kappa Phi rank in the highest one-tenth of the student body in intelligence.

The rate of elimination from college is exceptionally high among students remaining in college long enough and doing a sufficiently high grade of work to be graduated. Often such students take more than eight semesters to finish courses.

### Charles P. Beebe to Speak in Journalism Lecture Class

"Reporting and Various Phases of Newspaper Work" is the subject to be discussed by Charles P. Beebe, secretary to Governor Ben S. Paulen, at the weekly journalism lecture in Kedzie hall November 10.

Mr. Beebe is a newspaper man of considerable experience, and his lecture is expected to be one of unusual interest to all journalists. Mr. Beebe is a former editor of the Neodesha Sun and is serving now as

president of the Kansas Press association.

K. S. A. C. journalists will be addressed in another lecture November 15 by the Rev. L. M. Birkhead, minister of the All Souls Unitarian church of Kansas City. His subject will be "A Little Man's Technical Advisor." Mr. Birkhead, too, can speak from experience. His associations with at

least one well known American novelist have been intimate. He was technical advisor for Sinclair Lewis while the author was preparing and writing his late novel "Elmer Gantry."

All other journalism lectures until January 19 will be for freshmen only unless a change is made in the schedule.

**It won't be long now---  
Wait for the New Ford!**

**WALTER E. MOORE**  
120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

### WELCOME

Students of K. S. A. C.

We have recently opened a jewelry store at 308 Poyntz and would be very glad to serve you.

Our repair service will be unequalled in Manhattan.

You will also find many unusual and inexpensive gifts in our stock.

Watch for our formal opening announcement.

**BANGS & CO.**  
308 POYNTZ

**Foss**  
Chocolates

### INTRODUCING

**Foss MANHATTAN Package, \$1.50 the lb.**

**Foss FIFTY-FIFTY Package, \$1.00 the lb.**

**Give them a trial, you will not regret it, we always have the best that can be had.**



COLLEGE DRUG STORE

Ladies Pajamas ..... \$1.49  
Nice assortment to select from

Brassiers, each ..... .59

Rayon Brassiers, each ..... .59

Ladies hose this week, 1 pr 98c, 2 pr \$1.75  
Each pair guaranteed.

Special for Saturday, Chocolates, 1 lb 25c

**Duckwall's**  
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

### Test our Ability

to serve you—satisfy you and save you money to-morrow



Saturday is our busiest day — always is — but that makes it all the better for, when this store full of values gets filled up with a store full of people, we are at our best.

If you have never seen inside the home of inside Values — come to-morrow.

If you'd like to look at clothing, furnishings, hats or anything we sell, walk right in and make yourself as much at home as tho' we were all brought up in the same ward.

**HALSTEAD'S**

312 POYNTZ

## SCARFS

New Imported Scarfs  
in  
Silk, Silk and Wool  
and  
Crepe

\$1.50 to \$5.00

**The Givin Clothing Co.**  
Aggieville

### —MILLER—

MAT. 10—35c DAILY 3—7:15—9 EVE. 10—40c

FRIDAY, SATURDAY

Monte Blue

IN

"The Brute"

FRIDAY—GRIDGRAPH

Show Starts 1 o'clock

Admission—40 cents

MONDAY, TUESDAY

WARNER BROS.

PRESENT

The Sensational Story  
by the popular author

E. PHILLIPS

OPPENHEIM



with

MAY McAVOY

WILLARD LOUIS

LOUISE FAZENDA

THE

PASSIONATE

QUEST

Put your  
pipe on  
P.A.



WHAT you get out of a pipe depends on what you feed it. Millions of contented jimmy-pipers will tell you that Prince Albert commands a pipe to stand and deliver. You suspect you are in for some grand pipe-sessions the minute you get a whiff of P.A.'s aroma.

The first pipe-load confirms your suspicions. What a smoke, Fellows! Remember when you asked for the last dance and she said "You've had it!"? P. A. is cool, like that. And sweet as knowing that she didn't really mean it.

Sweet and mellow and mild and long-burning.

Put your pipe on P.A. You can hit it up to your heart's content, knowing in advance that P.A. will not bite your tongue or parch your throat. That one quality alone gets P.A. into the best smoke-fraternities. And then think of all its other qualities!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and parch removed by the Prince Albert process.



**PRINCE ALBERT**

—no other tobacco is like it!

© 1927, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



### Third Tea Room Dinner Given Tuesday Night

The third of a series of special tea room dinners to be given by girls enrolled in advanced institutional economics was served at the Open Door tea room by Mary Brookover, last Tuesday evening.

Each girl in the advanced class in institutional economics is required to serve one dinner during the semester. She must do all the advertising, post all notices and posters, send notices to those who she thinks may be interested in coming. She must decorate, manage reservations, plan the menu, and act as head of the dining room. She has, to assist her in the preparation of foods, two other girls. The girls usually send notices to about 150 persons. The regular tea room dinner price is 35 cents, and the special dinners are 50 cents.

Dinners to be given in the near future, and the managers: Thanksgiving dinner, November 18, Jennie Nettrouer; November 30, Gertrude Nicholson; Christmas dinner, December 16, Elizabeth Quail.

Other girls enrolled in this course are Vera Frances Howard, Catharine Lorimer, Arlene Pooler, Undine Uhl, and Velma Criner.

### National Convention of Sigma Delta Chi at Lawrence Next Week

The annual national convention of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalistic fraternity, will be held at the University of Kansas, Lawrence, November 14-16. An extensive program has been arranged including a dinner to be given in Topeka by the State Journal and the Daily Capital on November 15. A surprise luncheon will be served the delegates by the Lawrence Journal-World and a final dinner will be given by the Kansan.

About 125 newspaper men and students of journalism from all over the country are expected to attend the convention.

William Allen White, Henry Allen, W. Y. Morgan and a number of other prominent Kansas editors will attend the meetings. Roy L. French of the University of Southern California is national president of the organization.

Lester Frey, Manhattan, president of the Kansas State chapter, will attend the convention as official delegate. Others who will attend are Professors C. E. Rogers, Maynard W. Brown and F. E. Charles.

"The Design of the Kansas Farm Home" is the title of a new bulletin dealing with methods of building attractive farm homes, which has just been issued at the college. Prof. H. E. Wichers is the author of the publication. Copies of the bulletin may be obtained free at the engineering experiment station.

The "Salon Group" has made its first record. No. 20985. Hear it.—Kipps.

### Another Loving Cup to Adorn Mantel of Agricultural Hall

Monday the large silver loving cup which the dairy products judging team won at Memphis, was received at the department of dairy husbandry.

The cup, for first place in judging milk at the Memphis show, stands two feet in height, is mounted on a mahogany base, and has names of previous winners engraved on it.

First offered in 1924 and won that year by the Massachusetts Agricultural colleges, in 1925 by West Virginia university, in 1926 by Iowa State and this year by Kansas State. The cup is the permanent property of the school that first wins it three years in succession.

The dairy products team was directed by Prof. W. H. Martin of the dairy department and was made up of the following men: E. W. Frey, Manhattan; E. F. Hubbard, Linwood, and C. O. Jacobson, Sedgwick.

Frey was second high individual in the entire competition.

### Three Valley Gridiron Battles This Week End

Of the Missouri valley teams to play this week end the Jayhawkers and the Sooners play at Norman. The Jayhawkers have been working on aerial formations the past week and it is through the pass route that the Kansans hope to overcome the Sooners. Oklahoma is also a passing team and will give Kansas an excellent battle for honors in aerial combat.

The Oklahoma Aggies with only one valley game played, will contest with the University of Arkansas on Saturday, for gridiron honors. Ames faces one of its hardest games of the season when the Missouri Tigers play the Iowa State athletes.

Grinnell plays Washington university. The Huskers will play the University of Pittsburgh.

Missouri Valley Standings					
Games	W	T	L	Pct.	
Missouri	3	3	0	1.000	
Nebraska	4	3	0	1.750	
Ames	3	2	0	.667	
Kansas Aggies	4	2	0	.500	
Kansas U.	5	2	1	.500	
Oklahoma U.	2	1	0	.500	
Drake	3	1	0	.333	
Washington	4	1	1	.333	
Grinnell	3	0	0	.000	
Okla. Aggies	1	0	0	.000	

### Urges Freshman Week

Freshman week, when the new students could get some idea of the aims of the college would pay well, in the opinion of Dr. C. V. Williams of the department of education in a talk at a general science division faculty meeting.

Professor Williams suggests that

this be the week before school takes up in the fall, and that some suggestion as to note-taking, the use of the library and of books, might be made.

"Investigation prior to and including the acceptance of an applicant is one of the important steps," declared Professor Williams. He believes that selection of high school students on the scholarship basis would be a good move."

Dr. R. R. Dykstra and Dr. E. J. Frick of the division of veterinary medicine met with a group of Dickinson county veterinarians in Abilene last week to confer regarding the hog cholera situation in that vicinity. A warning and advice that vaccination is the best method of stopping and preventing a spread of the disease was issued to the farmers.

Several former students visited at the college last week end. Among them were Vira Brown, '25, teacher of home economics in the Brewster high school; Delia Hudson, teacher near Smith Center; Anna Larsen, '27, teacher of home economics in the Durham high school; Miss Bernice Whipkey, teacher near Lyons.

"The Relation of Inland Waterways to Kansas Agriculture" is the subject of an address to be given by Dr. W. E. Grimes before the Science club at its meeting Monday evening, November 14, in the chemistry lecture room, C26.

### Squad of 29 Men Chosen to Compose Rifle Team

The R. O. T. C. rifle team squad has been chosen, after two weeks of tryouts. Twenty-nine of the candidates, who totaled 200, were chosen for the squad. Other eliminations will be made during the next few weeks and there probably will be 20 to 25 regulars on the team, according to Lieutenant R. E. McGarraugh, coach.

Five of last year's men have returned for practice. They are W. S. Mayden, captain; A. O. Flinner, Glenn Koger, Thomas Doyle and M. Leshner. Others who were on last year's squad are A. L. R. Hammond, W. C. Pierce and C. J. Winslow.

Members of this year's squad are E. W. Bennett, R. O. Thompson, A. B. King, Max W. Coble, Robert Moon, D. M. Earl, W. S. Reeder (R. C. Rohadany, Everett Ross, C. O. Little, H. A. Fleck, Ralph Freeman, Elmer W. Randle, J. L. Foley, Clemmons M. Kopp, A. L. Steele, James W. Schanck, Virgil Leonard, Louis Kovar, H. E. Stover, J. H. Kershaw, W. S. Mayden, A. O. Flinner, Glenn Koger, Thomas Doyle, M. Leshner, A. L. R. Hammond, W. C. Pierce, and C. J. Winslow.

Miss Phyllis Raub went to Eldorado Saturday to visit relatives over the week end.

Miss Vaughn Harris spent the week end in Abilene with relatives.

Miss Marion Barr visited in Lawrence over the week end.

Elizabeth Quinlan visited in Topeka over the week end.

### Twenty W.A.A. Girls Hike to Junction City

The Junction City hike, held each year by the Women's Athletic Association, was made by 20 girls last Saturday afternoon. The troopers started at 1 o'clock, one group arrived at 6 o'clock, another at 7. The hikers earn 25 points for the association in this way. For membership in W. A. A. 100 points are required. The girls who made the trip are Elizabeth Allen, Grace Geffert, Mildred Wooster, Leah Parsons, Wanda Cessna, Shirley Mollett, Edith Carahan, Marjorie Howard, Frances Wagar, Helen Van Pelt, Clare Russell, Mabel Shrontz, Olga Saffry, Mary Meyer, Grace Reed, Ruth Davies, Maidene Stout, Alma Brown, Esther Hobson, and Vada Burson, hike manager.

**Aggies-Texas  
Returns  
Wareham  
this afternoon  
Enjoy the  
Game  
and  
the Show**

### WAREHAM

Better Pictures

4 BIG DAYS  
STARTING

Big

doesn't describe it! It is  
simply tremendous!



MATS 10-40; NITE 10-50; SHOWS 3-7-9; Nite open 6-30  
"JERRY" playing the stirring music score that was used  
during the year's run of "Beau Geste" on Broadway  
WATCH "BABE" PUT THE SNAP IN THE WAREHAM

### Eat where they All eat!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

SCHEU'S CAFE

710 N. Manhattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

### WELCOME!

Your Homecoming Guests With

Mums

Pompoms

Potted Plants

Roses

Carnations

Party Flowers

From The

MANHATTAN FLORAL CO.

4TH AND PIERRE

DIAL 3322

### Rent-a-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and

Special Rates for Long Drives

SPEC & MACK

Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

### MARSHALL

The Dominant

TODAY—AND SATURDAY—3-7-9  
MAT. 10-35c NIGHT 10-50c  
HERE'S YOUR ARMISTICE PROGRAM!

AGGIE—TEXAS RETURNS FRIDAY

Tom Meighan

IN

"We're ALL GAMBLERS"  
His Latest Paramount Picture!

"COLLEGIANS"

"PATHE NEWS—TOPICS—FABLES"

Marshall Orchestra

MONDAY!—FOR 4 DAYS!

Marion Davies

"THE FAIR CO-ED"

From the Great Geo. Ade Play

Co-ed

Popularity Contest

NOMINATIONS CLOSE SAT. AT 9 P. M.

Nominations Close Saturday at 9 p. m.

THE AWARD IS A BEAUTIFUL

Diamond Ring

WITH MARION DAVIES COMPLIMENTS

Now On Display At The

Hollis Jewelry Store

Window

And it will be awarded at the conclusion of the  
"Fair Co-ed" run.

ENTER YOUR FAVORITE NOW!

Generous

Well Prepared

Home Cooked Meals

Served at the

### HONEYSUCKLE

At Popular Prices

### Crowe & Oliver

1207 Moro

### All of the Latest

Magazines and News-  
papers

Home Made Candies

Cigars, Cigarettes

Refreshments

### UNITED NEWS

118 S. 4th



When a fellow is very polite  
and remains uncovered  
all the while he talks  
to his girl friend  
you can bet he's trying  
to show her the Stevenson la-  
bel in his new hat!

**Stevenson's**



### Women

get a real thrill out of choosing  
men's mufflers

HERE

WOMEN know silks and  
they like beautiful color  
combinations and designs. They  
like good value, too. It's all  
here.

\$3

and up

**Hal McCord**

The Home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, November 15, 1927.

Number 19.

## Valley Cross Country Meet Here Saturday

Outstanding Harriers of Middle West to Run Between Halves of Cornhusker-Aggie Game

Next Saturday at the Nebraska-Aggie game spectators will be given the opportunity to see the fastest men in the Missouri valley in action when the annual Missouri valley cross country men cross the finish line on Memorial stadium track.

Entries have been received from practically all the valley schools and the list from each school has been limited to six men on a team, who will be selected from the entry list. Ames, the titleholder of last year, has entered as has Oklahoma university who triumphed over Ames in a dual meet between the two schools this year. Nebraska, Missouri university, Oklahoma Aggies and Kansas State have entered teams. Washington and Drake will not be in the meet and no reply has been received from Grinnell.

Among the outstanding individual athletes who have made good showings this year are Frazier of Kansas, and Moody of Kansas State.

### Entries Announced

The following is the personnel of entries:

Nebraska: Captain Johnson, Chadron, Sprague, Griffin, Etherton, Cummings, Batal, Janulewicz, Kibble, H. F. Schute, coach.

Kansas: Captain Sarvis, Frazier, Saurenman, Springer, Brown, Marshall, Dowell, Mosher; H. J. Huff, coach.

Missouri: Captain Harper, Swartz, Thelan, Cohn, Sclater, Trowbridge, Allegri, Hawe, Morningstar; Sallon, coach.

Iowa State: Captain Hoak, Christensen, Thompson, Gerike, Caulum, Behrens, Smith; Simpson, coach.

Oklahoma U.: Captain Niblick, Heald, Keith, Dudley, Carson, Sherman, Giezantner, Phelps; Jacobs, coach. Oklahoma A. & M.: Captain Williams, Wilson, Calhoun, Sudwick, Tarry, McMurtry; Meadow, coach.

Kansas State: Captain Moody, Miller, Bond, Gile, Hoynes, Richardson, Anderson; C. W. Bachman, coach.

## Compulsory Military Training Beneficial, Says R. O. T. C. Officer

"Compulsory military training for students has proven to be very beneficial," said Capt. M. Rose, as he sat in his office Friday morning.

This training teaches the young man to take and give commands. During the last world war the government was in need of such men but there were very few available, so to fill this need, short training courses were given to the men who later became some of the best leaders. These men who are now taking advanced military training will upon their graduation receive a commission in the Reserve Officers corps, as a second lieutenant. Upon declaration of war this commission would be transferred to the regular army.

Seventy per cent of the present day officers have risen to their position from the ranks, while the remaining thirty per cent are either West Point graduates or have received their commissions through reserve officers training camps.

Captain Rose said, "I am very strongly in favor of the caste system in the army."

The army life has only one disadvantage—that the army man is being transferred from one fort to another so that he has no permanent home. Although Captain Rose has never been connected with the military department of any other college, he believes that the military department of K. S. A. C. is one of the best to be found in the United States. He attended the University of Colorado for two years. When the United States declared war on Germany he enlisted in the army and attended the Reserve Officers Training camp at Fort Riley. Captain Rose has been connected with the U. S. army ever since and is proud of it.

### J. H. McAdams Resigns

J. H. McAdams, professor in the department of poultry husbandry, announced his resignation from the faculty. His resignation will take effect at the end of the first semester at which time he will take a position as poultry specialist with the Purina Mills at St. Louis Mo.

Mr. McAdams was graduated from K. S. A. C. in 1916. He then spent the year at the Hays experiment station, and two years with the state board of agriculture at Topeka. Later he served two years as county agent for Coffey county and since 1922 has been employed at the college.



TED FLECK, Wamego, Aggie right end, who is playing his third year at the wing position. Fleck is one of the most consistent Bachman athletes.

## Music Recital Pleases Many

Irma Smith, Pianist, and Horatio Farrar, Baritone, Appear in Sunday Series

Melody and romance had their hour Sunday afternoon in the second of the faculty recital series at the college auditorium.

Miss Irma Smith, pianist, and Horatio Farrar, baritone, in their program ignored alike the cold classicists and the ultra-moderns. Grieg and Schumann, Chopin and Liszt, Godard and Massenet figured prominently in their musical offering, which the audience thoroughly enjoyed.

Though Miss Smith had not as yet appeared in recital here, through her occasional playing she had made for herself a reputation as a pianist of charm and ability. Sunday's program was an emphatic underscoring of that reputation.

For Mr. Farrar also, the afternoon was a formal introduction to Manhattan music lovers. A clear, pure diction, unusual richness and beauty of tone, and an engaging personality will carry this young baritone far.

Mr. Farrar was accompanied by Miss Steel, another new member of the faculty, who is to appear in recital here next Sunday with Miss Hilda Grossman.

## College Officials to Chicago Meeting

A meeting of the Association of Land Grant colleges and universities will be held at Chicago November 15 to 17. The association is composed of representatives from all the land grant colleges in the United States, and K. S. A. C. will be represented by President F. D. Farrell, Dean R. A. Seaton, Dean Margaret M. Justin, Dean L. E. Call, Dean Harry Umberger, and possibly Professor Walter Burr.

Dean Seaton is secretary of the engineering division of the association, and it therefore became his task to arrange the program for his session. He said yesterday there would probably be at least 300 at the meeting.

The association will discuss problems pertinent to land grant schools. A paper will be presented by Professor Burr, and several of those who will go from here are scheduled to make reports of committee work.

## Collegian Reporter Finds Great Diversity in Collegiate Styles

Styles of clothing worn by K. S. A. C. male students do not seem to follow any particular mode or type as observed by a Collegian reporter recently when on a sight seeing tour for peculiarities on the campus.

There are sweaters with odd pairs of trousers, many pairs of golf pants or knickers, a much refined grade of army breeches with riding boots, which make one wonder where the polo match will be held, suits which might be called anything but harmonious and many other varieties or combinations of dress that the modern college student deems fit to wear.

To be sure, the collegiate style is the short lapped three button coat with the loose fitting trousers with wide cuffs, and there are quite a number of them in prominence but not to compare with the other varieties of college dress.

Mrs. Mary Swyers, secretary to Dean Willard, has been ill and out of the office for several days.

New music every week at Brown's.

## Intramural Debates Into Third Round

Alpha Theta Chi, Tri Delta, Alpha Xi, Kappas, Phi Sigs, Betas, Phi Deltas, ATO's Win in Second Round

Second round debates in the interfraternity debate series were held last week. The question used in the first round was "Resolved, that fraternities should not pledge students until at least ninety days after enrollment" and was also used in last week's contests.

Tuesday evening's schedule included five contests. Pi Beta Phi, upholding the affirmative of the question, lost to Alpha Theta Chi, winner of the first round contest with Beta Phi Alpha. The Pi Phi's were represented by Dorothy Stewart and Dorothy Watters; Blanche Meyers and Dorothy Bergsten spoke for Alpha Theta Chi.

Ruth Barnhisel and Josephine Keef speaking for Delta Delta Delta won from Ruth Gugler and Verna Latsky who upheld the affirmative for Delta Zeta. At the same time in Alpha Beta hall, Catherine Montgomery and Mildred Bell, representing Chi Omega were defeated by Alpha Xi Delta entrants, Blanche Hammer and Maggie Doyle, who upheld the negative of the question. Kappa Kappa Gamma took the affirmative and won from Phi Omega Pi, winner of last year's cup. The Kappa debaters were Donna Duckwall and Mary Frances White, while Phi Omega Pi was represented by Fern Harsh and Frances Young.

Third Round This Week

Delta Tau Delta was victorious in its first debate with Phi Sigma Kappa, but it was found one of the Delta entrants was ineligible under the rule and the contest was held again. Phi Sigma Kappa won.

Thursday night Sigma Alpha Epsilon was defeated by Phi Sigma Kappa. The same evening Beta Theta Pi won from Sigma Phi Epsilon and Acacia was defeated by Phi Delta Theta. Sigma Nu lost to Alpha Tau Omega. All Thursday night debates began at 7 o'clock to enable debaters and judges to attend the play, "Abraham Lincoln". Third round debates are scheduled for this week.

### Special R. R. Rates

Football enthusiasts who plan to come to Manhattan Thanksgiving day to attend the Oklahoma A. and M. game will have the advantage of round trip tickets at the ordinary price for one way.

The rate will be good on both railroads throughout Kansas and from Kansas City, Mo. The single fare will be in effect November 23, 24, and up to 12 o'clock the night of November 25.

## Freshmen Not Likely to Violate the Parking Rules Campus Cop Says

"Campus police learn to know the cars that are parked on the campus just as cattlemen know their herd," said E. W. Nuzman, campus boss, recently when interviewed by a Collegian reporter.

There are two public parking zones on the campus, according to Mr. Nuzman. One zone is back of the Ag building and the other to the west of Anderson. Rules concerning these are observed by most of the people on the campus, there being not more than 12 or 15 cars tagged daily. The same car is seldom tagged twice for the same offense, according to Mr. Nuzman.

Mr. Nuzman can remember of only one time when he has stopped a car for reckless driving. He believes too that careful driving is very important on the hill.

Freshman do not violate the parking rules as often as upper classmen, because, as Mr. Nuzman laughingly said: "You know most freshmen are afraid to do anything which they are told not to do."

"Excuses which are given to me are much the same. Most students are honest when giving their reasons for parking in the restricted areas, saying 'Well, I would have been late to class if I had wanted to a place to park' or 'I just wanted to run in and see someone for a minute.'"

When asked if the girls on the hill tried to talk him out of tags more than the boys, his reply was: "No, and they both are very nice about it and do not try to argue, although I can remember of a few who have been sassy. I like young people and believe that I understand them. They observe rules better this year than before although I think that there is room for improvement in the parking zone and system."

Alpha Xi Delta announces the pledging of Miss Mattie Mae Engle of Wabash Ind.

### "The Poor Nut"

Manhattan Theatre season ticket holders should reserve seats for "The Poor Nut" today (Tuesday). General seat sale starts Thursday morning, at the auditorium box office.

"The Poor Nut" will be presented Friday and Saturday, November 18 and 19. Seat reservations should be made early to obtain best seats.

## English Lectures to Begin Next Month

A series of English lectures are being prepared by the members of the English department, and will be given for the students of K. S. A. C. beginning early in December.

The subject matter of the lectures this year is contemporary biography and autobiography. Subjects of the past lectures have been taken from contemporary poets, contemporary novelists, contemporary dramatists, and contemporary thinkers.

An attempt has been made to select characters who are not so individually important but who are typical of some period. The program may be divided into three classes. The individual, such as Poe and Whitman, who belong to no period at all, but who are characterized by their individual work. Those who typify a certain period; Elliot and Hawthorne are of this class. The third period includes the entire period, such as that of 1890.

The lectures will begin early in December after football season has closed and will continue until about March 15. Last year the lectures were given from November 23 until the middle of February.

All speakers are chosen from the English department. The complete program is now in the process of being made and will be announced sometime in the next two weeks, or not later than December 1.

## Brown Bull Needs Owner

All College Publications Must Be Sponsored by Some Organization, Ruling

Will the Brown Bull appear soon? No one seems to want the poor animal, but it must have someone to care for it, if it lives.

In the student governing association meeting held November 10, the student body passed the by-law to the S. G. A. constitution, which pertains to student publications. The act is to the effect that no student publication may bear the name of the college unless it is sponsored by some organization recognized by the college.

Charles Dean, suspended business manager of the recent issue, wishes to publish the humor sheet in order to fulfill agreements on advertising contracts, but the Bull is unsponsored and so cannot venture forth on the hill. Local publishers refuse to print the next issue, against President Farrell's wishes.

President Farrell will not permit its publication unless the magazine is issued in accordance with the new by-law.

But here enters the villain. No organization seems to want the Bull. Sigma Delta Chi, men's professional journalistic fraternity, in a recent meeting voted to have nothing to do with the publication at present.

And now, Mr. Dean is in legal difficulties. He has to get out the Brown Bull! At the first of the year, he contracted with national advertisers for eight issues. In order not to break those contracts, he must publish immediately. Already the advertisers have refused to pay for ads in the first issue because that issue was published later than contracts called for.

And so it goes. Mr. Dean must get a sponsor for his orphan magazine, but there seems to be none willing to take the dear old Bull.

Anyone hearing of a fairy godmother is urged to communicate with the business manager of the Bull.

### Wildcat Victory

Hail to the Purple, Hail to the White, Wildcat in spirit, Wildcat in fight, Hail Alma Mater from sea to sea. Onward forever, Hail Victory.

Chorus— Fight, you Aggie Wildcats, For Alma Mater, fight, Glory in the combat For the Purple and the White. Faithful to our colors, We will ever be, Fighting, ever fighting For a Wildcat victory.

Students are asked to memorize "Wildcat Victory", new college song, as it probably will be used extensively this week end, both at the pep meeting and at the Aggie-Husker game Saturday.

## Two Cups For Best Floats In Big Pep Parade

Nineteen Fraternities and Sororities Enter Cars in Contest for Trophies Offered by C. of C.

One of the biggest pep pow-wows in Aggie history is scheduled for this week when K. S. A. C. homeowners arrive in Manhattan to view the Wildcat-Cornhusker battle. Aggie land will be in gala attire and plenty of entertainment will be on tap for the old grads.

Manhattan business men are co-operating with the college in producing one of the greatest pep parades ever to precede an Aggie football game. A long parade will open the big program Friday. It is scheduled to start on the east side of Manhattan, probably at Sarber's grove, at the end of Poyntz avenue. The band, students, townspeople, floats, and honking cars will travel the length of the city with Memorial stadium as their destination. Mike Ahearn and other Aggie orators will address the crowd.

Two cups are to be given to the winning floats by the local chamber of commerce, according to Gerald Moyer, president of men's panhellenic. One cup goes to the women's organization having the best float in the parade and the other to the best float among the men's organizations. Nineteen organizations on the campus have registered their entries with Mr. Moyer. The parade is to start at 7 o'clock and it has been requested that all floats be at the Poyntz avenue bridge by 6:30.

### Many Attractions

Following the pep meeting, homecoming day will be observed by the college with a reception for old grads in recreation center. Visiting alumni will be the guests of local alumni. Super-entertainment is promised in the play "The Poor Nut", a story of college youth under the spell of an inferiority complex, which will be presented in the college auditorium Friday and Saturday nights.

Hundreds of homeowners are expected to flock into Manhattan to see the annual classic when the Aggies will renew hostilities with the Huskers. In two years of gridiron strife Nebraska has scored 3 points on the Aggies. A stiff game between the two teams is almost traditional. It will be the chief drawing card of the day in the state.

### Phi Alpha Mu Elects

Phi Alpha Mu, Woman's general science honorary fraternity pledged eight girls of the junior and senior general science classes, Thursday evening in Alpha Beta Hall. Helen Cortelyou, Nancy Carney, Carol Stratton, Helen Heise, Opal Osborne, Letha Schoeni, Mabel Paulson, and Rosa Lee Rieckles were the pledges. Initiation will be held at the home of Geneva Foley, a graduate member of the organization, at 820 Bluemont street, Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

## Anniversary of Radio Station KSAC to Be Celebrated December 1

The anniversary of radio station KSAC will be celebrated Dec. 1, by an all night program. One of the most interesting features of the program will be the ringing of the college bell. A microphone will be put in the belfry of Anderson hall and the tone of the bell will be broadcast. This celebration of the anniversary of the radio station has been a custom since 1924. The program also will consist of addresses from well-known members of the faculty and different outstanding members of the alumni. Entertainment by the college band, orchestra, and glee club will be presented.

The alumni are informed of this program so they may make arrangements to hold reunions on that date. The program has been heard by alumni all over the country. Messages have been received from every state in the union with the exception of Washington, Florida and Maine.

### To Address Science Club

Dr. W. E. Grimes will address the Science Club at its meeting Monday evening, November 14, in the chemistry lecture room, on "The Relation of Inland Waterways to Kansas Agriculture."

During recent years, inland waterways have been developed to a great extent in this country. Some of the most outstanding changes have been the result of changing transportation systems or transportation methods. As a consequence, the development of inland waterways is of importance, and it is of interest to know what the probable effect will be on Kansas agriculture.



GEORGE LYON, Manhattan, giant Aggie right tackle. "Babe" is a junior and made a letter last year. He is on the strong Aggie forward wall.

## Stock Judgers Place Third

Aggie Team Scores 2,717 Out of Possible 3,000 Points at Wichita Show

Kansas state livestock judgers scored 2,717 points out of a possible 3,000 at the intercollegiate judging contest of the Kansas National Livestock show in Wichita Thursday, to win third place, according to word received from Prof. F. W. Bell, coach.

Texas A. and M. college scored 2,740 points to win first place, and the Iowa Aggies were second with 2,730. Oklahoma A. and M. placed fourth with 2,683 and Missouri university finished sixth with 2,607.

The Kansas team was first on cattle judging, second on sheep judging and high on horse judging. H. L. Murphy, Protection, was second high man among the 30 contestants. E. A. Stephenson, Alton, was eighth and Howard Vernon, Oberlin, ninth. Other members of the squad are B. Evans, Clyde; Dale Wilson, Jennings, and R. M. Lindburg, Osage City.

## W. S. Mayden High Scorer in Varsity Rifle Squad

High score for the rifle squad last week was made by W. S. Mayden, Manhattan, who made 387 out of a possible 400. Other high scorers and their marks: A. O. Finner 375, Glen Koger 370, W. F. Reeder 365, R. G. Thompson 364, A. B. King 362, C. J. Winslow 361, Thomas Doyle 360, Max Coble 354, and E. W. Bennett, 350.

Some eliminations will be made, from men who are on the present squad, according to Lieutenant R. E. McGarragh, coach of the team. He expects to have about 20 to 25 men on the regular team. Twenty-nine men are on the squad at present.

Glenn Koger of Herington, was elected captain at a meeting last Monday night. He is in the division of engineering.

Oren Wahl who attended Kansas State the school year of 1926 and 1927, died at his home in Independence, Wednesday, November 9. Mr. Wahl's health failed him last spring and he was confined to his home in Independence where he remained until his death.

## Campus Events

**Tuesday, November 15**  
Recital group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.  
Worship group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.  
Bible Study group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.  
Klondike and Kernel Klub, Prof. J. H. Parker's home, 7:45 p. m.  
Vespers, recreation center, 4 p. m.  
Freshman commission, Calvin hall, 7 p. m.  
Orchestra, auditorium, 7:30 p. m.  
Recognition service for new members, Calvin hall, 4 p. m.  
Y. M. C. A. cabinet, Dr. A. A. Holtz office, 4 p. m.

**Thursday, November 17**  
International group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.  
Reading group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.  
Recreation group, Calvin hall, 4 p. m.  
Girls Glee club, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.  
Lutheran Student banquet, cafeteria, 7:30 p. m.  
Men's glee club, Auditorium 7 p. m.

**Friday, November 18**  
"The Poor Nut" Auditorium, 8:15 p. m.

## 'Bach' to Groom Backfield for Husker Game

Following a 41-7 Defeat by Longhorns Friday, Wildcat Squad Will Undergo a Shakeup this Week

The Longhorns of the University of Texas administered a 41 to 7 defeat to the Kansas Aggies at Austin Armistice day. The Texans took advantage of many breaks that enabled them to overcome a stone wall defense of the Aggie line. The Kansas forward wall outweighed the Texas line 20 pounds to the man.

The only Aggie score came when Captain Douglass started a march down the field on a trick play which netted 22 yards. In successive attacks the Aggies carried the ball for 80 yards and a touchdown.

The extreme heat of the south handicapped the Kansas boys noticeably. Neither team ever was able to maintain a sustained offensive, although the Aggies looked dangerous during the second period.

### Fumbles the Jinx

Intercepted Aggie passes accounted for Texas' first two touchdowns, which came in the latter part of the second quarter. Rose scooped up one and ran 42 yards to the goal. Boyles did likewise shortly after for a similar distance and another counter. It was Boyles who scored a safety for two points in the last quarter, after punting 40 yards out of bounds to the Aggie one yard line and downed his man behind the line on the next play.

In the third period, with the Aggies gaining ground by line plunges, Rees grabbed a fumble and broke away 48 yards for a score, while Sewell broke through the Kansas backfield in the final period, recovering another fumble, shook off three tacklers and raced 35 yards to goal.

Captain Douglass was the outstanding player on the Aggie team.

To Re-vamp Backfield

There will be many changes in the Aggie line-up for the Nebraska game to be played here Saturday. The backfield will be overhauled. Just what changes there will be is not known but Bachman has some plans that he is going to try out. One backfield shift that is probable is the changing of "Chief" Sanders from second string right half to first string left half. With Holsinger out of the game with a pneumonia attack Bachman has had to find a new left half. He tried Hammond and Shay with but indifferent success. Sanders has looked good this year, although he is only a sophomore.

Captain Douglass may go to right half with either Dayhoff or Freeman at full.

## Prof. Harold Howe Tells Agricultural Students of His European Trip

Prof. Harold Howe of the department of agricultural economics spoke before the students in the division of agriculture Thursday afternoon, giving anecdotes and experiences from his European trip of last summer.

"In a rather hurried trip such as this," said Professor Howe, "One gathers only first impressions, and the most important of these is the impression that the people of a country make upon him. To Professor Howe this impression was highly favorable. "I would much rather," he said, "remember the good will that the French people as a whole showed than to recall a few unpleasant incidents such as a squabble with a Paris taxi driver about an overcharge. Likewise, I dislike very much the inference in the word 'wop' when applied to Italians. When one recalls the intelligent interest and animation of the little children as well as the grownups as they listened to the music at the sidewalk cafes and the beautiful home life of these people of Italy, he does not relish any uncomplimentary name for them."

Professor Howe stressed the importance of an open mind during a trip of this kind. The person with an open and observing mind, he stated, gains a much more thorough knowledge of the people and customs of a country than one who goes with a critical attitude. To illustrate this, Professor Howe told of the American who, while viewing the scenic beauties of Switzerland, talked incessantly of Lake George in his own New York state and endeavored thereby to belittle the beauty of Switzerland.

"Doc" Brown, senior in veterinary medicine, returned from a two week stay at El Dorado, where he was sent to assist Dr. Gish with his practice.

Victor Red Seal records out Friday. At Kippis.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Editor  
Maxwell Thomas  
Assistant Editor  
Paul Gartner  
Sport Editor  
Margaret McKinney  
Society Editor

Business Staff  
Francis Wilson Business Manager

## Is It Right?

"Student governing association passes unanimously the by-law to the S. G. A. constitution pertaining to student publications. That student body in meeting held November 10 in C26, etc."

Unanimously. Yes! But the minutes and matter of fact newspaper account of the meeting do not tell the true story. At that meeting were less than a dozen people constituting the "student body". They were allowed to go on and vote on the question, a law which will become a part of the constitution of a body of students aggregating more than 2,800 students.

When it comes to the place in the governing of a college that a by-law to its constitution is allowed to be voted on with only one-three hundredths of the student body present, then matters have come to a bad state.

Why wasn't the meeting set for a chapel period to vote on the question and to explain it instead of at 5 o'clock when those who haven't classes are already off the campus and those who have classes want to get home as quickly as possible? Again, why was the question voted on with such a small per cent of the student body present? The meeting wasn't well advertised. In fact, it was so poorly advertised that more than two-thirds of the students probably did not know that such a meeting was held until they read this or the news story about the enactment. Why was it not seen to that everyone knew of the meeting, knew what the subject was and what the body was voting on. The issue might have swung the other way. Maybe not, but that isn't the point.

The point is that in the minds of every K. S. A. C. student there should be a doubt now as to the legality of such a law and to whether (even if passing it with the small per cent present is declared legal) it was right and according to Kansas State principles of fairness and democracy for such a law to be railroaded through by such a small majority of the students voting.

The preceding editorial should relieve the mind of Kaye considerably. Perhaps conditions are not as they should be. It is not right that less than a dozen people should pass laws by which 3,000 students must abide.

But why blame the S. G. A. Members of the council are not at fault for the lack of student interest. The all-student meeting was publicly announced. Perhaps the meeting was not held at a convenient time, but it probably was impossible to secure a chapel period for such a meeting in the near future.

If students fail to take sufficient interest to attend such a meeting, they should be willing to acquiesce to the laws passed by those who do attend.

## Inconsistency

Students, like anyone else, lack the wonderful and rare faculty of being consistent.

Juniors and seniors through the ages have been opposing examinations. Editorials and campus opinions have been written by the yard. Bullfests against the inequalities and frequent idiocy of the examination system have been held by the hour.

In a sociology class made up mostly of seniors and altogether of juniors and seniors, the professor gave his ideas and offered the class its choice between shot-gun quizzes and daily graded discussions. He spoke in opposition to quizzes and asked that he be allowed to grade the individual on his or her ability to contribute to the class discussion. He was more than fair. Instead of exercising his authority to decide this or that for the class he let the students vote to decide how the class should be conducted. Believe it or not, the class voted to have the shot-gun quizzes though they occur and recur with disconcerting frequency. Maybe the students regret their decision. Maybe they don't. That is beside the real question.

If seniors or students as a whole can not stick to what they have cried for during three or four years can they fairly be accused of thinking?—The University Daily Kansan.

## Are You a Quitter?

Texas beat us last Friday and beat us badly. S. M. U. defeated the

Missouri Tigers three weeks ago with equal ease, yet M. U. beat the strong Syracuse team the following week with a score that left nothing to be desired.

The Aggies have returned from a hard trip and a stinging defeat, only to face another and more important crisis against Nebraska. Those men are disappointed certainly, but not discouraged. They will not quit and refuse to play Nebraska with the excuse that there is no use.

Now can we as Aggie fans stoop so low as not to attend the Nebraska game on the strength of a similar excuse? Such a defeat as the Aggies suffered from Texas could easily cut the attendance this week by one third

yet every man who lets that defeat keep him from the Aggie Nebraska game is a quitter in every sense of the word. Now is the test of real Aggie spirit. Are we going to support a fighting football team to victory over Nebraska, which we can do, or are we going to quit? R. M.

Lost: 31x4.95 tire and rim, north of Manhattan, Sunday night. Finder call 3509. Reward. It

Lost: Omicron Nu pin. Finder return to college post office. -1

Musical instruments repaired and rented—Brown Music Co.



Get Your Clothes

In Early

FOR HOMECOMING

Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works

1109 Moro

Phone 2437

It won't be long now---

Wait for the New Ford!

WALTER E. MOORE

120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

**CLOTHES**  
Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**  
Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Bearly  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165

Bearly  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165

## Party Goods

Place Cards

Tally Cards

Salad Cups

Nut Cups

Invitations

Candles

## Campus Book Shop

J. H. WATSON PROP.

Opposite Bluemont Gate

## Wanted--

Every  
Woman  
in  
Manhattan

Who cares for her personal appearance to make an appointment with Miss Parker at our Downtown store or Miss Howard at our Aggieville store—this week.

Let them make a complete analysis of your skin and suggest the proper Beauty Aids.

Phone Either Store

Downtown  
3576Aggieville  
2320

Always First

In Things That Are New

The Palace Drug Company

112 So. 4th

"Friendly Service"  
We Deliver

1224 Moro

**Chesterfield**  
smokers don't change  
with the seasons...

...but watch how other smokers are changing to Chesterfield!

FOR THE BEST  
OF GOOD REASONS  
better taste!

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to  
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

**HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.**  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirkville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT  
SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private  
Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

## J. A. HOLLIS

Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



## Social Events

**Social Calendar**  
**Friday, November 18**  
 "The Poor Nut" 8:15 p. m. at the College auditorium.  
 City panhellenic tea, Calvin hall, 3-5.  
**Saturday, November 19**  
 "The Poor Nut" 8:15 p. m. at the college auditorium.  
 Kappa Sigma dance, recreation center.  
 Lambda Chi Alpha informal dance.  
 Alpha Rho Chi dance.  
 Omega Tau Epsilon house dance.  
 Browning-Athenian party.

Earl Ross was a Sunday dinner guest at the Phi Sigma Kappa house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Nu house were Marie Arbuthnot, Louise Bowlers, Imogene Lampe, Bertha Williams, and Janice Hayden.

Beryl Johnson, Olsburg, was a week end guest at the Kappa Delta house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Kappa Delta house included Pauline Billgette and Lenora Wyands.

Sunday dinner guests at the Lambda Chi Alpha house were Clement Aspegren, Vera Walker, C. B. Olds, and Vesta Walker.

Pi Beta Phi Sunday dinner guests were Maribelle Sheetz, Chilicothe, Mo., Christine Schimmerhorn, Wilson; Mrs. Simpson and daughter, Frances, of McPherson.

Sunday dinner guests of the Beta Phi Alpha sorority were Mrs. Chas. Hattery and daughter, Louise of Manhattan; Mr. and Mrs. Duckwall and Donna and Doris, of Abilene and Miss Johnson of Abilene.

Sunday dinner guests of the Alpha Tau Omega house were Helen Sloan, Virginia Currier, Estell Shinkle and Francis Fisher.

Leroy Leiter and Phil Marshall were week end guests of Alpha Tau Omega.

Delta Tau Delta had the following guests at dinner Sunday: Dorothy Dalies, Flora Ross, Norma Koons, Catherine Smith, Dorothy Wiggins, Unice Guerson and Ruth Peck.

Guests this week end at the Kappa Sigma house were J. H. Read, R. G. McMillian, Ashland; and Mr. and Mrs. P. Boggess of Oklahoma.

Lambda Chi Alpha held open house Friday evening for Alpha Delta Pi.

Elizabeth Butler, for the past two years a student in the Music department, spent the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Alpha Delta Pi gave an informal dance at their chapter house Friday November 4. Out of town guests were Fern Fairchild, Norton; Grace Smith, Elizabeth Butler, Beloit; Lorraine Brelsford, Topeka; Lucille Parker, Leavenworth; Thelma Sauberli and Lillian Sauberli, Lyons.

Louise Bowman of Garnett was a week end guest of Georgena Bowman at the Delta Delta Delta house.

### To Attend Convention

Prof. C. E. Rogers, Prof. Maynard W. Brown, and Prof. F. E. Charles

of the department of journalism and Lester Frey, student, president of the Kansas State chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, left for Lawrence Monday, November 14, to attend the national convention of Sigma Delta Chi. The meetings will continue today and tomorrow.

Lucille Heath, Wakefield, a graduate from the department of Music spent last week end at the Delta Delta Delta house. Miss Heath since graduation has played the trumpet in a girls orchestra of Chicago.

Winifred Tauler was a guest at the dinner dance in Wamego Thursday night. The dance is given annually by Wamego citizens.

Alpha Xi Delta sorority announces the pledging of Mattie May Engle of Wabash, Indiana, on November 10.

National study lamps—Kipps.



Call Us Early!

—and have that suit or frock refreshed for the greatest Homecoming in Aggie history.

**BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS**

"Standardized Dry Cleaning"

DIAL 2118

**COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP**

DIAL 3908

Bob Lee, Mgr.

## New Modish Models

for  
 PARTICULAR  
 WOMEN

ONLY  
 THE BEST STYLES  
 for the best dresses  
 FOR THE BEST DRESSES



\$5.00 to \$8.50

417  
 Poyntz

**Martin Hagan**  
 SHOE CO.

417  
 Poyntz

## Welcome Old Grads

Treat your Homecoming guest to a box of

**Foss**  
 Chocolates



**At your Service**



**College Drug Store**

Latest Hits—Columbia Records at Brown's Music Co.

EVERY PAIR OF EYES should have care and skill in their examination, and the highest quality of lenses to aid them. Our entire time effort and equipment is aimed at the goal of perfection in glasses and service. Dr. J. S. Johnson, Opt. D. 313 Poyntz.

**VENUS**  
 The largest selling quality pencil in the world.  
 17 black degrees  
 3 copying  
 At all dealers  
 Buy a dozen  
 give best service and longest wear.  
 Plain ends, per doz. \$1.00  
 Rubber ends, per doz. 1.20  
 American Pencil Co., 215 Fifth Ave., N.Y.  
 Makers of UNIQUE Thin Lead Colored Pencils in 12 colors—\$1.00 per doz.

## WAREHAM

NOW PLAYING

Ronald Coleman

IN

"Beau Geste"

COMING FRIDAY  
 AND SATURDAY

Bebe Daniels &  
 Gertrude Ederle

IN

"SWIM GIRL  
 SWIM"

Matinee 10-40c Night 10-50c  
 Shows 3-7-9

# Homecoming

## FOOTBALL

**Kansas  
 Aggies  
 vs  
 Nebraska  
 Univ.**

**Buy Your Tickets  
 at the Athletic  
 Office—  
 NOW!**



**Admission \$2.00 Game Called 2:00**



## Progress through co-ordination

Getting out a college paper and making telephones have one point in common. Careful planning, persistent search for men and material, whole-hearted cooperation among the entire staff—that's the spirit that means better editing and more skillful telephone making.

This spirit is characteristic of every phase of telephone production at Western Electric. In the laboratory work, in machine design, in the cable plant and in every other department of the great factory—men are working together to set up new standards and to devise more exact methods of attaining those standards. The result is the inevitable improvement which marks this great industry.



**Western Electric**

SINCE 1882 MANUFACTURERS FOR THE BELL SYSTEM



### College Athletics an Example of Fair Play, Chapel Speaker Says

"College athletics is one of the finest examples of fair play that we have ever known," said Mr. John A. Lapp in his address in student assembly Armistice day at the college auditorium. "Football is the fairest and most honorable sport of which we know. Men are in positions on football teams because they are the best men for the places and not because of the social position which they or their fathers hold. If this ideal can be carried over from college into life, public affairs will become much cleaner and more fair."

"A Passion for Understanding" was the subject of Mr. Lapp's talk. He is a professor of economics and sociology at Marquette university and has served on government committees on that subject.

"This week three of the greatest interests of the United States, educational, social, and national are brought together, as well as Armistice day, educational week, and Red Cross social service week. Students should have a passion for understanding these things as they exist today, because for the most part, people today are victims of propaganda."

"I have a profound belief in the coming generation," Mr. Lapp said in conclusion. "College men and women have great prospects ahead of them and if they practice as their ideal reformers of all that is evil, and conservators of all that is good the world will continue to grow better."

### Student Explains Purpose of Flags on Anderson Hall

"Why is that flag flying from the pole atop Anderson Hall?" This is the question that has been asked so many times by new students at K. S.A.C. These signal flags are used to give the public the weather forecast. The signals used are as follows: a white flag indicates fair weather, a white and blue flag indicates local showers, a blue flag indicates snow or rain, while the white flag with black center indicates the approach of a cold wave.

A triangular pennant which is used with the flags indicates the probable temperature. If above the weather flag it denotes rising temperature, but when placed below the weather flag it denotes falling temperature. If the pennant does not appear the temperature remains unchanged.

The flags indicate the weather to be expected, beginning at 8 p. m., of the day displayed and to continue till 8 p. m. of the day following.

The agricultural college is provided with full equipment of instruments for automatically recording temperature, wind direction, air pressure, amount of rainfall, amount of sunshine and the wind velocity.

Dr. H. H. King of the Chemistry department accompanied the football squad on its Texas invasion.

Batteries charged—Kipp's.

**Time is Getting Short !**

**All class and Organization pictures for the ROYAL PURPLE must be taken by DEC. 15**

**Call at the Royal Purple office in Anderson Hall and arrange for your picture.**

Miss Amy Kelly of the home extension department, Miss May Miles, household management specialist, and Mr. C. H. Chopmeyer of the U. S. Department of agriculture attended the kitchen demonstration contest in Clay County this week. They visited and judged 23 kitchens in the county. The contest has been going on for the last five months.

Thirty-seven graduate students hiked to Cedar Bend, Friday evening, November 4. The following officers were elected recently for the graduate club: President, L. R. Alt; Vice-president, W. G. Amstein; secretary, George Montgomery; treasurer, Besie Viemont; program committee, Sarah Morris and Alma Hochuli.

### Varied Art on Display in Exhibit at Library

An exhibition of work done in the department of architecture is on display in the exhibition galleries of the new library building. Architectural studies for many types of buildings and residences are shown. Several charcoal drawings taken from life and statues along with the crayon drawings of period costumes which were exhibited by the home economics division last year add interest to the freehand exhibit.

If there is an outstanding exhibitor, it is Louis E. Fry, colored student who graduated last year. Some of his work is included in almost every division of the exhibition.

### THE NEW Manhattan Cafe Open at

303 Poyntz Ave.

"Eat Where You Can Eat"

Our Motto—Taste Tells

POPULAR PRICES

Special Sunday Dinners

Short orders at all Hours

MRS. DEAN CUNNINGHAM  
Proprietor

### Reporter Finds Most Popular Stadium Seat

Out of the 17,600 seats in Memorial stadium at Kansas State, one seat is more popular than all the rest.

That seat is number 7, Row 16, Section L; according to Coach C. W. Corsaut, who with a reporter looked for the answer to the appeal, "half way up on the fifty yard line."

Before a game here, hundreds of the fans who plan to attend write

and ask for a seat "half way up on the 50-yard line."

There are no "blind" seats in the stadium; every spot on the long rows of cement seats gives a clear view of the field and players. So the holder of the "half way up on the 50 yard line" seat isn't in a class by himself.

Mrs. Zatie (Carp) Moody, formerly a member of the faculty of the K.S. A.C. Chemistry department, was a campus visitor Wednesday. Mrs. Moody now makes her home in Topeka.

New Victor records every Friday.—Kipp's.

### DISTINCTIVE STYLES

for  
School

Afternoon

and

Evening Wear

at

### The Style Shop

Where Styles Start

404 Poyntz Ave.

Universal Gifts

for all

Occasions

at

### The Sheraton GIFT SHOPPE

404 Poyntz Ave.

## MARSHALL Now! Till Fri!

MARION DAVIES

IN

"THE FAIR CO-ED"

also

Roach Comedy—News—Review

"FOOTBALL SENSE"  
"The Lateral Pass"

Co-Ed  
Surprise

"Sweetheart of  
Sigma Chi"  
and  
"ARE YOU HAPPY"

MARSHALL ORCHESTRA

Eissh, Directing

MARION DAVIES RING CONTEST

One vote with each adult paid admission—winner will be announced Friday at 9 p. m.

ENTRIES

Helen Cortelyou  
Nancy Carney  
Mary Burnett  
Eather Rocky  
Evelyn Torrence  
Marie Arbuthnot

Josephine Collins  
Ruth Glick  
Helen Sloan  
Margaret Kenney  
Pauline Samuels  
Mary Evans

FRIDAY—SATURDAY—

"THE LAST WALTZ"  
A paramount Picture

"COLLEGIANS"

and  
Junior Orpheum Acts  
VAUDEVILLE

3

3

## Dennison's Decorations for HOME COMING

Co-op Book Store  
Dial 3156

*It's a breezy  
COLLEGE show*

this "Poor Nut", and will cause QUITE a ripple among the YOUNGER set.

And so it will AMONG the older set as well.

Well, wouldn't you like to see a poor NUT become RAKISHLY nonchalant?

What you WON'T see in this, won't be WORTH talking about.

Besides all that, "The Poor Nut" will be this week, Friday and Saturday, November 18 and 19, at the college auditorium.

It is presented by the Manhattan Theatre, with the Purple Masque and associated players.

Your Homecoming friends will want to see "The Poor Nut". Reservations by season ticket coupons should be made today (Tuesday) at the auditorium box office. The box office will open again Thursday at 9 a. m. for the general seat sale.

Season tickets for this and three other plays this season, \$3.00. For "The Poor Nut" only, \$1.00.

## AT YOUR SERVICE

**The most up-to-date  
Dry Cleaning Plant  
to be had**

**A new GLOVER continuous  
flow , continuous  
clarification system.**

**Just installed by  
GLOVER Experts  
for**

**Henderson Cleaners**

OFFICE and TAILOR SHOP  
324 HOUSTON ST.

DIAL 3336



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, November 18, 1927

Number 20

## Kansas State Welcomes Homecoming Aggie Graduates and Nebraska Cornhuskers

### College Stock Places First At The Royal

Seventeen First Place Ribbons Out of 21 Classes Entered Go to Animals from K. S. A. C. Herds

Seventeen first prizes out of the 21 classes in which it entered, was the record made by Kansas State Agricultural college livestock at the American Royal Livestock show at Kansas City this week.

Entries from the college sheep farm in fat sheep and Dorset breeding classes led in the winnings.

Among 500 sheep entries, Kansas State showed the champion Dorset ewe and wether; the champion Southdown wether; the champion wether; the champion Cotswold wether; the champion Lincoln wether, and the champion Hampshire wether.

**Many Sheep at Show**  
The Southdown wether shown by the college, which won its class, was later declared reserve grand champion.

Some idea of the nature of competition at the show may be gained in the knowledge that 500 sheep entries were listed. Excluding carlots of fat hogs, more sheep than swine were exhibited in the Royal this year.

Oklahoma A. and M. college, Stillwater, leading winner in the swine competition at the show, was closely contested for honors by its rival of the north. K. S. A. C. won two reserve championships, six blue ribbons, ten seconds, and five thirds, besides showing the champion barrow and champion pen of barrows in Berkshires, the champion barrow and pen in the Poland China breed, and the champion pen of Hampshires.

### 'Red' Moody, Aggie Star, Not to Run in Valley Meet Here Saturday

Not only will the football fans on Saturday witness two of the best football teams in the valley battle for honors, in the Kansas State-Nebraska university game, but they will also have the opportunity of seeing the best distance runners in the conference fight for individual and team supremacy over hill and dale.

Such stars as "Poco" Frazier of Kansas and Captain Niblick and Keith of Oklahoma are expected to finish one two, three, probably in the order named. Frazier has shown his heels to every runner that has competed against him this year, and is picked by sports writers as the individual favorite of the meet. By its decisive victory over Ames, last year valley champs, the Oklahoma team is being picked as favorite, with Ames and Kansas as runners-up.

Captain Moody, Kansas State "ace" who has been defeated only by Frazier, will not enter the race because of a slight attack of influenza. The withdrawal of Moody will handicap the Aggies, who are considered the "dark horse" team of the meet. Virgil Falkner will substitute for Moody in the race. Hoak, Ames star, probably will not enter, because of a knee injury.

The following is the personnel of entries:

Nebraska: Captain Johnson, Chadron, Sprague, Griffin, Etherton, Cummings, Batal, Janulewicz, Kibble, H. F. Schute, coach.  
Kansas: Captain Sarvis, Frazier, Sauerman, Springer, Brown, Marshall, Dowell, Mosher, H. J. Huff, coach.  
Missouri: Captain Harper, Swartz, Thelan, Cohn, Slater, Trowbridge, Allegri, Howe, Morningstar; Sallon coach.  
Iowa State: Captain Hoak, Christensen, Thompson, Gerike, Caulum, Behrens, Smith; Simpson, coach.  
Oklahoma U.: Captain Niblick, Heald, Keith, Dudley, Carson, Sherman, Giezantanner, Phelps; Jacobs, coach.  
Oklahoma A. & M.: Captain Williams, Kilson, Calhoun, Sudwick, Tarry, McMurry; Meadows, coach.  
Kansas State: Virgil Falkner, Miller, Bond, Gile, Hoyne, Richardson, Anderson; C. W. Bachman, coach.

Carl Brown of Liberal is here to attend the homecoming game and visit friends.

Knock a few electrons out of the substance we call mercury and you have gold. It has been done, but it costs more than it's worth.

Usually the inventor's reward is but an extremely small part of the benefits to the world. There are also martyrs to the cause of science.

Portables for rent—Kippes.



KARL C. ENNS, Inman, a three year man who has performed at both quarter and right half. Enns will be calling signals in the Aggie-Cornhusker game on Memorial field tomorrow. He is a dependable passer and ball lugger and works at either end of the passing game.

### Activity Fee Distributed

Band Receives Increase Over Last Year's Allowance—\$25,000 Divided

Distribution of the proceeds from the varsity activity fee was made by the committee on apportionment, and the report approved by President Farrell, November 2. The band received an increase over last year's allowance but the other organizations have been placed on the same level for this year, with a few very minor changes.

Following is the apportionment for this year as compared with last year:

Organization	Percentage	1926-27	1927-28
Athletics	72.00	72.00	
S. G. A.	7.39	5.89	
Band	6.00	6.50	
Debate	4.64	4.64	
Oratory	1.50	1.25	
Judging—			
Stock	4.29	4.29	
Dairy	1.58	1.58	
Poultry	.80	.80	
Apple	1.00	.85	
	100.00	100.00	

Amounts apportioned—		
Athletics	\$19,800	\$18,000
S. G. A.	2,032	2,032
Band	1,650	1,625
Debate	1,276	1,160
Oratorical	417	312
Judging—		
Stock	1,180	1,072
Dairy	435	395
Poultry	220	200
Grain	220	200
Apples	275	212

The amount received by each beneficiary is based on the total activity fee fund of \$25,000 which is the average paid for both semesters. A new beneficiary fund has been established, providing for food in the home economics division.

The committee on apportionment is made up of faculty members and student council members.

### Delta Sigma Phi and Phi Lambda Theta in Soccer Final Tonight

The intramural soccer championship this year will again be between Delta Sigma Phi and Phi Lambda Theta, the finalists of last year.

The championship will be decided tonight when these two organizations will meet on one of the college soccer fields, and unless the game ends in a tie will be the closing match of the year.

The Delta Sigs qualified for the finals by gaining a 3 to 0 victory over the Methodist Episcopal athletic club last Wednesday night. L. P. Washburn, director of intramurals, declared that it was the cleanest game he had seen played this year. Early this week these contenders, in a semi-final match, played to a scoreless tie. Two extra periods were used, but the deadlock remained unbroken.

The Phi Lambda Theta eleven defeated the Pi K. A.'s early this week with a 4 to 1 score, which qualified the organization for the championship match.

### Drama Shares Limelight of The Week-end

"The Poor Nut", Comedy of College Life by Manhattan Theatre Players Friday and Saturday Eve

Drama—as well as the Husker football game, numerous receptions, a great rally and bonfire—will claim its share of the limelight this week end. "The Poor Nut", comedy extraordinary, a genuine "wow" of a show, will be presented by the Manhattan theatre at the college auditorium Friday and Saturday evening.

This play, the second of the Manhattan theatre season, offers by far the greatest cast and more laughs per member than any other scheduled on the repertory. Fifty persons will take the stage in support of the principals, and the settings all will be in the atmosphere of college.

In this is the opportunity of the student to see his or any college through the eyes of a playwright. A graduate of Ohio State university, Elliot Nugent, and his father, J. C. Nugent, worked the three acts of this comedy into one of the greatest hits Broadway saw in the season of two years ago.

The story and action reveal not one slow moment in all of the three acts. A very "green" youth, provincially speaking, is beset by no end of trying circumstances in his struggle to allay an overwhelming inferiority complex. The ramifications of this, on his part regrettable, situation are almost countless and in each line and scene there are laughs on end.

Since the presentation of "Romance" the cast and Director H. Miles Heberer have spared no moments to make "The Poor Nut" one of the most creditable of the theatre's performances.

The cast—  
Colonel Small ..... Cedric McIlvain  
Margerie Blake ..... Mary Morgan  
John Miller ..... Dale Springer  
Julia Winters ..... Marion Eldridge  
Spike Hoyt ..... Kenneth Gopen  
Hub Smith ..... Dallas Price  
Maggie Welch ..... Milton Allison  
Coach Jackson ..... James Pratt  
Wallie Pierce ..... William N. Jardine  
Professor Deming ..... Carl Floyd  
"Doc" Spurney ..... Travis Siever  
A Freshman ..... James Taylor  
An Official ..... Theodore Varney  
Reggie ..... Mary Lorraine Evans  
Betty ..... Virginia Waller  
Doris ..... Mary Brooks

### Visitor Here Travels Thousand Miles a Month to Win Valuable Wage

W. H. Walters of Wichita, stopped in Manhattan recently to "ply his trade" among college students or any one else he happened to see. Traveling nine thousand miles in the last nine months, Walters has earned his way by writing calling cards.

Last January, Mr. Walters had an argument with some friends over the hard times experienced by a man writing calling cards for a living. Walter declared he could make a good living that way. A wager resulted in which Walters is to travel 10,000 miles by rail or boat, dress well, stay in the best hotels, and send three dollars a week to a committee in Wichita to be used for charitable purposes. He cannot ask for rides but may accept them if offered. He must secure names of persons he meets on trains and forward them with hotel bills to Wichita. He must also have the postmark of every town he visits or the signature of the chief of police or secretary of commerce. He cannot set a price on the cards but must accept whatever is offered.

"I'm having a dandy time, Walters said, 'only a thousand miles to go and three months to make it in. I intend to go on west through Kansas and then south through Texas and back to Wichita. I am not allowed to tell the size of the bet but it amounts to about \$3,500.'

College towns are the best market for my goods," he declared, "I sold a hundred sets of these cards at Cornell. I'll certainly have to sell lots of them here tonight, in order to stay at the Gillette and still send three dollars to Wichita tomorrow, for I have only six dollars now."

Mrs. E. C. Johnson and daughter, Peggy, of Pullman, Wash., Prof. and Mrs. J. V. Cortelyou, and Miss Inez Alsop were dinner guests at Van Zile hall Sunday.

Miss Juanita Healy, who is seriously ill, shows little improvement.

### Business Houses Close

In preparation for the mammoth pep meeting scheduled for Friday night preceding the Nebraska football game Saturday, the Manhattan merchants and business men have been requested to decorate their windows with the colors of the Kansas Aggies and Nebraska, blue and red for the Cornhuskers and purple and white for the Aggies.

The business men agreed to close their stores until after the game, in order that employees may attend the game. The decision was reached at a meeting of the retail committee of the chamber of commerce.

### J. O. Faulkner Honored

Prof. J. O. Faulkner of the department of English is one of two state directors of the national council of teachers of English, having just received his appointment from national headquarters. Mr. Faulkner is a delegate to the meeting of the national council of teachers of English, to be held in Chicago November 24 to 26.

### Stunts Selected for Aggie Pop Program

Aggie Pop, the annual vaudeville presentation of college students, will be held at the auditorium December 9 and 10. A complete program of stunts and features that will surpass any previous showing has been arranged.

From a large number of entries judges have chosen four main stunts and three shorter stunts. The main stunts to be given are: The Enchanted Poppy Field, by Alpha Xi Delta; Gypsy Trail, by Ionia literary society; The Spirit of the North, by Kappa Delta; The Royal Road to Romance, by Alpha Theta Chi. The shorter acts, Felix Cat, by Alpha Delta Phi; Old Gold, by Chi Omega; with the Master, by Phi Omega Pi.

The main stunts are to be 12 minutes in length and will be judged on beauty and effectiveness of production. The shorter stunts are to be eight minutes in length and will be judged on cleverness and general effectiveness. All costumes and plans were approved by Dean Mary P. Van Zile before the finals while the stunts are under the direction and censorship of Miss Osceola Burr, of the department of public speaking.

Five dollars of the total expenses of the stunts will be paid to the organizations by the Y. W. C. A. and a loving cup will be awarded for the best acts in each of the two groups. The cup will not be a permanent trophy, however, until one organization wins it two successive years.

### Militarists Initiate 9

The Kansas State chapter of the national honorary coast artillery fraternity, Mortar and Ball, announces the initiation of the following nine men: Capt. C. H. Stewart; W. E. Sweet, Wichita; R. W. Myers, Manhattan; A. E. Dring, Pawnee Rock; G. Koger, Herington; C. B. Olds, Delphos; G. Drollinger, Wichita; H. G. Wood, Topeka; and G. K. Hays, Manhattan.

### Judging Team First at Royal

Senior Aggie Stock Experts. Winners in Kansas City Competition

The Kansas Aggie senior livestock judging team was victorious over a group of 13 livestock judging teams from other colleges in the middle west at the American Royal Livestock show held in Kansas City the past week.

The Aggies won by a score of 4,314 out of a possible 5,000 points. The following teams placed in the order named: Texas A. and M., 4,282; University of Illinois, 4,281; Ohio State, 4,277; Oklahoma A. and M., 4,272; Nebraska, 4,215; University of Wyoming, 4,210; University of Minnesota, 4,203; University of Wisconsin, 4,163; Colorado Agricultural college, 4,090; and South Dakota State college, 3,707.

Members of the winning K. S. A. C. team were R. N. Lindburg, H. L. Murphy, Edward A. Stephenson, V. E. McD Adams, Howard Vernon and P. D. Wilson. The Aggies will leave next week for the International Livestock show in Chicago. They will spend several days on the road, stopping at some of the prominent stock farms enroute to practice animal judging. They will also visit the campuses of Iowa State college and Chicago university.

The Aggies have won the championship at the American Royal once previously. They have never ranked lower than fourth place in any Royal competition.

### School Spirit To Climax In Parade Tonight

Fraternity and Sorority Floats the Aggie Band, Students and Townspeople in a March to Stadium

"Pep! More Pep! The Wildcat Spirit!" All these will be turned loose in a mad frenzy of enthusiasm Friday evening with the greatest pep celebration in the history of Kansas State, culminating Saturday in the annual Wildcat-Cornhusker clash in Memorial stadium.

With the aid of the Manhattan chamber of commerce, and the athletic office, complete arrangements have been made for a parade of more than 25 floats, and a mile in length, which will start at 7 o'clock at Second street and Poyntz avenue, parading through the business districts of Manhattan and ending at the City park, where the pep program will be completed.

For the last week, boxes and barrels have been collected, and according to those in charge, there will be a bonfire "sky high". Short speeches by "Doc" King, Mike Ahearn, and others with cheering will also feature the affair.

### Cup for Best Decorations

For the best floats in the parade, cups have been offered by the chamber of commerce, and another cup has been offered for the best decorated house. Fraternities, sororities, and independent groups have entered and are competing for the prizes. Another feature of the parade will be the use of horns by Aggie pepsters. These have been purchased especially for the occasion and are on sale at the Endacott book store and at the ten cent stores down town. The committees in charge have also arranged for a novel lighting effect the entire length of the street.

At the time of the parade, the Nebraska team, and also the cross-country runners of all the schools in the valley who are competing will be in Manhattan.

### Many Homecomers

It is expected that at the time of the pep rally Friday evening there will be 4,000 visitors already in town preparatory to attending the game. Leslie Platt, who has charge of part of the arrangements said Thursday the occasion would demand the utmost in a demonstration of student enthusiasm.

### Intramural Basket Ball to Start Next Week with 23 Teams

Basketball ranks uppermost in the minds of intramural athletes, with the opening games of the tournament scarcely a week away.

With a total of 23 teams entered, the tournament this year promises many hard and gamely fought tilts. The tournament coming at the beginning of the intramural season, each organization is determined to forge ahead in total points, which will make many of the games interesting ones.

Five independent teams have cast their hats into the ring, and some lively competition may be looked for from this quarter.

Various teams have already started steady practice. The entries will be classified, the winners of respective groups playing off the semi-finals and finals for the title.

A round robin schedule will be used in running the games off this year. The 23 teams will be divided into two groups, panhellenic members in one group, the locals and independents in another. The locals and independents have 11 teams entered, against 17 teams in the panhellenic group. Group winners will play for the school championship.

The list of entries in the court tournament includes Acacia, Alpha Rho Chi, Alpha Sigma Psi, Alpha Tau Omega, Beta Pi Epsilon, Beta Theta Pi, Delta Sigma Phi, Delta Tau Delta, Farm House, Kappa Phi Alpha, Kappa Sigma, Lambda Chi Alpha, Omega Tau Epsilon, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Lambda Theta, Phi Sigma Kappa, Pi Alpha Alpha, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Nu, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Phi Sigma, and the following athletic clubs: Methodist, Episcopal, Christian, Independent, Spanish and Bluemont.

A number of teams started practice last week. L. P. Washburn, director of athletics, is allotting practice time to entries this week.

The Women's City Pan-Hellenic association will entertain with a tea Friday afternoon from three to five o'clock, in the home economics building.



A. R. "MONK" EDWARDS, Fort Scott, who is playing his third year at left end. "Monk" will be one of the veteran linemen to face the Huskers on Memorial field tomorrow. He is a three-sport man, was captain of the basketball team last year and is captain-elect for the coming season.

### Ask Sealed Bids On Power Plant

New Building Will Be Constructed Soon After Letting of Contract

December 15 is the date set to let the contract for the construction of the new college power plant. Sealed bids will be received up to that date according to G. R. Pauling, superintendent of maintenance.

The plant, complete with all equipment, will cost approximately \$315,000, the amount the state legislature appropriated for that purpose last year. The building will be erected before final decision is made in respect to the kind of equipment, which will represent the greater part of the total cost. Consideration is being given a proposal to replace the oil burners in the old plant with automatic coal burners in the new plant. High priced automatic stokers would be necessary but college engineers estimate coal to be the cheaper than oil.

Construction will start as soon as possible after letting the contract. Removal of the barracks and foundations over the proposed site of the plant is nearly completed, according to Mr. Pauling.

Erection of the power plant will be the second major piece of construction to be attempted on the campus this year. Work was started last week on finishing the east wing of the stadium.

A grand-march and circle dances were featured at a dance Friday evening, in recreation center, given by the Hamilton-Ionian literary societies.

There were about 50 couples present, which included several additional guests in addition to club members. Punch and wafers were served.

### Campus Events

**Friday, November 18**  
"The Poor Nut", auditorium, 8:15 p. m.  
Alumni association, recreation center evening.  
Freshman groups sewing bee, Calvin hall, 4 p. m.  
City pan-hellenic tea, Calvin hall, at 2:30 p. m.

**Saturday, November 19**  
Football, Kansas State vs. Nebraska university, stadium, 2 p. m.  
"The Poor Nut", auditorium, 8:15 p. m.

**Sunday, November 20**  
Recital by music faculty members, auditorium, 4 p. m.

**Monday, November 21**  
Y. W. C. A. cabinet meeting, Calvin hall, 4 p. m.  
Chorus rehearsals, recreation center and Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.

**Tuesday, November 22**  
Te Concerto, Calvin hall rest room, 4 p. m.

Worship group, Calvin hall, 8 p. m.  
Faculty meeting, recreation center, 4 p. m.

**Wednesday, November 23**  
Chapel, auditorium, 10:15 a. m.

### Huskers Here For Their Final Workout Today

Bachman Rounds Aggies into Shape; Douglass at Right Half in New Backfield Combination

The stage is set for the greatest home game of the season tomorrow afternoon when the Nebraska Cornhuskers clash with the Wildcat gridsters before the Aggie homecoming crowd at Memorial stadium field.

Both teams rounded out final preparation yesterday afternoon with lectures, shadow scrimmage and signal practice.

The Cornhusker squad will cavort on stadium field for a short limbering up signal practice this afternoon.

Rather than risk additions to the hospital roster, Coach C. W. Bachman eliminated all scrimmage from the program of his team in preparation for the Cornhusker raid.

Most of the work done this week was behind scenes, leading many of the fans to suspect the wily Wildcat mentor of planning a surprise reception for the Huskers. Two years ago the Aggies did the unexpected by holding Nebraska to a scoreless tie. It was proclaimed a moral victory for the Wildcats, and the end of a long Husker domination.

The Huskers are considered one of the powerful elevens of the middle west, that cradle of championship football teams. Although defeated by Missouri and the University of Pittsburgh, the Huskers humbled Ames, Syracuse and Kansas.

Nebraska will invade the Aggie camp with its customary strong scoring machine. Although battered in its loss to Pittsburgh, the Huskers will constitute a redoubtable foe.

### Holsinger Not to Play

The Aggies escaped from the Texas game with but few minor injuries, and with the exception of Joe Holsinger, with throw their full strength against the Cornhuskers. Holsinger has not fully recovered from his recent illness, although he is attending classes.

Coach Bachman has spent the past week in grooming a smooth running and passing backfield and after a few changes has succeeded in forming a quartet of hard smashing and passing backs. With Captain Douglass shifted from fullback to right half and Dayhoff, two letter substitute fullback, shifted to first team, Lee Hammond or Don Springer at left half and Karl Enns at quarterback, he should have a combination of good ball luggers.

The line which held Texas to three first downs is ready to show its strength against the Cornhusker forward wall, and if it can withstand the attack of Nebraska backs, the game should be closely fought. In the line will be Fleck and Edwards at ends, Householder and Lyons at tackles, Bauman and Stover at guards and Sanders or Pearson at center.

### Four Nebraskans Injured

Lincoln, Neb., Nov. 16.—Returning this week from their unsuccessful invasion of Pittsburgh, the University of Nebraska Cornhuskers are going through brisk practice sessions in preparation for the Kansas Aggies Saturday. Witte, sophomore back, was calling signals on the first team Monday. Richards and Randels, regular tackles, and Lawson and Lee, ends, all injured in the Pittsburgh game, were not in the lineup.

### Dr. Margaret Chaney Gives Last of Food Clinic Talks Today

Dr. Margaret Chaney, professor of food economics and nutrition, will deliver the last of her series of talks on "Food for the Family" today at 2 o'clock in Calvin hall. The discussion will be given for the benefit of the town women and for students who are interested in the study of foods. Today's discussion will be "Foods for the Child." Dr. Chaney will discuss this from two angles, first, from the consideration of types of foods the child needs, and second, a study of getting the child to eat these essential foods.

In caring for shop tools on the farm, an all tool cabinet is better and cheaper to make than a tool chest. Locate each tool in this cabinet in its own particular place.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.00

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.

Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones 4255

College (K-State Hall) 4123

Aggieville Office

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.

Ralph E. Lashbrook, Editor

Maxwell Thomas, Assistant Editor

Paul Gartner, Sport Editor

Margaret McKinney, Society Editor

Business Staff

Francis Wilson, Business Manager

## Your Sick Benefit

A bulletin from Doctor Siever's office announcing the arrival of scarlet fever vaccine and the cost of 75 cents for immunization, has occasioned some comment on the part of students. Many feel that the cost of this and similar inoculations should be included in the annual health fee.

In reply, the following facts should be borne in mind when considering this additional fee:

Immunization from typhoid, diphtheria, and small pox which together would cost between \$12 and \$15, if given elsewhere, are all available with no extra charge.

Diagnosis and treatment with necessary medicine is included in the health fee, plus three days hospital treatment. The latter item would mean at least \$12 anywhere.

Again, only the best quality of pharmaceutical supplies are used by the college.

And last, but perhaps the most important point in the evaluation of one's money's worth, is the fact that an individual's welfare is dependent upon that of the group. When your neighbors are all kept well there is little to fear. The constant watchful eye of the health department is ever on the college water supply, swimming pools, and other carriers of germs.

If every student would take advantage of the health protection offered in return for his small annual fee, he would certainly get his \$6 worth.

## The Campus Chest

For the past four years a plan has been in effect on the campus in regard to the making of one collection for all causes asking financial support from the college, in which the funds asked are for off-campus purposes. The Campus Chest committee, which has the collection of funds in hand, is composed of both faculty and student members, two members being appointed by the president, who is himself a member of the committee, and representatives from class organizations and other student groups. The committee is fully representative of the college community.

The Campus Chest idea grew up as a means of meeting a very difficult situation. Before its appointment, any cause or interest desiring financial support organized its drive for funds. This resulted in an almost continuous appeal. Hardly a month passed during the college year when some appeal was not made, and students and faculty were under a constant importunity.

In order to avoid this confusion, the Campus Chest was originated. The purpose is to raise at one time the whole of the benevolent budget and to allow no other appeals for any off-campus purpose during the year.

Campus chest solicitors will visit you in the near future. Cooperate with them; the Campus Chest deserves your support.

## Mid-Semester Advice

The dying camel seeks an oasis and, refusing nourishment, dies in the midst of plenty.

The attitude of some college students in the face of discouragement is much like that. They ignore opportunities about them, tell themselves there is no use trying, build up exaggerated obstacles and excuses, and become pitiful idlers. Their worried minds fall prey to despair, self-pity, complaining, alibis and all the little demons of discouragement.

But the student with the right attitude has a different way of looking at it. He knows full well that discouragement seldom has a reasonable foundation. Its causes are more than actual. It usually comes of inactivity or failure to get results. He knows that for him to give in to the impulse to do nothing increases rather than to sit idle where the little demons of despair can get him. Unbeaten, confident, determined, he loses himself in his work.

He cures discouragement by mustering up the will to do, by forcing himself to go to work, by meeting with added effort, by allowing himself no time to nurse his troubles.

—M. R. C.

We have a new Victor Artist, "Evelyn Herbert," hear her first record.—Kipp.

Hemstitching.—Bungalow Shop. tf

## Solve Ban on Autos

The august regents of the university of Oklahoma came to the drastic conclusion that a student defeats the purpose of his college when he comes to school with an automobile. They put into effect their ruling and enforced it. The student body put up a strong fight against this infringement of personal liberty but to no avail. Now the old buggy has been rubbed down until he looks like a new horse.

On the journalism bulletin board may be seen a cut of how the Oklahoma students have overcome this obstacle.

## High Percentage of K. U. Students Church Members

Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 17.—Only seven per cent of the students of the University of Kansas reported no church membership or church affiliation when registering, according to figures compiled by Registrar George O. Foster.

Seventy-four per cent of the men and 81 per cent of the women reported they were members of some church, and 90 and 96 per cent respectively reported membership or church preference.

Of the 4091 students registered Nov. 1, 3801 reported membership or preference in more than 30 denominations. The Methodists have the largest membership and preference with 790 men and 526 women, and the Presbyterians are second with 435 men and 262 women. The Christian church has 294 men and

173 women.

The information is sought at registration time for the benefit of the Lawrence churches, which make it a point to welcome University students of their denominations. Special "student pastors" are maintained by the Presbyterians, Methodists, and Christians.

Hear Jack Crawford and his Orchestra play "Diane."—Kipp's

## Boost the AGGIES

with Wildcat Stickers

New Wildcat Stationery 50c up

Don't forget your pound of

Chocolate Nuts

Free with Angel Cake Candy

49c lb. Sat. and Mon.

## CRESS

STUDENT SUPPLIES

Aggieville



## Call Us Early!

—and have that suit or frock refreshed for the greatest Homecoming in Aggie history.

## BARBER CLEANERS &amp; DYERS

"Standardized Dry Cleaning"

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118

## COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

DIAL 3908

## WELCOME!

Your Homecoming Guests With

Mums

Pompoms

Potted Plants

Roses

Carnations

Party Flowers

From The

MANHATTAN FLORAL CO.

4TH AND PIERRE

DIAL 3322

## The Poor Nut

is never found in

## Stover's Bungalow

## Candy

You'll find The Poor Nut at the Manhattan Theatre (college auditorium) tonight and tomorrow night—Stover's Candy every night at both our stores.

## It's Fresh Daily

## Creamy—Delicious

And—Always 80 Cents The Pound

## The Palace Drug Company

"Friendly Service"

112 So. 4th

We Deliver

1224 Moro

## Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance

## Pay Us a Visit THE COFFEE SHOP

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

## Wonder What an All-Star Half Back Thinks About

By BRIGGS



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload

© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760



## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

J. W. EVANS, M. D.  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

J. A. HOLLIS  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



## Grimes Discusses

Inland Waterways  
Before Science Club

A talk on "The Development of Inland Water Ways and their effect on Kansas," was given by Dr. W. E. Grimes of the agricultural economics department, at a meeting of the science club in Denison hall, last night at 7:30.

"There are two parts to the Inland waterway system and the Mississippi waterway system."

"The Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence system is virtually complete except for the work to be done around the St. Lawrence rapids. This ocean going vessels to go up the St. Lawrence to the Great Lakes, and all the Great Lakes ports that are accessible to ocean-going vessels."

The Mississippi system is about two-thirds completed and involves the Mississippi, Missouri, Illinois, Ohio and Tennessee rivers.

"The development of these ways would materially cheapen transportation costs, involved from shipping products from the middle west. In other words it would mean that the products of the west would 'get out' by a much better and quicker means than they have otherwise," said Dr. Grimes.

As these systems are developed, it will mean a redistribution of the industries of the country, since it will increase the number of industries and their size in the middle west. It will also probably result in the shifting of population centers farther west.

The result in which we are most interested is its effect on Kansas. Taken as a whole, these systems will have a profound influence on Kansas. It will mean an increase in population, will have much industrial importance and will intensify agriculture. All of these changes will of course come slowly but they will inevitably reach this part of the country."

Mrs. E. C. Johnson and daughter, Peggy, of Pullman, Wash., Prof. and Mrs. J. V. Cortelyou, and Miss Inez Alsop were dinner guests at Van Zile hall Sunday.



Boots

Overcoats

Varsity Slickers

Sweaters

All kinds of luggage

Trade Here and Save Money

MANHATTAN  
ARMY STORE

224 Poyntz



For those women  
for whom nothing  
less than the  
smartest will do  
try

The teachers of Manhattan who attended the State Teachers Association which met at Topeka this year and took part in the history round table were: R. R. Price, I. V. Iles, C. M. Correll, F. L. Parrish, Miss Inez Alsop and Miss Ada Billings. Mr. Earl M. Chestnut, of the Manhattan high school, was elected chairman of the round table for next year.

Mr. Price, head of the history department at Kansas State, was elected for the fifth consecutive time as secretary-treasurer.

One of the purposes of the history round table is to develop a state-wide organization of history and political science teachers.

Allan K. Foster Speaks  
to Literary Societies

"A life without emotion of any type" was condemned by Dr. Allan K. Foster in a speech last Saturday evening before a meeting of all the literary societies in recreation center.

Dr. Foster told of how all the really worthwhile things of life are closely connected with spiritual feeling. He said painting, literature, sculpture, and all other forms of artistic expression are reflections of the feelings and therefore should not be condemned.

A large percentage of the society members attended the meeting, and many declared their intention of hearing him every time they have the opportunity.

Miss Alice Mustard had as her Zile hall, Miss Alva B. Milan, dean guests for luncheon Saturday at Van of home economics at the Oregon Agricultural college at Corvallis. Miss Elizabeth McKittrick, head of the home economics department at the University of Wyoming at Laramie, and Dr. Margaret M. Justin.

Portables for rent—Kipps.

Girls Meat Judging  
Team Places First  
at American Royal

The girls' meat judging team from K. S. A. C. placed first in the contest at Kansas City Monday at the Royal Livestock show. Teams from Nebraska university, and the Oklahoma A. & M. college also were entered in the contest.

Dorothy Stewart, Katherine Lorimer and Velma Criner were the members of the team, with Ora Hatton as alternate. Dorothy Stewart was high point individual for all classes of judging. Katherine Lorimer placed first in identification of retail cuts and the judging of five wholesale classes.

This is the first time that a home economics meat judging contest has been held at the American Royal. The girls on the team are home economics seniors and are enrolled in a course in meats in the department of animal husbandry under Prof. D. L. Mackintosh. Mr. Mackintosh accompanied the team to Kansas City.

Eight Sororities in  
Hockey Tournament

Women's intramural hockey is being offered for the first time this year and the tournament will start Tuesday after Thanksgiving.

The games will be played in the form of a round robin tournament, in which the teams are divided into two groups. Each team plays every other team in its group, then the group winners play for the final honors.

The girls have been practicing for several weeks, each team having a regular evening for practice.

The teams: Group 1, Delta Zeta, Tri Delta, Van Zile Hall, X Team; Group 2, Alpha Theta Chi, Alpha Delta Pi, Kappa Delta, Kappa Kappa Gamma.

The Alpha chapter of the Eurodelphian literary society has pledged in the last two weeks the following girls: Vesta Lawrence, Dorine and Opal Mae Porter, Ruth Hallett, Dorothy Obrecht, Louise Layman, Doris Smith, Beulah Macklin, Joyce Cox, Helen Trembley, Rebecca Dubbs and Adrina Goering.

Two Practice Sessions  
Daily at Stillwater

A "pep" banquet was given the Oklahoma A. and M. football team Tuesday evening by the student body at Stillwater. The Oklahoma Aggies

team has been having two practice sessions daily in preparation for the two coming valley games. The Oklahoma school plays the Wildcats here on Thanksgiving day.

The Oklahoma Aggies have been working hard to iron out a few rough spots which appeared when they played Arkansas university. The Aggies play Oklahoma university this week.

Carl Brown of Liberal is here to attend the homecoming game and visit friends.

Miss Juanita Healy, who is seriously ill, shows little improvement.

## EAT WHERE THEY ALL EAT!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

## Scheu's Cafe

710 N. Manhattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company



THIS CHRISTMAS—sentiment tender and enduring, can be delightfully expressed in your choice of a Genuine Orange Blossom diamond ring for Her. Nothing surpasses the Diamond for lasting beauty and style. We have a large selection in a wide range of prices—also many appropriate gifts for him.

Robt. C. Smith  
SQUARE DEAL JEWELER

Freshman

Sophomores

Juniors



See your Royal Purple Editor then phone 3434—Studio Royal and make your appointments for you Class pictures.

By coming in early you can use your class selection for Christmas photographs, and get our Christmas Special. These three classes are being photographed at

HIXON'S STUDIO ROYAL

On the Corner 11th and Moro

## Welcome, Friends!

to the KICK OFF and TIP TOP  
You'll meet some of the Old Pals there.

Lunch Rooms

H. E. Nolder, Prop.

## HULL'S HARDWARE

Hardware, Sporting Goods

Radio Sets and Parts

406 Poyntz Ave.

## COLD WEATHER TOGS

FOR DRESS AND WEAR

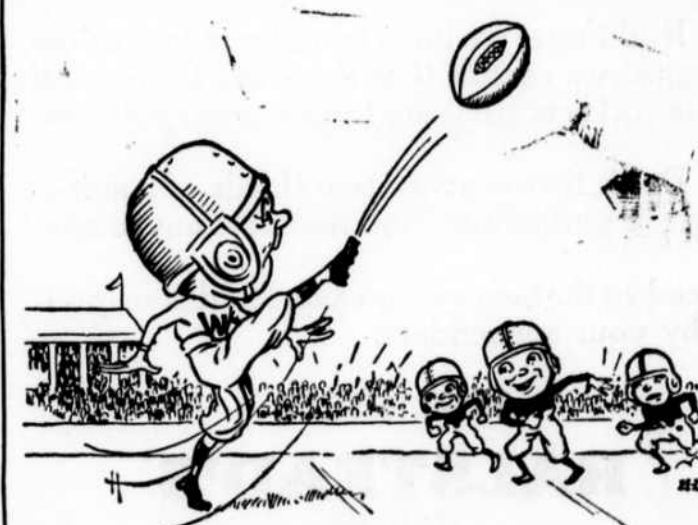
Overcoats and Top, Coats \$12.95 to \$35

Sheep-lined Coats \$5.95 to \$14.95

Leather Vests \$9.95 to \$22.50

High-top Boots \$4.95 to \$8.50

## Romig &amp; Co.



The kick-off

HERE'S THE ALL-STAR

LINE-UP

ON FALL FOOTWEAR

CENTER—Your attention on Walk-Overs  
GUARD—Against Foot Troubles, if you  
TACKLE—The good in Them,  
END—Your Shoe Problems when you buy  
Walk-Overs, you won't want a  
QUARTERBACK—Or a  
HALF-BACK—When you purchase them at

\$7.00 to \$8.50

FULL—Value. for you get

## College Shoe Store

Walk-Over Boot Shop, 1216 Moro  
Aggieville  
Ahead at the Foot



### Ninety-Five Attend First Experiment Station Luncheon

Ninety-five persons were present at the first experiment station luncheon of the year which was held upstairs in the college cafeteria Saturday noon, November 12. Guests included Dean E. C. Johnson, director of the Washington agricultural experiment station, and L. A. Reynolds of the United States department of agriculture.

After the introduction of new members present at the luncheon by the heads of their departments, Prof. L. P. Payne of the department of poultry husbandry gave a report of the World Poultry congress which was held this summer at Ottawa, Canada. These triennial poultry congresses, said Professor Payne, have as their object to direct attention to the progress made in poultry husbandry throughout the world.

Thirteen representatives from Manhattan and the college were present at this congress. The daily attendance ranged from 12,000 to 30,000, the largest attendance being on the day when the Prince of Wales, Prince George, and Premier and Mrs. Baldwin were present. Forty-one nations were represented, and the largest representation other than Canada came from England. Countries having exhibits were Canada, the United States, Holland, England, Spain, Germany, India, and Egypt.

The next experiment station luncheon will be held November 26. Other luncheons will be held December 10, and December 17 of this year and January 14, January 28, February 25, March 10, March 24, and April 14 in 1928.

The girls at Van Zile hall gave a tea in honor of their house mother, Mrs. Nina Rhodes, last Tuesday afternoon. Dean Mary P. Van Zile assisted Mrs. Rhodes in the receiving line. Mrs. F. D. Farrell presided at the tea table. A short program of musical numbers was given during the afternoon. The guests were the house mothers and representatives of fraternities and sororities.

Pianos for rent—Kipp's.

Thirteen must be an unlucky number. At least, thirteen Lambda Chi pledges think so. Just when they had gotten nicely settled to see "The Fair Co-Ed", beside, around and almost completely overwhelming a like group from the K. D. stronghold, an active suddenly appears in the gathering.

The proceedings were carried out as planned, however, the lads finally wending their way homeward, and as soon as Vic gets the silverware finished, the crime will be atoned for.

### Stunts Announced for Aggie Pop December 9-10

The organizations entering the annual Aggie Pop program December 9 and 10 have been chosen by a committee of faculty judges. Fifteen stunts were submitted to the judges. Those selected for the main acts are Alpha Xi Delta's "Enchanted Poppy Field"; Ionia literary society, "Gypsy Trail"; Kappa Delta, "Spirit of the North"; and Alpha Theta Chi, "On the Royal Road to Romance". These stunts will be 12 minutes in length and will be judged on beauty and effectiveness of production.

The entrants for the shorter stunts are Phi Omega Pi, "With the Masters"; Chi Omega, "Old Gold"; and Alpha Delta Pi, "FeFlix Cat." These acts are to be eight minutes in length and will be judged according to cleverness and general effectiveness. The stunts will be under the direction of Miss Osceola Hall Burr of the department of public speaking, and all costumes and plans will be approved by Dean Van Zile before the finals.

A loving cup will be awarded to the organization presenting the best act in each group. The cups must be won two successive years by the same organization, before they become permanent possessions.

The cake offered by Miss Katherine Geyer of the physical education department, for the class team winning in the hockey tournament which was held Saturday afternoon Nov. 12, was won by the Monday—Wednesday Friday 4 hour class.

"At the Theatre,"—funnier than the Two Black Crows.—Kipp's.

### Boys Hurl Alarm Clock At Serenaders of Their Neighboring Sorority

Music may have charms, but not to members of a certain fraternity a few blocks off the campus. This fraternity is not accustomed to being serenaded, but the sorority next door is, and while the young ladies who are being "told with music" applaud vigorously, their neighbors grind their teeth and perhaps say things not printable.

That was until Sunday night. That night the climax was reached. Three groups of serenaders had come, and gone their merry way. No doubt the slumbers of the neighbors had been disturbed, but what of that? Plenty. The next group of troubadours approached, twanged a uke suggestively, and began a plaintive tune. Nothing happened, save the hand-clapping from the sorority house sleeping porch. Another tune—then the sound of a window violently opened, a loud crash, splintered glass and the ringing of an alarm.

The serenaders retired rather hastily.

### Tiger-Jayhawk Clash Tomorrow at Lawrence

Lawrence, Nov. 17.—With one more football game this season, and that with Missouri, the University of Kansas squad, back from the Oklahoma defeat, has settled down to hard practice.

The season's hope is entirely against Kansas. Missouri is undefeated in the conference, while Kan-

sas has won two, lost three and tied one in the conference.

Missouri has yet to win a game on the Kansas Memorial field. Two years ago Kansas won, 10 to 7, and the year before the score was 3-all. In 1921, the year the new stadium was used, Kansas won 15 to 9.

The all-time record gives Kansas 18 games, Missouri 12, with 5 tied in the 35 years the two teams have been playing.

**Record Crowd Expected**  
Advance ticket sales and inquiries coming to the athletic office indicate the 34,000 seating capacity of the stadium will be taxed by the game Saturday. If necessary, additional seatings can be placed at the south end of the field.

We have a new Victor Artist, "Evelyn Herbert," hear her first record.—Kipp.

### Manhattan C. of C. to Banquet Football Teams December 7

The Manhattan chamber of commerce will give its annual football banquet for the Kansas Aggie and Manhattan high school gridsters December 7.

E. C. Quigley of St. Marys, a big league baseball official, will be one of the principal speakers at the annual football banquet given by the chamber of commerce on December 7. This banquet tops off the football season by entertaining the Kansas Aggie gridsters and their coaches and the Manhattan high school team and coaches.

Mr. Quigley referees inter-collegiate football games throughout the country, but is best known in this

vicinity for his basketball officiating, and his "You can't do that."

The program always includes talks by the coaches and captains of high school and college teams, and a resume of the season's activities by M.

F. Ahearn, athletic director. The captains for next year's grid teams will be elected at this time.

Hear Jack Crawford and his Orchestra play "Diane."—Kipp's

## Men! It's Here!

This is the First Showing anywhere in Manhattan of the "Trump" white broadcloth shirt.

"THE TRUMP"

A new ARROW shirt  
with ARROW collar attached.

Ready today at

## Varsity Clothing Co.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP

HUNK COLLISTER



WELCOME  
AGGIE GRADS



You'll Find the same old Chance, and the same old spirit of service and Welcome here.

Drop around, as usual, a lot of the old bunch will be making the Chance their headquarters.

Both old and new Aggies still find that nowhere else can they be sure of the same Purity and Wholesomeness in good foods as they get at the,

FIRST AND LAST CHANCE CAFE

"Dad" Pease, Prop.



### EXTRA TROUSERS NOW

as low in cost as a good safe barrel—  
The very articles you need most are the very ones we like to cut the largest swath on.

Right now we have trousers at low prices because we realize that there are some good coats and vests that are low on good patterns.

Don't throw away two thirds of a suit—here are patterns to match almost any shade.

Priced so that every cent you spend is suspended by your suspenders.

\$5.00 to \$8.50

## HALSTEAD'S

312 Poyntz

### Fraternity Men Notice!

Freshmen, Sophomores or Juniors

If you are an underclassman and will not have a class picture in the class section of the Royal Purple you are to have your picture taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio. All Seniors are to have their pictures taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio.

No Exceptions—

Thanks,

Brownie

## MILLER

Daily: 3-7:15-9 Mat: 10-35c  
FRI.-SAT. Eve: 10-40c



Columbia Pictures presents  
**Priscilla Dean**  
in  
**'BIRDS of PREY'**

**VAUDEVILLE**

"The Story"—Singer, Musicians,  
Dancers  
Revelers' Band of Nine  
Comedy—News—Organ

Mon.-Tues.  
"The City"

Based on the play by Clyde Fitch,  
"The City's Power to raise to the heights of achievement or to cast down to the lowest depths of degradation."

Wed.-Thurs.  
Family Nights

"Love Makes 'em Wild"  
A Fox specialty that dispels gloom.  
Added Attractions  
Comedies, News, Band, Organ

Now is your chance to own a

## DIAMOND

We are now laying especial emphasis on diamonds, and are now offering attractive rings at attractive prices.

Good values in diamonds, set in 18 karat white gold mountings for

**\$5.00**

We esteem these rings as such unusual values, that should you purchase another diamond at our store within two months, costing \$37.50 or over we will allow you \$12.50 for the first diamond.

Come in and see our rings

## Dooley Jewelry Shop

Aggieville

## SALE OF Top Coats

VALUES RANGING FROM  
\$25.00, \$27.50, \$30.00, \$35.00

TO BE SOLD AT  
\$18.50, \$20.00, \$25.00, \$30.00

ALL THIS SEASON'S  
MERCHANDISE

## THE GIVIN CLOTHING CO.

Aggieville



## Inter-Fraternity Conference in New York November 25-26

New York, November 11, 1927  
The Interfraternity Conference, annual gathering of delegates from practically every men's fraternity at American colleges and universities, will meet at the Hotel Pennsylvania here Nov. 25 and 26. More than 200 delegates, representing 60 different fraternities and coming from a hundred institutions of learning, will be present when the conference is called to order by Judge William H. Bayes, chairman of the interfraternity organization.

A number of college presidents and a score of deans and professors from all sections of the country will meet with the fraternity delegates for a mutual discussion of collegiate problems. Among the colleges to be represented will be Illinois, Yale, Cornell, Columbia, Penn State, Rutgers, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, and many others.

First among the subjects for general discussion will be the question of scholarship, for the Interfraternity Conference has been actively cooperating with college officials in an attempt to better the scholastic standing of students. Other problems to come before the meeting will be the movement for economy in education, the fraternity's relation to the parents of its members, the proper development of freshmen.

## Basketball Draws Much Interest as the First Call Nears at Oklahoma

Norman, Okla.—(Special)—Return to the double round-robin schedule and the prospects of playing this winter in the new physical education building have spurred pre-season interest in basketball at the University of Oklahoma to a high pitch, according to Hugh V. McDermott, varsity coach.

Already a number of aspirants are working out and plugging the ball with increasing accuracy at the iron hoop. November 1 is the date set for the first official practice with scrimmage only a couple of weeks further on. The Sooners will open the season against Drake university, December 16, in their first encounter in the new field house.

Prospects for a winning aggregation this year are indeed pleasing to Coach McDermott, for no less than eight lettermen, four of whom played regularly on the Sooner's second place Missouri Valley team last year, are returning for another crack at the coveted title.

Capt. LeRoy LeCrone, Norman, all-valley basketball guard last season, is trying for his second all-valley end award with the football squad and should be in fine condition when the first cage call is sounded. Bruce Drake and Victor Holt, both of Oklahoma City, sensational forward and center with the first team last year, are also trying their hands at the gridiron and will not report until after football season.

Harry Pinkerton, Durant, LeCrone's running mate last year, and Leslie Niblack, Shawnee, two-year letterman, will also be back in the harness this year. Niblack is captaining the cross country squad and will not report until the steppelchase season is over.

Other lettermen who are returning for another season are Clarence Stevens, Okemah, forward; Granville Norris, Laverne, guard, and Ben Kiergan, Sapulpa, center. Four others who made the squad last year will be back. They are Roy Taylor, Norman; and Ray LeCrone, Norman, forwards; and Rex Birkett, Mulhall, and Paul Ward, Muskogee, guards.

Several promising sophomores have caused McDermott's smile to broaden this season. Tom Churchill, Oklahoma City, who made a sensational record two years ago in state high school athletics circles, Greg Quinn, Tulsa; Bill Noble, El Dorado, Kan.; Frank Crider, Durant; Ralph May, Oklahoma City; and Malvin Culbertson, Amber, are among those who may break into the lineup this year.

On the freshman squad, Coach Claude Reed will have Clifton Shearer, all-state Shawnee center; Lorry Meyers, El Reno, former all-American high school forward; Fenton Taylor, center for the state champion Durant high school team last year, and Heston Singletary, Bill Robb and Clifford Picken, Oklahoma City high school players.

"Up in the Clouds" is our feature record this week.—Kipp's.

## Ban on Cars Fails to Keep Oklahoma U. Students on Their Feet

Norman, November 9—(Special)—Norman, the home of the University of Oklahoma, is about to lose its twentieth century bearing and dignity, with the rapid replacing of motor cars, forbidden under the university "no car" rule, by the old fashioned one horse shay.

Despite the fact that the "no car" rule has been in effect for five years, students at the institution developed a surprising lack of confidence, this fall, in her ability to move about without the aid of some sort of a vehicle.

Horses, unaffected by the university rule, began to make their appearance on the campus several weeks ago, and city streets have since been over-taxed by traffic in horse driven vehicles. Some students have taken to horse-back riding about the campus.

Many students, however found that horses are expensive, and that it is difficult to find an adequate place to keep them. Roller skates offered a more inviting field and two enterprising students imported five dozen roller skates to Norman. They were sold out within a short time. Bicycles are also becoming popular.

The casual visitor might gasp in surprise at the campus today. The rattle of horses hoofs on the block pavements mingles with the roar of

nearly a hundred hall bearing skates and the screech of bicycle sirens and screams of excited co-eds.

So far no one has appeared with a cane.

## Majority of University Students Self-Supporting

Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 17.—More than half of the students of the University of Kansas are self-supporting whole or in part, according to figures compiled by Geo. O. Foster, registrar of the University.

Two-thirds of the men and one-fourth of the women are wholly or partly self-supporting, giving the 52 per cent average.

Of 2575 men in the University, 718 or 28 per cent are entirely self-supporting, and 933, or 38 per cent, are partly so.

Of 1522 women, 237 (15%) are wholly self-supporting and 192, or 12 per cent, are partly self-supporting.

"At the Theatre,"—funnier than the Two Black Crows.—Kipp's.

Pianos for rent—Kipp's.

## Journalists Attend National Convention of Sigma Delta Chi

Four Kansas State men attended the annual convention of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalistic fraternity, at Lawrence this week.

Lester Frey, president of the Kansas State chapter, accompanied by C. E. Rogers, head of the department of journalism here, Prof. M. W. Brown, and F. E. Charles, both of the journalism department, made the trip to Lawrence.

Franklin Reck, Detroit, of the editorial staff of the American Boy, was elected first vice-president; Bristow Adams, director of the Cornell university school of journalism, second vice-president; Robert B. Tarr, city editor of the Pontiac, Michigan, Press, secretary; Edwin V. O'Neil, Indianapolis Times, was named alumni secretary, and Maurice Ryan of Devils Lake, N. D., treasurer.

Members of the executive council elected were Robert Y. Kerr, Chicago, associate editor of the American Lumberman; Walter Humphrey, Ft. Worth, Tex., Press; Charles Snyder,

Daily Drivers Journal, Chicago; Norman J. Radder, department of journalism, University of Indiana.

The 1928 convention will be at Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill.

Latest Hits—Columbia Records at Brown's Music Co.

Miss Alice Mustard had as her Zile hall, Miss Alva B. Milan, dean guests for luncheon Saturday at Van of home economics at the Oregon Agricultural college at Corvallis. Miss Elizabeth McKittrick, head of the home economics department at the University of Wyoming at Laramie, and Dr. Margaret M. Justin.

no show will  
be more gleeful--

this year, or any other year, than this very, very laughable "Poor Nut" --

which is going to be presented this (Friday) evening, and tomorrow evening --

at the college auditorium by the Manhattan Theatre, with the Purple Masque and associated players --

which is saying it is doubtful one could ever buy tickets to a performance more hilariously funny than "The Poor Nut" --

and it's a college show, nothing like you have ever seen.

Homecoming grads will buy up the choice seats (for there will be many homecomers) unless you are alert, and make reservations now.

The college auditorium box office will be all day today and tomorrow. For "The Poor Nut" only—\$1; for season tickets to this and three other plays—\$3.

Curtain at 8:15 p. m. each evening.

## WELCOME OLD AGGIES!

VISIT

## LISK TWINS PHOTO STUDIO

Action pictures of the game.

Photographs of the team.

Snapshots of Campus Activities.

Take home those that will interest the home folks.

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville  
Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for  
Prompt Calls and Delivery

## WAREHAM

Better and Better  
EAT 'EM UP,  
AGGIES

FRI.-SAT.  
Bring Your Friends to See



ALSO: NEWS-COMEDY

Mat. 10-40c Nite 10-50c  
Shows 3-7-9

## NOTICE

Continuous Show  
All day Saturday from  
10 A. M. to 11 P. M.  
BRING YOUR GUESTS.

Soon—  
Adolphe Menjou  
in  
"Service for Ladies"



## HELLO OLD TOP!

If it were not for Home Coming week and the Football Games, we'd never see you any more! However, we extend you a Hearty Welcome!

## STEVENSON'S

## GLOVES

Imported Cape and  
Real Kid  
Attractive Styles  
Moderate Prices

Elite Textile Shop

## J.C. PENNEY CO.

"where savings are greatest"  
STORE 538 Manhattan, Kansas

## Furred Winter Coats

Smart! Warm! Priced  
Within Your Budget!



The selection of a coat for this winter—and next—is a pleasure. The styles are new and the fabrics in the mode.

\$19.75 to  
\$39.75

Colors—Materials—Furs  
In the Mode

The lavish use of fur for collars, cuffs and border trimmings assures you of a coat that will be smart on all occasions.

## 25th Anniversary Fancy Bloomers With Novelty Cuff



Heavy rayon jersey fashions these bloomers with fancy cuff.  
\$1.49

## Long Silk Fringe Trims Handsome Scarfs



Graceful printed scarfs of crepe de chine are trimmed with fringe—unusual and effective patterns.  
\$1.98

## The Hosiery Women Prefer

Must Wear and Look Well

It must measure up to high standards or good looks—yet it must pass the test for service, too.



Our Own Numbers  
Pure silk—full-fashioned—and three weights that meet your daily demands. Modish Fall and Winter shades.

98c

\$1.49

## Welcome, Homecoming Aggies!

## Specials for SATURDAY

Salted Peanuts 15c per pound

Black Walnut Fudge 19c per pound

Hose, Men's, Fanny plaids and Stripes

Regular 49c Values, 2 Pair 75c

Hose, Ladies', large assortment coors. Each

Pair Guaranteed. Regular 98c Values, 2

Pair \$1.75

## Duckwall's

"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

Down Town and Aggieville



## "Dad" Anderson Tells Life Experiences To Reporter

"I don't know much. The only time I get out of this jail is when I'm allowed to go home and see my widow," recently said "Dad" Anderson, custodian in the chemistry annex at the college, to a Collegian reporter.

His deeply lined face lighted with his usual broad grin; he raised his faded blue eyes, framed with horn rimmed glasses, and arched his heavy eyebrows, as much as to say "Don't you believe me?"

"Who is your widow?"  
"Oh, that's my wife. I call her the widow because people think she is a widow since they never see me around."

Dad looked quite at home, standing there amidst a small group of students and instructors, all teasing him to hear some of his humorous reports. He belongs to that store-room, crowded almost to the ceiling with shelves filled with test tubes, glass jars, scales, funnels, acids and many different sorts of salt-compounds.

"Yes, they all call me 'Dad,' even these instructors around here," he explained pointing and bringing those around him to the foreground. "The instructors are the ones with the long coats on; ask them anything you want to know. They know everything,—from what they say."

Upon being asked what nationality he is, "Dad" replied, "Oh, I was smuggled into this country from Sweden in the form of a bundle of rags under my mother's arm. I don't know how I ever kept still that long, but of course I was only two then and times change."

"What had you done to make it necessary to smuggle you across the water?"

"Well, you see I had the measles and mother thought that would be a good way to get me on board the ship. After the ship put out to sea and they found that I had the measles, they didn't have the nerve to throw me into the sea, so I landed safely in the United States."

Chemistry students all know Dad Anderson, and he remembers each one of them from year to year. He always cheers the struggling chemist along with a word of encouragement and a broad grin.

"Come back again some time, I might have something to tell you the next time," said "Dad" and again the humor-lined face shone with a grin.

### Basketball Practice into Full Swing Soon

With about a month in which to choose his basketball squad, Coach C. W. Corsaut has kept increasing the workouts until full time is given. Coach Corsaut is silent as to the men who will make up the squad he will send against K. U. December 16. But from the way the men have been working in practice at least some players from last year's five will be seen in their old positions.

Much time has been given to shooting and general technical work. The men are slowly mastering them and by Thanksgiving should have them well in hand. Most of this week will be spent in trying men in different positions in order to get a better line on the men and at the same time

giving every man a chance at all positions. Up to the present the men have been worked at about half speed, but from now until the end of the season, the workouts will be stiff.

### John J. Tigert Speaks at Inter-Fraternity Conference in N. Y.

New York, November 15.—Dr. John J. Tigert, United States Commissioner of Education, will be a speaker before the Interfraternity Conference, when the organization of American college fraternities begins its annual two-day session at the Hotel Pennsylvania November twenty-fifth. Dr. Tigert will address the meeting of more than 200 college fraternity delegates from all parts of the country, on American educational problems.

A feature of the first day's session will be a luncheon at which Dr. Francis W. Shepardson, vice-president of Phi Beta Kappa and former commissioner of education in Illinois, will be toastmaster. Judge William R. Bayes, chairman of the

Interfraternity Conference, will be a speaker.

The Interfraternity Conference, established in 1909 at Chicago as the result of activity on the part of Pres. William H. P. Faunce of Brown, is the result of a realization on the part of college fraternities of their common ideals and aims. Through the efforts of the Conference, mutual jealousies and rivalries have diminished and a clearer conception grown up of the modern fraternity as an adjunct to self-government at American colleges and universities. Hamilton Wright Mabie was the first chairman of the conference.

The Conference has grown until to-day it includes practically all the long-established fraternities in addition to many of the newer ones.

After 2,500 years, the architects today must still look to the ancient Greeks for the highest refinement in the builder's art.

The romance of research is often the epic of accomplishing the "impossible." The tungsten filament in the electric light is an example.

How big is a molecule? A molecule of castor oil is big enough so that it will take only 50 million of them touching each other to make an inch. The amount of power used in farming is only exceeded by that used in transportation.

## Vaudeville

Today, Tomorrow—3-7-9

ORPHEUM JUNIOR

POSITIVELY!

THE BEST BILL OF THE SEASON!

HARVEY-CONLIN'S

"REVUE!"

Louis Hart & Co., "The Giant and the Midget"

A very unusual Act

Emily Darrell Singing—and a Surprise

And on the screen a Paramount UFA Picture

"THE LAST WALTZ"

"THE MERRY WIDOW"—AND MORE!

"Collegians"

PATHE NEWS

MARSHALL ORCHESTRA

MONDAY

Charmaine and Captain Flagg  
(Dolores Del Rio and Victor McLaglen)  
of "What Price Glory"

Return Again in

"THE LOVES OF CARMEN"

"The greatest lovers li'l old New York has seen in many a day."—New York Times.

An Extra week at K. C. Pantages. You'll see it more than once.

**MARSHALL**

## HOMECOMING DANCES AT THE PINES

Old Aggies returning for the Big Annual Kansas Aggie-Nebraska game, oCrnhusker students, Aggie students, all plan to attend this, one of the biggest dances of the year.

Music by

**June Layton's Orchestra**

Eight, hot, snappy players, with the latest hits and the best of Rythm.

**Friday and Saturday**

November 18-19

Admission \$1.10

Johnny's



**For Men**  
who would step  
well-dressed into Fall




**Cook-Dillingham**  
SHOE STORES, Inc.

SMART. Distinctive. Correct. Bostonians are always S that in the eyes of the world. There's another happy part of Bostonian character which the eye does not see—comfort. Over a million men will find in the new Fall Bostonians—a shoe that makes good on every count. And in Spring they'll still be telling off the miles—

## FOOTBALL!



**Kansas Aggies**

vs

**Nebraska University**

**Homecoming**

**Stadium Field -- Tomorrow**

**Get Tickets at the Athletic Office Before the Game**

**Admission \$2.00 Game Called 2:00**



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, November 22, 1927

Number 21

## "Heb's" Theatre Players Again Win Approval

### "The Poor Nut" Goes Across With a Bang and Smash Before Large Crowds at Homecoming

"The Poor Nut", college comedy extraordinary, was presented by the Manhattan Theatre before two full-sized audiences at the college auditorium on Friday and Saturday evenings. That it pleased, goes without saying, for "The Poor Nut" is filled to the brim with the kind of college comedy that goes across the footlights with a bang and a smash. As light and fast with its comicality as "Romance" the first offering of the Manhattan Theatre, was serious in its romanticism. "The Poor Nut" offered in itself a second substantial hurdle for the Manhattan Theatre players and their director, Mr. H. Miles Heberer. Split-second comedy on a stage, filled with actors most of the time calls for rare skill in coaching and protracted drill in mass activity—and the cast showed that it had received just about the right amount of both.

### The Boob Was Artistic

The second scene of Act II, in which the start and the finish of a relay race before a stadium full of collegians, was presented with a convincingness and smoothness that was truly amazing. If the play had no other excellence, this one scene would have stamped Mr. Heberer as an unusually good director of difficult-to-effect comedy. The scene bore every evidence of nice generalship—if you missed seeing it, you will never know how well it was done. Dale Springer, taking the role of John Miller, "The Poor Nut", did his difficult work so well that his auditors actually found themselves feeling downright sorry for him amid the giggles and guffaws that he evoked. He was a truly artistic boob, so finished at times in his work as to lead one to harbor the catty suspicion that he really was not playing-acting at all. But the totality of his interpretation was such as to mark him as a young genius at comedy. The audience was unanimous in hoping that the Manhattan Theatre will find a good place for him again this year—and soon.

Another to find herself in great favor with the audience was Miss Eldridge, who interpreted the role of Julia Winters, the all-embracing co-ed from Wisconsin. Julia Winters is the type of co-ed who knows all the tricks of psycho-analysis to the subjugation of hard-boiled halfbacks. And Miss Eldridge was right up on the dot every minute to make believers of doubters. Miss Eldridge has grace and charm and a fine voice, and she used them all in a most pleasing manner.

### A "Disappearing" Type

Miss Louise Morgan, as Marjorie Blake, the somewhat disappearing type of girl who captivates because she is so engagingly genuine, also did excellent acting. Marjorie Blake could easily have been smothered by the sophistication of Julia Winters, had not Miss Morgan been every bit as clever an actress as Miss Eldridge. As it was, the race between them was a dead heat, even if Marjorie did cop "The Poor Nut". The balance between them was most pleasing.

Among the slightly lesser lights, Mr. Milton Allison as "Maggie" Welch, cheerleader and college harker, was perhaps the most popular with his auditors. He had some extra funny lines and for the most part got them over with clearness and distinctness, when one considers the speed at which the play was set. But the tempo, especially in Act I, was such as to cause all the players to machine gun their lines over without pausing to aim. "The Poor Nut" himself could have been much more effective at times, if the sweep of the play had not forced him to snap out lines that he should have drawled.

### Dizziness of College

The work of the supporting cast was, as a rule, good. Here and there a bit of awkwardness or stiffness got itself thrown into strong relief by the dazzling comedy of the principals—but not often.

The dizzy side of college life suffered a pretty complete photographing by the Manhattan Players, and few spots in the picture were foggy.

Prof. R. B. Gordon, with his college band, played the show and added to the peppiness of the evening. The popular song hits of 1927 were mingled with college songs of Ohio and Wisconsin, the contenders in the track meet. No other musical organization than a brass band could have effectively "played" such an upcrarious comedy.

Doris Dwelly and Hazel Dwelly, both graduates, returned to their home in Manhattan for the week end. Doris teaches at Milford; Hazel at Matfield Green.

## 'Fair Co-ed' Prize to Freshman

Esther Rocky, a freshman, was the winner of the "Fair Co-ed" diamond ring given away at the Marshall theater in connection with the Marion Davies picture last week. She received 201 votes; Miss Helen Sloan received 150, to rank second, and Marie Arbuthnot was third, with 117 votes.

Miss Araminta Holman left Monday evening for Lincoln, Neb., to attend the western sectional convention for the American Federation of Arts, which will be held there from November 21 to 23.

Prof. Albert Dickens, head of the department of horticulture, who has been ill for the last week, has recovered and is again on the hill.

## Final Game for Nine Gridmen

### Oklahoma A. & M. Game Here Thursday Farewell Performance of Veterans

Spectacular end runs, flying tackles, cheering crowds and long trips all will be memories to nine veterans of the Kansas State football squad after the Oklahoma A. and M. struggle Thanksgiving day.

Captain Jim Douglass, Don Springer, Karl Enns, "Monk" Edwards, Ted Fleck, R. E. Hamler, Joe Holsinger, H. J. Dayhoff and Joe Limes will end their careers in purple jerseys. Joe Holsinger, Jim Douglass, and Karl Enns have been the sustaining weights of the backfield since their entrance to the game three years ago. Don Springer proved his worth in the backfield at the K. U. game this year. His dashing, ground-gaining end runs won a permanent berth for him among Aggie hall luggers.

Ted Fleck and "Monk" Edwards have been on the receiving end of Bachman's passing machine for the last three years. From a position of tackle on his high school eleven, Ted Fleck qualified for his position at right end on the Wildcat team. Edwards, not only a grid star of conference recognition, piloted the basketball squad through last season and will lead the cagers again this year. He also occupies the center field outpost on the baseball squad.

R. E. Hamler is a two letter man, having played the position of tackle for the Wildcats since his entrance to college football.

## N. U. Co-Ed Killed in Auto Accident on Return Trip to Lincoln Sunday

As a result of a motor car accident Sunday, following the Nebraska game here Saturday, Miss Avilda Hauptman, 17, University of Nebraska co-ed, was killed, and two of her three companions injured.

Miss Elaine Nichols, 17, Bird City, Kansas, suffered severe cuts on the face and head, Avery Michael, who with his brother, Austin, were driving to Lincoln with the girls, was cut severely on the wrist and hand. The accident occurred shortly before noon Sunday when the car struck a culvert near a sharp curve 15 miles north of Manhattan, and rolled down an embankment.

Both girls were students at the University of Nebraska and are members of the Alpha Chi Omega sorority. Austin Michael was a student here last semester.



Ransom Bowman, 150-pound fullback, who captains the 1927 Oklahoma Aggie football eleven this year. He is a consistent and hard worker and despite his weight hits the line with terrific force. Bowman's home is at Pawnee.

## Betas First on Homecoming Decorations

### Sigma Phi Epsilon and Phi Kappa Tau Tie for Second in Annual Contest for Silver Trophy

Beta Pheta Pi was awarded first prize, a silver loving cup, for displaying the most novel and elaborate ideas in Homecoming house decorations Friday and Saturday. Twenty fraternities were entered in the contest. Judges were unable to choose between Phi Kappa Tau and Sigma Phi Epsilon for second honors.

"This ain't no bull. We're glad you're here," seemed to take the judges' eyes. A mammoth cow stood on one side of the Beta yard with its head stuck in a corn shock feeding contentedly. In front of the house were two pasteboard men, 20 feet high, one was wearing a "K" sweater and the other represented a Nebraska man. Purple and White and red and white pennants were strung from roof to sidewalk. A huge sign welcoming the grads and Nebraska flanked the front of the house.

### Tie for Second

"We've got the bird, now let's feed him corn." A jayhawk standing beside an ear of corn was the chief attraction at the Sig Ep house. A large electrical arrangement on the roof which alternated, first showing the letters N. U. and then K. S. was visible for many blocks. The terraces in front of the house were attractively decorated and a cow grazed the premises here also.

A wildcat reigned supreme at the Phi Kappa Tau house. It gazed upon homecoming crowds and calmly blinked its wildly glaring eyes. Interest centered around the parade and pep meeting Friday night. Thirty floats, depicting the Cornhuskers in various postures of humiliation, were paraded from Second street to the city park.

The originality and resourcefulness of their promoters was reflected by the floats. A decorated hearse, containing in proxy the remains of the Husker grid aggregation, and followed by doleful mourners, was displayed by one fraternity. Other organizations entered exhibits Huskers ensnared in a Wildcat wedge, hanged from the gallows, and generally discomfited. A large Wildcat chewing an ear of corn was carried on one float and on another was a football field where the Aggies held supremacy.

### No School Saturday

A huge fire, speeches, and a snake dance featured the pep meeting. The customary stampede to "rush" downtown theaters was started. Students were admitted free to the Wareham theater.

"No school today" was the slogan Saturday. Fired by the speakers' description of hobo day in Lawrence when Jayhawkers deserted the classrooms many students took up the word and spread the news, resulting in most of the classes being broken up for the remainder of the day.

## Faculty Artists Again Excel in Music Recital

An interesting program artistically presented was that given Sunday, in the third of the season's faculty recitals at the college auditorium.

The only gesture toward the popular was in the last group of songs; and even in that there was no cheap we-strive-to-please effect. The program, however, was not the coldly intellectual type; there was warmth and feeling as well as intelligence in the singing and playing.

Miss Hilda Grossman had already been heard in the various churches of the city, but this was her first recital here. The Italian songs, the operatic aria, and the German numbers, especially, made an excellent medium for her full, rich voice. She sang not only with satisfying technique, but for the most part with convincing feeling. Hers is the best voice to have come to Manhattan for many a day.

Miss Irma Smith was, as usual, an accompanist responsive and artistic. Miss Florence Steel's three piano numbers were on the same high plane of excellence. The Frank "Prelude and Choral" and the Liszt "Tarantella" are far from the stereotypical, interesting, exacting, and she played them with finesse and assurance.

Miss Grossman is a graduate of the Chicago Music college, Miss Steel of the Busch Conservatory of Music, Chicago.

Homecoming guests at the Farm House were Clair Hoffman, Larned; Newlin Page, Chapman; Ray Stover, Lincoln; Ike Landon, Parsons; J. E. Endicott, Kingman; Oliver Lear, Stafford; Glen Findley, Arkansas City; John Moyer, Hiawatha; Glen Wiswell, Olathe; Harvey Bartlow, Horton; Frank Brownlee, Sylvia; Harold Kirk, Scott City and Raymond Davis, Olathe.



CHARLES W. BACHMAN

## "Bach" Resigns as Head Coach of Aggie Teams

### Popular Wildcat Mentor to Leave When Successor Is Appointed—Started Here in 1920

Football fandom was stunned Saturday at the announcement of Charles W. Bachman, Kansas State football and track mentor, that he has coached his last Aggie football team.

Coach Bachman, just before the team entered the stadium for the Cornhusker game, broke the news to his men. Sobered by the announcement, the team became determined to give its best to the coach who has made the Kansas Aggie football team an important factor in the valley conference. Several letter men, unable to play, asked to be allowed to play in spite of their injuries. Six of the starting lineup, injured severely enough to have ordinarily remained on the bench, fought gamely in that battle. Playing far above themselves in the first half, the Aggies, badly weakened because of injuries, could not stem the Cornhusker onslaught in the latter part of the game.

### Came Here in 1920

The football mentor is resigning because of the ill health of his wife, who must seek another climate. The resignation will take effect as soon as a successor can be appointed. Bachman is well known and respected as a sportsman and a leader of men throughout the country. His reputation has been made since he came to this institution in 1920. His going will mark the end of the most successful regime of any coach in Kansas State football history.

Sorely handicapped because of injuries to several members of the squad, this year's Bachman machine has put up a losing fight against other valley title contenders. No former Aggie team has ever suffered as many injuries as has the 1927 squad.

Coach Bachman learned last month that Mrs. Bachman's health would demand a change in climate. Since that time he had been torn between two duties, finally discussing and settling his problem with M. F. Ahearn. Ahearn made an urgent appeal for Bachman to remain here, but finally agreed with the coach that his resignation would be the logical conclusion.

### "Bach" a Popular Coach

Bachman's reputation as a coach has been made by his courage and resourcefulness in moulding men and elevating from inexperienced material.

Kansas State, one of the smallest of the valley schools, has never furnished its coach an abundance of individual stars, but "Bach" set about to develop his own organization.

No more popular coach has ever held sway at Kansas State. Bachman has won a place in the heart of every Aggie through his courage to fight and conquer overwhelming odds.

As a platform speaker, Bachman was without a peer among athletic men. His forceful, driving talks in behalf of the stadium in 1922 won him a place on many programs. Likewise, his talk at the pep meeting Friday night, held his audience spellbound, and he told them what is the matter with the 1927 football squad.

The coach's resignation was accepted informally by M. F. Ahearn, director of athletics, who will recom-

## Royal Purple To Have Many New Features

### With Work Progressing Rapidly Hohn Urges Students to Be Photographed Early as Possible

Deadline for all organization and individual pictures for the Royal Purple is December 15. Everyone must have pictures taken before that date. Juniors especially are urged by Gordon Hohn, editor, to have pictures taken, as that class has failed to respond sufficiently.

Aggie beauties will again be featured in the Royal Purple that year! The grand rush for points will start immediately after Thanksgiving vacation, when organizations and individuals will begin their canvass of buyers for the annual. Each annual sold will count three points if paid for in full, and one point only will be allowed if the book is paid for in installments. Forty points will be necessary before any girl may be entered in the contest, and thirty points will be necessary for each additional girl entered.

The judge for the beauty contest has not yet been chosen, but probably will be a well-known Eastern artist. Contestants will be judged on their photographs, which will be taken by the O. M. Hixon Studio Royal.

### Senior Votes Count

The annuals may not be sold to seniors, but they may cast their vote for a candidate if their dues are paid before the close of the contest, otherwise their votes will not count.

Improvements and changes in the individual sections are many. The view sections of the annual will feature landscape work this year, with the buildings a background. The feature section will be larger, with added humor. Two entire pages will be devoted to snapshots of prominent Aggie men and women. Anyone having snapshots of interesting incidents or persons are asked to turn them in to the Royal Purple office. The beauty and feature section will this year be printed on pebble grained paper.

The opening pages of the book have been printed, and several sections are ready for the press. The baseball section is nearly complete and the track section has been closed and sent to the engravers.

### Proofs Now Due

The proofs of pictures taken for either classes, organizations or individuals must be returned by Thanksgiving vacation. The deadline for all pictures will be December 15, and all pictures not turned in by that date will not appear in the annual.

From all present indications, the Purple yearbook will be the newest and best thing in college annuals. Many minor improvements have been made as well as the number of photographs increased over last year. Students are urged to pay all dues immediately in order to insure an early publishing date of the year book.

## Thanksgiving Vacation to Begin Wednesday at Noon

Thanksgiving vacation for students of K. S. A. C. begins at 12 o'clock, Wednesday noon, November 23, and will close at 6 p. m., Saturday, November 26. Other vacations during the school year and their time, opening and ending: Christmas, 6 p. m., Wednesday, January 4, 1928; Washington's birthday, February 22; Easter, 6 p. m., April 5, to 6 p. m. April 9.

Definite reply has not been received regarding requested reduced rates on railroads for Thanksgiving.

Pi, Kappa Alpha announces the pledging of Bert Hostinsky, Manhattan.

mend with regrets, that it be accepted by the athletic board. Mike declared last night that he had no successor in mind.

### No Plans for Future

Before America's entrance into the World war, Bachman starred at guard on championship Notre Dame elevens. During the war he played with the Quantico Marines squad. Later he was appointed an assistant coach at Northwestern. He came to Kansas State as head coach of football and track in 1920.

Bachman has no plans for the future, but expects to remain in coaching work. Since coming to Kansas State in 1920, he has developed, particularly the Aggie forward pass attack and holds a record of 22 passes completed in one game. One of his men, Dewey Huston, who graduated last year, holds the valley drop-kick record, having made a field goal at a distance of 54 yards, in a conference game.

Athletic officials here are lamenting the resignation of Bachman. In point of service, he is the oldest coach in the valley.

## Alpha Betas Celebrate

Saturday evening, November 19, was homecoming night for the Alpha Beta literary society. A number of former members who were active in the society since 1878 were present. In addition to the regular literary program, the visiting former members and wives gave some interesting reminiscences of bygone days. The visitors brought with them a barrel of cider and a good supply of doughnuts which were served during the intermission. It is planned to make this homecoming an annual event. The following former members who are residents of Manhattan were present: Mr. and Mrs. Fred Wahl, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Cowan, Jacob Lund, S. I. Thackrey, Dr. Chloe M. Willis, Mrs. C. C. Jackson, Miss Vida Harris, G. G. K. Brenner, Earl Litwiller.

## Greeks Debate Finals Tonight

### Beta Theta Pi, A. T. O.; Alpha Xi Delta, Alpha Theta Chi in Season Winup

A month of argumentative effort by the Greeks in the college intramural debate tournament will be climaxed tonight at 7:30 in the halls of Alpha Beta and Hamilton, literary societies, in Nichols gymnasium.

Beta Theta Pi and Alpha Tau Omega, in the fraternity division, are survivors of the semi-finals, and Alpha Xi Delta and Alpha Theta Chi represent the sorority leaders.

The winner of each debate will be presented with a large silver loving cup. A contest between the two title holders will then be held in which a third trophy will be awarded the winner.

Fred Seaton and Karl Pfuetze, both former Manhattan high school debaters, representing Beta Theta Pi and arguing the "no" side of the question of a 90 day enrolment before pledging won, 3 to 0, over Glenn Hartman and Ralph Mohr, Phi Delta Theta representatives. A 3 to 0 victory over Phi Sigma Kappa qualified Alpha Tau Omega, represented by Philip McMullen and Lyman Henry, for the championship contest. Phi Sig debaters were E. Q. Moll and Maurice Moggie.

The debate in which Alpha Xi Delta qualified for the win-up brought a 2 to 1 verdict over Kappa Kappa Gamma. Maggie Doyle and Blanche Hemmer were the winning speakers. Kappa Kappa Gamma representatives were Donna Duckwall and Mary Francis White. Alpha Theta Chi, represented by Dorothy Bergsten and Blanche Meyers, gained a 2 to 1 victory over Josephine Keef and Ruth Barnhisel, Delta Delta Delta speakers.

## Floater Contest Goes to Phi Delta Theta and Alpha Delta Pi

Phi Delta Theta fraternity and Alpha Delta Pi sorority won loving cups for first place for the best and most original and outstanding floats in the contest sponsored by the chamber of commerce Friday evening preceding the Kansas Aggie-Nebraska football game, according to an announcement last night by Ed Ames, secretary of the chamber of commerce.

The Phi Delt float carried out a domestic scene with one of the bovine beauties of the campus as the star actress. By bovine beauties is meant one of the inmates of the white buildings on the north campus from which the college takes its name. The cow was on a hayrack decorated with Aggie and Nebraska colors. Toward the front of the float were shocks of corn from which the cow was eating. Above the cow was the banner, "Eat 'em up Aggies."

The Alpha Delta Pi float gave an interpretation of the David and Goliath story with David representing the Aggies and Goliath representing Nebraska. Goliath as Nebraska was prostrate on the floor of the float while David as Kansas State stood over the fallen foe in victory.

New Victor records, every Friday at Kipp's.

## Campus Events

**Tuesday, November 22**  
Te Concerto, Calvin Hall rest room, 4 p. m.  
Worship group, Calvin hall, 8 p. m.  
Y. M. C. A. meeting, Y. M. office, 4 p. m.

**Wednesday, November 23**  
Chapel, auditorium, 10:15 a. m.  
**Thursday, November 24**  
Girls' Glee club, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.  
Football, Kansas Aggies vs. Oklahoma A. and M., stadium, 2 p. m.  
Y. M. and Y. W. Thanksgiving party, recreation center, 9 p. m.

**Saturday, November 26**  
Vacation ends at 6 p. m.

**Sunday, November 27**  
Music recital, auditorium, 4 p. m.

## Wildcats Fall Before Mighty Huskers 33-0

### Aggie Squad into Training for Oklahoma Aggie game, the last under Regime of Coach Bachman

A Nebraska eleven that could pass as well as plunge sent the Aggies down to a 33-0 defeat, Saturday, before a homecoming crowd of 7,000 fans.

After battling on even terms for the first 25 minutes the Aggie defensive weakened before the Husker drive and allowed a 35-yard pass to be completed for a touchdown.

The Huskers came back with renewed strength in the second half, and out-charged, out-passed, and out-plunged the Aggies, to push over four more touchdowns, bringing their total to 33 points. Pressnell and Howell, aided by a fast charging line, were the big ground gainers. Late in the third quarter when they were taken from the game, Brown and Bronson ripped wide holes in the Aggie line through which the Husker backs galloped to victory.

Greatly handicapped by the absence of Holsinger, star halfback, the Aggie offensive could do little with the fast charging line of the Cornhuskers. In the second half, the Wildcats took to the aerial game, but with little success. Time after time Enns hurled passes, only to have them knocked down.

Throughout the second half the Nebraska attack was dazzling with speed in its offensive and power in defensive. The lone Aggie first down was the result of a penalty. Nebraska gained a total of 336 yards from scrimmage to the Aggies' 53. In only one department did the Aggies excel, and that in punting. Lyons punted 12 times for an average of 35 yards, while the Husker average was 32 yards.

The Aggie-Husker game is history. The Aggies have now turned their attention to the Turkey Day game, with the Oklahoma A. & M., who broke into the win column and the limelight Saturday by defeating its state rival, the University of Oklahoma, 13-7.

Coach Bachman will extend every effort to turn his last Aggie game into victory. No serious injuries were suffered in the Nebraska tilt, and the entire Kansas State squad will be available for the game Thursday.

## M. G. Roth, Phi Lambda Theta Wins Intramural Cross Country Jaunt

Phi Lambda Theta ambitions for the 1928 intramural cup were raised when M. G. Roth, running for that organization, led the field in the annual intramural cross country run Tuesday afternoon.

Roth finished in the fast time of 16 minutes and 26 seconds, but was closely pressed throughout the course by G. Brantley, Beta Theta Pi. Most of the 200 shivering athletes who entered the race covered the three mile course in the maximum time of 30 minutes. Nearly all national and local fraternities and many independent clubs were represented in the marathon.

A few of the barriers found refuge in the engineering building soon after the race started, but managed to fall in with the rest of the field as it returned from the course and jogged in strongly at the finish.

Third place was won by Lee Heckman, Sigma Phi Sigma; Allison, Independent, took fourth; Wood, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, fifth; Faulkner, Sigma Phi Epsilon, sixth; Panamore, Independent, seventh; Graham, Delta Sigma Phi, eighth; Jeffries, Independent, ninth; and Bently, Alpha Sigma Psi, tenth.

Practically all the fraternities entered the maximum number of men in the race. The race was the first lap toward winning the track trophy that is to be given to the organization making the most points in track and cross country.

Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 17.—More than 100 delegates from universities and colleges throughout the country attend the thirteenth annual convention of Sigma Delta Chi, national journalistic fraternity, which was held at the University of Kansas Nov. 14, 15, and 16.

Among the speakers of the convention were J. Alfred Spender, editor of the Westminster Gazette, London; Carl C. Magee, former editor of the New Mexico State-Tribune, now of the Oklahoma City News; W. Y. Morgan of the Hutchinson News; and Henry J. Haskell, editorial writer of the Kansas City Star.

One of the features of the convention was a trip to Topeka Tuesday afternoon for a dinner given by Sen. Arthur Capper of the Capper Press, and Frank MacLennan of the State Journal.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.50

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.

Readers, 10 cents per line.

College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.

Ralph E. Lashbrook Editor

Maxwell Thomas Assistant Editor

Paul Gartner Sport Editor

Margaret McKinney Society Editor

Business Staff

Francis Wilson Business Manager

## School Spirit?

Homecoming day has gone. The Aggies were defeated by one of the greatest football teams ever playing on Memorial stadium field, and yet long before Nebraska had really been able to decisively defeat the Aggies, the student body of Kansas State was convinced, that our team could not win. And yet until the very end of the game that loyal Aggie eleven was never defeated, it played until the final whistle and played real football, of which any coach and any school could be proud.

Considering the actions of the student body at the pep meeting Friday night, and at the game Saturday, a visitor to this school would come to the conclusion that the student body is not worthy of the team that represents, and this is true.

The spirit of this school in backing athletics or any other activity indicates a great indifference on the part of the student body. If this were a business college, the feeling prevalent might be expected but when the student body of a school similar to this one, lies down on the job of supporting worthwhile activities, the time has come for a change, and a change that is radical.

There was a pep meeting Friday night before the game. Only about one-sixth of the student body cared enough to do what they could to help our team in the game the next day. Those who were not present Friday night were quitters, most of them taking the results of the game with Texas, the preceding week, into consideration, probably said: "Aw, they can't win, why should I support them?" And that seems to be about the type of loyalty at this school.

Saturday at the game, the minute Nebraska managed to complete a long forward pass for a touchdown in student body with one accord lay the last part of the first half, the down and said: "I told you so" and then and there in the Memorial stadium, the Aggie spirit died a peaceful and somewhat disgusting death. Before the game was ended more than half the student had departed, and when Alma Mater was sung, a pitifully small handful of the original crowd remained to show their loyalty and appreciation of what the team had accomplished.

Thursday of this week, the Kansas Aggies will meet the Oklahoma A. & M. college team here. It is the final game of the season and more important than that, it is the last game in which a team coached by Charles W. Bachman will represent Kansas State college. This is the last chance the student body will have to offset the ignominious defeat of last Saturday, while Bachman is here, for it was the student body who was defeated last Saturday and not the team.

—S. K.

## More or Less Spirit

And the college band! Frankly, what is a band, for, except to instill pep and spirit into the rooters? Yet, the K. S. A. C. band lacked everything that it should have. It played like the instruments were stopped up and as if everything were written in slow waltz time. What the band needs is to learn more of the simpler peppy songs on the order of "Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight" and depart from the pretty, dance-like selections. Lovely phrasing and beautiful melody is all right in a recital but what is needed at a football game is loud playing as if every note were played at the height of confidence.

Oh, yes, the band is just made up of loyalty. Out of more than 100 members of the band, only 20 appeared at the pep meeting in the park. The little high school band turned out so much better that they drowned out their older contemporaries. Where was the band? Were they afraid of the cold? How can a student body be asked to respond when one of the chief pep organizations quits on the job?—Catharine Montgomery.

K. S. A. C. has a new library, but as usual students are carelessly marring its beauty.

Inkspots are appearing on the floor near the study tables where students have shaken their pens in an effort to make them write. A new library has long been wanted on the campus, but now that it has been built, the student body seems to have lost all desire for something beautiful, and has set out to create another ink-scarred building on the campus.

## Kansas Egg Shippers Among the Manhattan Visitors Here Tomorrow

Kansas Carlot Egg Shippers will attend the Kansas Aggie-Cornhusker game in force Saturday, and incidentally hold their regular quarterly meeting during their stay in Manhattan.

Every phase of the poultry and egg production business will be discussed when the fifty representatives get together in their business meeting Saturday morning.

About once a year the meetings come to Manhattan when the shippers avail themselves to college and local packing company program facilities. The college and packers will come the opportunity to supply speakers.

The program will consist of a business meeting and talks in the morning, a luncheon in the cafeteria at noon, and the football game later. Arthur Paine, manager of the Perry Packing company, and Dr. C. D. Warren of the poultry husbandry

department will address the shippers. It will be the fourth meeting of the association in Manhattan.

Week end guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house were Guy Faulkner and Gerald Young, El Dorado; Seward Michelspeter, Hutchinson; Philip Platt, Hamilton; Kenneth Boyd and John Burnham, St. Francis; Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Butcher, Clay Center; G. W. Frost, Kansas City; Wayne Howdyshell, Pawnee Rock; Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Searfs, Topeka; R. E. Searfs and Hubert Wiggins, Eureka; Emil Von Reisen, Mankato; Otis Wilson, Jennings; Mr. and Mrs. Shipman Winters, St. Marys; Gray Le Vitt, Abilene; Miss Edith Mack, Osburn; Edward Kauffman, Kingman; Miss Mary Potter, Jewell City. In addition there were eight men from the Alpha chapter at the University of Nebraska who attended the homecoming dance Saturday evening. An orchestra from Atherton, Nebraska, furnished the music.

Victor records—Kipps.

Batteries charged—Kipps.

## Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance

## Pay Us a Visit THE COFFEE SHOP

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

## APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville

Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for

Prompt Calls and Delivery



## TAKE HOME THAT SNAPPY APPEARANCE

that well pressed clothes give to well dressed couple. Send your Clothes to a Master Cleaner.

## BARBER CLEANERS &amp; DYERS

"Standardized Dry Cleaning"

DIAL 2118

## COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 3908

# SHIRTS

## STRIPES

## CHECKS

## PLAIN COLORS

in

## Genuine Broadcloth

### \$2.00

## Geo. R. Knostman

329 1-2 Poyntz Ave.

## The Alpha and Omega of the Correct Thanksgiving Dinner--

Sparkling Bottled Beverages

and

Stover's Bon Bons

Creams

Ices

Cigars

Cigarettes

## The Palace Drug Company

"Friendly Service"

112 So. 4th

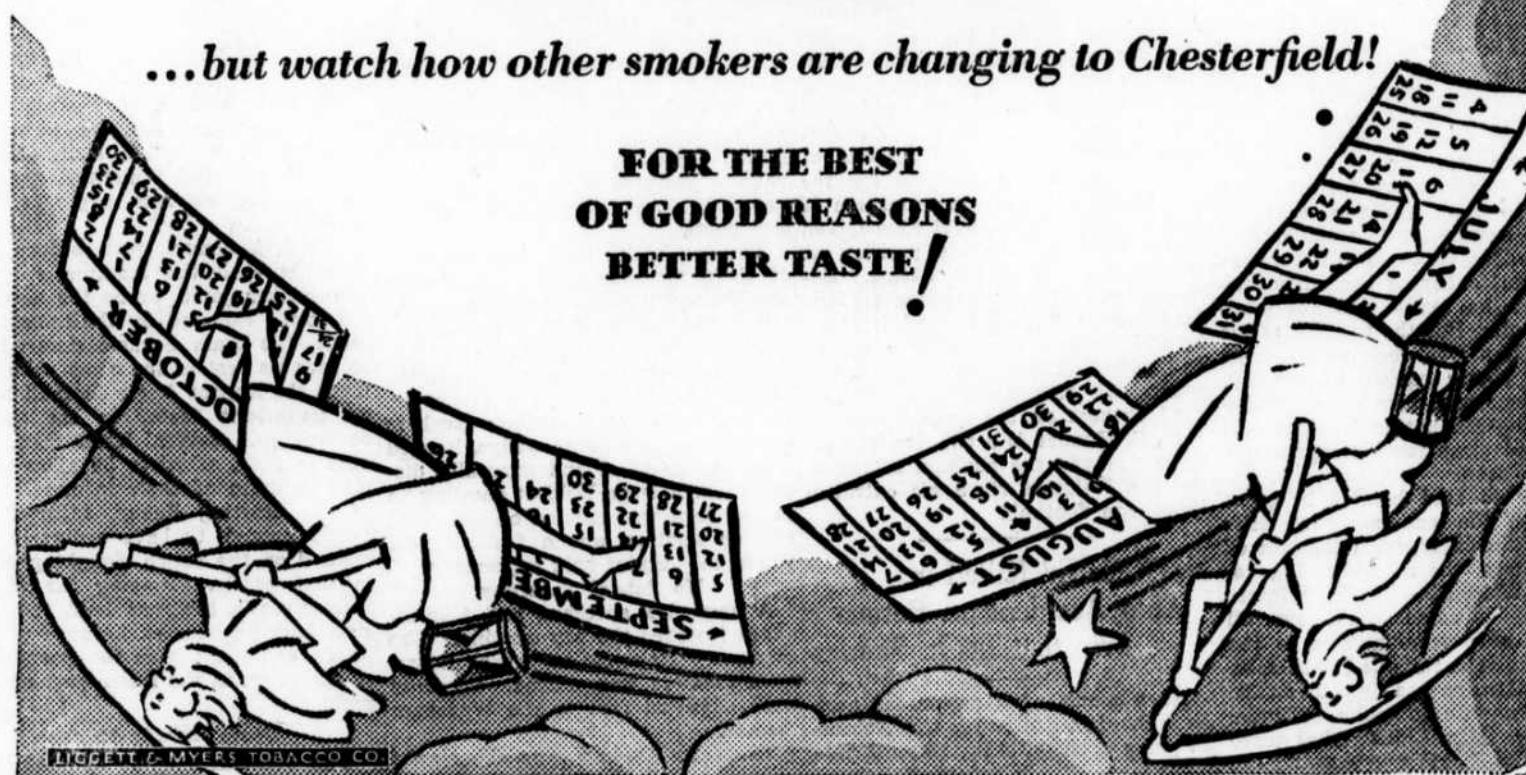
We Deliver

1224 Moro



...but watch how other smokers are changing to Chesterfield!

FOR THE BEST OF GOOD REASONS BETTER TASTE!



## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS.**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

**HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.**  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
**MRS. E. B. GUNTER**  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



## Social Events

Week-end guests at Van Zile Hall were Joyce Myers, Lane; Pansy Dunlap, Kakefield; Daisy Davison, Michigan Valley; Helen Wilmore, Halstead; Bertie Conley, Jennings; Bessie M. Griffin, Wichita; Geraldine Long, Haviland; Rose Neiswanger, Osburn and Gladys Woolley, Osburn.

Week-end guests at the Kappa Delta house were: Marion Gregg, Topeka; Rosetta Kreps, Kansas City; Crystal Schins, Concordia; Biantha Walter, Hayes; May Harland, Frankford; Rachel Herley, Westmoreland; Nola Hoover, Enid, Okla.; Fern Straw, Wichita; Peggy Proughe, Daisy Shield, Abilene; Emily Jo Vallette, Glenelder; Peggy Sloan, Emporia; Sylora Kessler, Topeka; Mrs. R. C. More, Junction City; Mrs. R. C. Sears, Topeka; Mrs. Floyd Rice, Marysville. In addition there were ten guests from the Pi chapter at Lincoln, Nebraska.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Lambda Theta house were Mrs. Louise Stahl, Ft. Riley; Prof. and Mrs. H. A. Mack and daughter, Margaret, Prof. and Mrs. R. L. Pyche, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rudder of Manhattan; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sardue and son Richard, Topeka; and Misses Esther and Hazel McGuire of Manhattan.

Week-end guests at the Sigma Nu house were: Milton J. Kennedy, Salina; Clifford Currie, Emporia; James Lansing and W. N. Kelly, Hutchinson; Frederick Russel, Paola; Orie Beeler, Des Moines, Iowa; Zane Fairchild, Crompton, Ernest A. Wright, Concordia; Andrew Harold, Seneca; Leeb Barker, Oklahoma City; D. C. Beeler, Alton; Dr. R. T. Nichols and Darnold McKee, Hiawatha.

Sunday dinner guests were: Mathew Blake, M. C. Sewell, Clifford Aulbel, Dr. Lucien Hobbs and George Thorpe all of Manhattan.

Delta Zeta week-end guests were: Karleen Garlock, Ruth Davidson, Grace Eadie and Mildred Rankin, Kansas City; Grace Sampson, Topeka; Bernice Rogers, Abilene; Kate Hassler, Chapman; Hilmarie Freeman, Seneca; Josephine Stevenson, Paola; Irene Barner, St. George; Martha Band, Schylor, Nebraska; Aletta Crawford, Stafford; Jessie Sullivan, Lawrence; Eunice Walker, Randolph; Mrs. E. E. Canham, Kansas City, Mo.; Mrs. Lloyd Wharton, Junction City; Ella Tobias, Abilene. In addition there were 10 girls from the Zeta chapter at Lincoln, Nebraska.

Weekend guests at the Phi Kappa Tau house were Mrs. Regis Capen, Chicago; Francis Vomb, Topeka; Rachel Simpson, Arlington; Pearl Himmelman, Arlington; Donald Gibb, Geo. McCallum, Elmdale; A. G. Coleman, Maurine Smith, Margaret Elders, of Hutchinson; Ralph Howard, Mount Hope; Reo Harris, Lawrence Nelson, Jennings.

Week-end guests at the Sigma Phi Sigma chapter house were: Harold Austin, and Claude Horne, Miltonvale; Leo Freese, Walter Weller, Leo Barnt and G. C. Barber, Alton; L. M. Nash, Long Island; Loren Muzman, Downs; M. L. Salle, Miltonvale; G. Loper, Centralis; Harold Callas,

Mayfield; Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Servia, Marysalle; James Treets, Glenaldrich; J. V. Hayes, Pottawatomie; and W. H. Hackman, W. H. Hackman, Robinson.

Sunday dinner guests were W. M. Newman, Centralia, and R. S. Pickett, Manhattan.

Week-end guests at the Phi Sigma Kappa house were: Messrs. Bradford, Nicholson, Gallamore, Calhoun, Tobin, Berkhard, all of Lincoln, Nebraska. Hubert Glover, Wayne Shier, Phillis Brown, Salina; O. C. Gardner and friends of Matoma; Delbert Yeakley, Carl and Alfred Mausolf, and Clarence Meyers, Great Bend; Glen Gilbert, Olathe; Earl Comfest, Kansas City; King Vanderbiult, Topeka; William Carpenter, Clay Center; Mr. Mochner, Herington; Glen Ruhl, Fred Palmer and Howard Elkins, Wakefield.

Alpha Theta Chi had as guests during homecoming Thelma Coffin, Miltonvale; Jo Trindle, Hugoton; Ruth Batchelder, Jewell; Erma Jean Huestead, Junction City; Polly Pound, Glen Elder; Mary Hall, St. George; Inez Hill, Topeka; Mildred Doyle of Ellsworth; Lillie Johnson, Holton; Schrupf, Cottonwood Falls; Mrs. Jack Coulson, Manhattan; Mrs. Harold Shankland, Cottonwood Falls; Florence Burton, Clifton; Jennie Fiske, Wakefield; Margaret Foster, Frankfort; Helen Rogier, Matfield Green; Hazel Gardner, Independence; Opal Gaddie, Manhattan; and Alma Burke, Lawrence.

Week end guests at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house were William Toppings and Willard Toppings, Over-

book; O. C. Huntington, Eureka; Geo. Miller and Wayne Rogier, Cottonwood Falls; George Holland, Des Moines, Ia.; Fred Lutz, Logan; Jack Bennets and William Bennets, Kansas City; Joe Cool, Fred Fisher, and Forest Veigler, Salina; Bruce Eaton and Eddie Eaton, Chanute; A. B. Nuss, Osborn, Louis Rochford, Osburn, and F. A. Meyers, Topeka.

Week end guests at the Alpha Xi Delta house included Gladys Hawkins of Bucklin, Mrs. A. W. Butcher, Clay

Center; Mrs. Charles Morelock and Margie Kimble, Miltonvale; Dorothy Stiles, Westmoreland; Dorothy Willets and Mildred Quail, Topeka; Rosalind and Jane McKinney, Junction City; Ethel Saxton and Katherine Whorley, Abilene; Carol Hutchinson, Marysville; and three members of the Rho chapter at Lincoln, Nebr.

Alpha Gamma Rho entertained with an informal house dance at the chapter house, Saturday evening, November 19.

Wanted: Dressmaking and remodeling of all kinds. 502 Osage, dial 3-7438.

Runners and snags re woven like new in silk and hosiery and undies. -3. The Spot Cash Store.

**It won't be long now---  
Wait for the New Ford!**

**WALTER E. MOORE**

120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

The largest selling quality pencil in the world

**VENUS PENCILS**

17 black degrees 3 copying At all dealers

Buy a dozen give best service and longest wear.

Plata ends, per doz. \$1.00  
Rubber ends, per doz. 1.20  
American Pencil Co., 215 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Makers of UNIQUE This Lead Colored Pencils in 12 colors—\$1.00 per doz.

## Going Home for THANKSGIVING VACATION?

Take Mother one of our Mother cushion tops,

A Mother motto,

A box of candy,

or

A K. S. A. C. Pennant

## CAMPUS BOOK SHOP

J. H. Watson, Prop.

## WAREHAM

"Fine Pictures"

### TODAY-TOMORROW

### ADOLPHE MENJOU



in 'Service for Ladies'

ALSO

### 'Melody Girls Revue'

ON THE STAGE

NEWS COMEDY

THUR.-FRI.-SAT

That bewildering blonde—



Kansas vs. Missouri  
in the news Thursday.  
See the Big Upset

Watch the Wareham  
Come Across!

Freshman

Sophomores

Juniors



See your Royal Purple Editor then phone 3434—Studio Royal and make your appointments for you Class pictures.

By coming in early you can use your class selection for Christmas photographs, and get our Christmas Special. These three classes are being photographed at

**HIXON'S STUDIO ROYAL**

On the Corner 11th and Moro

## EAT WHERE THEY ALL EAT!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

## Scheu's Cafe

710 N. Manahattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

## CLOTHES

Ready-made  
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY  
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL  
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.



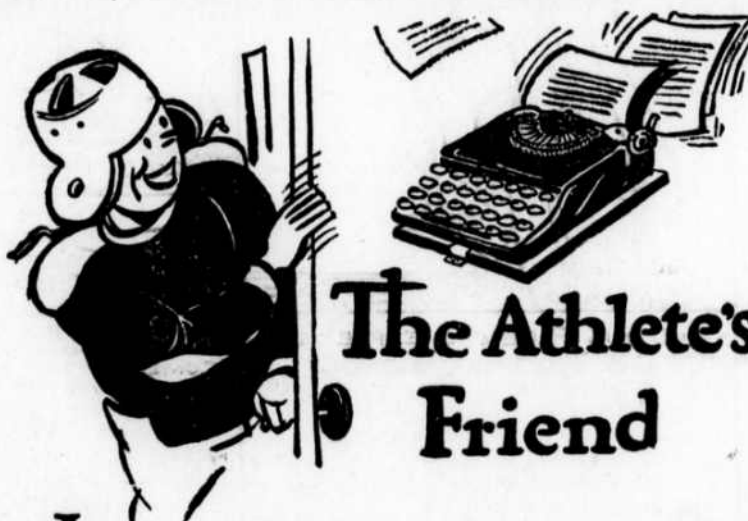
## Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

Beary  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165



Beary  
Camels Hair  
Coat  
\$165



## The Athlete's Friend

It's strenuous business for the athlete to keep up with his work and at the same time get the sleep the coaches demand. Many have discovered a way to do it. They use a Remington Portable for all their writing. It helps them get better marks because of the neatness and legibility of the type-

Easy Payments.

written reports; and the great saving of time as compared with the drudgery of writing by hand is a welcome relief. Remington Portable is the smallest, lightest, most compact and most dependable portable with standard keyboard. Weighs only 8½ pounds, net. Carrying case only 4 inches high.

## Remington Portable

Student's Cooperative  
Mercantile Co.

700-2 North Manhattan Ave.  
Manhattan, Kansas



## MEN! IT'S HERE!

This is the First Showing anywhere in Manhattan of the "Trump" white broadcloth shirt.

"THE TRUMP"

A new ARROW shirt  
with ARROW collar attached.

**\$1.95**

The point about this shirt is it has the famous ARROW collar already attached to the shirt! Many well dressed men who have achieved the almost impossible in having a soft shirt collar look well at all times, do so by having their collars made separately and sewed on.

The TRUMP goes that plan one better, for the best known collar of all is made right on the shirt.

Besides that, \$1.95 is a particularly low price for a white broadcloth shirt with an ARROW collar on it.

And an added point—sleeves as short as 33 inches and as long as 35, sizes as small as 13½ and as large as 17.

Ready today—in ordering by mail,  
give sleeve length as well as size.

## VARSAITY Clothing Co.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP

HUNK COLLISTER



## Oklahoma Wins Cross Country

### Valley Cross Country Race Sets New Record by Score of Twenty

University of Oklahoma won the valley cross country meet Saturday, with the low score of 20, the lowest ever recorded in a valley meet. The nearest rival to Oklahoma was by Kansas with a 51. The former low score record was held by the Aggies, made in 1924, with a 39.

"Poco" Fraizer of Kansas led the harriers over the line in the fast time of 24 minutes and 44 seconds, setting a new record for the 5 mile course. Five Oklahoma men closely followed Fraizer over the line to win the meet. Oklahoma won five of the first ten places, Kansas two, and one each by the Kansas Aggies, Ames and Nebraska.

The Aggies tied with Ames for fourth place, winning the following places, 10 Miller, 16 Gile, 22 Hoyne, 24 Faulconer, 37 Richardson, 38 Bond. Faulconer, who substituted for Captain Moody, ran a strong race but was outrun by the more seasoned men. Bond was handicapped by a leg injury which kept him from doing his best work. He retired to the hospital after the race.

In the Oklahoma team Coach Jacobs probably has the best balanced team in the United States. They lose Captain Niblock, Keith, and Heald by graduation this year. In Fraizer Kansas has one of the best individual runners in cross country competition. He has won every race he has entered this year.

The winners of the first 10 places: Fraizer, Kansas U., Time 24 minutes, 44 seconds

- 2 Keith, Oklahoma U.,
- 3 Niblock, Oklahoma U.,
- 4 Dudley, Oklahoma U.,
- 5 Heald, Oklahoma U.,
- 6 Carson, Oklahoma U.,

7 Johnson, Nebraska,	Score
8 Christensen, Ames,	20
9 Sarvis, Kansas U.,	51
10 Miller, Kansas Aggies,	84
The awards in team places are:	
8 Christensen, Ames,	100
Team	100
Oklahoma U.	100
Kansas U.	125
Nebraska	150
Kansas Aggies	
Ames	
Oklahoma Aggies	
Missouri	

### Frey a Master Farmer

J. C. Frey, farmer near Manhattan, and father of six children who are students, former students or alumni of K.S.A.C. has been notified by Senator Arthur Capper that he was chosen as one of the fifteen master farmers of the state of Kansas. The selection was made through a survey carried on under the auspices of the Kansas Farmer.

Mr. Frey has two sons now in school one of whom will graduate in the spring. They are Lester Frey, senior in industrial journalism, and W. G. Frey, junior in the division of agriculture.

Many types of areals may be used. The human body may be made to function in that capacity within certain limits.

Musical instruments repaired and rented, Brown Music Co.

### Hungarian Student Comes Here for Short Course at K. S. A. C. Mill

Bela Schmidt and Adolf Lanzrein, whose respective homes are in Hungary and Switzerland, are among those enrolled in the milling department at the college.

Mr. Lanzrein is a regular student and expects to spend several years at K. S. A. C. Mr. Schmidt is a special student and will be in school only this semester. He studied several years in a German milling school. His father is owner of two 500 barrel rice mills and one 500 barrel flour mill in Budapest, Hungary, and sent his son to the United States to get ideas of the American system of milling.

After spending five months in a New York mill, receiving practical experience, Mr. Schmidt, upon recommendation of K. S. A. C. by several New York millers, came to Manhattan this fall to get some special work along this line.

The main difference between American and European flour mills, according to Mr. Schmidt, is that the former have a shorter system of milling. The European system is more complicated, and provides for making more varieties of flour than do the United States mills. Mr. Schmidt expects to adopt the plan of the college mill for his father's mills as far as will be practical.

At the close of this semester Mr. Schmidt expects to return to Hungary, visiting in the Western states and Hawaii, India and Egypt en route.

### Gardening Fine Art Says L. R. Quinlan

"Gardening at the present time is really a fine art and is becoming more of a profession every year," says L. R. Quinlan, assistant professor of horticulture. "The East seems to have progressed more along the architectural line than the West, not because of the lack of facilities upon which to work because of the wealth and the thickly populated country, he explained.

His association with colleges in both the East and the West has given Mr. Quinlan and opportunity to know just how gardening is treated in different parts of the country, and to what extent gardening is taken as a profession.

"In order to be a landscape architect," he said, "one must have almost the same amount of preparatory work as one must have to be a

doctor or a lawyer, which includes four years in a state college, two years in an advance course and two years of practice. Taking all of this into consideration, why shouldn't the landscape architect have a place in the realm of professions? Land areas a few years ago made more money than they do now, so it is up to the land owner to improve his land area so it will make him money."

"As long as there is plenty of money in the country, landscape architecture will grow," Mr. Quinlan concluded, "but as soon as there is a panic or a scarcity of money, the profession will take a decided fall."

Sigma Tau, honorary engineering fraternity held its semi-annual election recently. Fifteen juniors and seniors were elected. Their point average for the time they have been in college is 2:05.

The following men were elected, civil engineering, E. L. Sloan, J. H. Marchbank, V. L. Pierce, A. E. Dring, Victor Palenske, M. K. Eby; electrical engineering, Ralph Miller, K. D. Hall, A. H. Hempker, C. B. Olds, L. W. Bailey, H. C. Lindberg; mechanical engineering, C. F. Sardou, chemical engineering, O. Latzke; architectural engineering, C. F. Reinhardt.

Prof. E. R. Dawley of the applied mechanics department was elected an honorary faculty member.

Week end guests of Alpha Gamma Rho who attended the homecoming game were Glen Presnell, R. E. Forna, Ralph Baker, Edward Doll, Claud Rowley, Clarence Clover, D. Clover, Earnest Anderson, Jay Pierson, Edwin Roddy, Melvin Todd and George Garrison, all members of the University of Nebraska chapter of Alpha Gamma Rho; Harold Karns, Circleville; D. F. McClelland, Maple Hill; N. N. Green, Beverly.

## FOOTBALL

### Thanksgiving Day Game

**Kansas Aggies vs Oklahoma Aggies**  
1926 Missouri Valley Champions

The Last Opportunity to see nine Aggie veterans in action and the last appearance of a Bachman Coached team



## MILLER

Daily: 3-7:15-9 Mat: 10-35c Eve: 10-40c

### TONIGHT

"THE CITY"  
Sensational Drama!  
Frenzied Love!

WED.-THURS.  
Family Nights  
Our Thanksgiving Special  
"Love Makes 'Em Wild"

One of the year's best comedies.

NEXT WEEK  
MON.-TUES.-WED.  
Dolores Costello  
in  
"Old San Francisco"

FRI.-SAT.  
RIN-TIN-TIN  
"Hills of Old Kentucky"

DURING THE  
THANKSGIVING VACATION  
MAKE THE  
NEW WILDCAT CAFE  
YOUR HEADQUARTERS

Regular Meals 35c, Plate Dinners 25c, \$5.50 Meal Tickets \$5.00

### Dodge the Christmas Traffic

Even though you escape mortal injury in the last-minute rush, your gifts are apt to suffer from that dread affliction, inappropriateness. Come in now and make your selection from our interesting variety of gifts that last—including the newest Gruen Guild Watches. A small deposit will reserve any gift.

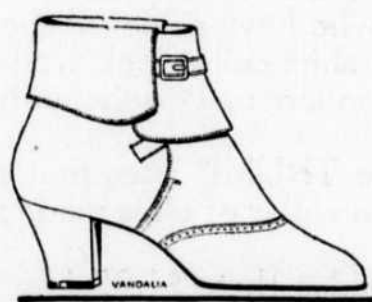
### BANGS & CO.

Jewelers  
Formerly Shide & Riddlebarger



## The "Collegiate" Strap Boot

The newest effect in women's boots.  
They are dressy, warm, and different.



Can be worn both sides up, either side up, and alternate side, or both sides down—are kept close fitting by a double wrapped strap.

Black Patent with Silver trim,  
Tan Calf with Light Grain trim

Only \$10.00

417  
Poyntz

**Martin Hagan**  
SHOE CO.

417  
Poyntz

## MARSHAL L

Dolores Del Rio  
Victor McLaglen

in  
"Loves of Carmen"

Charmaine and Flagg of  
"What Price Glory"  
Score Again!

Comedy, News Review,  
Sport

Marshall Orchestra,  
Eisch Directing

THANKSGIVING  
SPECIAL!

ZANE GREY'S

"NEVADA"

"Collegians"

Topics, News, Fables

SATURDAY ONLY!

JACK HOLT

WITH

Dorothy Revier

IN

"THE TIGRESS"

AND ANOTHER GREAT

VAUDEVILLE

3-ACT BILL-3

THE NEW

Manhattan Cafe

Open

at

303 Poyntz Ave.

"Eat Where You Can Eat"

Our Motto—Taste Tells

POPULAR PRICES

Special Sunday Dinners

Short orders at all Hours

MRS. DEAN CUNNINGHAM  
Proprietor

### Ain't It a Grand and Glorious Feelin'?

By BRIGGS



**OLD GOLD**  
The Smoother and Better Cigarette  
.... not a cough in a carload



© 1927, F. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, November 29, 1927.

Number 22

## Okla. Aggies Win Season Finale 25-18

Although Outplayed in Other Departments, the Southerners' Passing Attack Subdues Wildcats

The Missouri Tigers became the mythical Missouri Valley conference champions by their victory over Oklahoma university, November 24.

The teams as they ranked in the conference:

	W	L	Pct.
Missouri	5	1	.834
Nebraska	4	1	.800
Okla. A. & M.	2	1	.667
Iowa State	3	2	.600
Washington	2	2	.500
Oklahoma	2	3	.400
K. S. A. C.	2	4	.333
Drake	1	2	.333
Grinnell	0	5	.000

The Oklahoma Aggies in a brilliant aerial attack passed their way to a 25-18 victory over the Kansas Aggie on Memorial field Thanksgiving day, in the last football game of the season.

Kansas State outplayed the visitors in every department of the game, but failed to register the necessary punch to put over a winning touchdown. The Wildcats outscored the southerners, 155 yards to 84 yards, completed a greater percentage of passes, and gained more first downs. The Oklahomans fumbled more times than did the Kansans, but by brilliant passing at critical times, were able to conquer.

**Kansas Aggies Score First**  
Householder of the Kansas Aggies kicked off to Oklahoma Aggies, who returned 7 yards to their own 39 yard line. In two successive plays, Gore and Martin carried the ball to Oklahoma 45 yard line. Gore punted and Kansas returned the ball to their own 25 yard line. The Wildcats found the invaders' line hard to penetrate and Lyons was called back to kick. The Oklahoma safety touched the ball as it went over his head. The ball rolled to the goal line, safety in pursuit. An Aggie tackler missed him by inches and succeeded in stopping him on the Oklahoma 11 yard line. An off tackle smash placed Oklahoma in possession of the ball on her own 29 yard line. Kansas tightened on the next play, and Gore was thrown for a 4 yard loss. Gore punted and Enns returned 4 yards to the Aggie 48 yard line. "Chief" Sanders opened the scoring for the afternoon by skirting the right end for a beautiful 45 yard romp to a touchdown. Householder's try for point was low.

Kansas State held the lead for a greater part of the half. Then the dexterity and precision of the visitors' overhead game began to bewilder the Wildcat secondary defense. Wright cut loose with a 45 yard pass over the Kansas safety, lulling in the belief that he was merely guarding a decoy. The pass dropped into the arms of McCoy, and Oklahoma tied the count. The kick for point failed.

**Sanders and Edwards Star**  
The Wildcats' second touchdown was the result of spectacular ground gaining. "Chief" Sanders, the Wildcat right half, knifed off tackle for repeated short gains. A Hammond to Sanders passing combination carried the ball to the Oklahoma eight yard line. Dayhoff plunged through four yards, then Evans, quarterback, flipped a pass to Towler, who went over for a touchdown. Stover's kick for point was wide.

The half ended in a 12 to 12 deadlock.

Between halves the Oklahoma Hell Hounds did a little stunting for the amusement of the stands.

The third quarter spelled tragedy to the Bachman gridders. Wright's passing carried the pigskin deep in Wildcat territory, where Gore fumbled on the four yard line, the Wildcats recovering. Black jerseyed line-men blocked Lyons' kick behind his goal line. Radnich of Oklahoma fell on the ball for a touchdown. Again the kick for goal failed.

Long flips shortly afterward put the ball again in striking distance, and Shocker reeled off a fourth Oklahoma touchdown. This time McCoy's kick for point was good.

Almost hopelessly behind, the Kansans fought valiantly. Monk Edwards, playing his last game for the Purple, performed like a demon. He speared a pass from Springer and raced around several secondary men to a touchdown, but the play was returned. An Aggie back had been in motion forward when the ball was snapped from center.

**Eight Aggies Play Last Game**  
With a few minutes to play, Karl Enns completed a short snap to Edwards who was downed within eight yards of the goal. Jim Douglass smashed through center for the score. The kick for point failed.

## Foster to Speak on Campus

Dr. Ally K. Foster, New York evangelist, will give a series of talks to students of K. S. A. C. beginning Tuesday in recreation center at 4 p. m. Dr. Foster is beginning his third successful week of revival services in Manhattan.

Dr. Foster's topics for the four afternoons of this week are: Tuesday, "My Idea of God"; Wednesday, "Prayer in a Scientific Age"; Thursday, "Does Evolution Dispose of Religion?"; Friday, "Basis of Religious Certainty."

## Home Ec Girls Enter Project at Blumont

A special problem in field work in nutrition is being carried out in the Blumont school by members of the senior and graduate classes of the division of home economics in connection with the laboratory work of the course. The problem consists of a health contest, in which the children of the third and fourth grades are given special instruction regarding foods, posture, teeth, etc. Miss Jennie Nettrauer has charge of the contest in the third grade and Miss Margaret Raffington has charge of the fourth grade work.

## Annual Grid Banquet Dec. 7

E. C. Quigley, Valley Official, Will Be One of Principal Speakers

The annual football banquet given by the chamber of commerce for the college and high school football teams will be held in the community house December 7. E. C. Quigley, Missouri valley official and coach of St. Marys college, will be the principal speaker. The election of captains for the following year will be one of the features of the evening as it is an annual custom at the chamber of commerce banquet.

Special interest will be attached to the banquet this year by the fact that Charles W. Bachman, who resigned recently as coach of football probably will speak. "Bach" is expected to talk in plain terms.

Athletic staffs of the college and high school will be introduced by the master of ceremonies, who is yet to be selected. The coaches in turn will introduce their squads. The freshman gridders will be guests.

Last year the crowd at the banquet was entertained by song and dance specialties selected from Aggie Pop, given by college co-eds. If possible, similar entertainment will be arranged this year. J. E. Ames, secretary of the chamber of commerce, is in charge of preparations.

## Harold Hauser to Pilot 1928 K. U. Football Team

Lawrence, Nov. 26—Harold Hauser of Marion has been chosen by his team mates to pilot the University of Kansas football team through the 1928 season. He was elected by the football letter men at a meeting on Monday following the victory over the Missouri Tigers.

Hauser has been holding down the left end position for the Jayhawkers for the past two years and has starred in nearly every contest in which he has played. He has displayed a fighting spirit and quality of leadership that should make him a capable captain. He is a one-letter man and will be a senior in the university next year.

Miss Helen Elcock and Miss Helen Rushfeldt, both of the department of English, spent the vacation in Wichita at Miss Elcock's home.

Miss Pearl Martin of the division of extension was a Topeka visitor during the holidays.

Eight Kansas Aggies left the field saddened by the knowledge that their collegiate football career was passed. A ninth man, Joe Holsinger, who played their last game was Captain Jim Douglass, Karl Enns, Don Springer, Dayhoff, Mank Edwards, Ted Fleck, Joe Limes and R. E. Hamler.

**A. & M. Third in Valley**  
Stillwater, Okla., Nov. 26 (Special)—Third place in the Missouri valley conference is conceded to the Oklahoma Aggie football team following victories over the University of Oklahoma and the Kansas Aggies. With only three conference games on its schedule, the Oklahoma Aggie team won two and lost one for a percentage of .666. Missouri won five and lost one conference game for an .837 percentage rating. Nebraska won four conference games and lost one, for a rating of .800 per cent. For the season, the Oklahoma Aggies won four and lost four games, making the final percentage rating .500.

## Campus Queen Contest Starts This Week

All Sororities and Van Zile Hall Expected to Enter Royal Purple Sale Campaign for Entries

"Sales contest to select the 1928 Campus Queen for the Royal Purple will begin the latter part of this week," according to Ralph Sherman, business manager of the book.

All the sororities and Van Zile hall may enter girls according to the number of books they sell. A cash sale of one book nets the seller three points for her organization, one point is given when half of the amount is paid down on the book. For the first candidate who enters in the beauty contest the organization entering her must secure forty points. All other candidates from that organization must have only thirty points.

Representative from each sorority should call at the Royal Purple office in Anderson hall for sales data in regard to the contest which will extend over a period of approximately two weeks. The first six beauties selected will have a separate page in the year book.

The editor is in correspondence with an eastern artist who will judge the pictures of the contestants.

Freshmen and sophomores are a little behind in their payment of class dues. Junior and senior assessments are coming in well. Any snapshots in regard to college life are wanted by the members of the staff for the feature section. The deadline for all pictures is set for December 15.

The football section is practically complete, and pictures of lettermen for this year are to be taken today in the Studio Royal. Baseball and track sections are also complete.

## Phog Allen Faces Task of Moulding Court Team Without Six-Foot Center

Lawrence, Nov. 27—How to build a championship basketball team without a six-foot center is the problem facing Dr. F. C. Allen, director of athletics at the University of Kansas, and for six years coach of the valley champion team.

Peterson, last year's center was 6 feet, 2-1/2 inches and his predecessors, Wolfe and Ackerman, were more than six feet in height.

"We are going to be up against Holt of Oklahoma, 6 feet 5-1/2; Baker of Missouri, 6 feet 3; and Young Munn of Nebraska, 6 feet 4-1/2. We are just going to have to concede the tip-off to the opponent when we meet these tall ones."

Practice for the first Kansas game, with the Kansas Aggies here December 16, will not start in earnest until Doctor Allen returns from the rules committee meeting in Kansas City December 1, and the meeting of the faculty and coaches of the Missouri valley at St. Louis December 2 and 3.

Preparations are already being begun to transform the new auditorium into a basketball court. Seats will be moved from the forward level section of the first floor, and approximately the same number of seats will be provided on the stage by use of bleachers.

Along the walls, at what will be the ends of the court, heavy canvases will be stretched to protect the walls and also to protect the players from the rough plaster. Above the canvases will be a netting to keep the thrown basketballs from marring the white plaster. The baskets will be mounted on rods projecting through the pipe organ grilling.

## Delta Tau Delta Leads in Intramural Points

The first check-up of the year on intramural points, which includes the points made in horseshoe singles, soccer, and cross country, shows Delta Tau Delta leading the field by a few points, with Lambda Chi Alpha a close second.

The points are as follows for the leading teams: Delta Tau Delta, 199 1-2; Lambda Chi Alpha, 198; Phi Sigma Kappa, 181 3-4; Pi Kappa Alpha, 155 1-2; Sigma Nu, 114 1-2; Beta Theta Pi, 112 1-2; and Sigma Phi Sigma, 110. Several changes in the ratings will be made after the points are recorded for horseshoe doubles which will be run off the first of the week.

With the starting of the winter season in intramural sports basketball holds first place. The first games will be played on Monday night, to be followed by five games on Friday night, which will start the first round matches for this year.

New Music every week at Brown's.



Cameron Beck

## Cameron Beck Here Friday

Civic Organizations All Over Country Endorse Speaker with Recommendations

Cameron Beck, personnel director of the New York stock exchange and a speaker known in civic circles the country over, according to Dr. A. A. Holtz, will address the student body in a special chapel Friday, December 2. Mr. Beck's subject will be "The Cost of Leadership," and promises to hold interest from the viewpoint of the student.

Mr. Beck spends part of each year lecturing over the country to various civic organizations and boys' clubs. He directs hundreds of boys who act as messengers and assistants in handling the great traffic of money and stocks that appear on the floor of the New York stock exchange. To learn how this great melting pot of the world's money is operated from the inside is an opportunity that one may get no clearer insight upon, than through Cameron Beck.

The debt of the youth is not always the one who gets a position on the floor of the stock exchange, but the country boys that have made successes of the training offered by the exchanged prove most adept. When it is known that Wall street is the concentrated center of all the money in the world, a person who has heard Mr. Beck, realizes what an opportunity this man has had in becoming acquainted with the mechanics of high finance.

Besides the address in chapel, Mr. Beck will speak to a combined meeting of civic clubs, including the Business and Professional Women's club, Rotarians, Kiwanians and Co-Ops, at a luncheon at the community at noon Friday. He will be at the high school for a short address at 2:30.

## Presnell Leads Scorers

Glenn Presnell, star halfback of the Nebraska football team, chosen as halfback by some authorities on the second all-American team for 1927, wound up the 1927 season Thanksgiving day with two touchdowns that gave him the title of leading scorer in the Missouri valley.

Presnell scored a total of 48 conference and 24 non-conference points every point coming from a touchdown. His greatest single achievement was in the Grinnell game on October 15 when he made four touchdowns, that put him in first place, which he did not lose.

Blue Howell, Presnell's teammate, came in for second honors with a total of 36 conference points. Miller of Iowa State was third with a total of 30 points and Churchill of Oklahoma fourth with 28 points.

Missouri led in the total number of men in the first 25 leading scorers. The conference champions placed five men among the leaders.

Individual scoring records follow:

	Con.	Non-Con.	Tl.
Presnell, Nebr.	48	24	72
Howell, Nebr.	36	12	48
Churchill, O. U.	21	7	28
Miller, Iowa State	12	18	30
Whittier, Wash.	14	13	27
Cockayne, Drake	12	12	24
R. LeCrone, O. U.	12	12	24
Barnes, Drake	13	7	20
Clark, Mo.	12	8	20
McBride, Nebr.	19	0	19

## Spirit of Kow Kollege Wins

Norman, Okla., Nov. 20.—The "Spirit of Kow Kollege," covered the 98 mile stretch from Stillwater to Norman in three hours and two minutes with Leroy Turner, Oklahoma A. & M. college student, at the wheel and won the first prize in the "flivver" debut that was the prelude to the Oklahoma-Aggie football game Saturday.

Faculty members and others who want copies of the student directory should call at the office of Dr. A. A. Holtz in recreation center.

Batteries Charged.—Kipp's.

## Alpha Xi and Beta Debaters Clash Tonight

Winners of Fraternity and Sorority Groups to Meet on New Question for Title to Debate Trophy

Champions will meet champions tonight in a debate on the question, "Resolved, that Kansas State should offer the degree of Bachelor of Arts." Alpha Xi Delta and Beta Theta Pi, titleholders of the recently completed intramural debates, will meet tonight to see "who's who" among Kansas State debaters. Alpha Xi Delta will argue the affirmative and Beta Theta Pi the negative. A large silver trophy will be awarded the winner.

Alpha Xi Delta, represented by Maggie Doyle and Blanche Hemmer, Tuesday night defeated Blanche Myers and Dorothy Bergsten of Alpha Theta Chi, to win the girls' championship. The Beta Theta Pi team composed of Karl Pfuetze and Fred Seaton, won over Alpha Tau Omega speakers, Phil McMullen and Lyman Henley, for the men's championship.

The subject for the last debate has been chosen by Pi Kappa Delta, honorary forensic fraternity, which is sponsoring the tournament.

## Farrell Reports on Meeting of Land Grant College Officials

President F. D. Farrell, Dean R. A. Seaton, and Dean L. E. Call gave reports on the meeting of the Association of Land Grant colleges, that was held in Chicago recently, before the regular luncheon of the experiment station members November 26.

President Farrell spoke of the report made by a special committee on the agricultural situation in the United States. Included in the reports were lists of causes for agricultural depression and suggestions for the remedy of the present situation.

Dean Call gave a report on the program of agricultural experiment station work at K. S. A. C. Dean Seaton stressed the fact that engineers are doing an increased amount of graduate study and that engineering experiment stations are receiving greater financial support and recognition. He also mentioned that a large number of K. S. A. C. people were present at the Chicago meeting.

## Conrad to Washington, D. C.

Prof. L. E. Conrad, head of the department of civil engineering at the college, left Saturday for Topeka on his way to Washington, D. C. Professor Conrad was named a member of Governor Paulen's party to attend the meeting of the congressional committee and present claims of Kansas for participation in flood relief appropriations. A meeting of the Paulen committee was held in Topeka prior to their going to Washington. While in Washington Mr. Conrad will attend the meetings of the National Research council, December 1 and 2.

## Holsinger and Fleck Chosen on All-Kansas

The Topeka Daily Capital's all-Kansas football eleven by Leslie Edmonds, places Holsinger and Fleck on the team. Two men from K. U. were given places and five Kansas conference players were chosen.

The two Kansas members of the Missouri valley conference, the University of Kansas and Kansas State were represented by two men each on the mythical first team. C. of E. and Kansas Wesleyan were represented by two each, while a third member of the conference, Emporia Teachers, was represented by one man. Two positions were handed to the Haskell Indians.

Holsinger, of the Kansas Aggies, was awarded the captaincy of the first team.

The Kansas team: Ends, Fleck, Kansas State, and M. Hainline, C. of E.; tackles, Bibbs of Haskell and Munday, C. of E.; guards, Dice, Kansas Wesleyan, and Myers, K. U.; center, Hawley, Haskell; quarter, Hamilton, K. U.; halves Holsinger, Kansas Aggies, and Selves C. of E.; full, Isaacson, Kansas Wesleyan.

Norton county is represented by 32 students at K. S. A. C. That they are backed by home folks was proved by the number attending the homecoming game. Among them were: Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Ambrose, Mr. and Mrs. Jay Subbottom, Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Bower, Mrs. Frank McCammon, Dean McCammon, Luda Recht, Raymond Hamilton, David Melroy, Melvin Moffet, Harlan Hicks, Guy Allen, Leo Melroy, Ralph Kimport, and Paul Newson.

## Large Boulders West of Auditorium Among Campus' Early Arrivals

At the bottom of a huge glacier a big rock from Canada passed through Manhattan thousands of years ago. As the glacier crossed what is now the campus of K. S. A. C. the rock became loose from the ice and debris around it and dropped off. It was then covered with a great deal of earth as the glacier moved on. But the history of that rock was not yet to end. One day centuries later it again saw the light. Some workmen, talking about an "auditorium" dug it up. They remarked about its unusual size and texture. The rock was then left for some time at the side of the new college building where it became a landmark. Several years ago the stone was split into two parts. These parts were placed on either side of the walk west of the auditorium, where they remain today—aristocrats. Were they not the earliest comers to K. S. A. C.

Lost: Premo 17 jewel man's watch. "M" engraved. Reward. Notify Box 35.

## Five Sooners to Court Squad

Quintet of Gridmen to Forsake Football Field for Court at Oklahoma University

Norman, Okla.—With the cheers of thousands of Missouri valley football fans still ringing in their ears, five Sooner grid stars are expected to report immediately for basketball practice, which has been going at full speed for nearly a month in the Armory gym.

Captain LeRoy LeCrone, all Missouri valley guard last season; Bruce Drake, sensational forward and Granville Norris, football captain, will be the three lettermen drafted from the gridiron to the hardwood court. Tom Churchill and Frank Crider, sophomores, also will hang up their football togs and turn out to aid Coach Hugh V. McDermott's hope in the annual valley cage flag chase.

In addition to the football men, McDermott now has Leslie Niblack, regular forward for two years with the Sooners, who closed the cross country season as captain of the valley champions. Niblack will be back for his last year as a Sooner basketball.

Scrimmage has reached a point of intensity since the first call was issued November 1, with four lettermen reporting regularly and a number of promising sophomores and members of last year's squad turning out with them.

Victor Holt, elongated Sooner center, is expected to reach the height of his career this season. The big Oklahoman has played consistently for two years with the Sooners and should profit by his experience this season.

Harry Pinkerton, LeCrone's running mate at guard last season, and Ben Kiergan, center, and Clarence Stevens, forward, second string lettermen last year, have also been out since the first call.

Other men showing up well in practice include Greg Quinn, Ralph May, Bill Noble, and Melvin Culbertson, sophomores; and Roy Taylor and Rex Birkett, members of last year's second string.

## Alice Nichols, '27, Is Injured in Accident

Alice Nichols, '27, graduate in industrial journalism, has been forced to leave her office in Kingman for the coming week, because of injuries received in an automobile accident which occurred Saturday evening. Miss Nichols is editor of the Kingman Journal.

Miss Nichols, with Welta Cline, student of K. S. A. C., and two friends were returning to Kingman from Wichita in a Buick sedan. A sharp graded corner caused the car to overturn and roll completely over as it struck the soft dirt.

Miss Nichols suffered a fractured shoulder and was the only member of the party to sustain serious injury. She returned to her home in Manhattan today for a week's recovery and rest from her work.

New Victor Records every Friday.—Kipp's.

## Campus Events

Tuesday, November 29  
Allyn K. Foster meetings, Tuesday to Friday inclusive, recreation center 4 p. m.

Wednesday, November 30  
Personality group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.

Thursday, December 1  
Science club meeting, C26, 7:30 p. m.  
International group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.

## Basketball To The Front In Valley Sports

With Several Men from Gridiron on the Court; Intensive Begins for Early Opener with K. U.

The first Missouri Valley conference basketball game for the Wildcats is only four weeks away. Coach Charles Corsaut is working his squad hard to try to whip the men into a winning combination for the K. U. game, to be played at Lawrence December 16.

With three letter men as a nucleus and some promising material, prospects are good. Mertel, Skradski, and Edwards are the veterans. Five of last year's first string players were lost by graduation and failure to return to school. Byers, Weddle and Stebbins graduated. Dicus and Osborne did not return to school.

Among the promising new material in the estimation of Coach Corsaut, is Walt Jones, former Kansas City, Kan., high school player, who is eligible this season for the varsity squad. Jones is exceptionally good with long shots to the basket. Robert McCollum, El Dorado star, also is showing promise. Austin Lovett, a former squad member, is out for practice, as is Richardson, a reserve from last year.

Several likely candidates for the court quintet, who have been working on the gridiron, are expected to appear for practice, now that football has ended, and will give the mentor a wider field from which to select his squad.

Since coming to K. S. A. C. in 1923, Coach Corsaut has placed all his teams in the upper half of the Missouri valley standings.

The Aggie basketball schedule follows:

Dec. 16—K. U. at Lawrence.  
Jan. 7—Washington at Lawrence.  
Jan. 9—Missouri at Manhattan.  
Jan. 13—Okla. A. & M. at Stillwater.  
Jan. 14—Oklahoma at Norman.  
Jan. 18—Ames at Manhattan.  
Jan. 21—Nebraska at Lincoln.  
Jan. 28—Drake at Manhattan.  
Feb. 3—Okla. A. & M. at Manhattan.  
Feb. 9—Grinnell at Grinnell.  
Feb. 10—Iowa State at Ames.  
Feb. 11—Drake at Des Moines.  
Feb. 18—Nebraska at Manhattan.  
Feb. 20—Grinnell at Manhattan.  
Feb. 24—Oklahoma at Manhattan.  
Mch. 2—Missouri at Columbia.  
Mch. 3—Washington at St. Louis.  
Mch. 7—Kansas at Manhattan.

## Dr. Ralph W. Chaney to Lecture at Meeting of College Science Club

Dr. Ralph W. Chaney, paleontologist of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, will give an illustrated lecture on "Tracing the History of Dinosaurs and Man in Mongolia" at the College Science club meeting, Thursday, December 1 at seventy-third in the chemistry lecture room.

Dr. Chaney was a member of the Third Asiatic Expedition to Mongolia, made under the joint auspices of The American Museum of Natural History and the magazine "Asia." This expedition was led by Roy Chapman Andrews, who has written several articles on the explorations in "Asia" and in the "World's Work."

Dr. Chaney is now stationed at Berkeley, California, where he is studying the plant fossils of the western coast. Dr. Chaney is a member of the Society of Sigma Xi, holds a Ph. D. degree from the University of Chicago, and has had wide experience in his field of research. He is a brother of Professor Margaret Chaney of the home economics division, and it is through her cooperation that the science club and Sigma Xi are able to offer this opportunity to hear of the work of the Roy Chapman Andrews expedition to Mongolia.

At the last regular meeting of the Science club the following officers were elected: vice-president, Prof. John H. Parker of the agronomy department; secretary, Prof. J. W. McCulloch of the department of entomology; treasurer, Mrs. Katherine Hess of the department of clothing and textiles; members of the executive committee, Dr. J. E. Ackert of the zoology department; and Prof. J. P. Calderwood of the department of mechanical engineering.

Miss Irene Miller, '20, assistant professor of home economics at the University of Kansas, was a dinner guest Wednesday evening of Miss Alice Mustard at Van Zile hall.

H. K. Pinkerton, a member of the faculty in the shop practice department from 1921 to 1926, made a short visit to the college last week. Mr. Pinkerton is with the Warner Manufacturing company of Ottawa, designing commercial refrigerators.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price: \$2.00

Year at the College \$2.00

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates: 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones: College (Kedzie Hall) 4255 Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors: Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff: Editor Ralph R. Lashbrook Assistant Editor Maxwell Thomas Sport Editor Paul Gartner Society Editor Margaret McKinney

Business Staff: Francis Wilson Business Manager

## Justice, Not Mercy

"And they shot such men as Lincoln" was the remark made by one student after reading the editorial headed "More or Less Spirit" in the last issue of the "Collegian." The writer of this editorial was properly incensed over our defeat in the Nebraska game and, as an outlet to her wrath, chose to "pan" an organization which in no way deserved the blame for the loss of the game.

An organization which deserves less condemnation could scarcely have been chosen. Six thrusts were made at the band, of which only half dozen were unfair. The writer was ignorant of the true state of affairs. This alone can excuse such an unreasonable attack.

"What is a band for, except to instill pep and spirit into the rooters?" This is her first statement in the form of a question. If the writer of the sarcastic article can find that definition in any book, magazine or dictionary to be the purpose of a band, she should be awarded the zinc medal for research in music.

"It played like the instruments were stopped up and as if everything were written in slow waltz time," comes the second missile which she so unthinkingly hurls. Can anyone who has advanced so far as college be ignorant of a few simple laws of nature? Fingers, when cold, cannot move with any marked degree of celerity. Frozen lips cannot be controlled or be made to blow accurately. No musical instrument can be made to play when frozen. Anyone who knows the first thing about music cannot say he heard a number played in waltz time at the homecoming game with Nebraska. The selections were played in quick, two-four time and usually are called marches.

"What the band needs to learn is more of the simpler, peppy songs and depart from the pretty, dance-like selections." The band didn't know that. The writer of the article should have said something about it before. Moreover, no one can dance by a fast march—another law of Nature.

According to this sarcastic enthusiast, 'loud and blaring notes' are preferred to lovely phrasing and beautiful melody. Just where is this observed? The answer is evident—in an amateur jazz orchestra. Maybe a jazz orchestra could be procured for the next game.

Statements were made, in this same article, to the effect that only twenty of the one hundred members of the band turned out for the pep meeting at the park the night before the game. The entire band was booked to play for "The Poor Nut."

Another law of nature forbids one's being in two places at the same time. Maybe the high school band did drown out some twenty of the college band. What a shame! A "bellerin" calf could easily drown out a Caruso. Why not have a bellerin' calf at the next pep meeting—or a braying jackass?

The band has sufficient loyalty to turn out in full strength for all the football games. The members get nothing for this—not even free admission. They do not expect it. They are glad of the opportunity to be of service.

Say what you will about the band, but a few facts remain. There are few college bands over the country that broadcast over the radio with such frequency as that of K. S. A. C. Again, K. S. A. C. boasts the band which was chosen in preference to that of any college or university in the state to represent Kansas and to lead the "Million Dollar Parade" at the American Royal in Kansas City on Kansas Day this year.

Does Miss C. M. think that one can pick up a musical instrument and play it "right off the bat," or does she realize that it takes a little practice for four or five years? Every public appearance of the band this fall called for at least three hours of practice. There have been some fifteen or twenty appearances. Figure this out and consider that the boys of the band get no credit for playing.

The band gave three campus concerts early this fall. The turnout of the student body was quite comparable to that of the band at the pep meeting. But the band didn't write caustic editorials in the Collegian demanding that someone tell them what a student body is "for" if not to support the various college activities, including campus concerts.—Henry Bagley.

Victor Records.—Kipp's.

## What Is School Spirit?

It seems from what happened in preparation for the homecoming game that the student body must have a holiday, feed or free show, in order to show any school spirit. Some of the students, led by town roughnecks, saw fit to "rough house" some of the professors and students. Yet Friday night at the pep meeting there were only about one-third as many pep dispensers as there were guests at the Wareham free show. Also, the same group of roughnecks who made all the fuss about free shows, no classes, etc., were the first to complain when the team was not able to produce a victory.

It might also be well to call attention to the line of deserters seen leaving the student section before the game ended. Does the K. S. A. C. student body have to be bribed to show its pep and loyalty? Are they going to call the actions of last week end school spirit?—A Graduate Student.

The preceding editorial does, or at least should, conclude the series on school spirit. Although there undoubtedly is plenty of room for improvement in the general student attitude and school spirit, no organization can be blamed entirely, and the student body as a whole probably is at fault.

Numerous contributions have been received by the Collegian editor on the same subject, but the articles have not been signed and consequently have not been used. Contributors are urged to sign their expressions of opinion if they desire to have them printed. Only initials will be published, if it is so desired.

Max Brumbaugh has been named manager of Stevenson's Aggieville clothing store it was announced recently by Robert Stevenson of the downtown store. He succeeds Mike McKeeman who this week was announced as joint purchaser with Jer-

ry Wilson of the O. H. Halstead clothing store. The appointment of Brumbaugh takes effect at once. Mr. Brumbaugh graduated from K. S. A. C. last June and is well known in Manhattan and on the campus.

Miss Mary Lee Engle of Wabash, Ind., returned with her sister, Mattie Mae to spend a week visiting in Manhattan.

The girls of Van Zile hall who did not return to their homes for the Thanksgiving vacation, had a Thanksgiving dance November 24.

Victor Real Seal Records out Friday at Kipp's.

## WAREHAM

Better Shows

TODAY, WED., THURS.

## "THE" ROUGH RIDERS"

An Epoch of American Courage A BIG PICTURE

Also News—Comedy Mat. 10-40c; Nite 10-50c Shows 3, 7:15, 9

FRI.-SAT.

FLORENCE VIDOR

in

## "ONE WOMAN TO ANOTHER"

SOON—

"IN OLD KENTUCKY"

## Plan Your Christmas

Now—

Choose a gift that will be appreciated the Year round—

NOV DEC JAN  
OCT FEB  
SEP CINE- MCH  
AUG KODAK APR  
JUL MAY  
JUNE

Cine-Kodaks complete \$140

Films developed free

## The Palace Drug Company

"Friendly Service"

112 So. 4th

We Deliver

1224 Moro

Freshman

Sophomores

Juniors



See your Royal Purple Editor then phone 3434—Studio Royal and make your appointments for you Class pictures.

By coming in early you can use your class selection for Christmas photographs, and get our Christmas Special. These three classes are being photographed at

## HIXON'S STUDIO ROYAL

On the Corner 11th and Moro

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville

Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for

Prompt Calls and Delivery

## Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance

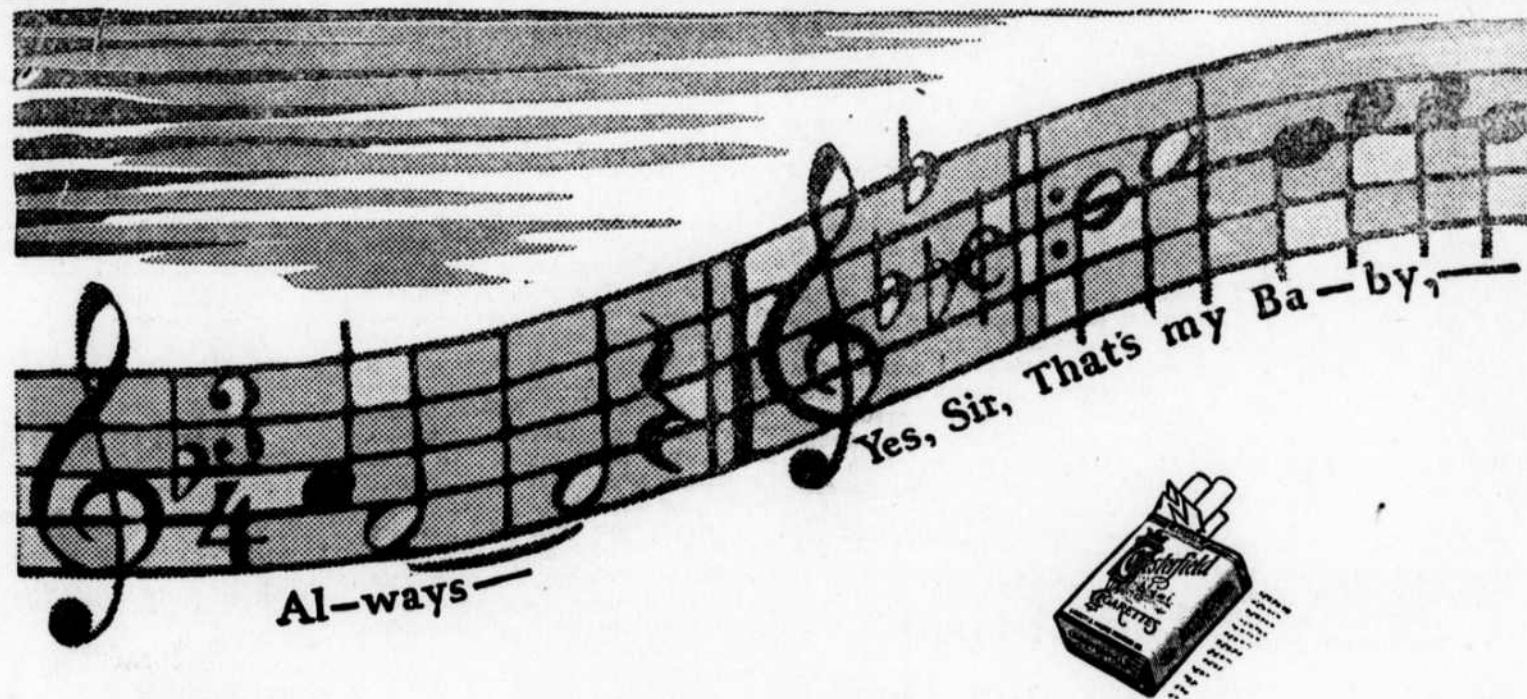
Pay Us a Visit THE COFFEE SHOP

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.



# Chesterfield smokers don't change with the song hits ...

...but watch how other smokers are changing to Chesterfield!

FOR THE BEST OF GOOD REASONS BETTER TASTE!

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

J. W. EVANS, M. D.  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Hours 2-5

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

J. A. HOLLIS  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



### Former Instructor Here Discovers He Has Broken Neck, Weeks After Injury

Still weak and under a nervous strain, but improving, J. D. Long, former K. S. A. C. student and teacher, is recovering from a broken neck received in an automobile accident last summer. Mrs. Izil (Polson) Long, '14, formerly assistant professor in industrial journalism at the college, was driving the car when it struck loose gravel and plunged into a ditch, resulting in her husband's injury.

The mishap occurred 60 miles east of Reno, Nevada, July 15, on the second day out from Davis, Calif., from where Mr. and Mrs. Long had started for a trip to Kansas and Iowa to visit friends and relatives. Mrs. Long received cuts from fragments of glass but she was not seriously harmed. The car was a wreck. After a few days' rest the tourists, in a new car, continued, although Mr. Long's neck bothered him considerably. Local physicians pronounced the trouble "wrenched neck."

After making the trip to Kansas and Iowa and back to California, Mr. Long's neck still troubled him. Six weeks after the accident he was persuaded to go to Sacramento and have an examination. The doctor required an x-ray, and it showed the trouble—a broken neck. The seventh cervical vertebra was crushed, and the long, jagged point of broken bone was sticking out on the side away from the spinal cord instead of through it. That was all that saved him.

He went for treatment to the University Hospital at San Francisco immediately.

A letter from Mrs. Long recently indicated Mr. Long is improving under the care of San Francisco physicians. He was out of the hospital and the daily physio-therapy treatments for loosening the stiffened muscles and relieving the nervous tension had dwindled to three a week. He was still weak and under quite a nervous strain, but improving. Just when he would be able to return to his work it was impossible to say.

### Freshman Engineers Give Many 'Bonehead' Answers in Chemistry

Freshman engineers apparently have more talent than usual this year for thinking of new definitions for various subjects in chemistry. The following answers were given in the mid-semester examination recently:

Boiling point, that temperature at which microbes are given off.

Chemical change, changing wood to ashes and other gases.

Elementary substance, a substance which contains no other kinds of molecules except the ones that constitute it.

A colloidal solution is the only one that will allow a beam of light to pass through it.

The Tyndall phenomena is the phenomena that takes place when acids and bases combine.

Electrochemical series is a series of substances, some above hydrogen and some below hydrogen.

Reversible reaction was illustrated where a ball is thrown between two walls and it bounces back and forth. It first goes over to one side of the equation and then back and forth till it becomes balanced.

There would be a sad end to the world if the hydrogen became too plentiful. It would cause an overflow of water, because all the loose hydrogen reacts with oxygen to form water.

It is impossible to purify water by distillation when substances are dissolved in water, and water that contains iron, bacteria, alkalis and other small germs.

A law is a true statement of facts that should be obeyed in physical,

moral and chemical operations.

A formula is a form of an arrangement which one can use to find the missing weight or what one wants to find.

A formula is a group of symbols which express a complete thought.

A compound substance may be made up of several elements. All need not contain any certain kind of molecules.

A theory is a thought or idea about something that cannot be proven. It is like something in the Bible. It has to be taken as facts so that other problems may be worked out.

The weight of any material at a definite temperature varies inversely to the square root of its volume, is the gram molecular weight.

At constant pressure a gas at equal volume varies indirectly to the temperature.

A commercial method of preparing oxygen is by the liquidation of ice.

One paper had 87 mistakes in the spelling of words, with one word spelled nine different ways, none of them correct.

In commenting on the papers, W. A. Van Winkle of the department of chemistry said the majority of students put only enough time on the study of chemistry to get a vague idea of what it is about. Many do not know how to concentrate. Most students who believe an examination easy are the ones who fail.

### Kappa Phi Banquet

The Iota chapter of Kappa Phi held its annual Philia banquet and initiation at the Methodist church on Sunday morning. An impressive candle service for eleven pledges of last spring was given in the auditorium of the church before the banquet.

Those initiated were Arleen Finch, Arleen Murphy, Evelyn Linsely, Charlotte Mathais, Marjorie Minick, Irene Rogers, Ada Hooper, Lucille Lund, Florence Smith, Esther Mosher, and Mrs. H. E. Wolfe.

The girls then went to the social rooms which were decorated to represent an Indian camp in the woods, with a camp fire symbolic of the year's theme. The banquet was served in Indian fashion by girls in Indian costume. The menu was prepared from Indian recipes.

The program follows: Faith, Evelyn Peffley, alumni; Inspiration, Charlotte Mathais, new member; Responsibility, Mrs. B. A. Rogers; Enthusiasm, Mrs. Harry Smethurst; Gleams from Alpha chapter, Bernice Palensky, representative of the K. U. chapter; song by Mrs. L. H. Limper; Address, Mrs. H. E. Wolfe.

### All of the Latest Magazines and Newspapers

### Home Made Candies

### Cigars, Cigarettes

### Refreshments

### UNITED NEWS

118 S. 4th

### Telegraphic Meets on R. O. T. C. Rifle Schedule

Arrangements have been made by Lieutenant R. E. McGarraugh, coach of the K. S. A. C. rifle team, for telegraphic matches between the college and 15 other schools over the country.

By this method, the teams shoot on the same day, and results are written or telegraphed to the contesting schools. Several of the meets occur on the same day.

Lieutenant McGarraugh expects to have more than 15 matches by the end of this semester. The following is the schedule: February 11, Iowa State college and the University of Pittsburgh; February 18, Syracuse university, Georgia Tech, West Virginia university and Virginia Polytechnic institute; February 25, University of Kentucky, Oklahoma A. and M.; March 3, DePauw university, North Carolina State college of Agriculture and Engineering, University of Iowa, University of Cincinnati, Mississippi A. and M., University of Illinois; March 10, Culver Military academy.

No definite arrangements have been made concerning the Missouri valley rifle league.

Portables for Rent.—Kipp's.

There are 26 departmental clubs on the campus of the University of Oklahoma.

The school of education at the University of Oklahoma has an enrollment this fall of 94.

A collection of pieces of ancient Chinese art was exhibit recently in the college of fine arts of the University of Oklahoma. The collection was 1300 years old.

The campus of the University of Oklahoma occupies 177 acres of land. The university also owns the president's home and several lots in connection with the campus proper.

Pianos for Rent.—Kipp's.

Insist on terra cotta flue lining in the chimney. It is excellent fire insurance.

Ugly plaster cracks may be avoided by using well-seasoned lumber and equalizing shrinkage.

Since the world began, we have heard it said, "It can't be done." Here we are with many of the "can't be done" things accomplished. Who dares predict the future?

National Study Lamps.—Kipp's.

### For Christmas— a Gift Watch!

And let your choice be a Gruen

What more admirable gift than a beautiful, practical timepiece? Best of all, a genuine Gruen—the most beautiful of all watches.

For business or professional needs—on the part of women no less than men—and for social affairs, sports and travel a fine watch is indispensable. Featured by our watch department, in a large assortment.

Gruen Pocket Watches \$25 to \$100.

Gruen Strap Watches \$25 to \$60.

Gruen Wristlets \$25 up.

Cartouche designs \$35 up.

Diamond-set designs, \$60 to \$850.

BANGS & CO.

308 Poyntz

### GIFT Suggestions: for Brother

Neckties, Scarfs, Bath robes, Caps, Socks, Shirts, Silk Handkerchiefs, Bedroom slippers, Luggage, Leather jackets.

### for Sister

Kimonos, Bath robes, House slippers, Beads, Handkerchiefs, Vanity sets of all kinds, Garter combination sets, Silk hosiery and various other articles.

### Romig & Co.

### Fraternity Men Notice!

Freshmen, Sophomores or Juniors

If you are an underclassman and will not have a class picture in the class section of the Royal Purple you are to have your picture taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio. All Seniors are to have their pictures taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio.

No Exceptions—

Thanks,  
Brownie

### Poultry Judgers to Chicago

The college poultry judging team will start tomorrow for Chicago to attend the Coliseum Poultry show, to compete in the midwest, inter-collegiate contest. The team will stop at the Sunflower Poultry show, Kansas City, enroute to Chicago.

The team is composed of R. J. Brannan, Meade; L. J. Simmons, A. W. Miller and J. R. Wells, of Manhattan. Prof. H. H. Steup of the department of poultry husbandry will accompany them.

Hemstitching.—Bungalow Shop.

### MARSHALL The Dominant

NOW 3-7-9

Premier Midwest Showing

JOHN GILBERT

IN

"MAN, WOMAN  
AND SIN"

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Play

Comedy, News, Review

Marshall Orchestra,

Eisch directing

THURS.-FRI.

An Anita Loos Story! An Aerial joyride in the most different tale of the year.

"PUBLICITY  
MADNESS"

Speed is the word!

also

"COLLEGIANS"

NEWS-TOPICS-FABLES

SATURDAY

Shirley Mason and

Richard Arlen in

"Sally in Our Alley"

and our specially selected

VAUDEVILLE!

Come Early!

Attend the Matinee!  
Hundreds turned away  
the past two Saturdays.

### At The Marshall

The current Marshall attraction is a mid-west premier of the new John Gilbert picture, "Man Woman and Sin," with the usual shorts, added.

On Thursday, Anita Loos' original screen script, "Publicity Madness" to do to attend the matinee or early with Lois Moran and Edmund Lowe

is the feature with "Collegians" added.

On Saturday, "Sally In Our Alley" is the feature with the Marshall vaudeville bill of three acts added, and judging from the attendance the past two Saturdays, it is a safe thing to do to attend the matinee or early in the evening.

## SHOP NOW



De Vilbiss

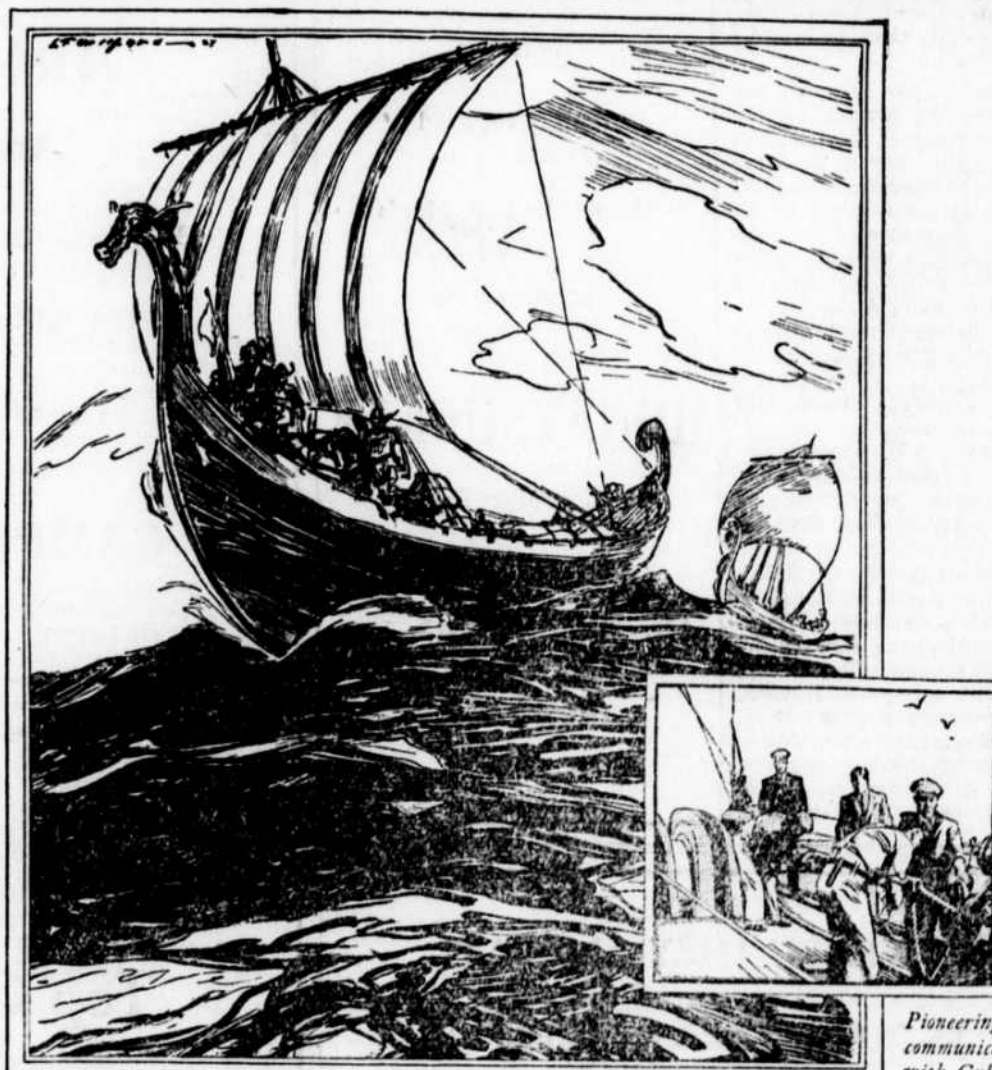
Perfumizer

One of our many Xmas gift suggestions.

A small payment will  
reesrve any article.



THE STUDENTS' CHOICE



Pioneering cable communication with Cuba.

## On the high seas of industry

NORSEMEN of old roamed the seas and boasted of the strange worlds they saw. But today Bell telephone men are discovering worlds a glimpse of which would make the Viking gasp with wonder.

Whether exploring the realm of submarine cable or the sub-microscopic world of electrons or the unsolved

equations of efficient management and broader service, telephone men are seeking and finding intellectual adventure.

To men of this type it is reassuring to know that the telephone industry, in spite of the amazing progress it has made in a few short years, is yet far from its ultimate development.

### BELL SYSTEM

A nation-wide system of 18,000,000 inter-connecting telephones



"OUR PIONEERING WORK HAS JUST BEGUN"



Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

Give us a trial.  
Your Finest Fabrics  
are safe with us.

HUNGRY?  
Eat Where Meals Are Home Cooked  
and the Prices Are Right  
NEW WILDCAT CAFE  
Southeast Corner of Campus  
Regular Meals 35c; Plate Dinners 25c  
\$5.50 Meal Ticket \$5.00



## KSAC to Give Radio Program

Alumni May Hear Old College Bell; "Alma Mater" and Many Other Features

Alumni and former students of the college may again turn the dials of the radio set to station KSAC for the special anniversary program, on Thursday, December 1. For the last month, the anniversary program committee has been making plans for entertainment that will attract listeners everywhere within reach of the college radiophone.

The program will start early in order to give the eastern listeners opportunity to hear a part of the numbers, and will continue late so that those of the far west may tune in after nightfall has increased the strength of the station signals. A seven hour program beginning at 6:30 o'clock in the evening is planned.

### Hear "Alma Mater" Again

The college band, orchestra, and glee clubs will feature the evening's entertainment. Prof. Harry K. Lamont, orchestra director; Prof. R. B. Gordon, director of the band; Prof. William Lindquist, head of the department of music and director of the men's glee club; and Prof. Edwin Sayre, director of the women's glee club; have promised to have their organizations on hand to give at least three hours of the program.

The band and orchestra are heard frequently over KSAC but they will present a program arranged particularly for Aggie alumni, on December 1. Many will remember the presentation of "Alma Mater" last year by members of the men's glee club. The club has promised to sing it again this year.

Part of the evening's program will be given by the literary societies of the student body. Each of the six organizations will present a 15 minute program entirely of music. As in previous years various members of the faculty, well known to the alumni, will be requested to make two minute talks. Governor Ben S. Paulen of Kansas has been invited to be present and take part in the evening's program.

### Grads Plan Radio Parties

Alumni in several localities have signified their intention of holding reunions on the evening of December 1, as many have done on former anniversary nights. The alumni find that they have the double attraction of their own fellowship and a message and entertainment from the college. The entertainment will be opened with the ringing of the college bell. Last year several persons wrote that the bell helped them in locating the college station.

Suggestions for the program are requested from the alumni by the committee in charge of the anniversary entertainment. Anyone who has something special which he would like to hear is at liberty to send in his suggestion. The purpose of the committee is to present a program which will attract the public, but first of all the alumni of K. S. A. C.

### Promotion for 77 Men in Two R. O. T. C. Units

Appointments for 77 non-commissioned officers in the college R. O. T. C. have been announced by Colonel J. M. Petty. The appointments are:

Infantry corporals, H. C. Abell, Milton F. Allison, James P. Bonfield, Fletcher G. Booth, William J. Bradlock, G. J. Cunningham, Edward W. Ellifrit, Alva H. Freeman, Ray Greap, Kenneth M. Hall, George R. Hanson, Rodney D. Harrison, Roy M. Hoss, William N. Jardine, Walter Jones, William G. Towler, Chris Viergever, Ralph Shenk, B. R. Sanner, R. M. Wilson, F. J. Raleigh, R. Paulson, E.

W. Rector, Raymond S. Myers, Chester J. Ward, James Wilson Pratt, H. L. Simmons, Ronald Reipe, Raymond O'Hara, L. A. Noll, T. M. Nelson, Raymond Schlotterbeck, Harold McKinsey, Earl C. Richardson, and Roscoe T. Nichols.

Coast artillery: William J. Arndt, Howard Baker, Edwin R. Barrett, S. H. Brockway, Carl W. Brown, Juel T. Chapman, H. E. Davidson, R. C. Davidson, William Doyle, K. W. Ernst, A. O. Finner, Ralph Freeman, R. W. George, Clarence E. Gormley, R. Lynn Hartman, Fonce Haworth, James W. Ingraham, Howard J. Jobe, Harold Karr, Loren Kirkwood, Julius W. Kloepper, Martin S. Klotzbach, Kenneth Latimer, C. O. Little, Cecil McMullin, R. R. Osborn, Ray C. Paulson, J. M. Pincomb, C. A. Pine, Albert Reed, C. D. Richardson, C. E. Russell, Charles Schubert, Ralph O. Smith, Dale Springer, Harold Stevens, Glenn Sutton, Z. H. Tesendorf, F. W. Toomey, John Turner, Glenn Webster, and Samuel Webster.

### Broadcasting Hurts Football Attendance

M. F. Ahearn, director of athletics, stated that radio broadcasting of the Aggie home football games has reduced the attendance at the games a great deal this year.

With play by play reports via the radio, many people have quit coming to the games they would otherwise attend. Only 21,217 people paid admission to see the four games played in Manhattan this year.

If weather conditions are threatening, many fans content themselves with tuning in on the game, rather than risk a long trip over dirt roads.

Broadcasting of the games will continue. "We believe that broadcasting is one of the services of our institution, and we will continue with the air reports," said Mr. Ahearn.

The Nebraska game drew the largest crowd, 8,140 admissions. Oklahoma was the second best attraction, drawing 6,190 people. A pre-season game with Hays Teachers was attended by 3,617 spectators. Only 2,000 paid to see the Oklahoma A. and M. game, which ended the season on Thanksgiving day.

Miss Conie Foote of the department of extension, spent the vacation at her home in Downs.

Miss May Miles of the home extension department visited at her home in Garden City during the vacation.

## Henry Gile, Scandia, to Captain Kansas State 1928 Cross Country Team

Henry Gile, Scandia, was chosen captain of the 1928 cross country team, at the election held Monday. Gile is a one-letter man and is a junior in agricultural engineering.

Cross country men who won letters this year were Captain Leslie Moody, Ogden; Captain-Elect Gile, and Harold Miller, Kansas City.

This year the Aggies closed a successful season, considering the fact that Moody was the only letter man on the squad, while the other schools in the valley had teams made up of experienced men. The Aggies won a dual meet with Nebraska and lost to Kansas and Ames. In the valley meet Kansas State runners tied with Ames for fourth place. This was a remarkable showing as Moody, ace of the Aggie runners, was unable to enter because of illness.

Prospects for next year are good. Several non-letter men ran this year and the freshman material was considered very good. Captain Moody and Bond, member of the team this year, will graduate in 1928.

### Grain Judgers Second

The Aggie grain judging team, champions in 1926, were forced out of first place by North Carolina, at the International Hay and Grain show at Chicago last week. Leroy Melia, Ford, placed third high in individual scoring, in competition with 24 other students representing eight colleges and universities. The International Hay and Grain show is held in conjunction with the livestock exposition.

### Cooper to Lead K. U. Trackmen

Lawrence, Nov. 20—Cliff H. Cooper of Lawrence has been elected captain of the 1928 track team of the University of Kansas. After the election last spring it was discovered an ineligible member of the squad had voted, and a vote was taken by mail. Cooper was a member of the quarter mile relay team that set a new record of 41.8 at Drake last spring. He also was a member of the half-mile relay team that broke all records here with time of 1:28.5.

Applicants for admission to the college of arts and sciences at the University of Oklahoma must be at least 16 years of age.

Victrolas Repaired.—Kipp's.

A gold medal is awarded annually by Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalistic fraternity, to the best woman reporter on the Oklahoma Daily, student newspaper at the University of Oklahoma.

## Grad Travels 4,000 Miles for Aggie Homecoming

"They always come back" is a saying which might well be applied to one of the former Aggies who returned for homecoming Saturday, November 19. James R. Coxen of the class of 1907 would probably be awarded the prize for having traveled the greatest distance. He came from Honolulu, about 4,000 miles.

Mr. Coxen is director of vocational education for the territory. He was one of the organizers and charter members of the "Rooters Club," the first pep organization started on the campus. The club corresponded to the well known Wampus Cats and was the first to carry out organized plans for cheering at games, and for the providing of entertainment for visiting teams.

## THE NEW Manhattan Cafe

Open

at

303 Poyntz Ave.

"Eat Where You Can Eat"

Our Motto—Taste Tells

POPULAR PRICES

Special Sunday Dinners

Short orders at all Hours

MRS. DEAN CUNNINGHAM  
Proprietor

## Mayden Leads Riflemen

High score for last week's rifle practice was made by W. S. Mayden, who had a score of 384 out of a possible 400. He also made high score the preceding week. Second high score was made by Thomas Doyle, 379, and A. O. Finner, was next with 378.

Other high scores were made by Glenn Koger, 372, C. J. Winslow, 371, M. Leshner 364, Everett Ross 363, Robert Moon 362, E. W. Randall 359 and A. B. King 359.

The total score for the week was 3691, an improvement over last week's total which was 3648.

Miss Edna Bender, associate state boys and girls club leader, visited in Omaha during the holidays.

Miss Cecile Warders of Irving visited her sister, Miss Thelma Warders, and attended the homecoming game.



All kinds of luggage

Trade Here and Save Money

MANHATTAN  
ARMY STORE

224 Poyntz

Latest Hits—Columbia Records  
at Brown's Music Co.

Musical Instruments Repaired  
and Rented.—Brown Music Co.

## A Beauty in Suede and Gunmetal Patent



November Mystery  
\$8.00

417  
Poyntz

Martin Hagan  
SHOE CO.

417  
Poyntz

Generous

Well Prepared

Home Cooked Meals

Served at the

HONEYSUCKLE

At Popular Prices

Crowe & Oliver

1207 Moro

## Ansco Cameras

Ansco Speedex Film

The film in the Red box with the Yellow band.

"FITS THE LIGHT, DULL OR BRIGHT"

Bring us your films to be developed and printed.

CAMPUS BOOK SHOP

J. H. Watson

## December Sale

on

Top Coats and Hats

Suits priced at \$35 to \$47.50, now

\$20 to \$30

Top coats \$27.50 to \$37.50, now

\$19.50 to \$25

Hats \$5—\$6—\$7, now

\$3.50

Rogers & Bell

Aggieville

EAT WHERE THEY ALL EAT!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket four \$5.00

Scheu's Cafe

710 N. Manhattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

Read the daily papers this week. Special attention invited to the Ford Motor Company announcement.

WALTER E. MOORE

120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

## MEN! IT'S HERE!

This is the First Showing anywhere in Manhattan of the "Trump" white broadcloth shirt.

"THE TRUMP"

A new ARROW shirt  
with ARROW collar attached.

\$1.95

The point about this shirt is it has the famous ARROW collar already attached to the shirt! Many well dressed men who have achieved the almost impossible in having a soft shirt collar look well at all times, do so by having their collars made separately and sewed on.

The TRUMP goes that plan one better, for the best known collar of all is made right on the shirt.

Besides that, \$1.95 is a particularly low price for a white broadcloth shirt with an ARROW collar on it.

And an added point—sleeves as short as 33 inches and as long as 35, sizes as small as 13½ and as large as 17.

Ready today—in ordering by mail,  
give sleeve length as well as size.

VARSAITY  
Clothing Co.

BARNEY YOUNGCAMP

HUNK COLLISTER



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, December 2, 1927.

Number 23

## Final Debate in Intramurals To Alpha Xi's

Betas, Victors of Men's Division of Debate, Defeated 2 to 1 by Winners in Sorority Competition

Alpha Xi Delta debaters won Tuesday night in the final debate between winners of the women's division and winners in the men's division.

The question was, "Resolved, that K. S. A. C. should grant an A. B. as well as a B. S. degree." The debate was closely contested and ended in a 2 to 1 win for the affirmative.

Both teams had previously eliminated all other teams in their respective divisions. The affirmative was taken by the Alpha Xi Delta team, composed of Maggie Doyle and Blanche Hemmer. The negative was upheld by Karl Puetze and Fred Seaton, Beta Theta Pi.

Harold Hughes, chairman of the debate and president of Pi Kappa Delta, said of the arguments: "It was the best intramural debate I have ever heard."

Judges for the debate were Prof. George Gemmell, Prof. T. J. Anderson and Dr. H. A. Shinn. Twelve minutes were allowed for constructive debate and five minutes for rebuttal.

Pi Kappa Delta, national forensic fraternity, sponsored the debate. Dr. H. T. Hill, head of the department of public speaking, presented a cup to the winners.

The contest ended the intramural tournament which started with 20 teams last October.

## Campus Chest Drive to Be December 7 and 8

The campus chest drive will be conducted December 7 and 8, it has been announced by Milton Kerr, the drive chairman. Captains of teams will be in charge of buildings on the campus and assistants will cover all rooms in those buildings.

The campus chest has been used for several years as a means of contributing to off-campus charities. Every year, the drive is held just before Christmas, when the spirit of giving is prevalent.

Student gifts will be presented to a member of the campus chest committee, December 15, at the last chapel period before vacation. This chapel will be in charge of the department of music, with special Christmas music.

The organizations to which the money will go are Students' Friendship fund, Ligon university in China, which was formerly Canton Christian college, and the Red Cross. Sixty per cent of the gift will go to the Students' Friendship fund because this institution has no means of raising money except through student contributions, while the other two funds have other sources of income. The Red Cross and Ligon university each will receive 20 per cent.

The Campus Chest was voted on in all class meetings and all classes voted to support it and make it a student project. The following are the campus chest committee members: executive, President F. D. Farrell, W. H. Andrews, chairman, appointed by President Farrell, Dean Van Zile, Dr. A. A. Holtz, Paul Puetze, Ethlyn Christenson, Margaret Burtis, Carl Hartman, Paul Skinner.

The committee of student representatives: Joe Holsinger, K. fraternities; Reva Lyne, W. A. A.; Dale Sanford, Y. M. C. A.; Marion Rule, Y. W. C. A.; Margaret Burtis, senior class; Preston Manley, junior class; Herman Cowdry, sophomore class; Fred Seaton, freshman class; Paul Skinner, men's pan-hellenic; Abbey Jane Moore, women's pan-hellenic; Vesta Duckwall, S. G. A.; Carl Hartman, inter-society council.

## Dr. L. M. Berkhead to Speak to Journalists

A special treat is in store for the students of the department of journalism. Thursday, December 15, Dr. L. M. Berkhead, pastor of the All-Souls Unitarian church of Kansas City will speak at the journalism lecture hour.

Dr. Berkhead was technical advisor to Sinclair Lewis in the writing of "Elmer Gantry." His subject, "A Literary Man's Technical Advisor" should be of great interest to the students of the department.

The lectures December 8 and 15 and January 5 will be for freshmen students only. All freshmen and sophomores will be expected to attend the meeting on January 19, when special announcements for the semester will be read.

A chance to do your Xmas shopping early Pi Beta Phi bazaar. December, next to Wareham theatre.

## Former Student Drowns

William D. Murphy, 33, drowned last week at Honolulu when his motor car plunged into the bay, was a former Kansan, having lived at Edwardsville and Bonner Springs. He attended the Kansas State Agricultural college and the University of Kansas. He received an appointment to West Point, and was graduated there in 1917, later serving in the Philippines. He was sent to Honolulu last January.

His mother, Mrs. Margaret Murphy, and two sisters, Mrs. Ethel M. Filkin and Mrs. E. B. White, live in Bonner Springs.

Professor Hamilton of the physics department is conducting some special tests concerning the insulating properties of building materials. When these results are compiled they will be published by the department.

Many of the students are taking advantage of the fact that vaccination for smallpox may be had without any payment of fee, by making application for the same at the student health office.

## Judgers Place High at Chicago

H. E. Melers, Bancroft, Star Aggie Judger, Ranks Highest in Contest

The Kansas State grain and stock judgers placed second and third, respectively, in intercollegiate contests at the International Livestock show at Chicago Saturday.

H. E. Myers, Bancroft, scored the best individual record in the commercial crop grading. The Aggie judger score 1,481.9 points out of a possible 1,666.7. F. D. Wilson of the Aggie livestock judging team won fifth place in a group of 109 contestants. The Kansas team took fourth place in beef cattle and horses and second place in the hog judging division. Second place in commercial grading also went to the Kansas State team.

The team spent several days with their trip to Chicago, visiting several as well as the campuses of the Iowa stock farms on their way to Illinois, State college and the University of Illinois.

The members of the grain judging team were Harold Myers, Loren Un? geneuer, Centerville, L. J. Simmons, Manhattan, and L. E. Melia, Ford. The stock judgers were E. A. Stephenson, Altan; V. E. McAdams, Clyde; H. L. Murphy, Protection; Sherman Hoar, Willis; and F. D. Wilson, Jennings.

Myers has an unusual record. He was high freshman in the division of agriculture in 1924-25, winning the Alpha Zeta medal. In 1925-26 he was high sophomore in the division and was awarded sophomore honors on commencement day. He was on the Aggie judging team which placed second at the Waterloo Dairy congress contest and sixth in the contest held at the National Dairy show, Memphis. In the student judging contest here last spring he placed first.

## Kansas State Women's Meat Judging Team Wins at Royal Show

The home economics meat judging team of Kansas State placed first at the American Royal Livestock show at Kansas City, November 12-19. They were awarded a silver cup.

This was the first intercollegiate contest of its kind sponsored by the American Royal stock and meat board. The team was coached by Prof. D. L. Mackintosh of the department of animal husbandry. The members of the team were Velma Criner, Dorothy Stewart, Orna Hatton and the alternate, Catherine Lorimer. The contest consisted of meat identification and meat judging, each counting 50 points toward the total of 100 points. Dorothy Stewart placed first in the contest, Catherine Lorimer second and Velma Criner sixth. In meat identification, Catherine Lorimer placed first and Dorothy Stewart third.

## Christmas Spirit Is the Theme of Vesper Service

Christmas spirit will be observed during the vesper periods which will be next Tuesday, December 6, at 4 o'clock in Calvin hall rest room is to be devoted to Christmas customs in other countries. Five foreign students will tell of the way in which Christmas is celebrated in their country.

Bulgarian customs will be told of K. P. Nickoloff of Razgrad, Bulgaria; Korean and Chinese customs by Y. S. Kim of Shanghai, China; Russian by P. J. Isaak of East Orange, N. J.; Swiss by A. Lanzrein of Berne, Switzerland; and the Philippine by Francisco Taberner of Dolores, P. I.

## More Fans See Valley Grid Games in 1927

Nebraska U. Leads in Conference Totals with 82,725 Attendance at Home Games in Lincoln

Regardless of the fact that the attendance at the football games in Memorial stadium here this fall shows a decline, the Missouri valley has had its greatest football crowds in history in 1927. Valley grid games were witnessed by 382,700 fans this year, an approximate increase of 75,000 over the season of 1926.

Nebraska university carried off honors in having the largest total attendance for the season, with 82,785 admissions. The Nebraska school also leads with the most persons at one game, seating 31,000 for the big intersectional tilt with New York university, Thanksgiving day. Kansas university ranked second in both of these, having a total of 55,856 in attendance the entire season, nearly half of which was made up by the 23,000 who saw the Jayhawks beat Missouri.

Attendance Low at K. S. A. C. The Kansas Aggie attendance at home games was estimated at 21,000 which ranks sixth in the valley. This is considerably under the attendance of the previous year. Athletic Director M. F. Ahearn believes that the broadcasting of the games over station KKSAC and several important gridiron battles played in this section of the country on the same days cut down the attendance here.

Officials at the University of Nebraska estimate that the Cornhuskers played before 123,256 people at home and abroad this season. The total Nebraska receipts were placed at \$180,000 compared to \$150,000 last year. The expenses of the team have been estimated at \$100,000. The Oklahoma Aggies blame their small attendance upon the fact that no conference games were played at Stillwater. The attendance at Washington university doubled this year, their team playing before 71,000 people.

The attendance of other schools: Missouri 48,000, Oklahoma 41,321, Drake 25,897, Iowa State 18,852, Oklahoma Aggies 12,000.

## Cameron Beck to Be Speaker at Special Forum Meeting Today

Regular student forums are over for this semester but three special forums will be held before the close of the fall term. The first of these will be held today at noon downtown in the community house. It will be a joint meeting of the student forum, the Business and Professional Women's club, and the luncheon clubs.

The speaker today will be Cameron Beck, personnel director of the New York stock exchange, who is an outstanding man in that line and is much in demand as a speaker in men's group conferences. Mr. Beck will speak also at student assembly, Friday morning. The subject of his talk at noon will be "Youth, the Beginnings of Right Relations in Industry."

Everyone is invited to attend the forum. Tickets, costing 50 cents, are on sale for the luncheon at the Y. M. C. A. office on the campus or at the chamber of commerce downtown. Two or three cars will be at the Y. M. C. A. office at noon to take those who wish to go, down to the community house.

Rev. L. M. Birkhead of the All-Souls Unitarian church in Kansas City who is being brought here by Prof. C. E. Rogers of the industrial journalism department to speak in journalism lecture will speak in student forum, December 15. The forum will be held as usual in the college cafeteria. The Rev. Birkhead is president of the Religious Liberals of America and was advisor to Sinclair Lewis during the gathering of material for his recent novel "Elmer Gantry."

The last forum of the semester will be held in the college cafeteria the noon of January 26. At that time Fred B. Smith will speak. Mr. Smith is on the committee of 1,000 for law enforcement, the committee of international relations for the federal council of churches in America, and is the vice-president of a hardware company in New York.

The dairy department was visited Tuesday by Herman Beckman of the research department of the De Laval separator at Chicago.

W. H. Martin and W. D. Caulfield, both of the dairy department attended the Kansas Ice Cream Manufacturers meeting in Kansas City the first three days of this week. Professor Martin was on the program.

Batteries charged.—Kippa.

## Peterson-Watt

Miss Madeline Peterson and Jewell Kimball Watt, '25, were married in Topeka, Sunday, November 20, and left immediately for Fredonia, where Mr. Watt is teaching in the high school. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Peterson of Rocky Ford. She attended K. S. A. C. and also the Kansas State Teachers college of Emporia. Mr. Watt, while attending college here was president of the Webster Literary society and a member of Scabbard and Blade and Scarab.

Interesting facts concerning the college weather forecasting: a clear blue sky in the north or northwest indicates fair weather. Rolling muddy looking clouds indicate a high wind. Dew and frost indicate fair weather. Clouds moving in different directions indicate rain or snow; if of the slightest reddish cast rain may be accompanied by hail.

Most of the student of general chemistry are glad that the experiments with chlorine gas are completed. The fumes became so intolerable during some of the laboratory periods that the classes were dismissed.

## Ohio State Alumni to Have Reunion Tonight

Friday December 2, is Ohio State day and the local club of 19 Ohio State alumni are planning their annual get-together. They are to meet at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Roger C. Smith, 1605 Leavenworth, where a basket dinner will be served.

An Ohio State program is to be broadcast from Pittsburg beginning at 8:30. The following members of the faculty are Ohio State alumni.

Miss Leah Ascham, Miss Katherine Bower, Dr. J. H. Burt, Prof. J. P. Calderwood, Dean L. E. Call, Mrs. L. E. Conrad, Prof. F. F. Frazier, Miss Katherine Geyer, Dr. J. S. Hughes, Prof. L. F. Marcy, Prof. L. E. Melchers, Mrs. R. K. Nabours, Dr. R. H. Painter, Prof. M. M. Ryan, Prof. N. W. Rooley, Dr. M. C. Sewell, Dr. and Mrs. J. P. Scott, Dr. Roger C. Smith. Professor Frazier is president and Dr. Smith is secretary of the organization.

## Prize for Best Press Car Name

Professor Brown Seeks a Cognomen Befitting Company Press Vehicle

Prof. Maynard W. Brown, associate professor of journalism, is offering a prize of \$5 for the best name submitted for the journalism team Ford. A committee of five will decide on the name best suited to the car.

All names must be signed and mailed in a sealed envelope to Lawrence Youngman, in care of the Morning Chronicle, Manhattan, not later than Friday, December 9, according to contest rules, and no person may submit more than three names. The winning name will be published in the Collegian and the Manhattan newspapers.

The Ford touring car was purchased last year for the use of press teams by students of journalism and Mr. Brown. It is being repaired now for the first trip of the season.

Press teams will leave soon to edit, manage and gather news for various papers. Schedules will be arranged so that each team may use the Ford for the trips, to make a saving on expenses.

Inter-diploma last spring dared the Kansas flood, crossing the overflowing Neosho, Cottonwood and tributary rivers to edit the Osage Independent. On a later trip to El Dorado other students drove the car into a herd of cattle, somewhat damaging the front of the machine.

The first trip probably will be to Marysville, where the students will work on the Marshall County News.

## Buys Unique Bedspread

A unique bedspread is the recent purchase of the applied arts department of the college. It is a real museum piece.

The bedspread is woven of wool and linen of charming design, with red, green and blue as the predominating colors. It was brought here from Germany in 1806 to Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, by Barbara Clemens, and was given to her daughter, Barbara Clemens-Dundore. She in turn gave it to her son, J. C. Dundore, from whom it was purchased by the department. Mr. Dundore brought it to Nebraska in 1889 and later to Kansas.

Dr. R. C. Moore, state geologist and head of the department of geology at the university, delivered the principal address before the Oklahoma Academy of Science at their annual meeting Nov. 25. Dr. Moore's subject was "The Changing World."

## Varsity 'K' to 23--Numerals to 24 'Frosh'

Annual Grid Awards by Athletics Board Include 47, Eight Lettermen Do Not Return in 1928

The athletic board this week passed on letters to be awarded to 23 varsity football players for their services on the Wildcat team this fall. The board also passed on awards for freshman football numerals to 24 men.

The varsity men who are to receive letters are Captain Jim Douglass, Burlington; Ted Fleck, Wamego; S. M. Neely, Hopewell; George Lyon, Manhattan; R. E. Hamler, Manhattan; K. C. Bauman, Salina; E. C. McBurney, Newton; M. B. Pearson, Manhattan; R. E. Sanders, Burlington; Harold Stover, Goddard; C. O. Tackwell, Manhattan; Dee Householder, Scandia; A. H. Freeman, Manhattan; A. R. Edwards, Ft. Scott; W. G. Towler, Topeka; Karl Enns, Inman; Joe Anderson, Salina; M. T. Evans, Gove; Joe Holsinger, Kansas City, Kans.; Don Springer, Manhattan; Lee Hammond, Osborne; H. J. Dayhoff, Abilene and R. F. Sanders, Larned.

Of these 23 letter men, eight will not return to the squad next fall. They are Jim Douglass, Fleck; Hamler, Edwards, Enns, Holsinger, Dayhoff and Springer.

## 15 Lettermen to Return

Providing all of the remainder of the lettermen return to school, next year's squad will have 15 veterans. Ten of the returning men were this year sophomores, showing that the Wildcat eleven will have experienced material for two additional seasons. Five of the lettermen are juniors.

Freshman football numerals were awarded to Alex Nigro, Kansas City, Mo.; Hugh Errington, Goodland; William Bokendroger, Sabetha; Walter Kaufman, Kingman; Price Swartz, Everest; Miles Rutan, Grainfield; Leland Runft, Herington; William Daniels, Luray; John Reed, Manhattan; Tad Platt, Manhattan; L. C. Fisher, Mahaska; Robert Belt, Conway Springs; Richard Vogel, Phillipsburg; Bill Lawrence, El Dorado; William Meisinger, Abilene; D. McAninch, Wamego; Eli Damon, Junction City; Maryon Swartz, Manhattan; Ben Olds, Great Bend; LeRoy Kopley, Chanute; Joe Garringer, Harveyville; Edward Frank, Manhattan; Frank Edlin, Herington and Esra Stockebrand, Yates Center.

## Foreign Language Aids In Use of English, Experiments Indicate

An article written by Louis H. Limper of the foreign language department, dealing with the effect of an individual's having studied a foreign language in high school, on the ability of college freshmen to use English correctly, was published in the November issue of "The School Review." By a series of tables, Mr. Limper shows the results of freshman intelligence tests taken the first of the year, in respect to language training.

Of the 837 students who took the tests, the greater part of them had a year or more of some modern language other than English. Comparisons showed that the ability of these students to use English, even before entering any college classes in rhetoric or modern language, was raised from one to five per cent by previous training in high school.

## State Board of Regents Visit Campus Tuesday

The state board of regents met on Tuesday here on their annual inspection tour of state schools. A trip was made around the campus for the purpose of studying the important needs of the college, which include a dairy barn, agricultural engineering building, a women's gymnasium, and a home economics practice house. At 4:30 o'clock a tea was given in the rest room in Calvin hall for the purpose of enabling the members of the board to meet members of the faculty.

The Manhattan chamber of commerce entertained members of the board, President F. D. Farrell, and deans of the college at a dinner at the Hotel Gillett at 6 o'clock.

The regents who were here were W. L. Morgan, Hutchinson; Charles M. Harger, Abilene; C. B. Merriam, Topeka; W. J. Tod, Maple Hill; M. G. Vincent, Kansas City, Kans.; Earle W. Evans, Wichita; C. W. Spencer, Sedan; B. C. Culp, Beloit, and Mrs. J. S. Patrick, Santa Fe.

The regents left Manhattan Wednesday morning for Emporia, where they will make an inspection tour of the Kansas State Teachers college.

New Victor records every Friday.—Kippa.

## Quill Club Contest Continued

The time limit of the membership contest of the American College Quill club has been extended to January 5, 1928. A longer time has been decided upon by the membership committee because of requests by several students to enable them to work on manuscripts during the holidays. All manuscripts should be submitted to Prof. C. W. Matthews, either at his office or through the college post office.

B. B. Bayles of Moccasin, Mont., where he is employed by the U. S. department of agriculture, is here working with Prof. S. C. Salmon on an experiment of artificial freezing of wheat. Mr. Bayles expects to be here about three months. He received his master's degree from K. S. A. C. in June, 1925.

H. W. Cave of the dairy department in Wisconsin this week with D. W. Hull, the county agent from Saline county, looking for a carload of Guernsey calves for sale. Mr. Hull is purchasing 26 head of Guernsey calves for calf club work in Saline county.

## Many Events on Music Program

Noted Artist Among Those to Appear in Concert at College This Season

There is much in store for Manhattan music lovers during the next few months. Entertainment by both local and foreign talent including an organ recital, a violin recital, a choral offering, a comic opera and others are on the calendar of events.

The first of these is an organ recital December 5, by Powell Weaver, Kansas City, Mo., at the Methodist Episcopal church here. Mr. Weaver has been the organist of the Grand Avenue Temple in Kansas City since 1912. He received his musical education in New York and in Italy under famous masters, and is considered an accomplished organist.

Following will be the annual presentation of Handel's "Messiah," December 18, presented by the Manhattan Choral union, with the college quartet as soloists. According to custom, this presentation will be free of charge.

Joseph Szigeti Here Jan. 11. January 11 there will appear in Manhattan a world famous violinist, Joseph Szigeti, who has met with phenomenal success throughout this country and Europe. He is being brought here by the Manhattan Concert management and will appear in a violin recital January 11.

Soon after that will be the presentation of the "Beggars' Opera" February 7. This is the first of comic operas having an English text. It was produced first in London more than 200 years ago. The "Beggars' Opera," also under the Manhattan Concert Management, will be staged by a very capable cast.

## Dinosaurs and Man in Mongolia—the Subject of Science Club Lecture

"Tracing the History of Dinosaurs and Man in Mongolia" was the subject of the lecture by Dr. Ralph W. Chaney, Paleontologist of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, in C26 last night.

The party, under the direction of Roy Chapman Andrews, traveled into the interior of Mongolia over a route through the deserts of western China in quest of prehistoric fossils of dinosaurs. This expedition found that the monstrous dinosaurs of America were descendants of much smaller ones of the western part of China.

The fossils were unearthed in the desert land of Mongolia, although in indications proved that these barren wastes were once well supplied with moisture, and were fertile with much wood land. The fossils were much smaller than those dug up in America but certain similarities showed the relation between the two mammals.

Dr. Chaney told of wild burros which existed on the Mongolian desert, obtaining their entire water supply from the seemingly dry, harsh plants growing there. He also said that traces of the giant sequoia trees now existing only in California, were found in Manchuria, on the southern extent of Mongolia.

## K. S. A. C. Anniversary

Via the ether hundreds of Kansas State alumni renewed contact with their alma mater last night as from 6:30 until past midnight the college radio station broadcast its annual Alumni night program in celebration of the third anniversary of its founding.

Music from several sources and talks by college celebrities constituted the bulk of the program dedicated to the entertainment of Aggie alumni.

## Court Practice Begins as Grid Season Closes

Mertel Is Shifted to Forward from Guard, as 1928 Basketball Team Takes on Definite Shape

With the close of the football season, enabling all men to report for practice, the Kansas State basketball season opened in earnest Monday Captain A. R. Edwards and A. H. Freeman are the gridman working out on the court. A cut on Tuesday night has reduced Coach Corsaut's squad to 16 men.

Letter men around whom Coach Corsaut is building this year's team are Captain Edwards, Elmer "Red" Mertel, and Edward Skradski. For the past two years Mertel has held down a guard position, but because of his deadly aim at the basket he has been shifted this year to forward. Walter Jones, a sophomore looks like the best choice as successor to Mertel as a running mate for Edwards.

With Skradski, center, and Mertel at forward hitting the basket with regularity Corsaut's chief worry before the season's first game, at Lawrence December 16, is finding a second forward. The men used in the position this week were K. Silverwood and B. L. Ganzy. Each shows ability but both lack experience.

Jones and Edwards at Guard. The guarding stations are well taken care of by Jones and Edwards. Both are fairly accurate at looping the basket and what the former lacks is experience he makes up in hustle. Reinforcements for these positions include Freeman, who may be used at either guard or center, and C. D. Richardson.

Men who remained on the squad after the cut are Captain Edwards, Mertel, Skradski, Jones, Freeman, R. V. Brooks, William N. Jardine, B. L. Ganzy, Robert McCollum, Richard Youngman, George Jelinke, K. Silverwood, S. H. Brockway, H. O. Frazier, L. E. Smith, and C. D. Richardson.

## Men's Meat Judging Team Places Third at Chicago

The Kansas State stock judging team won third place in the intercollegiate stock judging contest held at the International Livestock exposition at Chicago last week.

Kansas was second in hog judging, fourth on cattle and fourth on horses. Dale Wilson of Kansas State was fifth high individual of the contest. He tied for third on cattle, and his teammate, V. L. McAdams, tied for third on hogs. There were 109 contestants.

Iowa State won first place with a total score of 4566. Only 10 points separated Ohio in second place and Kansas State in third place. Their respective scores were 4462 and 4452. Other teams, in the order in which they placed, follow: Nebraska, Missouri, Ontario, Washington, Texas, Wyoming, Purdue, Minnesota, Michigan, Illinois, North Dakota, Mississippi, Colorado, West Virginia, Wisconsin, South Dakota, Pennsylvania, and Connecticut.

Last year and the year previous, Oklahoma won the contest. This year one of the Oklahoma team members was declared ineligible after the men had reached Chicago.

Ted Besh, Iowa State, was high ranking individual with a score of 924. Wilson of Kansas was only 10 points lower, with a score of 914. The Aggie team, coached by F. W. Bell of the department of animal husbandry, included the following men: E. A. Stephenson, Altan; Dale Wilson, Jennings; V. E. McAdams, Clyde H. L. Murphy, Protection; R. N. Lindburg, Osage City; and H. V. Vernon, Oberlin.

## Chlorine Gas Drives Chemistry Students Out of Laboratory

Amid much coughing and choking the Chemistry I students have been preparing chlorine in the laboratory this week. The fumes have become so oppressive that the classes have been forced to disband before the end of the laboratory period.

Chlorine was one of the poisonous gases used during the late war. If inhaled in any large amount it has serious and even fatal results—if in small amounts it produces the effect of a hard cold.

After the war chlorine was believed to be a cold preventive. K. S. A. C. maintained a "chlorine room" for a time, but it was discontinued. At present, chemists and physicians are not agreed on the cold preventive properties of chlorine; neither are the chemistry students as they cough and go home with headaches.

Do your Christmas shopping early by patronizing Collegian advertisers.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.00

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 25 cents per column inch.

Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones

College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Agrieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.

Editor

Maxwell Thomas Assistant Editor

Paul Gartner Sport Editor

Margaret McKinney Society Editor

Business Staff

Francis Wilson Business Manager

legian. Of course we're all original; just a case of two minds (or 200, if you're retrospective enough) with but a single thought. And yet we have difficulty in associating that paraphrase with the subject at hand. However, we'll still venture a guess on a few articles that will appear in these columns in 1927.

By the way: Of course we're not telling this to dampen anyone's ardor, but the college pays for and sends some 400 copies of the Collegian to high schools and other lesser institutions than ours, to advertise K. S. A. C.'s merits to the coming generation. Yet, so far this year no one has openly reviled military training, the brutal sophs, nor President Farrell. We say—yet.

So let's keep pulling at every loose plank we can find, and soon we'll have the ship sunk. Kansas State profited by such a circumstance in

days gone by, and there are still plenty of wobbly legged but ambitious schools not so far removed but that they could profit in like manner from us.

Annual Farm-Home Week  
to be February 7 to 10

Kansas State Agricultural College's annual Farm and Home week for farmers and their families together with Sunflower homemakers will be held this year February 7 to 10, inclusive, at the college, it was announced recently at the college extension division. Already the topics to be considered have been slated and plans are under way to entertain the expected visitors who will attend the affair from all parts of the state.

As outlined by L. C. Williams who is in charge of the program, Tuesday has been scheduled as poultry day;

Wednesday, dairy day; Thursday, livestock day and Friday, crop day. An added feature to the general line-up of the program will be the school in co-operative marketing scheduled for February 9 and 10. This is recognized as one of the outstanding features in agricultural development at the present time, and national authorities on economical co-operative marketing will work with the department of agriculture economists of the college in conducting the school.

Housewives who attend the week of home and farm activities will be entertained by the home economics division, headed by Dean Margaret Justin. A four day school will be conducted which will lay emphasis

upon hints to assist the housewife in making her home work easier. Recreation for farm women will have especial prominence on the program.

During the week, prize winners in state-wide wheat and corn growing contests, being conducted by the extension bureau, will be announced. The annual livestock show also will feature. Speakers of state and national fame will be here to address the delegates on various interesting subjects.

The Farm and Home is one of the most important projects of the year for the extension bureau and the entire division probably will be called upon to aid in running off the program.

## VARSITY DANCE

## SATURDAY ONLY

December 3

JUNE LAYTON and his Orchestra

## Water, Water Everywhere

It is almost axiomatic that he who asks shall receive. On the stability of this saying, the writer bases a protest illuminated with hopes.

This is not the first time, by any means, that a protest has been written deploring the conditions in the north end of the girls' gymnasium. Nor does the writer expect that it will be the last. But she sincerely hopes that it will help to crystallize opinion and motivate a definite response.

The arrangement of the dressing room is poor. The showers are so near the lockers that at the beginning of the seventh and eighth hour classes, water has run to the north end of the building and surrounds the lockers, sometimes to a depth of one inch. This might appear to be "much ado about nothing", but when one considers that this is sufficient to wet thoroughly any article dropped into it, the "noise" is justifiable.

The writer has dropped an article of apparel almost every time she has gone to class, the list including a dress, two textbooks, and two felt hats. But the climax was reached when she returned from class to find a shoe on the floor, partly filled with molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O.

One might argue that the lockers are the places for all these things, but the space in these is inadequate and inconvenient.

It might be added that it is a decidedly unpleasant sensation to be forced to have one's clothes dry on her. And it is not only unpleasant but dangerous to venture forth so attired into the icy blasts of the present season.

Furthermore, let it be understood that this is not the view of a single person, but has gained in prevalence and importance because it affects the sentiment of all who have to contend with this situation.—C. E.

THIS AND THAT  
V. V. M.

Another epidemic. It works sort of on the tit for tat idea. Anything opens and the Sky's the limit, to make it more complicated. Well, don't stand back, lads and lassies. There's still marrow in the bone, and plenty of new ones when it's gone.

Here is how we found out. We looked at last year's files of the Col-



## MALLORY HATS

"Are good hats"

Ten men out of ten will say—

They're here.

\$6.00 to \$10.00

Hal McCord

The home of Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx Clothes

## Rent-a-Ford

## "Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and

Special Rates for Long Drives

## SPEC &amp; MACK

Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

Adventure  
Drama

## Romance --

The Drama of Life—how closely it touches all of us, so real and so easy to preserve with --

THE  
CINE-  
KODAK

If you haven't made a Movie, you've certainly missed one of the biggest thrills of Life.

Pool Your Funds  
Enjoy Christmas the Year Round

Cine-Kodaks \$140

## The Palace Drug Company

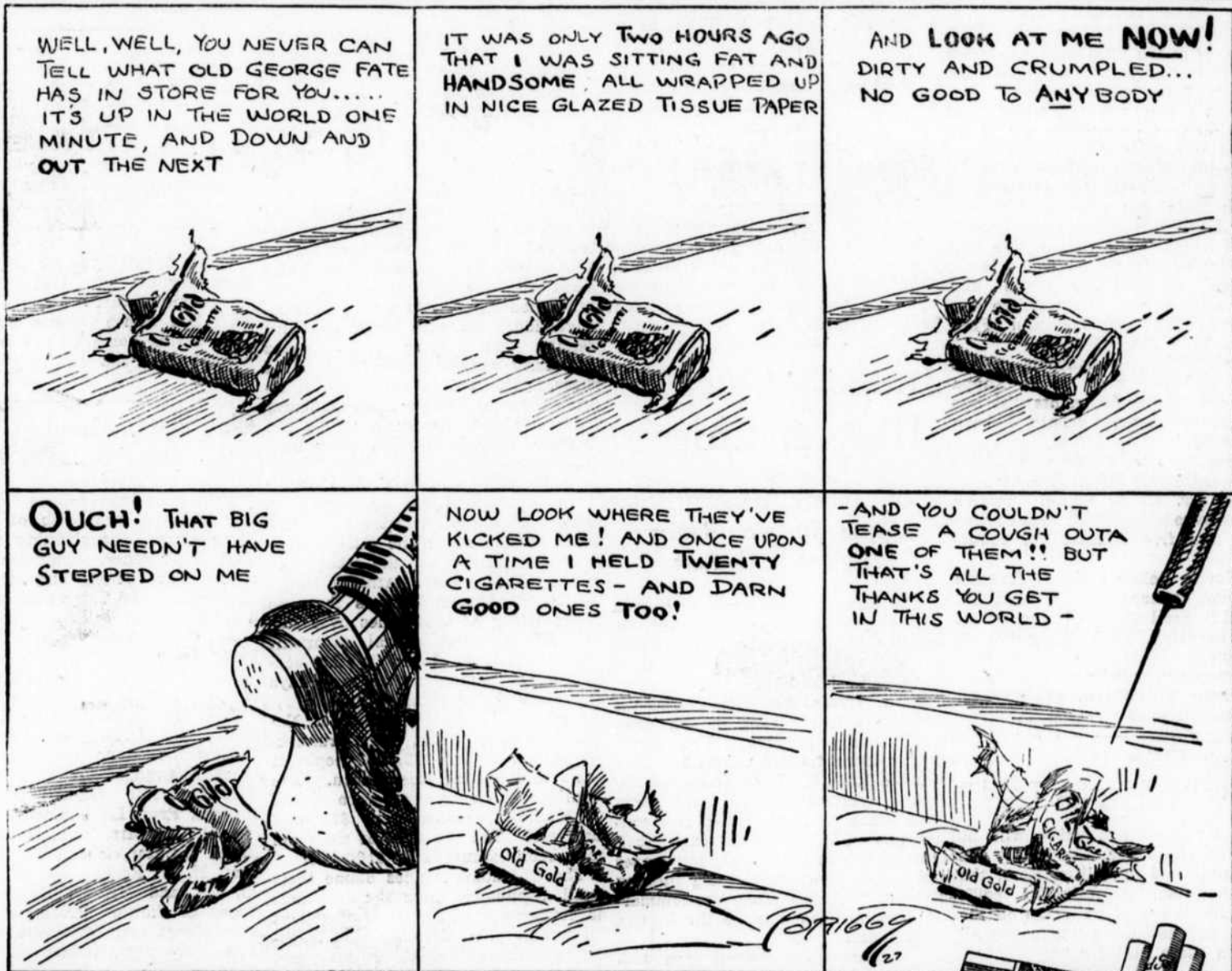
"Friendly Service"

112 So. 4th

We Deliver

1224 Moro

## Wonder What an Empty Cigarette Package Thinks About : : By BRIGGS



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload



© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

J. W. EVANS, M. D.  
Specialist in diseases of  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank  
Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to  
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

HANDICRAFT GIFT  
SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private  
Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

## WAREHAM

Gaining Favor

TODAY-TOMORROW

ONE WOMAN  
TO ANOTHER

WITH  
FLORENCE  
VIDOR

Telling some secrets  
of the fair sex.

OH BOY!

Also NEWS-COMEDY-KAT

Mat. 10-40c Nite 10-50c  
Shows 3-7-9

HOT DAWG!

30 MINUTES

with the

"WILDCATS"

Razzy Jazzy Band  
Tonight and Sat. Night

Hey Studes—

"Shoppers' Matinee"

25c

Sat. at 3 o'clock



## Social Events

**Social Calendar**  
**Friday, December 2**  
 Freshman Women's panhellenic, Harrison hall.  
**Saturday, December 3**  
 Beta Theta Pi Dance. Elks hall.  
**Sunday, December 4**  
 Music recital, Edwin Sayre and Harry K. Lamont, College auditorium 4 p. m.

Enchiladas, honorary women's dancing fraternity, gave their annual fall formal dance at Harrison hall, November 22. Music was furnished by June Layton and his band.

Members of Enchiladas are Alpha Delta Pi, Eunice Grierson and Mildred Huddleston; Alpha Xi Delta, Vesta Duckwall, Helen Kimball, Marjorie Schindler and Elizabeth Quail; Chi Omega, Elsie Hayden and Ruth Varney; Delta Delta Delta, Paula Leach; Delta Zeta, Cleta Scott and Helen Brewer; Kappa Delta, El Del Johnson; Kappa Kappa Gamma, Dorothy Fulton and Welthalee Grover; Phi Omega Pi, Goldie Crawford; and Pi Beta Phi, Mary Burnett, Evelyn Torrence and Mary Brooks. Pledges to Enchiladas are Alpha Delta Pi, Lucille Sellers, Frances Robinson, Ruth Correll and Hazel Romer; Alpha Xi Delta, Margaret McKinney and Lorna Schindler; Chi Omega, Bernice Russell, Lucille Chastain, Marie Arbuthnot and Mary Manshardt; Delta Delta Delta, Alice Lane, Lillian Hazlett, Helen Inge, Virginia Waller and Neta Thornburg; Delta Zeta, Dorothy Wagner, Rowena Lockridge, Margaret Canham and Una Minnette La Vitt; Kappa Delta, June Jerard, Velma Criner, Josie Lindholm, Virginia Van Hook and Beatrice Wood; Kappa Kappa Gamma, Beatrice Brown, Crystal Taylor, Margaret Barrett and Vivian Barnard; Phi Omega Pi, Vera Knisely, Fern Harsh, Margaret Koenig, Florence Leonard, and Lois Sork; and Pi Beta Phi, Laura Hart, Josephine Collins and Abbie Jane Moore.

Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Tracy and Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Geoque were in Junction City Sunday to attend the funeral of C. B. Stebbins.

New Athletic System  
at Oklahoma Gives  
Opportunity for All

Norman, Okla.—With the working out of the new system of intra-mural women's athletics at the University of Oklahoma this fall every woman physical education student will be given an opportunity to play on at least one team, according to Miss Ima James, director of women's athletics.

Each class in the department will have a number of teams instead of one, as was the case last year, Miss James said. This is expected to increase competition and give new players an opportunity to learn all the women's sports. Major sports in which women take part at the uni-

versity include: hockey, volley-ball, basketball, track, swimming and archery and hiking.



The man with the biggest wardrobe is not always the best dressed.

Let a Master Cleaner keep up your appearance.

## BARBER CLEANERS &amp; DYERS

"Standardized Dry Cleaning"

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118

## COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

DIAL 3908



He - Your friend certainly is a knock-out  
 she - It's her clothes, old dear - give the credit to



## The Latest Shoe

The thrill that comes from knowing that ones feet are exquisitely clad—that feeling of confidence—secretly hoping that you will meet an acquaintance to be admired. All this is for the wearer of this newest shoe by Boyd-Welsh.

**Boyd-Welsh**  
 SHOE STORES, Inc.

You are cordially invited to attend our

## First Showing

of the newest modes in

## Pearls

a variety of charming importations

favoured by Paris

and sponsored by leading screen stars

in the

National Deltah Pearl Style Exhibit

## Beginning Saturday

and all next week

**PAUL C. DOOLEY**

JEWELER

Manhattan, Kansas

The newest in

## Scarfs

for

## Christmas Gifts

also a splendid assortment of

## Neck Ties

You will be pleased to look over these new patterns.

**The Givin Clothing Co.**

Aggieville

## Gruen Strap Watches

—are preferred by men of taste

First of all, they are good, rugged timekeepers, so men do not lose patience. Beyond that, the Gruen Guild craftsmen have artfully designed a choice of cases masculine in shape and restrained in decoration—man style. In our selection prices range at \$25 and up.

**BANGS & CO.**

JEWELERS

308 Poyntz

Come in  
 TODAY to see

The NEW  
FORD CAR

Official introduction  
 to be continued for a week  
 because of the crowds

**WALTER E. MOORE**

120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

Punch and Gigs

## HANDKERCHIEFS

The newest in Imported Handkerchiefs with hand rolled hems, hemstitched and hand embroidered.

ELITE TEXTILE SHOP



He buys his clothes

at Stevensons

all through the year

so naturally

he expects

the Stevenson label

on his gifts

at Christmas time!

**Stevensons**

Pressureless  
Touch!

Non-Breakable  
Barrel

Writes Like  
a Breeze

Never tires. Never holds you back. Takes notes, writes them fast. Choice of six graduated pen points, 14K gold, iridium-tipped, tempered to hold shape you like, no matter who borrows it.

5 colors—Lacquer-Red, Mandarin Yellow, Lapis Lazuli Blue, Jade Green—all black-tipped—or flashing Black and Gold. Smartest-looking, smartest-writing pen you know.

Balanced like a golf club. 28% lighter than when made with rubber.

32 pen patents cover it.

One good pen to last for years saves money. Over-size \$7. Junior or Lady size \$5.

Look for "Geo. S. Parker—Duofold" on barrel—that's the genuine. At all dealers.

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY  
 JAMESVILLE, WIS.

**Parker**  
**Duofold Jr. S**  
 Lady Duofold \$5  
 Over-size \$7  
 Red and Black Color Comb. Reg. Trade Mark U. S. Pat. Off.

National study lamps.—Kipps.



## When Xerxes wept

THE great Persian ruler gazed from a hill-top upon his vast army of a million men. It was the largest army that had ever existed. And he turned away with tears in his eyes because in a hundred years all trace of it would be gone. That army was a symbol of power, destructive and transient.

Today in one machine, now being built in the General Electric shops, there is combined the muscular energy of two million men. This great machine, a steam turbine, is also a symbol of power—a new power that is constructive and permanent.

Its unprecedented size, a record in construction of such machines, is a pledge to the people that the electrical industry is on the march, ever on the alert to supply plenty of electricity at a low cost to all.



This mammoth steam turbine with a total capacity of 208,000 kilowatts (280,000 horse power) will be installed in the new station of the State Line Generating Company near Chicago. What a striking contrast between this huge generating unit and the group of home devices it operates—MAZDA lamps, fans, vacuum cleaners, and many others. Yet General Electric makes both.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
 GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK



## Yearbook Sale Starts Today

### Women's Organizations to Vie for Honors in Campus Queen Contest

First sales on the 1928 Royal Purple to select the Campus Queens began today and will continue until Christmas vacation, December 21. The price of the book this year is the same as that last year, five dollars a copy.

Selection of the candidates for the Campus Queens will be carried on in much the same manner as it was last year, with one exception. To enter one candidate in the contest, an organization must have 40 points, and for each additional candidate only 30 points are necessary. Points to enter contestants are to be obtained by cash sales of the Royal Purple. A cash sale of one book for which the full amount of five dollars is paid nets the person who sells three points for her organization. When one-half the amount is paid as the initial payment, the seller is awarded only one point.

Virtually all the sororities and Van Zile hall have taken out sales material and are out to see who may gain the honor of entering the greatest number of candidates.

Contestants are to be judged by an internationally known artist, who will select six winners will be given separate pages in the feature section of the Royal Purple.

### Home Ec Students Get Practical Experience at Ellen Richards Lodge

To one unacquainted with Ellen Richards Lodge, otherwise known as the "practice house", at 1016 Vatter it is a surprise to discover that this is an eight room, two story stucco house, and not just a small cottage.

Six senior girls live in this house for six weeks at a time under the supervision of Miss Myrtle Gungelman, assistant professor of household economics. This project work is required in order to teach under the Smith Hughes law of vocational training. Each group is given, in addition to the regular house work, special problems, such as finishing a chair or painting a table.

"The practice house gives the girls an opportunity to put into practice the standards set up by the home economics department of the college," said Miss Gungelman.

There are six offices held consecutively by each girl for one week. They are hostess, assistant hostess, housekeeper, assistant housekeeper, cook and assistant cook. A schedule is worked out by the students and everything is run by a definite system.

The girls are kept very busy in operating this house, according to Miss Gungelman. "However, they do not spend any more, if as much time on this work as on their other subjects," she said. The "practice housekeepers" receive three hours of credit for their work.

The girls who are living in the house now are Vera Clothier, Lois Kimball, Clare Russell, Mildred Skinner, Amy Jones, and Odoline Parrish.

Chancellor E. H. Lindley of the University of Kansas, last week attended the annual convention of the National Association of State Universities. Doctor Lindley is a for-

mer president of the organization which includes all the state universities of the United States. The Chicago convention was also attended by representatives of Canadian universities. This was the thirty-second annual meeting of the association.

Miss Bertha Lapham left Sunday for Beverly after a week-end visit at home.

Mrs. Simmons and family of Salina spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Kreitzer.

Mrs. F. W. Howie of Hiawatha is visiting her daughter, Mrs. F. W. Kreitzer.

Mrs. W. L. Blizzard of Stillwater, Okla., is visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Doug. Handlin.

Miss Blanche Lapham left Sunday for Loraine after a week-end visit at her home here.

Misses Sarah and Mildred Plush spent Sunday at their home in St. George.

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. McCormick of Abilene have returned home after a visit with Mr. McCormick's parents.

Paul Pfuetze is in Salina visiting Dwight Putnam and attending the Hi-Y conference.

Miss Virginia White went to Clay Center Friday evening and spent the week-end with Miss Orchid Ramsey.

### Design Classes Have New Style Creation

The romantic period of 1830 is a veritable Pandora box for Miss Morris' design I classes. There is a general revival today in literature and art of the style of that period. The design students are doing research work concerning the styles of that time, which was overlaid with fancy frills and furbelows.

The girls find elaborate details in bonnets, cuffs and collars, and then use interesting lines or designs from then and apply them as variations on modern dresses. Clothes of today are rather stereotyped as to construction and depend on variation of detail for individuality. Many clever results have been obtained in Miss Morris' classes. Miss Morris' design III classes have developed this same idea further. They choose some famous period, select a well known person or artist of that time with relative costumes, and use such designs as a background or skeleton for modern style problems.

### Intramural Basketball Off in Thrilling Start

Intramural basketball has taken the stage. The season officially opened Monday evening at 6 o'clock, when the Alpha Gamma Rho five took the court with the Spanish Athletic club. The former furnished little competition and the Spaniards won, 31-5.

The most interesting game of the evening was one staged by the Alpha Sigma Psi's and the Mustangs, an independent organization. The Mustangs, after trailing almost the entire game, made a last-minute spurt, and in the closing 20 seconds, by virtue of two free throws by Evans, flashed forward, emerged victorious by a one-point margin, 12-11.

C. C. A. C., another independent aggregation, won a closely contested game from Sigma Phi Sigma, 13-12.

Phi Lambda Theta easily defeated Omega Tau Epsilon in a loosely played game, 15-5.

If the brand of basketball exhibited on the first night of play is going to have any bearing on the caliber of basketball played in intramurals this year, the fraternity and independent teams will show some very interesting court battles before the end of the intramural basketball season, members of the department of athletic believe.

Intramural games which will be played this evening are: Acacia vs

Beta Theta Pi, and Phi Sigma Kappa vs Kappa Sigma at 6 o'clock; Phi Kappa Tau vs Phi Delta Theta and Phi Kappa Tau vs Alpha Tau Omega at 7 o'clock; Sigma Nu vs Delta Sigma Phi and Delta Tau Delta vs Alpha Rho Chi at 8 o'clock. There will be two games played tomorrow afternoon: Farm House vs Lambda Chi Alpha, and Sigma Alpha Epsilon vs Phi Kappa.

### State Papers Employ 106 from Oklahoma U. School of Journalism

Norman, Nov. 26—(Special)—More than 100 graduates of the school of journalism at the University of Oklahoma are engaged in newspaper work throughout the country, according to Prof. H. H. Hurlbert, director of the school.

Of the 100 students listed, 160 are working for Oklahoma newspapers. More than 60 state newspapers employ graduates of the school, while 17 publications are owned, either wholly or in part by former students, Professor Herbert said.

Mrs. Rose Burgett returned Saturday from Quenemo where she visited her mother over Thanksgiving.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Smith and son Theodore of Council Grove spent Sunday here with relatives.

### Four New Business Firms

Among the new Manhattan business houses which are catering to the students of K. S. A. C. are the following:

The Manhattan cafe, 303 Poyntz, which has been open about six weeks and Mrs. Dean Cunningham as manager.

The Wildcat cafe, 714 N. Manhattan, avenue, which opened the first of November, with J. T. Miller managing.

The Bangs Jewelry company, 308 Poyntz, will be the new place to buy up-to-date jewelry, with D. P. Close managing the concern.

Jerry Wilson, clothier, will take the place of the Halstead Clothing store at 312 Poyntz. Jerry Wilson and Mike McKeeman are the owners of the new establishment.

**RADIO PROGRAM**

Station KSAC  
Kansas State Agricultural College  
Manhattan, Kansas

Daily except Saturday and Sunday—  
9:00—9:25 a. m., Rural School Program.  
9:25 a. m.—9:55 a. m., Music.  
9:55 a. m.—10:25 a. m., Housewives' Half Hour.  
12:20 p. m.—12:35 p. m., News Service.  
12:35 p. m.—1:20 p. m., Noonday Agricultural Program.  
4:00—4:30 p. m., Music Appreciation Program.  
7:00—8:00 p. m., College of the Air.  
Monday, Wednesday, Friday—  
6:30 p. m.—7:00 p. m., Boys' and

Girls' Club Program.  
Tuesday—  
6:30 p. m.—7:00 p. m., Organ Recital.  
Thursday—  
6:30 p. m.—7:00 p. m., One Act Play.  
Saturday—  
12:20 p. m.—12:35 p. m., News Service.  
12:35 p. m., Radio Question Box, G. L. Taylor, Station Engineer.  
7:30 p. m.—8:30 p. m., College Organization Program.

WE EXAMINE THE EYES. Visual accuracy, refraction, and the muscles that control the movements of the eyeballs. See us for comfortable vision. Dr. J. D. Johnson, Opt. D., 313 Poyntz. We grind and duplicate any lens.

HEAR

## Powell Weaver

Concert Organist

in recital at the

FIRST M. E. CHURCH  
Manhattan

Monday Evening, December 5, at 8:15

Admission Seventy-Five Cents

Tickets on sale at the Music Department Office  
College Auditorium

Mr. Weaver proved himself not only a good but one of America's greatest organists. —The Independent, Kansas City

## MILLER

Today and Saturday



A prize ring romance and a knock-out of a love story.

Monday-Tuesday  
"MATINEE LADIES"  
with  
MAY McAVOY and MALCOLM MCGREGOR  
A comedy of dancing mamas and their boy friends.

ADDED - VAUDEVILLE

"THE MILOS"  
present their high class musical organization.  
The fun hit of the season.

## Announcing--- DUCKWALL'S Holiday Opening SATURDAY, December 3

Don't fail to visit our store on this date. We have on display the largest line of Holiday Merchandise we have ever shown. Our counters are loaded down with gifts for young and old.

Note some of the Specials we have to offer you:—

China Toy Tea Sets, priced regular \$1.59  
special ..... \$1.00

Genuine Leather Footballs, regulation  
size, special ..... \$1.00

TEDDY BEARS, imported—  
9½ inch ..... 25c  
12 inch ..... 49c  
16 inch ..... 99c

DOLLS, 3 kinds of character Dolls,  
priced special at ..... 25c

MAMA DOLLS, large size, each ..... 98c  
Rook and Flinch, priced special ..... 59c

OH BOY! Pull toys, large size, Truck,  
Racer, and Dump Truck, priced special,  
each ..... \$1.00

DINNERWARE. 5 patterns English  
decorated Dinnerware at 25% Discount

GLASSWARE. A large shipment of  
fancy glass in crystal, green, and amber.  
Special, one day only ..... \$1.00

DOLL BUGGY, a regular \$3.25 Buggy,  
special ..... \$2.59

KIDDIE CARS, all metal, rubber tired,  
steel brace from front to rear axle, priced  
special one day only, each ..... 79c

CANDY, Peanut Brittle, special Satur-  
day, lb. .... \$1.00

### MUSIC BY ORCHESTRA

From 3 to 5 Saturday afternoon and from 7 to 9 Saturday evening, we will have  
June Layton and his Rhythm Rustlers to furnish music  
Bring the Children! From 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 we will have a candy treat for each child.

**Duckwall's**  
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

Manhattan, Kansas

You'll  
like  
P.A.—  
and how!



OPEN a tidy red tin of Prince Albert and give your olfactory nerve a treat. Never have you met an aroma that had so much come-and-get-it. Some fragrance, Fellows. And that's just a starter. Load up and light up. . . .

Cool as final exams. Sweet as passing. Mild as *cafe au lait*—mild, but with that rich, full-bodied flavor that bangs your smoke-gong right on the nose on every fire-up. You'll like this long-burning Prince Albert in the bowl of a pipe. And how!

One of the first things you notice about P.A. is that it never bites your tongue or parches your throat, no matter how wide you open the smoke-throttle. It is one tobacco that never wears out its welcome. You can stoke and smoke to your heart's content, with P.A. for packing. Get some Prince Albert now and get going!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and punch removed by the Prince Albert process.



**PRINCE ALBERT**  
—the national joy smoke!

© 1927, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

## MARSHALL

SATURDAY!

Have you been to the  
MARSHALL  
the past two Saturdays?  
If you have, you will know what  
we mean when we say—

COME EARLY!

Attend the Matinee  
Shows 3-7-9

SHIRLEY MASON  
IN

"SALLY IN OUR  
ALLEY"

and our selected  
Vaudeville!

—and we mean the best  
Manhattan has ever seen!  
No Raise in Admissions.

ALL NEXT WEEK  
TED NORTH  
PLAYERS

Entire change of bill each  
night. Popular admissions.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, December 6, 1927.

Number 24

## Hargiss New Head Football Coach at K. U.

**Coach of Undefeated Emporia Teachers Will Resign Soon to Succeed Franklin Cappon**

The University of Kansas football team for 1928 will be coached by H. W. "Bill" Hargiss, director of athletics at the Kansas State Teachers college of Emporia, according to reports given out from authoritative sources Monday.

Hargiss will assume his duties at K. U. next spring, when he will take charge of spring football training. He probably will resign his position at Emporia in the next month or two. Hargiss has had brilliant success as a basketball and football coach at the normal school.

Hargiss will succeed Franklin S. Cappon, whose recent resignation and accompanying charges precipitated a row in the athletics department which culminated in the revelation that Cappon had broken valley conference rules by receiving information of Missouri plays from scouts who watched Missouri against Ames a week or two before the Kansas victory over Missouri.

Dr. F. C. Allen, director of athletics, and other officials of the school refused today to deny or confirm the reported selection of Hargiss as the new K. U. football coach. However, it is known Hargiss was in Lawrence in conference with athletic officials last week and it is believed that at that time an agreement was made which now awaits only the approval of the board at its regular meeting here Wednesday before being made public.

It is not known what inducements were offered Hargiss. In two years the Emporia Teachers, coached by Hargiss, have not lost a football game and at that time they have been tied only once.

**A Kansas Conference Winner**  
Last year the Yellowjackets won the Kansas conference championship without having a touchdown scored against them. This year they were in a four-cornered tie with the College of Emporia, Baker, and Kansas Wesleyan, each team having one tie game to mar an otherwise perfect record.

In basketball Hargiss has been almost equally successful. Two championships have been won by the Yellowjackets in the last few years. It is believed that in addition to his duties as head football coach Hargiss will assist Allen in basketball.

Hargiss once before left the Teachers college to coach the Oregon Aggies. Dissatisfaction with conditions there caused him to return to the Emporia school.

The selection of Hargiss as coach in the first year of the new "Big Six" conference is believed to be the first step in a program outlined by athletic officials of Kansas to lift the Jayhawk among the football leaders. With the material for next fall said to be the most promising of many years, the prospects for a winning team are exceedingly bright.

The advent of Hargiss at Kansas also will mark the renewal of an old rivalry between him and Gwinn Henry, Missouri mentor. Henry went to Missouri from the College of Emporia, the most cordial rival of the Yellowjackets. The two Emporia schools were always among the football leaders and the Kansas conference championship usually hinged on the outcome of the Thanksgiving day battle between the two schools.

## Friday the Last Day to Win \$5 by Naming Ford for Journalists

Wanted! A name for the journalism team Ford. The flivver has been wanting a name for some time, according to Prof. Maynard Brown and his committee, composed of Neta Thornburg, Richard Youngman, McDill Boyd, Dorothy Stevenson Bressler and Lawrence Youngman. They wish to christen the journalism vehicle with an appropriate, trite name. A prize of \$5 will be awarded to the person suggesting the best name.

The flivver is a spirited bit of mechanism which has successfully braved high water on past trips, Professor Brown warns competitors to beware of "The Spirit of St. Vitus" form, which he claims has been sadly overworked.

Names must be signed and mailed in a sealed envelope to Lawrence Youngman, in care of the Morning Chronicle, not later than Friday, December 9, according to contest rules. No person may submit more than three names. The winning name will be published in the Collegian and Manhattan newspapers.

Learn to dance before Xmas. Woodruff Dance Studio. Dial 2-7131.

Pianos for rent.—Kipps.

## "News of Day" on Air

A "News of the Day" feature, to be broadcast between 12:20 and 12:35, is being added to the KSAC radio program. The news will contain international, national, and news of Kansas. About 80 per cent of the information will be agricultural news given in a systematic form. The extension division feels that this program is reaching the needs of the farmer, and people who do not have time to read the newspapers each day.

L. L. Longsdorf, director of the radio station, says that more letters are received commenting on this feature of the program than on any other broadcast.

## Tours Planned For Glee Club

**Both Men and Women to Appear at Various Kansas Towns; Out of Contest**

That the Kansas State men's glee club will not be entered in the Missouri valley contest this year was definitely decided at the last regular meeting of the organization.

Financial reasons are given as the principal factor influencing the club in reaching this decision. Prof. William Lindquist announced.

A tour which will include both women's and men's glee clubs to some of the larger Kansas towns has been decided upon, instead of the trip to the valley meet. The schedules are being arranged for the glee clubs to appear separately in various sections of the state and then to appear on the closing night in some larger town in a joint recital.

Sometime before the Christmas holidays, the men's and women's glee clubs plan to give a joint concert. The two organizations are now meeting about once a week to practice for the concert, which will be given at one of the chapel periods between now and vacation. A program of Christmas carols and other appropriate numbers has been planned.

## Freshmen Have First Basketball Practice

The freshmen turned out nearly 100 strong for their first basketball practice of the season Tuesday night at Nichols gymnasium. The talent from which Coach Corsaut has to choose his supplementary material for next year composed a motley array.

Certain forecasted stars have been working out with the varsity the past few days and following a hard scrimmage Monday afternoon failed to show up for the initial frosh practice. Coach Corsaut promised their appearance within a few days and thinks they will provide some stiff competition upon their entrance.

The difficulty of having a squad of a hundred men will necessitate frequent practice hours in order that Corsaut and his assistant, Frank Root, may weed out the less proficient players as soon as possible. Practices will be continued twice a week until the squad is reduced.

## Intersectional Games Popular in Football

Intersectional college football contests are becoming more popular each year. The schedule for 1928 includes more than 20 of these games.

The Oregon Aggies will make one of the longest trips ever undertaken by a student football squad, playing New York university in New York, Thanksgiving day.

Missouri, three times winner of the Missouri valley conference championship, also will play New York university next year, in New York on November 17.

Syracuse will meet two strong opponents in Nebraska and Ohio Wesleyan. Colgate has four intersectional games listed—Michigan State, Washburn, Vanderbilt, and Virginia Poly.

Notre Dame will carry the heaviest burden of all, playing six intersectional games including games in the east, the south and on the Pacific. The Rockne eleven will be pitted against the Army, Navy, Penn State, Georgia Tech, Loyola of New Orleans, and the University of Southern California.

## Conrad Returns

Prof. L. E. Conrad, head of the department of civil engineering, returned Saturday from his trip to Washington, D. C., where he went as a member of Governor Paulsen's party to present information on the Kansas flood situation.

While in Washington Mr. Conrad attended the seventh annual meeting of the highway research board. He was entertained on the presidential yacht, Mayflower, with the Kansas party.

Patronize Collegian advertisers.

## Station KSAC Begins Fourth Year On Air

**Many Telegrams in Response to Annual Kansas Aggie Night Program Thursday, Dec. 1**

Kansas State alumni, now scattered throughout the world, renewed old acquaintances and enjoyed reminiscence last Thursday night when the college radio station broadcast its third annual alumni night program, in celebration of the fourth anniversary of the station.

From 6:30 p. m. until past midnight music and talks by prominent members of the college faculty floated on the ether to reach the ears of hundreds of listening alumni. The interest of the invisible audience was shown by the large number of appreciative telegrams which collected in the studio as the program was near its conclusion.

More than 300 persons were used for the program, which was one of considerable variety. The band, orchestra, and men's and women's glee clubs participated. Soloists from the faculty of the department of music were Messrs. Horatio Farrar, Edwin Sayre, William Lindquist, Charles Stratton, Robert Gordon, Miss Mary Jackson and Miss Irma Smith. The Zapata Troubadours, a group of three Filipino students of the college, took twenty minutes of the time with native string music.

Short speeches were made by President F. D. Farrell, Dean E. A. Seaton, Dean E. L. Holton, Dr. Margaret Justin, Miss Grace Derby, Mrs. Jessie McDowell Machir, Prof. H. W. Davis, Prof. C. W. Matthews, Prof. J. O. Hamilton, Ralph Foster, Dr. J. H. Burt.

The program began with a one-act play presented under the direction of Miss Osceola Burr of the department of public speaking. Several literary societies also presented entertainment.

## Sixth Annual English Lecture Series Begins Tonight in 'Rec' Center

The department of English today announces its sixth annual series of lectures by members of the English faculty. The lectures, eight in number, will be given on Tuesday evening from 7:30 to 8:30 in recreation center, beginning December 6.

Four lectures of the series will be given this semester and four next semester. The lectures are to be given in recreation center this year rather than in the rest room in Calvin Hall in former years, in order to better care for the attendance.

"One of the most pronounced characteristics of modern American literature is the widespread interest in biography and autobiography. Perhaps the new psychology is responsible for this turn in contemporary letters, at any rate the last five years has seen a remarkable development in the biographical field. Because of the recent emphasis on biography, the annual lecture series by the English department is to deal exclusively with this phase of American literature," according to members of the department.

## First Lecture Tonight

Prof. W. Matthews will begin the series Tuesday evening at 7:30 with a talk on Turgenyev, by Avraham Yarmolinsky. The other lectures are arranged as follows: On December 13, Miss Ada Rice will discuss George Elliot and her Times; January 10, Miss Helen Elcock will review three recent studies on Walt Whitman; January 17, Prof. A. W. Breiden, will discuss Isral, a biography of Poe. The second semester lectures will begin February 7. At that time Prof. H. W. Davis, head of the department of English, will discuss books dealing with the 1890's; February 14, Prof. J. O. Faulkner will discuss "That Man Heine"; February 28, Prof. N. W. Rockey will discuss the Rebellious Puritan, a biography of Nathaniel Hawthorne; March 6, Miss Anna Sturmer will close the series with a discussion of The Devil and Cotton Mather.

In addition to the lectures scheduled, Prof. R. W. Conover, now on leave from here and attending the University of Chicago, will probably give a talk on some subject not yet chosen.

The series cover a wide range of interest. Three talks are given on leading characters of three periods of American literature, two deal with detail studies of American genius, two take up lives of distinguished foreigners, and one with England's greatest woman novelist.

As usual the series is open without charge to students, faculty, and townspeople.

Woodruff Dance Studio. Learn to dance before Xmas. 425 Laramie.

## Basketball Game Tonight

The first public performance of the 1927-28 basketball squad will be staged tonight on Nichols gymnasium floor when the varsity will clash with freshman basketballers at 7:30. The yearlings have been giving the veterans some interesting competition in practice sessions and students and townspeople are invited by Coach Corsaut to attend the game tonight. Another game will be played Tuesday night December 13 to which the public is invited. No admission will be charged.

Corsaut has some interesting plans in mind for seating arrangement and pep promotion which should be supported by the student body. Further announcement will be made in the Friday issue of the Collegian.

A car driven by Miss Anna Sturmer of the department of English, was struck by a car being backed from a garage on Fourteenth street yesterday. Miss Sturmer was not injured. Her car was damaged considerably.

President Farrell returned Saturday from Norton, where he addressed the community high school Friday evening.

## Five Matches For Grapplers

**Three Home Engagements and Two Visits for Aggies on New Wrestling Card**

At the meeting of Missouri valley wrestling coaches in Kansas City on Thursday, a schedule was worked out which gives the Aggie mat squad three matches here and two in foreign territory.

B. R. Patterson, wrestling coach, yesterday expressed satisfaction with the new schedule, and said that he hopes to fill open dates soon with some of the Kansas colleges.

The 1928 schedule:

Date	Team	Place
Jan. 6	Open	
Jan. 14	Open	
Jan. 21	Missouri U.	Columbia
Feb. 1	Oklahoma U.	Manhattan
Feb. 13	Nebraska U.	Manhattan
Feb. 18	Open	
Feb. 25	Kansas U.	Lawrence
Mar. 3	Iowa State	Manhattan

Coach Patterson expects to arrange a match for the second team on March 3. He also announced the all-college tournament to be held the sixteenth and seventeenth of this month.

Kansas State will be represented in the national collegiate wrestling conference at Ames, Iowa, some time in the latter part of March, 1928. Also in the district olympic tryouts at Stillwater, Okla., the winners of which go to the Olympic finals at Grand Rapids, Mich., some time in the spring.

## Six Lettermen and 11 Freshmen Out for Court Squad at Stillwater

Stillwater, Okla.—(Special)—Official basketball practice by the Oklahoma A. and M. college squad started this week in preparation for the first game with Grinnell, December 16.

Six of last year's lettermen are back and in addition Coach Maultsches has eleven members of the freshman squad who received numerals. Other members of the squad last season are expected to furnish keen competition for the places on the team.

Gordon Peery, star of the 1926-27 team, will be missed from the lineup.

A number of the candidates have been on the football squad. The others have been working regularly under the direction of captain Olin Statton, Stillwater. As a result, all members are in good physical condition to start the season and practice can be devoted to developing team work and the finer points of the game.

## John Wray Young at Marshall

John Wray Young, a prominent student on the campus here two years ago is appearing on the Marshall stage this week with the Ted North players. Mr. Young attended the University of Iowa last year, where he was prominent in dramatic circles.

When enrolled here two years ago and a year previous, Mr. Young appeared in several Purple Masque productions, among them "The Swan," "Three Wise Fools," "The Trysting Place." He is a member of Beta Theta Pi.

Wednesday evening will be "John Wray Young night" at the Marshall, when Mr. Young will carry the lead in the production. The play to be presented here on that evening was prepared as a special feature of John Wray Young night at Hutchinson, his home city.

## Sun-Up Tryouts Scheduled For December 14-15

**Lula Vollmer, Author, Spent Most of Her Life With People of Whom She Writes**

Tryouts for the next production of the Manhattan Theatre have been announced for December 14 and 15 and the manuscripts are now in the library, available for study to those interested in trying for parts.

H. M. Heberer has chosen "Sun-Up" a Carolina folk play, to be presented February 10 and 11, for the third production this year of the Manhattan Theatre, which will be followed by "Two Girls Wanted, March 23 and 24; and "The Merchant of Venice," during Music Festival week.

"Sun-Up" was written by Lula Vollmer who spent a great part of her life in Carolina and knows the people of whom she has written. Miss Vollmer had considerable difficulty in finding a producer after she had written her play, but when she did, the drama was an immediate success.

Playing in the leading role of "Sun-Up" was Lucille La Verne, who has played the drama in many countries of the world. Because the play is a folk drama treating the problems of these people in an understanding way it has found approval everywhere, although the residents of "America's last frontier" are known even less in Europe than in the United States.

The story begins at the opening of the World war, when the draft system was started in America. The son of Widow Cagle is among the first called. At first she will not hear of his going to fight for a government which killed his father, but the boy convinces her that his father was slain by a revenue officer.

The following winter a stranger comes to the cabin one night and is protected from the sheriff and his men by the widow. When she finds, however, that he is the son of the officer who had killed her husband, the feud spirit within her rises and she is about to kill him, when the voice of her son, who has been killed in action, comes to her and tells her that hate was what caused his death, and that if she kills this boy, who deserted the army because he was homesick and was returning to his mother, she will only be adding to the fires of hate.

Calmed, she assists the boy to escape the officers, who have surrounded the cabin, then gives herself up to them for aiding a deserter in time of war.

It is a thrilling and touching tale of sacrifice but it is doubly poignant because of its insight into the character of these folk who believed that France must be "about forty east of Asheville."

## Faculty Music Artists Please One of Largest Audiences of Season

Another of the series of faculty joint recitals was given Sunday afternoon by Mr. Harry King Lamont, violinist, and Mrs. Edwin Sayre, tenor. They presented a well balanced program which was highly appreciated by the exceptionally large audience.

Mr. Sayre sang two groups of four songs each, accompanied by Mrs. Edwin Sayre. Mr. Lamont, accompanied by Mr. Charles Stratton, played, for one group, the difficult Cesar Franck Sonata for violin and piano. His second group included four pieces.

It was announced that the Powell Weaver organ recital has been postponed to December 15, because of the illness of Mr. Weaver.

Miss Elsie H. Smith, pianist, and Mr. William Lindquist, baritone, will appear in joint recital Sunday afternoon at the college auditorium.

## J. O. Faulkner Re-elected Editor of State English Teachers Publication

Three members of K. S. A. C. English faculty were elected to offices in the Kansas Association of Teachers of English at the annual executive committee meeting of the association in Topeka last week.

Prof. Helen Elcock was elected president of the association for the coming year. Prof. J. O. Faulkner was re-elected editor of the English Bulletin, official publication of the State English Teachers association. Professor Faulkner was also elected state director of the National Council. Miss Nellie Aberle was named vice-chairman of the Topeka district English round table.

The college was represented by Professor Elcock, Professor Faulkner, and Miss Aberle at the executive committee meeting held at the Jayhawk hotel.

## Call for Trackmen

Indoor track work has been started for the winter season on the indoor track in Nichols gymnasium. This season there is a big opportunity for candidates in nearly all events, especially in the sprints, hurdles, and all field events.

Charles W. Bachman, coach.

Statements made recently by the British Medical association predict ultraviolet rays soon will be available in pill form.

Victor Red Seal records out Friday at Kipps.

## Campus Chest Drive to Begin

**Three Beneficiaries in Fund to Be Raised in American College Campaigns**

The annual campus chest drive will be conducted Thursday and Friday of this week, it was announced yesterday. The three beneficiaries for which the campus chest fund will go are the Red Cross, Ligon university and the Student Friendship fund.

Ligon university is a college in Canton, China, which formerly was Canton Christian college, but since the revolutionary upheavals in China the name has been changed. K. S. A. C. became interested in the college because one of the former faculty members here went there as an instructor. Since then several Chinese students have come to K. S. A. C. and have returned to Ligon university to teach. Through this we have connections which have held for many years.

Ligon is particularly interesting to Kansas State people because there is a great deal of work being done in agriculture there. Students are taught farming, dairying, and other agricultural pursuits. The college this year has the largest attendance in its history.

Through the Student Friendship fund contributions are made to the organization known as World Student Christian federation. Even though connected with this organization the fund is not limited to any certain group, but helps all needy students, regardless of creed or nationality.

A total of \$55,000 is needed for the following projects: relief for Russian refugee students, subsidies for French cafeteria and club center, relief for negro students in South Africa, loans to start cooperative associations, information service and travel aid to students, annual international student service conference, Vox Studentium (official I. S. S. publication), travel and visitation.

## East Side of Stadium to Be Completed Soon

The east side of Memorial stadium will be completed in the next few months if cold weather does not hold up the concrete work in the construction of the foundation which is now under way. The walls which will close in the space under the east section of the stadium for dressing and store rooms will soon be mounting toward the top. The work began a few weeks ago when Mont Green, Manhattan contractor, was awarded the contract for the work.

The financial drive for stadium funds is progressing in good shape, according to Forest Whan. Virtually every student in school has been interviewed and in most cases, have made contributions to the fund.

Hemstitching—Bungalow Shop.

## Campus Events

**Tuesday, December 6**  
English lecture, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.

Horticulture club, H31.  
Vesteps, Calvin hall, 4 p. m.  
Worship group, Calvin hall, 8 p. m.  
Girls' Glee club, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.

A. A. U. W., Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.  
Orchestra, auditorium, 7:30 p. m.  
Freshman commission, Calvin hall, 7 p. m.  
Y. M. C. A. cabinet meeting, Y. M. C. A. office, 4 p. m.  
Klondike Klub, Prof. J. H. Parker's home, 7:45 p. m.

**Wednesday, December 7**  
Personality group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.  
Phi Kappa Phi meeting, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.

**Thursday, December 8**  
International group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.  
Beauty group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.  
Men's glee club, auditorium, 7 p. m.

**Friday, December 9**  
Aggie Pop, auditorium, 8 p. m.  
**Saturday, December 10**  
Aggie Pop, auditorium, 8 p. m.  
**Sunday, December 11**  
Recital, music faculty, auditorium, 4 p. m.

## Council Acts On Bachman's Resignation

**Head Football and Track Mentor Will End Term Here at Close of 1928 Summer School Session**

The Kansas State athletic council Monday afternoon officially accepted with regrets the resignation of Charles W. Bachman, coach of football and track. The resignation will take effect at the end of summer school of this year.

The athletic council expressed no dissatisfaction with Bachman's work here and went on record as favoring the Rockne style of football. In his seven years as Kansas Aggie coach, Bachman has turned out well drilled teams in the use of the Notre Dame shift.

In casting about for a successor to Bachman, the athletic council seeks one who teaches the Rockne style of play. Several applicants have been received so far. If it is possible the council hopes to engage separate football and track coaches with the latter as an assistant on the gridiron.

**Formal Resignation Read**  
Bachman's resignation as read before the athletic council.

"It is with deep regret that I submit to the athletic council of the college my resignation as head coach to take effect at the end of summer school of this year.

"Upon the advice of physicians it becomes necessary for me to change my residence to a climate that will be beneficial to the health of Mrs. Bachman. Under the circumstances I feel that it is my duty to be with my family and with this in mind I am offering my resignation in plenty of time so that the college will have ample time to select my successor. In this matter I shall be glad to offer my assistance.

"I wish at this time also to express to President Farrell, the members of the athletic board, and particularly to Prof. M. F. Ahearn my sincere thanks for the cooperation they have given me, which has made the past seven years among the happiest of my life. Although I am forced to terminate my work with the college, I shall always be vitally interested in its success and shall always be ready to help in any way that I can to advance the best interests of the school."

The council in meeting yesterday first voted to ask Bachman to reconsider his move but voted to accept his resignation after he had assured the council members that it would be impossible for him to alter his decision.

## Faculty Committee to Study Relation of Junior Colleges to Kansas State

The increasing importance of junior colleges is evidenced by the recent appointment by Pres. F. D. Farrell of a committee which will make a complete study of the relations of the Kansas State Agricultural college to these institutions.

The principal duties of the committee are to keep junior and liberal arts colleges of the state informed regarding the educational opportunities at K. S. A. C. for students who have completed one or more semesters of work at junior colleges, and to suggest practical changes in the curricula or in advanced credit policies at K. S. A. C.

The purpose of the committee is to facilitate the progress of students who present credits at the college from these junior institutions.

43 students matriculated in September this year with advanced credits from junior colleges. They represent 17 different institutions, most of which were in Kansas. The state has at present 14 junior colleges, nine of them receiving support from city or county school budgets and five receiving aid from religious organizations or private sources.

The newly appointed committee will make a complete study of the relations of the Kansas State Agricultural college to the junior institutions. Those named on the committee are Prof. C. W. Andrews, Prof. John H. Parker, Prof. M. A. Durland, Prof. George Gemmell, Prof. Margaret Chaney, and Dean R. R. Dykstra.

## Dr. H. T. Hill to Chicago

Dr. Howard T. Hill, head of the department of public speaking, who on January 1 will assume the office of governor of the Missouri-Kansas-Arkansas district of Kiwanis International, will attend the international council in Chicago December 8-10.

The international council is a legislative body empowered to confer and advise with the international board of trustees on all matters relating to Kiwanis International.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.50

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.25

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones

College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.

Ralph R. Lashbrook, Editor

Maxwell Thomas, Assistant Editor

Paul Gartner, Sport Editor

Margaret McKinney, Society Editor

Business Staff

Francis Wilson, Business Manager

## Support Campus Chest

Thursday and Friday of this week students of Kansas will be given the opportunity to contribute to the campus chest fund. Student solicitors will visit class rooms during these two days and in an organized way, hope to see every member of the student body.

Students are urged to consider requests from these solicitors seriously and with a spirit of cooperation. The campus chest drive is not their project—it is not a Y. M. or Y. W. project—it is a project of the K. S. A. C. student body. The solicitors merely are doing an added service by carrying out the necessary work toward making the campus chest drive a success.

When you are confronted with the question, "How much shall I give?" just remember that campus chest was supported unanimously at all class meetings following the election of class officers in October. Remember, campus chest comes only once a year. Remember the fund is for the support of several worthy projects in social betterment. And remember that it is for your convenience and for your protection against misrepresented projects that the campus chest idea is used here.

## Impressive Visitors

Last week two of the greatest speakers who ever appeared on the campus of Kansas State were heard by large audiences. Probably never before in the history of the institution have two speakers with such ability in the command of English and with such a fund of knowledge in social problems, been on the campus, and before civic and religious bodies of the city in the same week.

In his series of services in the downtown churches Dr. Allyn K. Foster created interest seldom known before in Manhattan. In his appearances before students in recreation center each afternoon Foster's power was no less impressive.

For Cameron Beck the most that can be said is that he was heard perfectly from the farthest corners of the auditorium balcony while speaking to the largest assembly crowd of the year. Seldom have speakers held student assembly audiences as Cameron Beck held his audience Friday.

Friday noon before the combined civic clubs of the city and the college student forum and again in the afternoon at the high school, his command of an audience was impressive.

His was a universal message which didn't fail to appeal. The message and influence of Cameron Beck will live long at Kansas State.

## Be Vaccinated

All students of K. S. A. C. are urged by Dr. C. M. Siever, college physician, to be vaccinated for smallpox before the holidays, as there is a great deal of danger of running into the disease on trains or in the home communities.

Diphtheria is prevalent in many communities and Doctor Siever announces that three doses of toxin-antitoxin will be given free of charge to the college students. Toxin-antitoxin is given to prevent the disease and is given in three doses, a week being allowed to elapse between each dose.

If students will take these precautions, there will be less danger of starting an epidemic here after the holidays. Safeguard your health by being vaccinated.

Dean Van Zile Elected President of State Teachers Association

Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile was elected to the presidency of the Kansas State Teachers' association at the meeting of the executive committee in Topeka, December 3. This honor comes to Dean Van Zile in recognition of years of active service in state and national teachers' organizations.

Dean Van Zile has been connected with the college since 1908, and has been dean of women since 1918.

Hays, Hutchinson, Fort Scott and Topeka were selected at the meeting as 1928 convention cities for the teachers' conventions. Enrollment in the association for 1927 totaled 16,843, an increase of 572 over last year and a gain of 275 over the former high record of 16,568 in 1925.

## Another Section of K. U. Union Building Opened

Lawrence, Kan.—The first floor of the Union Memorial building at the University of Kansas has been completed and was first opened to the public last week-end for the Homecoming day crowds.

The building is being finished a floor at a time as pledges are paid to the Memorial Corporation. The outside "shell" of the building has been completed for about a year. The basement floor was the first finished, the cafeteria which it houses being opened last September.

Miss Eva Pantan spent Friday at Jay Center with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. I. L. Pantan.

New music every week at Browns.

A Dutch dinner was given at the Open Door tea room in the college cafeteria last Friday night. This was the fifth special dinner put on by the advanced class in institutional management. Miss Gertrude Nicholson was in charge, with Misses Undine Uhl and Mary Brookover assisting.

Dr. Ralph W. Chaney, paleontologist and a member of the Ray Chapman Andres expedition to Mongolia in 1925, was the guest of honor at an informal luncheon given Thursday in Thompson hall by thirty members of the Science and the Sigma Xi clubs. Following the luncheon, Dr. Chaney gave an interesting discussion on the domestic life in the Gobi Desert.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Biegert and son of Junction City were here yesterday shopping.

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville

Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for

Prompt Calls and Delivery

More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company

## EAT WHERE THEY ALL EAT!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

## Scheu's Cafe

710 N. Manhattan

Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

Practical Gifts—Always Appreciated

LIFETIME PENS AND DESK SETS

Pen and Pencil Sets

Co-Op Book Store

See the New 1928 Ford on my show

floor Thursday and Friday, December 8th

and 9th only.

**WALTER E. MOORE**  
120 - 130 Poyntz Avenue

You are cordially invited to attend our  
**First Showing**  
of the newest modes in

**Pearls**

a variety of charming importations  
favored by Paris

and sponsored by leading screen stars

in the

National Delta Pearl Style Exhibit

All This Week

**PAUL C. DOOLEY**  
JEWELER

Manhattan, Kansas

**Chesterfield**  
smokers don't change  
with the moon...

*but watch how other smokers  
are changing to Chesterfield!*

**FOR THE BEST  
OF GOOD REASONS  
BETTER TASTE!**

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to  
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

**HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.**  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT  
SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private  
Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

## J. A. HOLLIS

Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



## Social Events

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house were Helen Sloan, Mary Evans, Verna Stone, and Mary Doolittle all from the Tri Delta house.

Week-end guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house were Earl Webb, and B. T. Brand, Manhattan; E. L. Gardner, Oxford; and G. B. Oberley of Carbondale.

Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson, Epsilon province president of Delta Zeta, is spending the week at the Delta Zeta house.

Delta Zeta alumni and patronesses gave a tea last Thursday at the home of Miss Armenta Holman, 320 North Fifteenth.

Delta Zeta announces the pledging of Ruth Inthurn of Madison.

Miss La Vange La Vitt, who is teaching at Mount Rose, spent the week-end at the Delta Zeta house.

Dinner guests Sunday at the Phi Omega Phi house were Mrs. J. D. Willard, Mrs. George Dean, Mrs. C. E. Reid, and Mrs. R. C. Smith.

Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Beta Phi house were Ruth Brick, Helen Sheppard.

Phi Beta Phi held initiation last week for Josephine Collins, and Virginia Fielding.

Pi Beta Phi announce the pledging of Mary French of Junction City.

Week-end guests at the Phi Delta Theta house were: Cris Williams of Salina and Ralph Pratt of Herington.

A. C. Gieberg of Lincoln, Nebraska, was a week-end guest at the Phi Kappa Tau house.

Dinner guests at the Phi Lambda Theta house Sunday were: C. E. Morgan of Concordia; and Roy Bommar, Morrowville.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house were Misses Mary Washington, Evelyn Torrence, Florence Dudley, and Josephine Collins from the Pi Beta Phi house; Harriet Hamilton and Mildred Bell from the Chi Omega house.

Week-end guests at the Sigma Nu house were: Frank Sininier, Junction City; Mickey Evans, Manhattan; Vernon Powning, Oklahoma City; Oklahoma; Mike Horan, St. Joe, Missouri.

Mr. and Mrs. Pierpont of Wichita spent the week-end at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

Charles J. Doryland, class of 1908, formerly a professional bacteriologist, who is now in commercial work in Kansas City, Missouri, was in Dean Willard's office Thursday.

## State Geological Society Convenes at Kansas U.

Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 26.—The second annual convention of the Kansas Geological society was in session at the University of Kansas Friday and Saturday of last week. Between 40 and 50 of the geologists of the state, particularly those interested in oil geology, were present. Dr. R. C. Moore, state geologist, welcomed the visitors, and also presented one of the principal papers.

Motion pictures on geological subjects were shown Friday evening, and Saturday afternoon the delegates attended the Kansas-Missouri football game.

## Kansas Club Members Win

In Chicago National 4-H Congress; K. S. A. C. Faculty in Charge of Kansans

Kansas members of the 4-H club placed high in the annual national 4-H congress held in Chicago November 26 to December 2. Forty-nine Kansas members attended the congress, which was held in connection with the International Livestock exposition. M. H. Coe, J. J. Moxley, Miss Edna Bender, and A. L. Clapp from Kansas State attended the congress and were in charge of the Kansas delegation.

Marie Antrim, 15, Spivey, Kingman county, won the highest individual honors at the congress, when she won the health title. Miss Antrim was declared 99.15 per cent perfect, the highest score ever recorded in a health show at Chicago.

Thelma Moreland, Wakefield, won second place in the style show, first place going to Olive Van Vuren of Wisconsin. Each girl designed and made the dress she wore in the competition. Other places won by the Kansas members were third in baking judging, and fourth in stock judging.

The boys and girls were taken on sight seeing tours and shown through many of the factories in Chicago. Every evening a banquet or party was given in honor of the club members. Miss Bender says, "The trip was very educational because of the splendid spirit developed among the boys and girls."

There are 162 former 4-H club members registered at Kansas State this year. Most of these come here because of outstanding club work or because of interest shown them by the annual 4-H round ups held here.

"Doc" Brown, senior in veterinary medicine, was again called to El Dorado, to assist with the practice of Doctor Gish. Mr. Brown spent two weeks during October in Dr. Gish's aid.

Victor records.—Kipps.

Victrolas repaired.—Kipps.

## Seven Stunts for Aggie Pop

Beauty and Originality to Feature Annual Stunt Contest at College Auditorium

Beauty and originality are the outstanding features this year of the seven stunts of the annual Aggie Pop to be given at the college auditorium Friday and Saturday nights.

From a score or more ideas submitted by student social organizations to be embodied in stunts, seven suggestions were chosen by a committee of faculty members as superior to the others submitted.

Aggie Pop is sponsored by the Christian organizations. There will be no duplication of ideas on the program, according to Miss Osceola Burr of the public speaking department, who is directing the Pop.

The four major stunts to be presented are: "The Enchanted Poppy Field," by Alpha Xi Delta; "On the Royal Road to Romance" by Alpha Theta Chi; "The Gypsy Trail" by the Ionian literary society; and "The Spirit of the North" by Kappa Delta.

The three short stunts are to be given as follows: "Felix the Cat," by Alpha Delta Pi; "Old Gold," by Chi Omega; "With the Masters," by Phi Omega Pi.

The prize will be a silver loving cup or some piece of house silver to be engraved. If a loving cup is given it must be won two years in succession to become the permanent property of the winning organization, but if the other is chosen it becomes the permanent property of the winner.

## Well Known M. D. Here

Dr. C. J. Barborka of the Mayo Brothers hospital, Rochester, Minn., visited the chemical laboratories of the college last week end. He is interested in the theory of the action of chemical compounds on the nervous system. Doctor Barborka and co-workers are studying treatment of epilepsy by certain dietary methods, through the use of a compound which quiets the nervous system and stops the convulsions of the disordered. Chemistry professors of the college are very much interested in the line of work that Dr. Barborka outlined while he was on the campus.

Latest hits—Columbia records at Browns Music Company.

Sigma Phi Epsilon had as dinner guests Sunday, December 4, Mary Evans, Helen Sloan, Peggy Hemphill, Mary Lou Doolittle, Verna Stone, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Pierpont of Wichita and Gray Le Vitt of Abilene.

The giraffe is believed to exist for three-quarters of a year without water, in the north Kalahari desert.

In the Exeter Museum, England, is a volume bound in the skin of George Cudmore, who was executed in 1830 for poisoning his wife. The Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, hospital medical library is said to contain six volumes bound in human skin.

Musical instruments repaired and rented—Brown Music Co.

## Good Food Is Always Acceptable

After the Dance

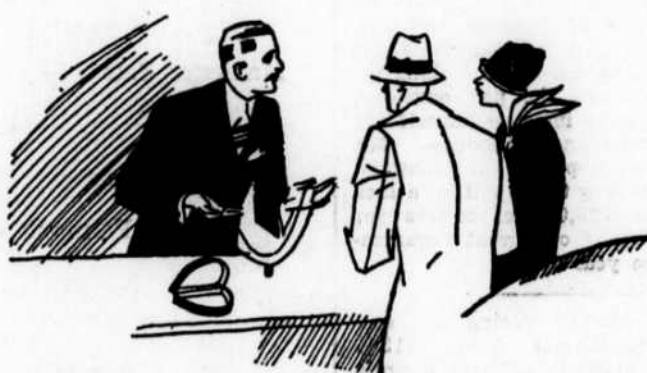
Pay Us a Visit  
THE COFFEE SHOP

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches.

One Half Block North of Stevenson's  
in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.



## When gifts must be inexpensive

No matter for whom the gift, nor how little you can afford to spend this Christmas—here you will find the gift that lasts—the best gift, after all—at almost any price you name. Our collection ranges from small individual pieces at one and two dollars to our finest Gruen Guild Watches.



Gruen Cartouches, \$35  
Other designs, \$40 to \$250

## BANGS & CO.

JEWELERS

308 Poyntz

## COLLEGE MEN WANTED

The Advertisers Publishing Co., Ann Arbor, Michigan, offers opportunity for one outstanding college man in each city to develop into full time salesman and district manager for attractive line of art calendars, blotters, greeting cards, and advertising novelties. Good personality, excellent moral character, and industry essential. Selling experience with books, utensils, college publications, or similar sales work highly desirable. Men interested in paying all of college expenses and permanent position on graduation acceptable. All work is selling, no collections or deliveries. New season opens December 15 in time for full vacation selling. Prompt action necessary. Write fully today, giving age, college class, activities, and selling experience.

ADVERTISERS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Dept. CS 34 Ann Arbor, Michigan

## Bibles

A complete line of Oxford and Nelson Bibles

The Ideal Gift

Co-Op Book Store

Freshman

Sophomores

Juniors



See your Royal Purple Editor then phone 3434—Studio Royal and make your appointments for you Class pictures.

By coming in early you can use your class selection for Christmas photographs, and get our Christmas Special. These three classes are being photographed at

HIXON'S STUDIO ROYAL

On the Corner 11th and Moro

## SHOP NOW



De Vilbiss

Perfumizer

One of our many Xmas gift suggestions.

A small payment will  
reserve any article.



At your  
Service



THE STUDENTS' CHOICE



## Where "good enough" isn't—

The basketball team that is never satisfied with its performance is headed for the top. And in this, as in the making of telephone apparatus, success follows from the determination of every man to cover his position and work in harmony with his team mates.

At Western Electric, a continually widening range of activities is being undertaken—for example, investigating raw materials, designing more efficient machinery, developing new plans for manufacture, studying operating methods and personnel relations—any one of which offers the individual an interesting field.

But whatever the work, his place in it and his contribution to its success depend upon his acceptance of this Western Electric idea: to improve the machinery of production to a point where it more closely approaches perfection.



Western Electric

SINCE 1882 MANUFACTURERS FOR THE BELL SYSTEM



## No Name Chosen For New Group In Conference

Mike Ahearn, Dr. King, and Coach Bachman attend meeting of officials at St. Louis last week

After two hard days of schedule making and general discussion last Friday and Saturday at St. Louis, the "Big Six" of the ten Missouri valley schools withdrew to themselves, relinquishing the name Missouri valley conference. Mike Ahearn, C. W. Bachman and Dr. H. H. King represented Kansas State at the meeting.

Faculty members at the session representing the ten schools in the old conference voted unanimously to make no request for a dissolution of the Missouri valley conference. It was decided rather, for the "Big Six" to withdraw from the conference and give up the name to the four remaining schools which might invite others into the conference.

The action of the ten faculty members removed the last obstacle in the way of filling the gap in the old conference made by the withdrawal of the Big Six. Definite steps were taken by the four remaining schools, Drake, Grinnell, Oklahoma Aggies, and Washington university to invite new members into their group.

Meanwhile the Big Six went into session behind closed doors, characteristic of its previous meetings. Most of the time was occupied by framing a constitution, much time being given to the "non-transfer" rule. This regards the eligibility of athletes for competition, after withdrawing from one school to another.

**Non-Scouting Rule Revoked**  
The non-scouting plan used in valley football this season, according to reports, fell before many attacks, with the result that the practice of scouting football games by other schools will be resumed.

Agitation was started for an earlier practice date. The present date for the beginning of the practice season, being considerably later than in former years, often proves a serious handicap to a team, particularly when hard games are played early in the

season. Most of the results of the St. Louis meeting will not be divulged until after a meeting in Lincoln May 18 and 19, after the athletic boards of the six schools have had time to pass upon the constitution. A definite name will be adopted at that time.

## Extension Classes Draw Large Number Throughout Oklahoma

Norman, Okla.—(Special)—Approximately 780 persons throughout the state are enrolled in the extension classes of the University of Oklahoma this fall, according to L. B. Fritts, secretary of extension classes.

Classes are located in 30 Oklahoma towns, while seven full-time teachers are employed to teach the classes, Fritts said. In addition, there are 13 classes being carried on in Oklahoma City, taught by eight teachers, who are members of the university faculty.

The full-time teachers carrying on classes over the state include: Dr. Robert A. Cummins, of Tulsa, who teaches education classes in Tulsa, Sand Springs, Sperry, Glenn Pool, and Collinsville; Dr. B. B. Bassett, education, in Chickasha, Lawton, Duncan, Altus, Martha, and Fort Cobb.

Dr. Oscar S. Bradshaw, education, in Ponca City, Fairfax, and Webb City; Mrs. Lena A. Dean, history and mathematics, in Snyder, Tipton, Davidson, and Eldorado; Prof. Harry E. Smith, English, in Guthrie, Perry, Tonkawa, Medford, and Enid; Miss Dove Montgomery, English, in Pawhuska, Bartlesville, and Hominy; and Dr. J. M. Watters, business, in Ponca City.

Dr. Ellsworth Collings, acting dean of the school of education, teaches three educational classes in Oklahoma City, while two English classes are taught by Dr. Joseph H. Marshall, professor of English. Two classes in Spanish are taught in the capital by A. M. de la Torre, professor of modern languages. Other university faculty members conducting extension classes in Oklahoma include: Dr. A. K. Christian, history; Prof. John O. Mosely, two classes in archeology; Dr. Jerome Dowd, sociology; Mercedes Erixson, art; and Miss Edna Bessent, French.

Portables for rent.—Kipps.

## Cameron Beck Gives Inspirational Talk in Assembly Friday

Blind alley jobs. Thousands of young men and men of middle age are dissatisfied with their lot in life because they think they have blind alley jobs. There is no promotion for them, nothing for them to accomplish that will bring success. The trouble with these thousands of men who think they have such jobs, says Cameron Beck, is that they are blind alley people. They are not prepared to meet the demands that business requires for success and even good living.

Each year into the office of Cameron Beck, personnel director of the New York Stock Exchange, come 13,000 boys seeking jobs. Out of these 13,000 boys he keeps 1470 to work in the stock exchange. Mr. Beck takes a personal interest in each boy and helps him to get started in his work and his studies. The Stock Exchange five years ago adopted the policy of refusing to allow any of its boy employees to remain in voluntary ignorance. Mr. Beck gives the boys every opportunity to grow, mass meetings are held on schedule where the greatest teachers and leaders of New York city lecture to them on the principles of business and life.

He stated that the modern youth is lacking in ideals. He is looking for short hours and the pay envelope, never trying to improve himself for better service and promotion. Mr. Beck quoted a prominent industrial leader as saying there will be a lack of at least 125,000 executives for the manning of our great organizations in the year 1930.

Remember—The closing out sale of the Handicraft Shop, 313½ Poyntz. Christmas gifts at bargain prices until December 18.

Although there are fewer students in school this year than last, there are as many eating at the college cafeteria as before, says its manager.

## W. A. A. Elects Eleven Frigor to Be December 17

The annual W. A. A. frivor will be held Saturday, December 17, in Nichols gymnasium, it was announced at the meeting of the Woman's Athletic association held at 5 o'clock Thursday afternoon, December 1. At that time 11 new members were admitted, nine of whom were freshmen. They were Helen Van Pelt, Katharine Roope, Patty Kimball, Violet Holstine, Imogene Lampe, Ruby Nelson, Eugenia Leighton, Effie Rasher, and Mina Mae Skillin. The other two girls

initiated were Ruth Correll and Diane Meyers. Ruth Frost, secretary, and Ruth Enos, baseball manager, were installed.

Motions were made and carried to the effect that only pictures of the members of the council be put in the W. A. A. section of the Royal Purple, that an office of dancing manager be created, that points be given for intramural games and sports and that a trophy be given to the organization having the highest number of points at the end of the intramural year. A committee will be appointed to work out a point system for both W. A. A. and intramurals.

Frank Mosmer of Russel, was a week end guest at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

Novelty and greeting cards for Christmas at Cress Student Supplies Aggieville.

## CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS

Anseo Cameras

Snapshot Albums

Music Rolls

Manicure Sets

Memorandum Books

Pyralin Ivory

Fine Stationery

Pillow Tops

Pennants

Candy

CAMPUS BOOK SHOP

J. H. Watson

## HUNGRY?

Eat Where Meals Are Home Cooked  
and the Prices Are Right

NEW WILDCAT CAFE

Southeast Corner of Campus

Regular Meals 35c; Plate Dinners 25c

\$5.50 Meal Ticket \$5.00

## COATS AND DRESSES

Instead of waiting 'till after Christmas you  
can buy now at After Christmas Savings.

at

THE MIDWEST STYLE SHOP

Miller Theatre



Give us a trial.  
Your Finest Fabrics  
are safe with us.

Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

## MARSHALL

ALL THIS WEEK—  
DOORS 7, PICTURES 7:30  
CURTAIN 8

MAT. WEDNESDAY  
FRIDAY  
SATURDAY

## 'Ted North Players'

Wednesday night is  
AGGIE  
JOHN WRAY YOUNG NIGHT

WEDNESDAY'S BILL



# THE 1928 ROYAL PURPLE Beauty Contest Begins Thursday, December 1 - Ends December 17 -

1. Captains of organizations participating in contest will meet in Royal Purple office at 5 o'clock Thursday, December 1, to receive order books and sales instructions
2. Entries do not have to represent organizations.
3. No limit on number of entries from any group. Forty points are required for the first entry, and 30 points for each succeeding entry.
4. Sniors who have subscribed for book may give their vote to our candidate.

REMEMBER!  
Help Your Favorite  
Beauty!

1928  
ROYAL PURPLE  
"The Book Beautiful"



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, December 9, 1927.

Number 25

## 'Chet' Wynne May Sign Today as Aggie Coach

Creighton Coach, Former Notre Dame Star, Here Today to Confer with Athletic Council

The possibility that "Chet" Wynne, football coach at Creighton university in Omaha, will succeed Charles W. Bachman as Aggie coach were strengthened today with the announcement that the Creighton coach would be in Manhattan this afternoon for a conference with the Kansas State athletic council.

Using the Notre Dame style of play, Wynne has moulded an efficient machine at the small denominational school. The Kansas State athletic board has gone on record as favoring this method of coaching, particularly in view of the success with which Bachman has utilized it here in the past seven years.

Wynne is a graduate of Notre Dame, and played at fullback on the Irish football team. In 1923, the year of his graduation, Wynne was named all-American fullback and also placed on the all-Western team that year.

Going directly from Notre Dame to Creighton, Wynne proceeded to develop the Rockne style of football. His success is apparent when that fact that his squad has held its own against powerful state institutions.

The Creighton organization has defeated Marquette university two successive years. It also has a tie game with Oklahoma to its credit this year. The Aggies defeated the Omaha school last year, 13-0.

Wynne's appointment would mean that a new track coach must be secured. The appointment of a line coach rests upon Wynne's recommendation.

He is said to be especially successful in developing backfield material. Elmer Wynne, brother of Chet, played fullback on the Notre Dame team the past season. Another brother, Roy, is the new coach at Washburn, and his team figured in the four-way tie in the Kansas conference this year.

## Ted Fleck Wins Place on All-Western Eleven

Ted Fleck, right end of the Aggie 1927 football team, has been chosen for the first all-western team by Walter Eckersall, sports editor of the Chicago Daily Tribune. Several all-American men also placed on the team. Two other valley men were chosen for the team: Pressnell at right halfback and Lucas of Missouri for right tackle. Illinois Big Ten titleholders, had no member of its team named on Eckersall's mythical eleven.

The men on the first team are Oosterbaan, Michigan, left end; Raskowski, Ohio State, left tackle; Smith, Notre Dame, left guard; Rouse, Chicago, center; Baer, Michigan, right guard; Lucas, Missouri, right tackle; Fleck, Kansas Aggies, right end; Almqvist, Minnesota, quarterback; GGBert, Michigan, left half; Pressnell, Nebraska, right half; and Joesting, Minnesota, fullback (captain).

Fleck had previously been named on all-star teams by Leslie Edmonds of the Topeka Daily Capital in his choice of an exclusive Kansas line-up and by the Kansas City Star in its selection of an all Missouri valley team. The Kansas City Journal-Post gave Fleck a position on its second choice of all valley men.

## Radio Programs for 4-H Club Members Attract Widespread Interest

Musical programs of both entertaining and educational types are broadcast from station KSAC each week at 6:30, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings.

The programs on Wednesday and Friday are chiefly for entertainment and are chosen to acquaint the listeners with good music and are varied as much as possible. On Wednesday, regular appreciation lessons are given in preparation for the music contest to be held here next June. Selections from standard opera, folk songs, and music of various types are furnished by the Victor Orthophonic. These selections are taken from a list of 25 studies which are to be used in the contest.

These programs are sent out particularly for the 4-H club boys and girls but much outside interest has been shown. Miss Dorothy Lee Allen who has charge of the music for the 4-H clubs, plans and directs the programs.

Miss Ruby Nelson, Van Zile hall, spent the week end at her home in Jamestown.

Portables for Christmas—Kpps.



Ted Fleck, All-Western End

Miss Lillian Baker of the clothing and textiles department visited the home economics department at the University of Nebraska recently. She became acquainted with all the instructors there. Miss Baker was particularly interested in seeing Miss Gladys Winegar. Miss Winegar, a graduate student at K. S. A. C. last year, is teaching clothing and textiles at the University of Nebraska.

Miss Pearl Martin, health and sanitation specialist, was in Topeka this week helping with the examination of nurses.

Dinner guests at Van Zile hall on Sunday were Miss Ruth Trant, Bob Sanders, and E. E. Beach.

## Yearlings Are Downed 56-28

First Public Appearance of 1927-28 Varsity Courtmen Was Tuesday Evening

Kansas State basketballers won over the strong freshman cage squad, 56 to 28, in an exhibition contest Tuesday evening at Nichols gymnasium. This was the first show-off witnessed by Manhattan court fans this season. The game was played to acquaint sophomores on the varsity with the atmosphere of the crowd.

The first half was slow and few baskets were made. The fresh seemed capable of following closely on the heels of the varsity all during the first period, which ended with the regulars leading only 13 to 9. Showing occasional spurts of real strength the varsity piled up thirty points with the yearlings holding their own close behind. Five baskets in as many tries by Booth, freshman forward, made the score 36 to 26, the varsity in the lead.

During a third period the freshmen registered only one basket to 20 points scored by the varsity.

Coach Corsaut did not use a definite varsity line-up and nearly every man on the squad got a chance to demonstrate before the crowd. It seems certain that "Red" Mertel, Ed Skradski, and Captain "Monk" Edwards of last year's squad will be among the season's starters. Mertel and Skradski at forwards, Freeman at center, Jones and Edwards at guards will probably form the prevailing varsity line-up.

### Mertel at Forward

Mertel, although a guard in the past, handled his position well and made several baskets. Skradski, known as one the smoothest players on the Aggie squad, was in nearly every play. His baskets were not many, but a basket was usually the result of one of his passes to his teammates. Jones and Edwards at guard succeeded in holding the freshman onslaught and forced them to resort to long passes occasionally. Other varsity men who made a good showing and probably will be used in the K. U. game Friday are Kermit Silverwood, A. H. Freeman, George Jelinek, and R. V. Brooks.

The entire freshman squad seemed to be on a rampage, but Booth, Russell, and Weller were the noticeable stars. Many of Booth's baskets seemed to have been made from almost impossible positions. Russell was out for honors and made several counters. Weller, at guard, did not get many chances at the basket, but his expert handling of the ball made him one of the outstanding stars of the evening. He is built short and stockily and is obviously one of the good dribblers Kansas State has seen.

Another similar game will be played Tuesday evening at the gymnasium at 7:30 o'clock. As Coach Corsaut wishes to have a large crowd attend in order that the team may become well seasoned before an audience, no admission will be charged.

Miss Dorothy Klein visited her parents in Topeka over the week end.

## Kappa's Lead in Yearbook Sales Contest

Three Hundred Royal Purples Sold in First Week; Contestants for Campus Queen Named Soon

With the sale of more than 300 Royal Purple yearbooks during the first four days, the 1928 campaign promises an unusually large sale of yearbooks, according to the manager.

Bob Johnson has been appointed manager of the beauty contest and will have charge of the organization section of the book. The latest report from the check-up Monday of the different sales and points made by each organization shows Kappa Kappa Gamma heading the list with 140 points. Chi Omega is second with 86, while Pi Beta Phi is third with 78.

Clara Bow, Buddy Rogers, Douglas Fairbanks, and Norma Talmadge have been considered as judges. However no definite decision will be made until after Christmas vacation.

Entries Announced Dec. 20. Beauties will be chosen by the sororities and announced in the last number of the Collegian before vacation. The contest closes December 17.

Seniors who have paid class dues may give their vote to any organization of their choice by calling at the Royal Purple office and signing a blank denoting their preference.

Work on the 1928 yearbook will be temporarily halted during vacation, but considerable progress has been made during the last two months and with a large percentage of the class and organization photographs made, the staff is ahead of the 1927 schedule. The track and baseball sections are being engraved, and a cover design has been tentatively approved for the book. Local artists are busy on cartoons for the section endings and subdivisions. These pages will use a humorous or feature illustration instead of the half-tones that have been used in the past.

## Aggie Debaters Win Twice over Bethany

Kansas State won the audience decision in the demonstration debates on the McNary-Haugen farm relief measure held for the benefit of Kansas high school debaters last week. Bethany college was the opponent in each case. At a debate held before the Solomon high school, Marion Flick and Forest Whan represented Kansas State, upholding the affirmative of the question.

The same evening, James Taylor, John Correll and Forest Whan debated the negative of the same question at Salina. The debate squads of 19 high schools were present. No judges had been secured for the contest but an audience decision was taken in each case which favored the Aggies.

Saturday night, Marion Flick and Karl Pfuetze upheld the affirmative of the same question against the Pittsburg Teachers college at a convention of high school debaters. Debate squads of 30 high schools were present.

### Acacia Founders Day Banquet

Acacia held its chapter founders' day banquet and monthly alumni meeting Tuesday evening at the chapter house. The guests present were Dean J. T. Willard, Dean R. A. Seaton, Dr. J. E. Kammeyer, Prof. W. R. Brackett, Prof. F. E. Colburn, Prof. A. C. Fay, Prof. J. H. Parker, and Messrs. H. J. Henney, H. D. Tyner, Jim Culbertson, Eber Roush, Victor A. Mallory and J. Robert Lee.

## Valuable Old Chintzes On Exhibit in Anderson

Valuable old chintzes designed at Jouy early in the nineteenth century by J. B. Huet, famous French designer, are being exhibited by the department of applied arts in the gallery on the third floor of Anderson hall. Original chintzes printed as early as 1788 are included in the collection and are being offered for sale. The exhibit will remain at the college until the Christmas holidays. Old fabrics from Italy, Persia, and Portugal, as well as those from France are on exhibit. Motifs include themes taken from literature, history, and fables. The fabrics are the property of Elinor Merrell, New York collector.

### C. E. Rogers to Chicago

Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department of journalism, will go to Chicago December 28, to attend the meetings of the American Association of Teachers of Journalism. He will probably spend a few days in Chicago following the conventions, visiting with friends.

### More Pep

Although no definite action has been taken as yet, Coach Charles Corsaut, the Wampus Cats, the K fraternity and other campus organizations and prominent individuals are planning a little pep campaign which will surprise almost any Aggie basketball fan. The spirit displayed this year in football was, as many expressed it, "rotten". The pep promoters will try out some schemes this year which they hope will raise pep at basketball games to the limit this season, and they hope that the methods employed will continue into the football season next fall. Announcement of any plans which develop will be made in the Collegian next week.

## Kansas State Debaters To Meet Missouri Sunday

An unusual debate which promises to arouse much comment and possibly a little ire will be held at the All-Souls Unitarian church in Kansas City Sunday night between Kansas State and the University of Missouri. The "Resolved, that the Republicans should be returned to power in 1928" has many possibilities on both the pro and con sides. Harold Hughes and Fred Seaton will represent Kansas State and incidentally will argue for the Republicans. The Rev. L. M. Birkhead, who was advisor to Sinclair Lewis in the writing of "Elmer Gantry", is pastor of the church.

A new colorimeter for the department of foods and nutrition has been installed. Margaret Chaney is using the machine at present in doing research work.

## L. M. Burkhead Here Next Week

Minister Who Performed Haldeman-Julius-Roselle Wedding a Seminar Speaker

Rev. L. M. Birkhead, pastor of the All-Souls Unitarian church of Kansas City, Mo., has been scheduled to speak before the journalism seminar on Thursday, December 15. Reverend Birkhead who has come into the limelight because he performed the Haldeman-Julius-Roselle companionate marriage recently; also because of the fact that he was technical advisor to Sinclair Lewis' "Elmer Gantry" will speak on the subject "How Lewis Makes Use of a Technical Advisor."

Reverend Birkhead has been the pastor of the All-Souls Unitarian church for the past ten years, this church being one of the largest churches in Kansas City. He was originally connected with the Methodist church going to Kansas City from Wichita.

Recognized as a leader of liberal thought in America especially along theological lines, he comes to Manhattan recognized as one of the prominent ministers in the country.

### Recently into Public View

Reverend Birkhead's recent advent into the light of publicity was through his performance of the marriage of Miss Josephine Haldeman-Julius, a high school student at Girard, to Aubrey Clay Roselle, a former University of Kansas student. The marriage attracted great newspaper publicity and editorial comment because of its companionate feature, so strongly advocated by Ben B. Lindsey former juvenile court judge of Denver.

At the time of the marriage, Mr. Birkhead said that he had been requested to read the ceremony, as he had known the Haldeman-Julius family a long time and was in sympathy with their ideas and the ideas of the young couple.

He also made the statement: "I think of it as genuinely religious, although there is no mention of God and other religious terminology. I do not ask the young people to take vows that I am sure they will feel disposed to break if it becomes necessary, for instance: 'Until death do us part,' and I did not ask the young lady to obey, and did not ask the young man to endow the woman with his worldly goods, because most of them haven't anything."

### Other Dates Cancelled

Mr. Birkhead first became widely known at the time of the publication of Sinclair Lewis' "Elmer Gantry", a book attacking the clergy of America. He was at the time the technical advisor to Lewis in writing of his work.

At present it is planned to hold the lecture in the regular journalism seminar room. However, according to Mr. Rogers, head of the journalism department, a larger room will be secured for the lecture if enough people express their desire to attend the lecture.

Other lectures to be given on the campus by the Reverend Birkhead have been cancelled due to protests coming from sources within the faculty and from Manhattan.

## Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society Initiates 18

Division of General Science at Head of List; Engineering Second in Placing Seniors on Honor Roll

Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholarship society, initiated eighteen new members Tuesday. Next spring and summer other members of the senior class and graduate students will be elected to membership. The number initiated Tuesday includes approximately one-half of the total 10 per cent of the candidates for the year.

Each year the Kansas State chapter of Phi Kappa Phi elects to membership about 10 per cent of the members of the senior class. Twenty percent of the candidates for the master's degree who are not already members of the society may be elected.

Eligibility to membership is based upon excellency of attainment in scholarship. It is required that the candidate rank among the upper ten per cent of the seniors in his division.

The persons initiated Tuesday are the following:  
Division of agriculture, Francis Leonard Timmons, Harold Edwin Myers.

Division of engineering, William Symms Reeder, Dwight William Grant, Charles Richard Webb, John David Harness, Clarence William Foster.

Division of general science, Erwin John Benne, Helen Elizabeth Dean, Ruth Aileen Burkholder, Paul Eugene Pfuetze, Louis Hamilton Bock, Mary Frances Reed.

Division of home economics, Minnie Belle Stanton, Ruth Schlotterbeck, Amy Viola Stewardson, Helen Roberts.

Division of veterinary medicine, Roy Lewis McConnell.

## C. W. Matthews Gives First English Lecture

Prof. C. W. Matthews of the department of English presented the first of a series of lectures to be given by members of the English department this year, in recreation center Tuesday evening.

The lectures this year will be a series of recent biographies. Professor Matthews reviewed "Turgenev" by Abraham Yarmolinsky. Miss Ada Rice will give the second talk of the series December 13, on George Eliot and Her Times by Elizabeth Haldane.

## Aggie Pop Presented Tonight and Tomorrow

Although Aggie Pop has been announced, discussed and advertised, many freshmen and new students are asking what it is. They have not been able to understand the term "stunt" in the way it has been used.

Aggie Pop consists of seven well directed acts which will be given tonight and tomorrow night at the college auditorium. Three judges will attend each night and grade the various stunts on a point basis. A cup will be given to the winner of the major stunts and another to the winner in the minor stunt competition.

### Student Recital

Aileen Burkholder, junior in the department of music will be presented in recital Tuesday December 13 at 5 o'clock at the college auditorium. Miss Burkholder will be assisted by Mary Burnette, voice student.

## Photographic Slides Shown R. O. T. C. Students

Photographic slides of the various types of artillery viewed by the R. O. T. C. students in the college auditorium during the regular drill period Saturday and Monday of this week.

Anti-aircraft and long range guns of the 6, 12, 14 and 16 calibre sea coast type were shown, as well as mobile guns and railroad artillery. A lecture by Captain W. W. Wertz accompanied the showing of the anti-aircraft guns, and Major Pierce explained the mechanism of the various other types.

The pictures were sent from Fort Monroe. It is believed that more pictures will be secured to be shown the cadets when inclement weather interferes with regular drill.

Miss Ann Lee Engle returned to her home in Wabash, Ind., after a week's visit with her sister, Mattie Mae, at Van Zile hall.

Phi Sigma Kappa held formal initiation Saturday night for Thomas J. Dawe, Abilene; F. G. Smith, Potwin; and Milton Kerr, Manhattan.



D. J. Householder, Captain-Elect

J. B. Fitch, head of the dairy department, was in Topeka, Tuesday, inspecting the dairy herds of the State Institute, the Topeka State hospital, Boys Industrial school and the Kansas vocational school (colored) which are under the supervision of the dairy department here.

Hear Jack Smith sing Berlin's latest song, "The Song Has Ended"—Kipps.

## W. A. A. Frivol to be Next Week

Annual Dance at Gymnasium to Resemble Cabaret Fiestas; Three Choruses

Frivol, annual dance sponsored by W. A. A. and scheduled for Saturday, December 17, will take on the gay air of a cabaret fiesta, accented by balloons, confetti, chorus and feature dancing.

Nichols "gym" will be transformed into a cabaret hall, with crepe paper hung from the ceiling, bar and tables for refreshments, a special stage for the feature dances, and another corner will be occupied by the Rhythm Rustlers, popular Aggie band, who will furnish the music for dancing. Chairs will be arranged for spectators who are interested in seeing the special attractions.

Several choruses of exceptional grace, beauty and snap have been practicing for several weeks. The opening chorus entitled "Spring Fever" will be led by Betty Jeffers. Other members of the chorus are Anna Alford, Crystal Taylor, Mary K. Chronister, Violet Holstine, Dorothy Kendall, Vera Cook, El Delle Johnson and Pauline Samuels. A second feature "One the Boulevard" includes the characters: the girl, Margaret Canham, the dude, Mildred Worster, and the policeman, Gladys Schmiedemann.

A beauty chorus of tall girls called "Just Once Again", led by Edith Loomis and Lucile Van Hosen includes Martha Stevenson, Virginia Clammar, Imogene Lampe, Dorothy Stewart, Marion Eldridge, Olive Haeger, Mildred Purcell and Helen Kimball. A character dance, "Peggy Ann and Andy" is another number of the interesting program.

A third chorus group will present "Who's That Knocking at My Door" led by Lorene Pike. Other members of the act are Lillian Havelly, Ruth Davie, Mildred Huddleston, Ruth Correll, Margaret Hemphill, Ruth Peck, Merrilatt Taylor and Agnes Patterson.

Tickets for Frivol will be on sale next week in Anderson hall and by W. A. A. girls.

### Athletes Banquet

More than a hundred athletes and athletic leaders were guests of the Manhattan chamber of commerce at its annual gridiron banquet held at the community hall Wednesday night. Coaches and squads representing the varsity, freshmen, cross country and Manhattan high school were guests at the banquet, besides a nationally known official, E. C. Quigley.

"Quig", as he is known in the sporting world, was the principal speaker of the evening and most of his talk concerned Coach Charles W. Bachman who recently resigned from the athletic staff. The official is of the belief that the athletic board will have considerable difficulty in finding a coach who will come up to the standard of Coach Bachman.

Dean Harry Umberger of the division of extension was the principal speaker at the annual meeting of the Jewell county farm bureau at Manhattan Monday.

## Householder Will Captain 1928 Gridmen

Popular Aggie Tackle Chosen to Pilot Wildcats, at Annual C. of C. Banquet Wednesday Night

Dee J. Householder, giant left tackle on the Wildcat team the past season, will lead the Aggie eleven in the season of 1928. The election of the new captain was held last evening at the annual football banquet given by the Manhattan chamber of commerce at the community house.

Householder will succeed James Douglass, the plunging Aggie back who led the team the past season, and his election will again place the leadership of the team in the hands of a lineman. In 1925 the team was captained by Harry McGee, a guard, and 1926 by Si Tombaugh, a guard.

"House" comes from Scandia, where during his high school career he participated in four sports, competing in football, basketball, baseball and track. He entered college in 1925 and was a principal threat on the freshman team of that year. In 1926, "House" made a letter at tackle in spite of the fact the Aggies had two of the best tackles in the valley in "Zur" Pearson and Jerry Krysl. Pearson had the year previous been a premier lineman in the valley, but before the season was over Householder was alternating with him at the tackle position.

### Fight His Characteristic

After the announcement of the election of Householder, Coach Bachman told of how the captain-elect had played the entire season with the handicap of an injured leg. In 1926 "House" received an injury and during Christmas vacation last year underwent an operation. Infection in his leg caused the big athlete to undergo special treatment for several months. For a time it was thought he would be unable to play this year, but his courage and determination to play won him a permanent place on the team. His leg was wrapped with an elastic bandage to avoid further injury.

Householder is popular with both the students and the players. He ranks above the average football player in scholarship. Householder is a junior and is enrolled in the course in physical education.

In addition to being a good lineman both on defense and offense "House" is a fair kicker. He kicked off for the Wildcat team this season and was the most proficient in kicking goals after touchdown. Dee is known for his fight and "never give up" state of mind.

## 'Cold' Cases Keep Student Health Clinic Busy

From one hundred to one hundred fifty students visit Dr. C. M. Siever daily to receive medical attention. Of these, many cases are colds, due to the prevalent inclement weather. Colds and infections also are numerous, as well as a few cases of influenza.

Proper precautions would materially decrease the number of cold and influenza cases, according to Prof. L. D. Bushnell of the department of bacteriology. The germ can be broadcast by sneezing or coughing, and those near are likely to contract the disease.

Doctor Siever declares that if coats are removed upon entering a room and put on when leaving, it would help wonderfully in cold prevention. When coughing or sneezing, the doctor advises, one should place a handkerchief over the mouth in order that the cold may not spread.

### Announce New Publication

The Kansas Entomological society will begin the publication of a journal, the first issue of which will appear in January, 1928. It will be issued quarterly and will be known as the Journal of the Kansas Entomological society. The society aims to acquaint the people of Kansas with the insect life of the state, and especially to publish papers along the following lines, as set forth in the announcement.

1. Annotated lists of the insects of Kansas, giving distribution, habitat, food etc.
  2. Additions to lists already published.
  3. Descriptions of new species of Kansas.
  4. Papers dealing with the history of the entomology of Kansas.
  5. Descriptions of insect collecting grounds in the state.
  6. Short biological notes.
  7. Proceedings of the Kansas Entomological society.
- The headquarters of the society are in Topeka, where the journal will be issued.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered a second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.00

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.

Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones

College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Arizona Office 4125

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.

Ralph R. Lashbrook, Editor

Maxwell Thomas, Assistant Editor

Paul Gartner, Sport Editor

Margaret McKinney, Society Editor

Business Staff

Francis Wilson, Business Manager

## Companionate Marriage

Of the recent marriage in Girard of the daughter of E. Haldeman-Julius and Alden Roselle, The Oklahoma Daily, University of Oklahoma, has this to say:

Companionate marriages may be all right for the staid and sober state of Kansas, but they will not be accepted by an up-and-coming state like Oklahoma, if the opinion of university leaders of thought can be taken for the general trend of opinion.

"I have paid casual attention to the affair, and think that it all doesn't amount to much," said M. L. Wardell, acting dean of men, when asked for his opinion of the Haldeman-Julius-Roselle marriage which took place in Girard, Kan., last week. However, a man cannot be sincere and hope to reform the world by doing a thing like that," he continued.

Dr. J. R. Caffyn of the First Methodist Episcopal church, was more determined in his convictions. "The Haldeman-Julius-Roselle marriage leads straight into paganism, and is an insult to Christian civilization."

When asked what he thought of the Kansas innovation, Clarence H. Schettler, of the sociology department, said, "The companionate marriage represents the heightened state of individualism which characterizes the civilization of America. The progress of civilization depends upon the contribution the present generation makes to the succeeding generation. At will make any noteworthy contribution to the next generation. It is, in a sense, legalized prostitution."

"Companionate marriage is to me a new thing," said Rev. Harry J. Bray, pastor of the First Presbyterian church. "I have always placed marriage on a high plane, based on a deep profound Christian love. I would not say, though that this specific incident is a case of 'legalized prostitution.' Before judgment can be passed on these young people, the objective of the marriage must be taken into consideration. I think that a desire for publicity on the part of the parents of this couple was the reason for the experiment."

With public opinion so decidedly against the new fad in things marital, one does not hesitate in discarding it as a solution for page after page of publicity, to say nothing of countless offers from movie producers and publishers of tabloid serials.

Sheet music makes a very desirable gift for the holidays.—Kippis.

## MARSHALL

The Dominant L

"Ted North Players"

Today

Mat. 25c Night 25—50c

"Up In Mable's Room"

NEW VAUDEVILLE

TOMORROW

Matinee 15—35c

Farewell Performance

"The Cat And The Canary"

NIGHT 7—9—25—50c

The Sequel To

"OH YOU WILDCAT"

"THE ROOKIE"

A Roaring Farce Comedy

of Overseas Life.

MONDAY!

GEORGE O'BRIEN

with

VIRGINIA VALLI

In Another Fox Super Picture

"EAST SIDE WEST SIDE"

A Worthy Companion To

"What Price Glory"

"Loves Of Carmen"

Special Musical Setting

Marshall Orchestra

## Freedom of Speech

Although members of the Kansas State faculty and ministers of the city have not come out with statements for publication similar to the narrow editorial some of them have requested that the Reverend L. M. Birkhead, pastor of the All-Souls Unitarian church, Kansas City, who performed the Haldeman-Julius Roselle marriage ceremony be asked to cancel his speaking dates on the campus here next week.

Before the performance of the marriage ceremony in question, the Reverend Birkhead was scheduled to speak here. In spite of that fact, some members of the faculty would have his appearance here cancelled, believing, apparently, that Kansas State students do not have the mental capacity to weigh the statements relative to companionate which Mr. Birkhead might, but probably would not make.

Although some organizations have cancelled speaking dates with Mr. Birkhead, others still plan to hear him and it is hoped that no serious campus upheavals will result.

## Hell Week

Recently the fraternities of Kansas State received a circular letter from the office of the president dealing largely with matters concerning these organizations. Among other things mentioned was the action of the faculty council relative to the abolition of "hell week."

At present the majority of social and honorary organizations require a period of probation usually just before initiation. Whether hell week should be dispensed with or continued is a debatable question, the fact remains that during the past few years most social organizations have either reduced the length of their hell week or the amount of punishment the candidates must endure. The hell weeks of today do not compare with the ones of a few years ago, and the movement to abolish hell weeks is probably a sane step in the American college fraternity.

However, there remain various honorary organizations on the campus which conduct a hell week and these are of the most undesirable type. Initiations are held on the campus before the student body and faculty. The men being initiated into these organizations are required to submit to ten times the amount of humiliation that any pledge of a social organization must undergo. And yet, apparently no attempt has been made to curb this type of hell week.

If hell week is wrong, the same steps should be taken to abolish it in the honorary and professional organizations as have been taken by the faculty to abolish it in the social organizations.

Nine Faculty Members  
Speak on State Program  
of Horticultural Society

Nine Kansas State faculty members are on the program to give talks at the sixty-first annual convention of the State horticultural society, which takes place in Wichita December 8-9.

Prof. Albert Dickens, head of the horticulture department, and Prof. R. J. Barnett went to Topeka Wednesday to attend a meeting of the board of directors of the horticultural society, and they will go to Wichita from there for the state convention. Prof. Albert Dickens will give a talk on "Exhibiting Fruits and Flowers," and Professor Barnett will talk on "Some Recent Researches on the Apple," during the convention. Other speakers representing K. S. A. C. on this program are: W. R. Martin, Jr., Prof. E. G. Kelly, L. C. Williams, Dr. A. H. Elmer, Prof. Geo. A. Dean, Prof. E. C. Graves and Walter B. Balch.

## Last Assembly Thursday

Christmas carols, sung by the college glee clubs will be on the program at the next student assembly to be held Thursday, December 15. This will be the last assembly before the Christmas holidays.

## Sigma Tau Initiates

Epsilon chapter of Sigma Tau held initiation Saturday, December 3, for fifteen new members. Membership is based on scholarship and leadership, the requirements of a successful engineer. The point average of the fifteen men for the time they have been in college is 2.05.

The following men were initiated: Civil engineering—E. L. Sloan of Boise City, Okla.; Victor Palenske, Alma; A. E. Dring, Pawnee Rock; M. K. Eby, Wellington; J. H. Marchbank, Manhattan; V. L. Pierce, Kansas City.

Electrical engineering—K. D. Hall, Wichita; C. B. Olds, Delphos; H. C.

Lindberg, Courtland; Ralph Miller, Norton; A. H. Hemker, Great Bend; L. W. Bailey, Manhattan.

Mechanical engineering—C. F. Sar-dou, Topeka.

Chemical engineering, O. A. Latz-ke, Manhattan.

Architectural engineering, C. E. Reinhardt, Bison.

Dr. R. L. Parker, instructor in apiculture here attended the Central State Horticultural exposition in Kansas City November 28, 29 and 30. Dr. Parker was superintendent of the bee and honey exhibit at the show.

Harry Jans and Harold Whalen have made a Victor record—Kippis.

## 'Ad' Contest Announced

Writers of advertising in the college and particularly in the advertising classes will be given an opportunity to test their prowess within the next few weeks, when several will participate in the annual advertisement writing contest sponsored by the United Power and Light corporation. Cash prizes of \$12, \$5 and \$3 are offered for the best examples of advertisements turned in by the students.

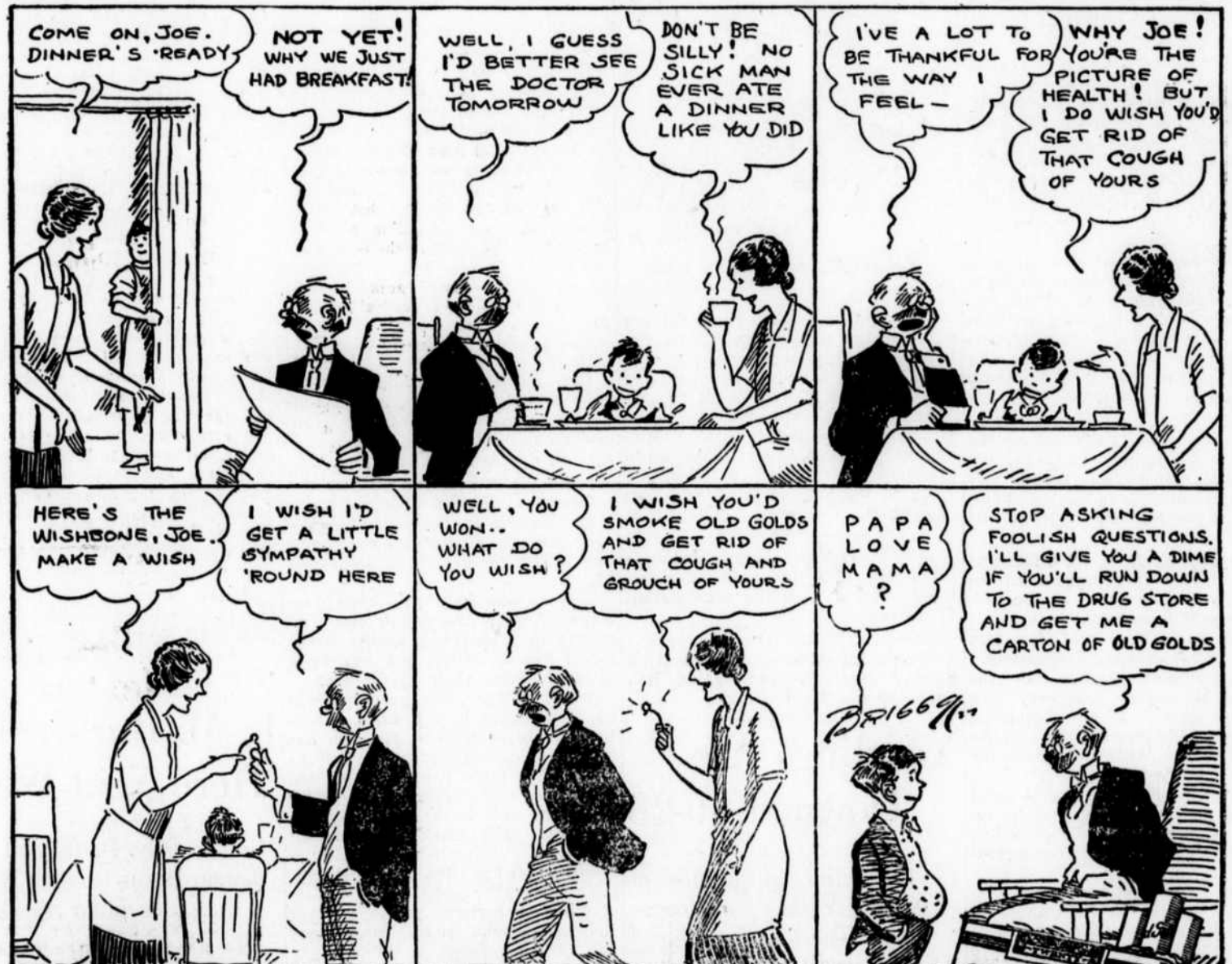
Dean Mary P. Van Zile will attend the meeting of the council of administration of the Kansas State Teachers association in Topeka Saturday, December 10. The purpose of this meeting is to make preparations for the council meeting there in February.

Miss May Miles, Miss Amy Kelly, and Mr. W. G. Ward went to Iola to hold a school with a group of home demonstration agents for training them in kitchen improvement week of home management.

Uniforms ordered recently for the cadet officers are on their way. Announcement has been received that they have been shipped from Red Bank, New Jersey, and should arrive Friday.

## Mr. and Mrs.

By BRIGGS



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload

© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760

## Non-Breakable

—and the smoothest writer  
you have ever used!

Sure! You'll pay \$5 for the Junior or Ladysize, or \$7 for the Big Over-size but you've GOT something! You've got a NON-BREAKABLE. That saves money. And you've got PRESSURELESS TOUCH. That saves tiring yourself out writing themes and taking notes.

We've thrown these new Duofolds from the roof of a skyscraper, from an aeroplane 3,000 feet aloft, and from the rim of the Grand Canyon, and not one has broken.

Yet it's 28% lighter than when made with rubber! And it writes immediately, and keeps on writing, with merely the pressure of its own light weight—you simply guide it. It clears the track for THINKING.

And it's a satisfaction, too, to "pull a good one" when you write or lend.

That's another thing: 14K Gold pen points with iridium tips (choice of six styles) to suit your hand exactly but so tempered that your smoothest-talking, roughest friend couldn't distort it out of shape for you.

Hale and hearty colors—Lacquer-Red, Mandarin Yellow (new), Lapis Lazuli Blue, Green Jade and flashing Black and Gold—all black-tipped.

35 years of experience, 47 improvements, 32 pen patents—all have been incorporated in this Master Pen. See what it does for you.

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, WY.

**Parker**  
Duofold Jr. 5



"Geo. S. Parker—DUOFOLD"

One caution: See where the pen points? Do a little detective work. Look for that imprint on the barrel of each pen. There for your protection, the dealer's and our own.

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## PHYSICIANS

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## RADIOS

**HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.**  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969



## Nine 'K' Men Back for 1928 Track Season

Bachman Believes Mile Relay Team Will Be Stronger Than Aggie Team That Won Last Year

Track men are pounding the cork oval above the floor of Nichols gymnasium, some are taking starts, stepping hurdles on the level, others are working with the indoor shot, all of which means that training has begun for the longest athletic season of the year, lasting until the middle of June.

Head Coach C. W. Bachman has nine aspirants who have earned varsity letters competing in Aggie track or cross country who have returned and promise to build what are likely to be the strongest relay quartets in the history of the school, especially the mile and two mile teams and possibly the medley.

Captain Paul Gartner, Manhattan; Leslie Moody, Ogdens; John Smerchek, Cleburne; Temple Winburn, De Kalb, Missouri; Virgil Fairchild, Wichita; and George Lyon, Manhattan, are the six veterans who have returned from last season, while Ted Fleck, Wamego, letterman, was in competition two seasons ago. The other two runners are from the cross country team, Henry Gile, Scandia; and Harold Miller, Kansas City, Kan., who, although it was their first varsity training, came through with good records.

### Bright Prospect for Mile Relay

Although last year's one mile relay team won three championships, including the indoor and outdoor Missouri valley titles, the 1928 quartet promises to be even stronger than the one previous which set a new college record by about four seconds. Five 440 yard lettermen as well as some strong new comers are out for positions in this group; Captain Gartner, Smerchek, Moody, Fleck, and Winburn being the experienced runners. Austin Brockway is the only quarter miler left from last winter.

The two mile team will miss Paul Axtell and Allan McGrath, who were important factors in the team's success a year ago. But with three veterans, Moody, Smerchek, and Gartner, and possibly Miller, Gile, or some other man who may come through in tryouts, Coach Bachman feels confident of another strong team.

During the absence of Bachman, since the last football contest, the work of training and instructing has been partly carried on by Captain Gartner, in the case of sprinters and hurdlers; and by Red Moody, who has been coaching the distance runners. A new starting frame has been constructed which will aid hurdlers in their work to the first hurdle, as well as all starters.

### Schedule Announced

The 1928 track schedule as made out by the coaches' meeting last week is as follows:

Feb. 18—K. C. A. C. Invitation Meet at Kansas City, Mo.

March 9 and 10—Missouri Valley Conference Indoor Meet at Des Moines, Iowa.

March 17—Illinois Relays at Urbana, Ill.

March 23—Texas Relays at Austin, Texas.

March 24—Rice Institute Relays at Houston, Texas.

April 21—Kansas Relays at Lawrence, Kan.

April 27 and 28—Drake Relays at Des Moines, Iowa.

May 4 or 5—Kansas—Nebraska—Kansas State Triangular Meet at Manhattan.

May 11 or 12—Missouri Valley Interscholastic Relay Carnival at Manhattan.

May 18 and 19—Missouri Valley Conference Meet at Lincoln, Neb.

No dual meets are yet on schedule although there is a possibility the Aggie runners may meet the Oklahoma Aggies and Nebraska University.

### Prof. W. H. Martin to a Meeting of Creamerymen

Prof. W. H. Martin of the dairy department a special meeting of Kansas creamerymen, at Topeka Tuesday, December 6. State dairy commissioner O. J. Gould called this meeting for the purpose of reviewing the results of the new dairy law which was passed last summer.

This law which provided for the assessment of fees against all people engaged in dairy manufacturing, cream buying, field supervising and any other occupation which directly affects dairy products has returned a revenue of \$30,000 to date. This money is used to carry on dairy inspection. Previously the state appropriated \$4000 for this work.

Mr. Gould stated that the work of dairy inspection has progressed rapidly the last six months, whereas in the past little could be done due to a lack of funds.

### Nine K.S.A.C. Men Attend Hort. Meeting at Wichita

Speakers from the Kansas State Agricultural college will play a prominent part in the three day joint program of the Kansas Associated Garden clubs and the Kansas State Horticultural society at Wichita December 7, 8, and 9. The following men from the college will address the meetings: Prof. Albert Dickens, Prof. R. J. Barnett and Prof. Walter B. Balch of the horticultural department; W. R. Martin, E. J. Kelley, L. C. Williams and Prof. C. E. Graves of the division of extension; Dr. C. H. Elmer of the department of bacteriology; and Prof. George A. Dean of the department of entomology.

Miss Georgina H. Smurthwaite, foods and nutrition specialist, went to Independence Thursday to plan the work for next year within the home demonstration agents and the project leaders at Independence.

Give "her" a Victor portable for Christmas—Kippis.

### Science Club Elects Officers and Launches Membership Campaign

The new officers of the College Science Club have been elected and are making an intensive drive for membership.

In an appeal sent out to department heads John H. Parker, vice-president, says, "You can be of real service to the Science Club by (1) securing members, including newly appointed faculty members and those who have never been members of the Science Club or who have allowed their membership to lapse, (2) making suggestions to the officers of the Science Club as to programs (especially as to distinguished scientific in reminding your colleagues of Science Club meetings, by means of notices posted on department bulletin boards.

Membership fees may be paid by check and are to be sent to Mrs. Katherine Hess, treasurer.

The new officers of the club are: President—F. D. Farrell. Vice-President—John H. Parker. Secretary—J. W. McColloch. Treasurer—Mrs. Katherine Hess. Executive committee—Dr. J. E. Ackert and Prof. J. P. Calderwood.

### Y. M. to Send Delegates to Student Volunteer Meeting in Detroit

The college Y. M. C. A. will pay the registration fee of one representative from each of the Manhattan churches and the Y. M. C. A. representatives to the tenth quadrennial convention of the Student Volunteer Movement at Detroit, Dec. 28 to Jan. 1.

Four thousand students from the

United States and Canada will meet there to study problems pertaining to Christian missions abroad. Qualified speakers from China, Africa and the Philippines will give first hand information about the situation in their respective fields. The Oriental unrest recently expressed in China by a growing communistic tendency will be given serious consideration.

Remember the good old Puritan days when the fellow who played penny ante and smoked cigarette was regarded as something of a devil?

Red Seal records for Christmas make wonderful gifts—Kippis.

Miss Helen Elcock visited friends over the week-end in Topeka.

Prof. J. O. Faulkner spent the week-end in Topeka on business.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell is in Ottawa and Effingham this week on business.

YOUR eyes need attention if you have pain in or about them. You may see clearly enough, but your eye muscles are being constantly strained to produce that clear vision. Unless those straining muscles are relieved a more serious result will follow. DR. J. S. JOHNSON, OPT. D., 313 POYNTZ.

Please Her with a Gift from

Endacott's

Desk Set

Lock Diary

Writing Set

French Stat'y

Roycroft Brass

Vantines Perfumer

Endacott's

Book Store

Down Town

### Rent-a-Ford "Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and  
Special Rates for Long Drives

**SPEC & MACK**  
Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

# The Cream of the Tobacco Crop



You, too, will find that LUCKY STRIKES give the greatest pleasure—Mild and Mellow, the finest cigarettes you ever smoked. Made of the choicest tobaccos, properly aged and blended with great skill, and there is an extra process—"IT'S TOASTED"—no harshness, not a bit of bite.

### "RED" GRANGE National Football Star, writes:

"While at college I learned that the condition of the throat is most important to an athlete. Coaches and captains know that throat irritation may even keep a player out of an important game. For this reason, I insist that my New York Yankees smoke only Luckies, when they smoke.

"I know that Luckies are smooth and mellow and cannot irritate the throat."

*Harold E. Grange*



Photo by Underwood and Underwood

## "It's toasted" No Throat Irritation No Cough.

## Fraternity Men Notice!

Freshmen, Sophomores or Juniors

If you are an underclassman and will not have a class picture in the class section of the Royal Purple you are to have your picture taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio. All Seniors are to have their pictures taken at the Browne-Sparr Studio.

No Exceptions—

Thanks,

Brownie



**Westcott**  
MEN'S HOSE

He'll like a useful gift - always

CHRISTMAS hits a man in the pocket pretty hard. He'll appreciate the gifts that he can wear; things that he won't have to buy later on. Gifts like that have a double appeal: the remembrance and the usefulness.

**HAL McCORD**

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes

More Power  Less Carbon  
Greater Mileage  
**LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE**  
No Increase in Price  
**The Long Oil Company**

## MILLER

Today & Saturday

Tom Mix  
in  
"THE CIRCUS ACE"



Monday—Tuesday—Wednesday



The DUNCAN SISTERS in "TOPSY" and "DA"

A whirlwind of modern merriment.

Benefit Delta Delta Delta Sorority



### Basketball Squad Gets First Workout at Cornhusker School

Lincoln, Neb.—Screened off from field by a long curtain, the Cornhusker basketball team spent a profitable drill session Wednesday afternoon on the Nebraska court. Inter-fraternity teams occupied the other two floors.

Willard "Dutch" Witte, who gained his knowledge of football and basketball at Lincoln high school, reported to Coach Black for the first time Wednesday. Witte played on the yearling quintet last year and on his fraternity team in last season's interfraternity tournament. He combines good floorwork with an exceptional eye for the basket and is a valuable addition to the varsity squad.

Fundamentals and blocking tactics took up the major part of the session as usual. Black and Grace, Olson, Othmer, Elliott and Peterson working the ball down the court for close up attempts. Numerous guards were also attempting to stem the onrush of the elusive forwards.

News comes from the Kansas camp that the Jayhawks had their first of-

ficial practice yesterday. Kansas has six letter men back this year and with a squad of forty other hopefuls need not fear a dearth of suitable material. Eighty freshmen reported to Coach John Bunn, who is being boomed by many on the K. U. campus for the position of head football coach.

The correspondent concludes that with such an array of material, Kansas may hope to maintain as high a standard in the next few years as it has in the past six seasons.

### Would Spread Council Oak

The history of the famous "Council Oak" in East Council Grove would be perpetuated if the suggestion of a representative of the Kansas State Agricultural college, who recently visited there, is carried out. The Aggie man proposed that the acorns of the historic tree be gathered and sent to schools throughout the state, to be planted.

It was under this tree, estimated to be probably 300 years of age, that the Indians and United States commissioners held their famous parleys for peace.

### Three Nebraska Grid Stars Invited to Join an All-Eastern Eleven

Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 9.—Three Cornhusker football men have been extended invitations to join an All-Eastern football eleven to battle the best eleven from the Pacific coast. The Nebraska players receiving the invitation are Glenn Presnell, Ray Randels, and "Blue" Howell. The men will go to Chicago December 15 to report to Coach "Andy" Kerr for practice. Coach Kerr is head football coach at Washington and Jefferson and selected the backfield for the team.

The East-West post season game will be played in San Francisco on December 26, and the team will leave Chicago for practice sessions at the California metropolis.

All the men selected for the team are seniors except Howell. Howell

was given an invitation but has not accepted it as yet. The athletic officials at Nebraska are digging into the valley rules to see if there is anything in the code to prevent this Husker back from participating in the intersectional game.

Coach Dick Hanley of Northwestern will assist Kerr in rounding his team into shape. He selected the line to represent the east against the west. Presnell, Howell and Randels were the only men selected from the Missouri valley to represent eastern football in this post-season game.

The probable backfield will be made up of Presnell of Nebraska, Joesting of Minnesota, all-American halfback, Conners of New York, Caldwell of Yale and Lewis of Northwestern.

### Letters Awarded to 26 at Nebraska U.

Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 9.—Twenty-six Cornhusker football men were awarded letters for the 1927 season at Nebraska university. This number was five less than were awarded last year, when 31 letters were given.

Of the 26 letters, 11 Husker football men received their last and have played their last game in intercollegiate football competition. They are Captain "Jug" Brown, Willard Bronson, Lloyd Grow, Glenn Presnell, Ray Randels, Clarence Raish, George Shaner and Leon Sprague.

Frank Crumpt is entertaining us again this week by singing 'S Wonderful—Kippis.

**SWEATERS**  
Plain Colors, Pull-Over and Coats  
\$5.00 to \$7.50

**SCARFS**  
Wool and Silk, Squares and Reefers  
\$2.50 to \$4.00

**GLOVES**  
Wools and Kids, Fleece Lined, All Shades  
\$2.00 to \$4.00

**Geo. R. Knostman**  
329½ Poyntz Ave.

### HAVE A BOX?

Special Chocolate "Buy"  
2½ lbs.—\$1.00

Fancy Oranges, Bananas, Grapes, Grapefruit, Apples  
**A. & A. Grocery**  
113 South 3rd St. Phone 3519

### Bibles

A complete line of Oxford and Nelson Bibles

The Ideal Gift

Co-Op Book Store

### WAREHAM

Hot time Shows

Friday—Matinee 25c  
"A Man's Past"  
with  
News-Collegians-Topic

—Saturday—

OH BOY!

The Big Time Show

Featuring—

"Wild Beauty"  
with snappy short units

AND—

Rippin' Acts of  
3 "VODVIL" 3

SONG-DANCE-LAUGHS  
Really Hot!

Notice:

Vaudeville plays before the  
feature picture. Come early.

ANOTHER

Wareham

"Delight Program"

COME ON DOWN!

The greatest jungle story of  
all time.

**'CHANG'**

STARTS MONDAY

### A Delightful Gift

Hosiery is ever welcome, for it is something that is really wanted and is always useful.

Now is the time to make your selection, while colors, styles and sizes are complete.

### Elite Textile Shop

### Christmas Gifts

for

### Men

Mufflers

Neckties

Hose

Handkerchiefs

A variety of articles.

A splendid assortment of colors.

The Givin Clothing Co.

### Christmas Hosiery

All colors and weights in  
Holeproof Hosiery

\$1.00—\$1.50—\$1.95 pair

Buster Brown Hosiery

All new colors. Service weights.

\$1.00 per pair

Special Hosiery

Full Fashioned—Pointed Heel

\$1.00

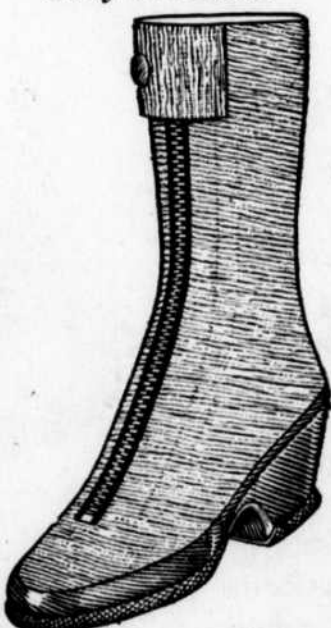
417  
Poyntz

**Martin Hagan**  
SHOE CO.

Opposite  
Wareham  
Bldg.



Beige . . . Tan . . . Gray . . . Sand  
. . . Mottled Brown . . . Mottled  
Gray . . . Black



**S**LENDERNESS and  
Style are the key-  
note of these attrac-  
tive new Zippers.  
This season offers  
such a choice of colors and  
styles that they can be har-  
monized with every costume.  
Caution warns you to be

sure of genuine  
Zippers, made only  
by Goodrich. We  
sell them, and as-  
sure our customers  
of authentic style, combined  
with the easy convenience  
of the genuine HOOKLESS  
FASTENER.

Priced \$2.50 to \$5.00

—sold in Manhattan  
by

**Good  
Dillingham**  
SHOE STORES, Inc.



### Christmas

will soon be here and we are glad to announce the  
arrival of our beautiful toilette and stationery gift sets.

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call at  
our store and inspect this beautiful display.

We advise early selections while stocks are com-  
plete. Quality and prices will be found to your liking.

The Aggie Rexall

Gifts that  
keep on giving  
**Beauty with Utility**

Electric Percolator Sets  
Waffle Irons  
Portable Lamps

**UNITED**  
Power & Light Corp.

Light your Christmas tree the safe way



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, December 13, 1927.

Number 26

## Paul Pfuetze Receives 1928 Rhodes Award

Outstanding Student of Kansas State Elected to Study Three Years at Oxford University

Paul Pfuetze, senior in the division of general science, was awarded one of the greatest honors given to undergraduates of American colleges Saturday when he was given the Rhodes scholarship for the state of Kansas. This means that Pfuetze will receive \$2,000 a year for three years, during which time he will study at Oxford university, England, enrolling in October, 1928.

This is the first time in the history of Kansas State that any man has been selected from this school for the Rhodes scholarship award, which is offered twice every three years. The Rhodes scholarship is the interest received from a fund, for the purpose of giving worthy American students a chance to study at Oxford. Each state is allowed two men every three years, the selection being made by a committee of prominent men residing in the state from which the candidate is selected.

### Pfuetze Active on Campus

Paul Pfuetze is probably one of the most outstanding men to attend and graduate from K. S. A. C. He was recently elected to Phi Kappa Phi, honorary scholastic society, the highest scholastic honor offered at Kansas State. He is prominent in activities, being a member of Beta Theta Pi, Purple Masque, Quill Club, Cosmopolitan club, Pi Kappa Delta, and Hamilton Literary society. He is head cheer leader and last year was a member of the varsity baseball squad. Pfuetze has been a member of the student council for the past two years, and last year was president of the Y. M. C. A. This year he has been equally active and also is prominent in state Y. M. C. A. work.

Two years ago, Pfuetze represented Kansas State in the Missouri valley oratorical contest and placed fourth. He has been active in debate and in dramatics and has played leads in many of the plays given here.

In addition to Pfuetze, five others were selected Saturday from different states in the middle west. Those selections were made from a list of 497 men who were applying for the scholarship. This year there will be 32 Rhodes scholarships offered in the United States.

## Manhattan Music Lovers Hear Final to Series of Recitals by the Faculty

A dignified, artistic and somewhat dramatic conclusion to the season's college faculty recitals was given on Sunday afternoon by Miss Elsie H. Smith, pianist, and Mr. William Lindquist, baritone.

Miss Smith's program was of an interesting and exacting nature. It included a Brahms rhapsody, four varied Chopin numbers, Ravel's Rigaudon and one of his preludes, and Faure's Nocturne No. 6. She has excellent technique and combines with that a warm feeling which makes her playing enjoyable.

Mr. Lindquist's numbers were a good measure of his dramatic talent and made an artistic, well rounded program. His pleasing stage personality, and his informal explanation of those of his selections which were foreign in text, added to the audience's enjoyment of his part of the program.

Mr. Lindquist was very ably accompanied by Miss Irma Smith. The artistry with which she handled her difficult scores was much and favorably commented upon by the audience.

As Manhattan music crowds go, the attendance at the recitals this year has been unusually large. What this is indicative of, it is hard to determine. It may mean broadening musicianship in the faculty, increasing popularity of the artists, or deepening interest in music among people of the community, or something of all three. Whatever the cause, it forecasts bigger and better things in music for the college and city.

## K. U. Has Eight Basket Veterans Out for Team

Lawrence, Kan.—Nearly forty candidates for the Kansas basketball team reported for practice when the first official practice was held last week. Dr. Forrest C. Allen, athletic director and basketball coach, plans to hold a short scrimmage at the end of each regular practice for the next three weeks in order to get a team in shape as rapidly as possible for the first fray of the year, against the Kansas Aggies here December 16. Eight men from the varsity football team were among the group that reported for basketball.

## G. S. Faculty Meets

The general science division of the K. S. A. C. faculty held a business meeting last Tuesday. Much interest was shown by the hundred members present, especially in the discussions given by Professor Correll and Dr. Cortelyou. Professor Correll's talk dealt with class methods and included the ideas of conferences, seminars, lectures, demonstrations, recitation, laboratories, etc., as essential to adapting courses to the individual students. In his address on examinations and tests, Dr. Cortelyou discussed the uses and types of examinations, purpose of term papers, and the value of tests. A recommendation was made that some additional courses be offered here.

Kappa Delta announces the pledging of Dorothy Rucker, Burdette.

Farm house held initiation services Sunday for William Lynn, Ralph Lewis, Harris Houston, Merrill Taylor, Elmer Hubbard and John Decker.

Dean E. L. Holton attended the Cleveland Conference of Education held in Chicago December 8 to 10.

## A. V. Merchants To Give Ford

Persons Trading with Aggieville Firms Will Receive Tickets on Prize

Aggieville merchants last week announced that they will give away a new Ford Tudor sedan to the person who holds the lucky ticket for purchases made between now and 1928.

The merchants stand practically a hundred per cent for putting this selling campaign over successfully. A committee has been working on the plan and arranging and perfecting details, for some time.

Persons eligible to receive the prize will be those who have traded with these firms to the extent that they may be called customers. In order that some definite standard may be fixed by which a customer shall be designated, the merchants have decided that this requirement shall be placed at a dollar purchase, which will entitle the purchaser to one ticket.

Practically all the business houses in Aggieville are participating in the plan. The prize will be a Model A Tudor Ford sedan, completely equipped, with bumpers and spare tire.

The "dollar in trade" plan may have to be somewhat altered later to apply to the nature of some businesses. A committee on regulations has been appointed to eliminate difficulties as they appear. The Aggieville group is not publishing the details of this plan, or the manner in which the fortunate owner will be selected. They suggest rather that interested persons inquire at the business houses that are taking part in the plan to boost Aggieville.

Persons connected with the business firms of Aggieville are not eligible to receive the prize. Although the winner will be announced January 1, Walter E. Moore, local Ford dealer, cannot guarantee delivery will be made by that time.

## Lindley to Address California Meetings

Chancellor Lindley of the University of Kansas is to leave shortly before the beginning of the Christmas vacation for southern California where he will address a series of meetings of the southern California Teachers' Association, during the week beginning Dec. 19. His itinerary has been arranged so that he will have an opportunity to meet with the Los Angeles alumni of Indiana University which is his own alma mater, on the evening of Dec. 19 and on the next night with the K. U. alumni in that section. Both the meetings will be in Los Angeles and will be in the form of dinners in honor of the chancellor.

## Girls to Practice House

The personnel of the practice house at 1016 Vattier was changed Tuesday, December 6. The six new girls who at that time took the place of the six girls who had been in the house the last six weeks are Eula Anderson, Clara Paulsen, Claire Fox, Edna Circle, Florence Larmer, and Helen Freeburg.

Seniors in home economics who wish to teach under the Smith-Hughes law of vocational education must take a course, consisting of six weeks each of practice house, nursery school and practice teaching, for which they receive nine hours of college credit.

Dinner guests at Van Zile hall on Sunday were Dean Margaret Justin, Dr. Helen Ford and R. F. Sanders.

We will pack Christmas records for mailing—Kippa.

## POP's and Alpha Theta Chi's Win Aggie Pop Cups

"Royal Road to Romance", Featuring Brilliant Scenery and Costumes Wins Major Stunt Class

Beauty and artistic production formed the keynote of Aggie Pop, annual production given under the direction of the Y. W. C. A. at the college auditorium Friday and Saturday nights.

"On the Royal Road to Romance", the major stunts presented by Alpha Theta Chi, won the silver cup offered for first place. Phi Omega Pi with its production of "With the Masters", won the trophy for first place in the minor stunts.

"On the Royal Road to Romance" showed the wanderings of a college man in search of romance. He visited many countries of the world, but finally found romance after a long search at the campus gate of K. S. A. C. The brilliant scenery for this act was painted by Miss Frances Schepp, senior in architecture and a member of the winning sorority.

Phi Omega Pi's winning act was an artists' painting stunt in which four famous paintings were portrayed by living figures. Margaret Koenig directed this act.

Kappa Delta Second Kappa Delta with its presentation of "The Spirit of the North", under the direction of June Jarard, won second honors in the major stunt contest. This act was a cold scene in the northland, featuring an ice slyph dance and two polar bears impersonated by co-eds. A lighting effect to represent the northern lights was an interesting feature of this act.

"The Enchanted Poppy Field," a selection from "The Wizard of Oz", a childhood fairy tale, was presented by Alpha Xi Delta under the direction of Vera Frances Howard, a member of the sorority.

"Pieces of Eight," a colorful pirate act was given by Chi Omega, under the direction of Elsie Hayden. This stunt was abound with color and action, with the pirates in their conventional costumes.

The Ionian literary society offered an effective stunt, "The Gypsy Trail," directed by Mary Read. A gypsy camp was the scene of the presentation.

Oseola Burr Director Miss Oseola Burr of the department of public speaking was the general director of the production. The large crowd which attended the stunt both nights pronounced it one of the best Pop programs ever presented.

Judges Friday night were Miss Stella Harris, Mrs. C. O. Swanson, and H. E. Wichers of the department of architecture. Saturday night's judges were Miss Ethel Arnold, H. Miles Heberer and W. E. Sheffer of the Manhattan city schools.

This Aggie Pop presentation serves as a challenge to the male faction to do as well in the Aggie Orpheum, sponsored by the Y. M. C. A. which will be presented next semester.

## \$475 Collected for Campus Chest Quota

The Campus Chest quota has not been reached, reports Paul Skinner, treasurer of the Campus Chest fund. The drive is almost completed, but more money must be added to the \$475 already collected before the final curtain falls on this year's drive.

Approximately \$575 was collected last year, and an intense effort is being made to bring the drive up to that amount this year. This is the only drive made by the student body during the year. Those who have not contributed are asked to do so—all the dimes count.

The probable cause of the lenient giving is the scarcity of money at this season among the students, but the worthy cause to which this fund goes must be kept in mind, Skinner believes.

## Dietetics Classes Begin Serving Special Dinners

The senior girls who are studying dietetics are starting their dinner work which will cover a period of four weeks. This work trains the girls in the many phases connected with serving a dinner. A definite amount of money is allowed for each dinner, and the girls must not spend over this sum. They buy the supplies for each meal and attend to the preparation of the food.

The following types of meals are included in the course: a family meal served by a waitress; a family dinner served by a hostess; and a formal dinner. The students alternate positions, in order that each may have the experience of being marketer, cook, waitress and hostess.

These meals are served every day promptly at 12 o'clock, in Calvin hall.

## Directories for Sale

Student directories are available at the office of Dr. A. A. Holtz in Anderson hall, for 20 cents each. These directories are being offered for the convenience of faculty members and other employees of the college who have been unable to obtain one of the books. Student directories are mailed to students purchasing athletic fee tickets, but are not given to the faculty.

These little books contain names and addresses of all students, members of the faculty and officers of the college, the constitution of the S. G. A., names and addresses of all organizations and much other information.

## H. A. Shinn to Address Boards of Education and County Teachers Today

Prof. H. A. Shinn of the department of public speaking will address the first annual convention of Riley county schoolboards at the high school auditorium this afternoon. His subject will be "Cooperation—The Necessity of Life." More than 400 persons are expected to attend the meeting.

K. S. A. C. also will be represented by Prof. W. H. Andrews, Prof. V. L. Strickland, and A. P. Davidson.

The attendance at the meeting will include 267 members of Riley county schoolboards and 130 teachers in the county, as well as officials and teachers of the Manhattan schools. Group meetings will be held after the general program and for the election of delegates to attend the meeting of the board of education, department of the annual council of administration. The council meeting will be held at Topeka some time in February.

Sunday guests at the Lambda Chi Alpha house were Miss Helen Hostetter, Dorothy Wiggins, Katherine Roofe, Ruth Botsford, Etta Strahle, Mildred Sinclair and Mildred Scott.

## Officials Not Yet Decided on Grid Coach

Athletic Board Meeting Postponed Because of Absence of Athletic Director from Conference

Due to the absence of M. F. Ahearn, Aggie athletic director, the meeting of the athletic board was not held yesterday to consider arrangements with Chet Wynne, Creighton university mentor, to coach the Wildcat squad.

Wynne arrived in Manhattan Friday afternoon to meet with the board to consider terms, but was called to Topeka Saturday to see his brother, who was critically ill. Wynne's brother is the new coach at Washburn, who turned out a successful team this year.

A wire from the athletic director at Creighton indicated that the possibilities of Wynne's signing here were slight. It said that Creighton was prepared to better any offer that might be made to the Creighton coach. It is reported, however, that Wynne may entertain different ideas.

It is not thought however that Creighton officials will sit calmly, while Wynne, who has enjoyed unusual success there, joins another school.

### Stuhldreher Considered

A Notre Dame product, Wynne appears particularly favorable in the eyes of Aggie athletic officials, who strongly advocate the Notre Dame style of play. Since the resignation of Charles W. Bachman, they have been constantly on the lookout for another Rockne trained man.

In his fullback days at South Bend the Creighton coach placed on the second all-American team and first on the all-western teams.

In event negotiations fall through the college may angle for Harry Stuhldreher, quarterback of the famous Four Horsemen, who enjoyed phenomenal success at Villanova, Pennsylvania, this year. Other men who it is said are being negotiated with are Harold Grant, College of Emporia and Anderson, assistant mentor at Notre Dame.

### Freshmen Notice

A questionnaire for the purpose of learning the effect that Kansas Aggie publicity has had throughout the state during the past few years will be submitted soon to each freshman. It is hoped that each individual receiving a card will fill it out as completely as possible. Just drop the answered cards in the college post office box.

Dolls. We have the largest assortment of dolls in town ranging in price from 25c up.—Duckwalls.

## Five "Big Six" Games on Aggie Grid Schedule

Feature Home Attractions to Be Kansas University October 20 and Missouri on November 10

A partially completed eight-game schedule is announced for the Kansas State football team of 1928, by Athletic Director M. F. Ahearn. Five games have been scheduled so far, all with members of the new Big Six conference.

The 1928 Wildcats also will meet Oklahoma A. and M. October 6 next year and probably two members of the present Kansas conference.

The game at Stillwater with Oklahoma A. and M. will open the season for Kansas State, and the season will close November 24 at Lincoln.

Big home attractions next fall are games with Missouri, October 20, and Kansas November 10. Oklahoma will meet the Wildcats October 27 at Norman. A game may be arranged here with the College of Emporia October 13.

The schedule as it now stands: Oct. 6—Okla. A. & M. at Stillwater. Oct. 13—Open. Oct. 20—Kansas at Manhattan. Oct. 27—Oklahoma at Norman. Nov. 3—Open. Nov. 10—Missouri at Manhattan. Nov. 17—Iowa State at Ames. Nov. 24—Nebraska at Lincoln.

A game with Hays Teachers college may be arranged to fill the open date of November 3. The games with the Missouri Tigers and with Kansas will draw considerable interest in sporting circles, and are expected to bring large crowds.

In view of the fact that the Wildcats will be in the hands of a new coach, a more than difficult schedule was avoided. It was announced that no attempt will be made to schedule intersectional games.

### 14 Lettermen Return

Fourteen veterans will return next year to give the new football coach a nucleus with which to work toward a team. The present outlook indicates that the 1928 squad will begin the season with a heavy and experienced line and a light but not too well experienced backfield.

With three letter men in the back field and several likely backs to advance from the freshman squad of 1927, the new mentor's chief worry will not lie in the backfield problem. Fleck and Edwards will be sorely missed at the ends, but probably will be replaced by Neely and Towler who showed promise during the past season.

The three veteran backfield men are "Chief" Sanders, Hammond and Evans. Lettered linemen will be Dee Householder, captain-elect, Lyon, Sanders, Pearson, Bob Sanders, Bauman, McBurney, Freeman, Goddard, and Tackwell.

## Statistics Show Kansas Gridiron Averages High

Lawrence, Kan.—Statistics of football contests in the Missouri Valley as compiled by the K. U. News Bureau show that Kansas has had an above-average team since it started football activities in 1890.

In the all-time valley standings, Kansas ranks in third place, having scored nearly one and one-half points to the opponent's one, while in the valley conference standings alone, dating from 1907, K. U. averages 1.03 points to the opponents' one. The latter result is probably due to the much stronger competition since the Missouri Valley conference was formed in 1907.

In the all-time valley standings, Nebraska ranks first with a percentage of .786; Ames is second, and Kansas is third. Other teams in the valley follow in this order: Oklahoma, Missouri, Drake, K. S. A. C., Grinnell, Oklahoma A. and M., Washington.

The compilation shows that Kansas has played 159 games with Valley opponents—more than any other school in the valley. Missouri has played 158, and Nebraska 110. A general summary in the pamphlet shows that 501 games have been played between Valley teams and 10,973 points scored. Forty-four games ended in tie scores. Most of the tie games were scoreless or 7 to 7. The highest score in a tie game was the Kansas-Nebraska struggle in 1920 which ended 20 to 20. Kansas won from Washington in 1923 by the highest score ever run up in the valley, 83 to 0.

Wheel toys at very moderate prices and a large variety to choose from. Christmas candies and mixed nuts at very reasonable prices. Special prices to quantity buyers.—Duckwalls.

Evelyn Longren and Pauline Redman spent the week end at the home of Miss Longren, near Leonardville.

## Farrell to Tennessee

President Farrell left Thursday on an extended business trip, going first to Ottawa, where he addressed the annual meeting of the Franklin County farm bureau Friday. He is now attending a meeting of the American Banker's Association held at Chattanooga, Tenn., as a member of the advisory council of the Agricultural Commission of the association. He will return Thursday of this week.

Violet Holstine, Columbus, a freshman at K. S. A. C., was pledged Wednesday evening to the Chi Omega sorority.

Mary Ann Ellsworth spent the week-end visiting friends in Topeka.

A week-end guest at the Chi Omega house was Beryl Wright, last year's student in the journalism department, who is now teaching in Holton.

Martha Stewart, who withdrew from the home economics division this semester, to take a position teaching in the Frankfort high school, was a week-end guest at the Chi Omega house.

## Sun-Up Tryouts Are This Week

Freshmen and Townspeople Urged to Try for Cast Tomorrow and Thursday

"Freshmen are now eligible for parts in Manhattan Theatre plays, and we want as many townspeople to tryout as possible, said H. M. Heberer, director, yesterday, in announcing tryouts for "Sun-Up". The director predicted great competition for the nine parts.

"Sun-Up", the next play on the repertory of the Manhattan Theatre, will be presented February 10 and 11. Tryouts will be held December 14 and 15, and are arranged on a different schedule than were those of previous plays. Women may read for parts in the afternoon of each day, from 2 to 6 o'clock. Men may try from 7 to 10 each evening.

The principal character in this play of the Carolina mountains is Widow Cagle, a frail, but wiry type of woman about 60 years old. She is a positive character, but the tenderness in her nature shows in spite of her efforts to conceal it.

Rufe Cagle, about 20, is the son of the widow. A young, good looking youth, he is equally forceful as his mother. He is, however, gentle and kind in manner. His build denotes great physical strength.

Pap Todd is a slender old man of about 70 years. He possesses considerable personality, even though he is of the "hound dog" type. Emmy Todd is the daughter of Pap, a pretty young girl. Bud, 20, is Pap's son, a strong mountaineer considered by his family and others to be half-witted, yet shows intelligence when there is occasion for speech.

Jim Weeks is a typical mountaineer deputy sheriff in both manner and speech. A little better dressed than the others, he is inclined to "put on airs." He feels himself better educated than the others and tries talk, but now and then he forgets himself and falls back to the mountaineer mode of speech.

The Preacher is a typical mountaineer.

The Stranger is a young man from Civilization.

Bob is a rough mountaineer.

Farm House announces the pledging of Lynn Russell, Garden City.

### English Lecture Tonight

Miss Ada Rice will give the second lecture of the English series Tuesday evening, at 7:30 in recreation center. Miss Rice will talk on "George Eliot and her Times" a biography by Elizabeth Haldane, which is a recent biography.

We have a complete stock of Bibles—College Book Store.

## Campus Events

Tuesday, December 13 English lecture on "George Eliot" by Miss Ada Rice, at recreation center, 7:30 p. m.

Wednesday, December 14 Tryouts for "Sun-Up", G56; women 2 to 6 p. m.; men 7 to 10 p. m.

Thursday, December 15 Tryouts for "Sun-Up", G56; women 2 to 6 p. m.; men 7 to 10 p. m. Journalism lecture, Rev. L. M. Birkhead, speaker. Chapel, Christmas carols.

Friday, December 16 Basketball, Aggies vs Kansas at Lawrence.

Saturday, December 17 Frivol.

Learn to dance before Christmas. Woodruff Dance Studio. 425 Laramie.

## Wildcats Meet Jayhawk Crew At Lawrence

Only Three Aggie Veterans on the Squad Which Will Meet Valley Champions in Season's First Game

With but three veterans on the entire squad the Kansas State basketball team will meet a Jayhawk team of six letter men at Lawrence Friday night in the opening Missouri Valley game of the 1927-28 season.

The starting line-up to be used against the Mt. Oread crew is unnamed. It is probable that Red Merte and Captain Edwards will be used at the guard stations and it is certain that Skradski will start at either center or forward. If A. H. Freeman is used in the line-up, Skradski will play at forward, with, probably, Walter Jones opposite. If Skradski plays center, Kermit Silverwood and Jones will play the forward positions.

Other men who have shown ability in recent practices and may be used against the Jayhawkers are E. L. Gann, forward; R. V. Brooks, center; and C. D. Richardson, guard.

It will be a team of letter men who will take the floor for the Jayhawkers Friday. At forward there will be last year's captain, Harold Schmidt, and either Hill or Newland. Zeke Burton will jump center, and Jeffrey and Maney will play the guard positions. Burton and Hill are co-captains of this year's team. Schmidt will be eligible for the first semester only.

Kansas State fans will get another glimpse at their team before the season opens, when it will play with the freshmen tonight. Games with other schools are forbidden by a Missouri valley ruling and Coach Corsaut is using this method of giving sophomore team members experience.

Tickets for the Kansas university game may be obtained at the athletic office. Season reserved tickets for home games will be on sale the latter part of the week.

## Delt's Lead Intramural Race; Lambda Chi's Win in Horseshoe Doubles

A survey of the standings of fraternities in the annual race for the intramural challenge trophy, shows the Delta Tau Delta leading the field with 405 1/4 points. Lambda Chi Alpha is second with 344 points, Phi Sigma Kappa third with 335, and Pi Kappa Alpha fourth with 253 1/4 points.

These scores came as a result of horseshoe singles and doubles, cross-country and soccer. The last contest finished was the horseshoe doubles which ended last week, in which Smith and Smith, Lambda Chi's, defeated Mell and Weller, Phi Sig's, in the finals 21-7, 21-19.

Ranking of the other fraternities in the intramural race are: Sigma Nu, fifth with 210 1/4; Sigma Phi Sigma, sixth with 186; Omega Tau Epsilon, seventh with 173; Alpha Sigma Psi, eighth with 168; Sigma Phi Epsilon, ninth with 167; Beta Theta Pi, tenth with 165; Alpha Tau Omega, eleventh with 163; Spanish A. C. and Phi Kappa Tau tied for twelfth with 162 points.

## Power Plant Contract to Be Let December 21

Contract for building, heating and plumbing equipment, and for electric wiring of the new power and heating plant will be let December 21. It is also planned to let the contracts for chimney and tunnel, the coal and ash handling equipment, steel coal storage, bunker, and a track hopper at the same time. Each of these will come under separate contracts. The total cost of the building and equipment provided for in the contracts will be about \$150,000.

The old barracks have been moved and the ground is completely cleared but for the concrete in the old gas tanks, which will be moved as soon as possible. Work probably will start on the building immediately after the contract is awarded, and will be finished next fall. The equipment will be installed during the winter months next year.

The equipment will include four of the new type boilers, two engines and generators which are being used in the present power and heating plant. One boiler will be left in its present position to be used for laboratory purposes. All of the space now occupied by the heating plant will be used for laboratory work, after the new plant is completed.

The tunnel from the new heating plant will run east to the new library. It will connect in front of the library with the old tunnel. Other old tunnels will be left as they are.

Dorothea Griffiths spent the week end with her parents in Riley.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4255

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Editor: Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor: Maxwell Thomas  
Sport Editor: Paul Gartner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff  
Francis Wilson, Business Manager

## Expensive Sheepskins

With graduation only six months away, it seems time that the agitation for less expensive diplomas has brought forward and made a campus issue.

It is a well known fact that all the use a diploma has, after graduation, is to fill up space in a seldom used bureau drawer. In older days, it was the custom to frame a diploma and hang it in a conspicuous place above the horsehair couch.

In those days, things of that kind were comparatively scarce, and in order to prove that you had graduated from college or high school, you had to have the document right there.

Today, the sheepskin which costs \$10 causes only a ripple of interest. The recipient feels its texture, reads it over, looks at the name thereon done in exquisite letters, and puts it away for safe keeping. Years later it will be found in a dusty old attic at the bottom of a trunk which contains everything from fishing tackle to the upper plate of great grandmother's false teeth.

There are many students who have small incomes and many expenditures. It seems foolish to pay so much for a diploma certifying graduation, when with only a little expenditure, the same things could be said, and the same message delivered.

Perhaps some would say that the standard of the school would be lowered by issuing cheaper diplomas, his would hardly be the case. If the college authorities could see the real service which they could render the seniors by taking this matter in hand, they would realize that the school had progressed far in becoming a definite aid to the graduate.

After all, when a student gets out into the world, the question asked is not "Let me see your diploma," but rather "Let me see what you can do."

## Vagabonding

Harvard is the pioneer in an undergraduate activity known as "vagabonding", which would probably not be without its salutary effects upon us were we to imitate it.

To vagabond is to attend classes at will in which one is not listed. Students may not rove into any course that happens to suit their fancy. The Harvard Crimson prints each morning the names of those lectures at which visitors will be welcome. The professor places his courses in the list when he feels that the material can be digested without previous knowledge.

There are advantages in vagabonding, in addition to its being a more mature university plan. The students with an hour to spare are inclined to put the hour to use. They often cultivate an interest in something to which they had formerly owned a prejudice. The earnest vagabond may gather during the course of a semester many extraneous bits of knowledge; and furthermore, vagabonding proves that the quest of academic credits is not the only thing that brings the undergraduate to the classroom.

—The Daily Bruin.

## Educational Curealls

Overpopulation of the college has been the favorite subject of discussion of American educators during the last decade.

Among the panaceas put out on the academic market the favorites have been "Best High School Grades Cureall," "Limitation of Enrollment, Guaranteed to Bring Instant Relief," and "High Educational Standards—Your money back if not cured by end of first semester."

Comes now James E. Angell, president of Yale university, who in October Harpers pronounces them all nostrums.

Best High School Grades Cureall: "Here is a boy who is brilliant in literature, but whose work in science and mathematics is barely passing. He may have to give way to a boy who gets along just respectably in all his subjects but gives no indication of distinction in any direction."

Limitation of Enrollment: "It is not common to meet the assumption that limiting the number of students is forthwith an unequivocal advantage for all concerned. But this is far from true." It has advantages, but also disadvantages.

High Educational Standards: "Were the conditions of college entrance to be made suddenly very much more severe, and were the in-

tellectual requirements for a degree correspondingly increased in difficulty after entrance—there would spring up overnight new institutions to meet the ideals and demands of the present collegiate group. One cannot market an article on any large scale which nobody in particular appreciates."

Furthermore he declared that there is "no procedure in sight which will instantly check the flow of students now clamoring for admission to the colleges. Indeed, it remains to be shown that on any large scale such a reduction is socially expedient."

So not only is the good professor shockingly disrespectful of these remedies, but also skeptical as to the seriousness of the ailment.

"What is of crucial consequence is that the education which the colleges are offering to these young people shall be thoroughly sound and fruitful," he declares. "It is because our present education is thought by many to be shoddy and superficial (as much of it probably is), that the misgivings deserving serious consideration really arise."

At which devout amens should be uttered by the academic congregation.—The Kansas Industrialist.

"Doc" King knows one. The other day a boy in one of his classes asked the girl who sits across the aisle for a date to the varsity, and then filched the instructor's grade book to find out her name.

Slides of formal and informal gardens of country and city homes were shown to Professor Quinlan's gardening class Friday morning. Prof. Albert Dickens' second hour farm forestry class visited the gardening class during the period.

Two pre-historic bones, found recently near Frederick by geologists from the University of Oklahoma, have been sent to Oliver P. Hay, nationally prominent authority on vertebrates at Washington, D. C., for identification.

## Discussion of Rules for 1928 Before Meeting of Valley Coaches

Missouri Valley basketball coaches and officials discussed new rules, interpretations, and systems for the coming season, at the Valley basketball conference in Kansas City recently.

Coaches met with officials and made recommendations as to how rules would be interpreted. Coach "Bill" Chandler of Ames acted as chairman of the coaches' committee, while referee E. C. Quigley was chairman of the official committee. Quigley is nationally known as an athletic official, having umpired world series baseball games for a number of years. He is popular at Kansas State as a basketball referee.

One of the most important results of the conference was the adoption of a system of refereeing used by Quigley in the national basketball tourney last year. According to a new rule, two officials must work all Missouri valley games. Using the Quigley system, the officials will work up and down the court from end to end, one ahead and the other behind the team. By this method, the referees can keep a closer check on the ball and players.

Coach C. W. Corsaut, Aggie basketball mentor, is pleased with the new system. "It will eliminate blocking and holding," he said, "and make a much faster and better game for the spectators as well as the players."

The following are new 1927-28 basketball rules which were discussed and interpreted at the meeting.

Numbers one and two on the basketball jerseys of players will not be used. This rule was made to produce clarity between referees and scorekeepers in calling free throws and player numbers.

The whistle will not be blown except after the ball has become dead,

time out, or at the beginning of periods.

Time out is called on all fouls. Time starts again when the ball is placed on the free throw line or brought back to center.

If the ball is in play and in the possession of a player when "time" is called, that player puts the ball in play from out of bounds when play is resumed, instead of throwing it up between two men as before.

When a player dribbles and throws for goal, he may dribble again after the ball has touched the basket or backboard. Also if the ball is batted out of the hands of a player who has completed a dribble, the player may dribble again.

Our assortment of gifts for both young and old is very complete. See our line before buying.—Duckwalls.

## Junior Girls Win the Class Hockey Tourney

The round robin tournament of the class hockey teams has ended, and the Juniors carry off the championship. The winners were undefeated in the three games played. While the seniors lost once, the freshmen twice and the sophomores three times.

The intramural hockey matches will be continued as soon as the weather permits. At present the X-team has made the best showing. So far the game results are: Van Zile Hall, 1; Delta Delta Delta, 0; X-team, 3; Delta Zeta, 0; Alpha Delta Pi, 1; Alpha Theta Chi, 0; Alpha Theta Chi, 1; Kappa Kappa Gamma, 0.

Posters are up for volley ball teams.

There will be posters up for the intramural teams by the first part of next week.

It Pays To Advertise

Miss Marion Stockton went to Ft. Leavenworth Friday.

Learn to dance correctly: Woodruff Dance Studio. Dial 2-7131.

## EAT WHERE THEY ALL EAT!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

## Scheu's Cafe

710 N. Manhattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

## Good Food Is Always Acceptable

After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit  
THE COFFEE SHOP

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's  
in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

## Get Your Free Ford Coupons at Cress Student Store

They carry the LARGEST VARIETY of gifts in Aggieville and the Funniest Jokers for Fraternity Xmas

Trees in the Comic World.

(Open Every Evening)

## HUNGRY?

Eat Where Meals Are Home Cooked  
and the Prices Are Right

NEW WILDCAT CAFE

Southeast Corner of Campus

Regular Meals 35c; Plate Dinners 25c

\$5.50 Meal Ticket \$5.00

## THE MODERN HIRED MAN

The modern machinery of the Purina Mills takes the drudgery of mixing feed off thousands of tired backs.

PURINA MILLS  
ST. LOUIS NASHVILLE BUFFALO KANSAS CITY  
MINNEAPOLIS EAST ST. LOUIS FORT WORTH

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

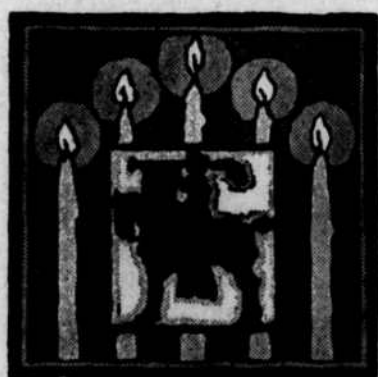
DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969



He'll like a useful  
gift - always

CHRISTMAS hits a man in the pocket pretty hard. He'll appreciate the gifts that he can wear; things that he won't have to buy later on. Gifts like that have a double appeal: the remembrance and the usefulness.

HAL McCORD

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes



## Social Events

### SOCIAL CALENDAR

**Friday December 16**  
Phi Kappa Formal, Harrison Hall.  
Fresmen Men's Panhellenic, Community House.

**Saturday December 17**  
Delta Tau Delta Formal, Elks Hall.  
Frivol, Gymnasium.  
Beta Pi Epsilon dance, Chapter House.

Sigma Phi Epsilon Sunday dinner guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bachman, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Ahearn, Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Corsaut, and Mr. Doolley.

Dinner guests at the Sigma Phi house were: L. J. Miller, Lebanon, G. R. Foster, Cawker City, M. E. Miller, Quemo, and John Hayes, Manhattan.

Guests for the week-end at the Kappa Delta house were: Rachel Hurley, Westmoreland, and Virginia Van Hook, Topeka.

Margery Dryden, Parsons, Martha Kiene, Topeka, and Ted Tillmanns, Topeka, were week-end guests at the Pi Beta Phi house.

Mrs. C. A. Kimball entertained the pledges of Beta Theta Pi at a waffle supper given at her home Sunday evening.

Rida Duckwall, Solomon; Ethel Sexton and Katherine Whorley, Abilene, Ena Hempler, Winfield; and Dorothy Stiles, Westmoreland, were week-end guests at the Alpha Xi Delta house.

Dinner guests at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house were: Gordon Hohn, Wayne Amos, Jack Spurlock, Gordon Marks, Malcolm MacBride, Paul Skinner, Lawrence Hamilton, Vernon Hoyt, Joe Haynes, Ed Bachman, Bob Johnson, Ralph Campbell, and Stirling Havacorn.

Week-end guests at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house were: Herma Springer, Delia, and Helen Hough, Topeka.

Beryl Wright, Holton, and Mary Stitt, Topeka, were guests at the Chi Omega house this week-end.

The Chi Omegas entertained their patronesses, Mrs. L. E. Call, Mrs. J. D. Colt, Sr., Mrs. C. H. Faubion, and Mrs. Guy Varney, at Sunday dinner.

Phi Delta Theta Christmas party was held at Elk's hall Saturday night, December 10. Out of town guests

were: Bill Dalton, Kansas City, Al Ehrlich, Topeka, Eric Tebow, Cortland, and George Davidson, Kansas City.

Dinner guests at the Phi Kappa Tau house were: Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Smith, Dr. and Mrs. J. C. Peterson, Prof. O. G. Brainard, and H. Miles Heberer and wife.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon's entertained Mary Doolittle, Edith Loomis, Margaret McKinney, Ruth Claren, Catherine Montgomery, and Helen Kimball, at dinner Sunday.

The members of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. cabinets were entertained at the Dr. A. A. Holtz home Monday evening with Christmas din-

ner party. The hostesses were Mrs. A. A. Holtz and Miss Ethlyn Christenson.

Dinner guests at the Sigma Nu house were: Sarah Joolley, Imogene Lampe, Mildred Bell, Hilah Crocker, Eula Mae Currie, Beth Currie, and Vesta Duckwall.

The College Social club will meet Monday afternoon at three o'clock at recreation center. The program committee have prepared a Christmas program. Mrs. Warren is chairman of the committee, composed of Mrs. Litwiller, Mrs. Limper, Mrs. Lienhardt, Mrs. Dean, Miss Brickner, Mrs. C. V. Williams, Mrs. Ahearn, Mrs. Myers, Mrs. C. E. Pearce, Mrs. Fleenor, Miss Baker and Miss Burr.

Seventeen social fraternities are now engaged in the annual basketball tournament at the University of Oklahoma.

## A Delightful Gift



Says Santa —

"It's easy to please the women of this city — just so their gifts have the label of



Hosiery is ever welcome, for it is something that is really wanted and is always useful.

Now is the time to make your selection, while colors, styles and sizes are complete.

Westcott

Elite Textile Shop

Give us your order with deposit and get in line for a new Ford. Orders will be filled strictly in the order received. Appreciating all past and future business,

WALTER E. MOORE

120-130 Poyntz Ave.

## WHAT BETTER THAN SLIPPERS for CHRISTMAS GIFTS?

When through with a hard day's work what a grand and glorious feeling to put your tired feet in nice warm comfortable slippers.

Women's Slippers, 85c to \$4.00

Men's Slippers, \$1.00 to \$3.50

Child's Slippers, 85c to \$1.50

Get them while sizes are full!

Dial 2130 **Martin Hagan** 417 Poyntz  
SHOE CO.  
Brownbilt Store

## BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

### Non-Fiction

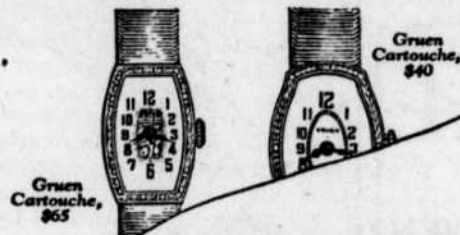
The Story of Philosophy—Durant  
A Pilgrimage to Palestine—Fosdick  
Trader Horn—Horn and Lewis  
Mother India—Katherine Mayo

### Fiction

Men of Destiny—Lippman  
Grandmothers—Wescott  
The Mad Carews—Martha Ostenso  
The Inn of the Hawk and the Raven—McCutcheon  
Juliana—De la Roche  
Silent Storms—Poole  
Red Sky at Morning—Margaret Kennedy  
Adam and Eve—John Erskine  
**COLLEGE BOOK STORE**

## At Christmas time or any other big occasion

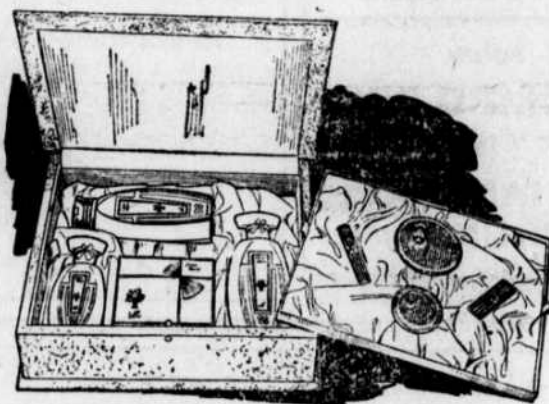
You can rely upon our counsel and our gift service.



A gift in good taste is a constant reminder of the exciting hour on which it was presented and keeps fresh a grateful sentiment and tender regard for the giver. You are assured of adequately gracing the occasion and fittingly expressing a fine appreciation when you select an article from our new showing of gifts that last.

We feature and highly recommend our Gruen Cartouche Watches. Prices \$25 to \$500.

**BANGS & CO.**  
JEWELERS  
308 Poyntz



## Christmas

will soon be here and we are glad to announce the arrival of our beautiful toilette and stationery gift sets.

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call at our store and inspect this beautiful display.

We advise early selections while stocks are complete. Quality and prices will be found to your liking.

The Aggie Rexall

## PHOTOGRAPHS Live Forever

Freshman

Sophomores

Juniors

See your Royal Purple Editor then phone 3434—Studio Royal and make your appointments for you Class pictures.

By coming in early you can use your class selection for Christmas photographs, and get our Christmas Special. These three classes are being photographed at

**HIXON'S STUDIO ROYAL**

On the Corner 11th and Moro

## The Cream of the Tobacco Crop



You, too, will find that LUCKY STRIKES give the greatest pleasure—Mild and Mellow, the finest cigarettes you ever smoked. Made of the choicest tobaccos, properly aged and blended with great skill, and there is an extra process—"IT'S TOASTED"—no harshness, not a bit of bite.

## MARY EATON

Popular Musical Comedy Star, writes:

"It seems that most all the members of the 'Lucky' Company smoke Lucky Strike cigarettes, and once I was tempted to try one, and I am glad to say I have enjoyed them ever since. I am very happy to say my throat has been in perfect condition all season. Lucky Strike is the only cigarette for me."

Mary Eaton



**"It's toasted"** No Throat Irritation No Cough.



### Kansas Has Won 92.6 Per Cent of Her Court Games During Past Six Seasons

Lawrence, Kan.—In the six years that the double round robin schedule has been in use in Missouri Valley basketball, the ten schools have played 424 games, nine of which in 1927 did not count toward the valley championship. The total points for the 424 contests reach 21,076, averaging more than 50 points a game.

Kansas, six times valley champion, has won 92.6 per cent of its games, while Missouri, Oklahoma and Nebraska are bunched for second place. Percentages of games won, based on all games between conference member for 1922-27 inclusive are as follows:

Kansas	88	7	.926
Missouri	52	38	.578
Oklahoma	52	38	.578
Nebraska	54	40	.574
Drake	47	45	.511
Washington	38	52	.422
Okl. A. & M.	11	15	.423
K. S. A. C.	37	51	.420
Ames	28	64	.297
Grinnell	17	74	.187

The Freshman commission will attend a between semester retreat to be held at Wamego, January 29. Warren P. Behan of Ottawa university will be the principal speaker. All members of the Y. M. C. A. who are interested are urged to attend.

### Poultry Judgers Eighth

The Kansas State poultry judging team placed first in the examination, eighth in exhibition, and ninth in production which gave them eighth place in the Mid-West, intercollegiate poultry show held at the Coliseum, Chicago, last Saturday.

Teams representing 10 states placed in the following order: first Illinois, second Arizona, third Indiana, fourth, Texas, fifth, Iowa, sixth, Oklahoma, seventh Missouri, eighth Kansas, ninth Ohio, and tenth North Dakota.

Prof. H. H. Steup accompanied the team composed of A. W. Miller, who placed seventh high individual in all-around judging, L. J. Simmons, and J. R. Wells, Manhattan, and R. F. Brannan, Mead.

Miss Marie Hughes, Manhattan, was a dinner guest at Van Zile hall Friday.

Dorothy Klein spent the week end in Topeka visiting relatives.

Misses Merle and Victoria Nelson were week end guests of their sister, Ruby, at Van Zile hall.

Xmas Trees. Just received a large shipment. Select your tree now and be sure getting of a nice tree.—Duckwalls.

Take home records for Christmas cheer—Kipps.

### Sigma Nu's Doped to Win Intramural Basketball Cup as Season Advances

With the intramural basketball season more than half finished, the stronger teams are dominating the different brackets and before the end of the week's competition, winners of all brackets will be determined. At present the Sigma Nu fraternity is doped strongly to win in this sport.

The Kappa Sigmas and the Deltas both have strong teams, but are in the same bracket, so one will be eliminated this week. Lambda Chi Alpha also has a strong aggregation and will be hard to beat in its bracket.

Pi Kappa Alpha showed unusual strength when it defeated the Sig Eps by the overwhelming score of 34-9. Having lost to the Sig Alphas last week, however, by a one-point margin, the best they will be able to do now is to finish in a tie for first place in their bracket.

Teams leading in their respective brackets are Mustangs and Spanish A. C. in the first bracket; Phi Lambda Theta and Bluemont A. C. in the second bracket; Sigma Nu in the third bracket; Kappa Sigma and Delta Tau

Delta in the fourth bracket; Lambda Chi Alpha in the fifth bracket.

Results of games Friday and Saturday are Sigma Nu's 25, Phi Delta's 21; Phi Kappa Tau 25, Beta Theta Pi 16; Delta Sigma Phi 16, Acacia 6; Kappa Sigma 30, Phi Kappa 14; Delta Tau Delta 36, Alpha Tau Omega 10; Alpha Rho Chi and Phi Sigma Kappa failed to appear so their game was thrown out.

Games scheduled for tonight are Mustangs vs. Spanish A. C. and Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Pi Kappa Alpha at 6:00; Alpha Gamma Rho vs. C. C. A. C. and Phi Lambda Theta vs. Bluemont A. C. at 7; Sigma Phi Sigma vs. Alpha Sigma Psi and Omega Tau Epsilon vs. Beta Pi Epsilon at 8.

Farm House held its annual dinner dance at the college cafeteria, Saturday evening at 7 o'clock. A three-course dinner was served, and decorations were in keeping with the Christmas spirit. Dea and Mrs. L. E. Call and Mrs. O'Malley chaperoned.

Out of town guests were Miss Dorothy Romig, Topeka; Miss Geraldine Reboul, Bonner Springs; Newlin Page of Chapman; Robert Schaffer, Jewell, and Clarence Bayles, Garrison.

### Women's Rifle Team May Be Possible Here Soon, Says Colonel J. M. Petty

"As soon as the back of the stadium is enclosed so we can enlarge our range I believe we can have a woman's rifle team," said Colonel J. M. Petty. "We have received many letters from other schools asking for matches with a women's team and co-eds here have also made inquiries about it."

Matches will be arranged for each week in the same manner as those

scheduled for the men's team. Letters and sweaters will be awarded the women, probably on the basis of high scores. The same rifles will be used by the women as the men use. However, one position is usually used in competition by the women, the prone position. The men fire in four positions: sitting, standing, kneeling, and prone.

Only three targets are now available for practice and not all of the men can be accommodated, but Colonel Petty expects to have eight targets in the new range, which will be in one of the rooms being made in the back of the stadium. This will allow

enough space to take care of both teams in regular scheduled practice.

Johnny Johnson and his orchestra have made their second record. Hear it the 9th at Kipps.

Miss Frances Sandusky went to her home at St. Joseph Friday.

Miss Velma Bare of Van Zile hall went to Protection Wednesday, called there because of the severe illness of her father.

We have a complete stock of Bibles—College Book Store.

## Gift Suggestions



Did you ever try giving your best friend a pair of shoes for Christmas?

Try it once and see how very much they will be appreciated.

### GIVE WALK-OVERS

Silk hose also makes a most practical gift. We have them in all the latest shades.

**\$1.00 to \$2.95**

A very fine selection of house slippers for men and women, in all grades.

A Chance to Win a New Ford Free with Each \$1 Purchase, if You Do Your Christmas Shopping at the

## COLLEGE SHOE STORE

Aggieville

## —Shop Early!—

Our large line of beautiful and practical gifts is arranged to make your Christmas shopping a pleasure.

We will wrap your packages for mailing.

**CO-OP BOOK STORE**

**To a Girl Who Has a Sweetheart!**

Give a man a good reliable watch and he'll cherish it for years. And when it comes from the ONLY GIRL—at Christmas—draw your own conclusions.

P. S. The name BUOVA on the dial will help things along nicely, too.

**\$37.50**

A small deposit holds any watch until wanted.

**Robt. C. Smith**  
SQUARE DEAL JEWELER

## MARSHALL

The Dominant  
Now! 3-7:15-9

### GEORGE O'BRIEN "EAST SIDE, WEST SIDE"

The third Fox Special of  
the season!

THURS., FRI.—

George Bancroft  
Chester Conklin  
IN

### "TELL IT TO SWEENEY" and FINAL "COLLEGIANS"

SATURDAY ONLY!—

### VAUDEVILLE

SOON!

### RICHARD DIX IN "SHANGHAI BOUND"



Vision and planning make the successful telephone pioneer.

## Behind the scenes with Columbus

THERE is a forgotten chapter in the life of Columbus which in its way had as much to do with the discovery of America as the voyage itself. We refer to the years spent in preparation before he set sail—years filled with painstaking study, planning his voyage with the aid of what crude maps and geographical data he could procure.

In telephony, too, the success of each new development depends on the years

of intensive research and careful planning that precede actual construction. Bell telephone men are continually mapping out the course of this great industry for years to come.

The true telephone pioneer is he who brings vision and initiative to his work as supervisor, engineer or executive—and who backs this up with the painstaking study needed to crystallize the dream into the reality.

## BELL SYSTEM

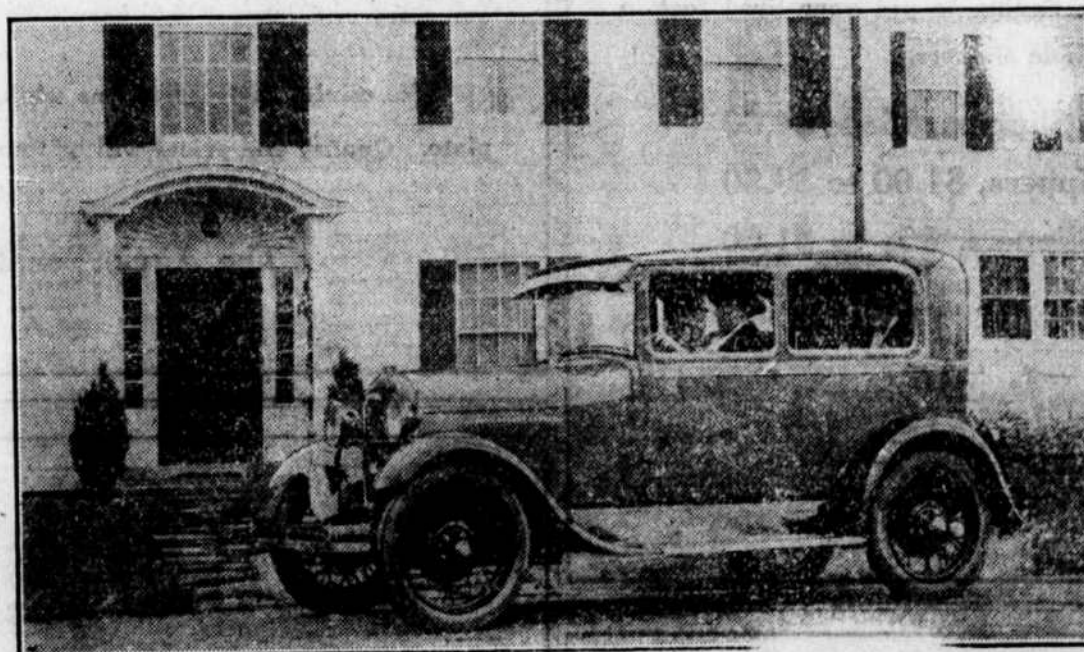
A nation-wide system of 18,000,000 inter-connecting telephones



"OUR PIONEERING WORK HAS JUST E

## Your Chance To Own A NEW FORD—FREE!

The Aggieville merchants announce that on January 1, 1928, they will give away absolutely free a Model A Tudor Ford Sedan



The new Ford Tudor Sedan is long, low and roomy, with graceful lines

For particulars see any of the following merchants:

Sport Duds Shop  
Varsity Clothing Co.  
Studio Royal  
College Shoe Store  
Scheu's Cafe  
Dooley Jewelry Store  
Campus Book Shop  
Walt's Cafe  
Rosencran's Shoe Repair Shop  
Aggieville Grocery  
Pines Cafeteria  
Elite Cleaners  
Quality Grocery  
College Book Store

Coursins  
A. V. Laundry  
A. V. Cleaners  
Honeyuckle Cafe  
Given Clothing Co.  
Johns and Wyllie  
Meseke Furniture Co.  
Crowders Cleaners  
Wolfe Millinery  
Roper Barber Shop  
Cress Student Supplies  
White Way Barber Shop  
Olson Shoe Repair Shop  
Askren Jewelry Store  
Campus Barber Shop

Coffee Shop Cafe  
Gold Medal Bakery  
Students Barber Shop  
Walters Plumbing Shop  
Shafer Grocery  
Brown-Sparr Studio  
Piggly-Wiggly Grocery  
Lady Beautiful Shop  
Barbers Cleaners  
College Beauty Parlor  
Aggie Hardware and Electric Co.  
Coons Market  
Co-Op Book Store  
College State Bank

College Drug Store  
Bungalow Shop  
Midwest Style Shop  
Miller Theatre  
Beach Oil Co.  
Rogers & Bell Clothing Co.  
Palace Drug Store  
Manhattan Tribune  
Stevensons Clothing Co.  
Long Oil Co.  
Duckwall Store  
Marland Oil Co.  
Gilman's Garage  
Aggie Rexall Store  
Elite Textile Shop

SHOP IN AGGIEVILLE



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, December 16, 1927.

Number 27

## "Art" Stark Considered for Aggie Coach

Former Aggie Star Backfield Man Will Be Considered by Athletic Board if Wynne Declines

Arthur Stark, former Kansas Aggie football star and unanimous choice for all-Valley honors for two years, who is now coaching at Chadron, Neb., Normal college is being considered for head football coach at Kansas State if Chet Wynne does not accept the position which was offered him last week in a conference with the Aggie athletic board.

If Stark is offered the position by the board, he will enter school the second semester to secure his degree, which is necessary before he can become a member of the faculty.

The former Aggie star had a successful year at the Nebraska school this year. Using a Kansas Aggie-Notre Dame type of offense the Chadron team was able to amass a total of 338 points against 21 points by opponents in five games.

The Nebraska school took a victory from each of two strong schools—the South Dakota school of mines, 33 to 2 and the Greeley Teachers of Greeley, Colorado, 28 to 0.

**Praised by Sports Writers**  
Gregg McBride, sport on the Lincoln Star says of Stark: "Chadron Normal has just closed a successful season under the direction of Coach Art Stark, former Kansas Aggie star. The Eagles, tackling the stiffest schedule in Chadron history, missed championship honors by only one defeat, a 3 to 0 reverse at the hands of Doane college. The Doane eleven went undefeated in Nebraska college competition during the 1927 campaign."

"The Chadron eleven has a bright outlook with 16 letter men expected back in school next year. Also, a large number of crack prep school men are planning to enter the school, writes McBride."

President Robert L. Elliott of the normal school says of the work of Coach Stark with the Chadron eleven: "Stark turned out the best team in Chadron history, not only from a football angle, but also from the standpoint of clean sportsmanship and leadership. He had three teams in suits the entire season, the largest turnout in Eagle annals."

Arthur Stark has many friends here and elsewhere who would like to see him coach of next year's Aggie football team.

## Well Known Scientist Speaks at Banquet of Sigma Xi Club Monday

"We scientists stand upon the mountain tops and look out across the valley," said W. F. Durand, professor emeritus of engineering in Leland Stanford university, in his talk to Sigma Xi, science club, at a dinner given last Monday evening in the banquet room of the college cafeteria.

Any new scientific facts discovered are inter-related with those already known, said Mr. Durand, and whether the scientist's outlook upon life will be dispersed or converged depends upon whether or not he is looking from this one fact outward, or is merely looking at this one fact itself.

"We make a distinction between pure science and applied science," said Professor Durand, but there can be only an arbitrary distinction made, as the two are so closely related."

Dean L. E. Call, president of the local chapter of Sigma Xi outlined the research work going on here. More than 15 per cent of all the money expended at K. S. A. C., building included, is spent for research work, he said. The three outlets for research work here are the agricultural experiment station, the engineering experiment station, and the bureau of home economics research. In addition there are a number of people in other departments doing independent research.

Professor Durand is at K. S. A. C. to investigate the standing of the college in research work, with reference to the possibility of having an active chapter of Sigma Xi here. The local club consists of 70 members who were elected to the society at other institutions.

At the banquet were 54 of the local members. Those on the committee in charge of arrangements for the banquet were C. W. Colver, Dr. Mary T. Harman, Dr. Margaret Cheney, and Dr. Margaret Justin.

Alpha Gamma Rho announces the pledging of S. E. Alsop, Wakefield; R. W. Tullos, Ottawa; and C. C. Conger, Iola.

## Ex-Student on a Long Hike

A trip from Manhattan to Los Angeles, California, at a total expense of \$11, was recently made by a K. S. A. C. student. Gene A. Wiebrecht, Strong City, former student at the college and editor of the school yearbook in 1926, "hoofed" it to California to save train fare, and as an adventure. He made the trip in nine days.

Wiebrecht received several long "lifts", although the tourist season is practically over because of the winter weather. He has been traveling for a book concern during the past several months but decided a few weeks ago to complete a course that he was taking in a California college prior to entering the field of book selling.

## Minor Sports Schedule Out

Conference Track Meet to Be Held in Nebraska Stadium for Third Year

Faculty advisors of the ten institutions forming the old Missouri valley conference formulated schedules for track, swimming, tennis, baseball and wrestling in the recent conference meeting in Kansas City.

A prevalence of triangular track and field meets marked the schedule making which received official sanction. A smaller number of dual contests have been scheduled this season than ever before. The triangular meets are rapidly increasing in popularity; four meets have been arranged this year, as against two last year.

The Missouri Valley conference meet has been booked to take place in the Nebraska stadium in Lincoln, for the third consecutive season. The date, however, has been set back to May 18 and 19, from June 1 and 2 at the suggestions of coaches because of semester examinations coming at that time. The Kansas State schedule:

### Indoor Track

Feb. 18—Kansas City Athletic club invitation meet.

March 9-10—Missouri Valley conference meet at Des Moines.

March 17—Illinois Relays at Urbana.

### Outdoor Track

March 23—Texas relays at Austin.

March 24—Rice Relays at Houston.

April 21—Kansas relays at Lawrence.

April 27-28—Drake relays at Des Moines.

May 4 or 5—Kansas, Nebraska and Kansas State triangular at Manhattan.

May 18-19—Missouri Valley conference meet at Lincoln.

Much interest has been aroused in tennis among Missouri valley schools this year. The athletic directors accomplished only part of the schedule making. The valley conference meet will be held in connection with the track and field championships at Lincoln, May 18 and 19.

Six of the conference schools will be attracted to the aquatic sport this year. The Missouri valley swimming meet will be held at Des Moines, with the valley indoor track classic.

Kansas State tennis schedule:

April 27—Iowa State at Manhattan.

May 3—Oklahoma at Manhattan.

May 5—Nebraska at Lincoln.

May 11—Oklahoma at Norman.

May 12—Oklahoma Aggies at Stillwater.

May 18-19—Missouri valley conference meet at Lincoln.

Missouri, Kansas, Iowa State, Oklahoma, Oklahoma Aggies, Washington and Kansas State will settle the question of the Missouri valley baseball title this spring in a series of home and home games. Nebraska, Grinnell and Drake have not participated in baseball for the past several seasons. The schedule follows:

April 6-7—Oklahoma at Norman.

April 13-14—Kansas at Manhattan.

April 25-26—Missouri at Manhattan.

May 2-3—Iowa State at Manhattan.

May 18-19—Oklahoma at Manhattan.

June 1-2—Kansas at Lawrence.

## Kappa Beta Meeting

Helen Shaw, national treasurer of Kappa Beta, and a member of the Lawrence Christian church college girls' organization, was a guest of the Manhattan chapter of Kappa Beta last Tuesday evening at their regular monthly meeting. The meeting was held at the Christian church, at which over 50 members and advisors were present. Miss Shaw brought with her samples of the new pins being considered for Kappa Beta, formerly known as Bethany Circle, which became incorporated as a national organization last spring.

## Miss Loretta McElmerry, instructor in clothing and textiles, assisted in prospect planning work in Bourbon, Coffey and Miami counties this week.

## Brown Elected Pi Gamma Mu

Journalism Professor One of five Chosen This Year for National Honor Society

Maynard W. Brown, associate professor of journalism, has been chosen for membership-at-large of Pi Gamma Mu, national honorary political and social science organization. Notice of his election has just been received.

Pi Gamma Mu is not a fraternity or a secret society, but a college honorary organization with 45 chapters. Five members are chosen each year from the entire United States.

The membership includes teachers, students, thinkers, and workers in such fields as economics, commerce, business administration, law, political science, history, sociology, philosophy, psychology, biology, ethics, religion, and education. The object is to promote the general acceptance of the scientific attitude toward all social questions. It has a definite program to which the leaders of national and local opinion can make appreciable contribution by individual and united effort. The organization was perfected in 1924, although local chapters existed prior to that date.

Professor Brown is interested in political and social science, having completed a major degree in that work in the University of Wisconsin.

## Faculty Members to Meeting at Nashville

A delegation of K. S. A. C. faculty members will attend the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Nashville, Tennessee, Dec. 28 to 30 inclusive. Many of them will take active part in the convention. The following faculty members will go: Prof. G. A. Dean, Asst. Prof. R. H. Painter, Associate Prof. R. L. Parker, Prof. R. C. Smith, and Prof. J. W. McCulloch of the Entomology department, Associate Prof. F. C. Gates of the botany department, Associate Professor Emma Hyde, Asst. Prof. Thirza Mossman of the mathematics department; and Asst. Professor Helen Hostetter of the Journalism department.

## Christmas Spirit Much in Evidence at Van Zile

Christmas spirit is manifest by the 130 girls at Van Zile hall. It is expressed in many ways. Many of the girls' rooms are decorated with Christmas bells and holly wreaths. Other ooms are gay with red and green paper, ribbons, and Christmas seals. The tables in the dining room are festooned with holly and greenery. Shopping tours have begun in earnest.

Several of the girls keep individual accounts of the number of days until vacation begins. In one room a string of safety pins is suspended from the curtain, one being removed each day. Above this novel calendar is the happy slogan—"It won't be long now." Another room boasts a paper doll calendar.

Many parents are receiving pleading notes asking for a five or ten, as the monthly allowance is too low to meet the demands of Santa Claus.

## Campus Events

### Friday, December 16

Extension meeting, recreation center, 7 p. m.

Lutheran students, Calvin hall.

Nature group, Y. W. rest room, 5 p. m.

### Saturday, December 17

Ionian Literary society, Calvin hall, 8 p. m.

Frivol, gym, 7:30 p. m.

### Sunday, December 18

Messiah, auditorium, 4 p. m.

### Monday, December 19

Chorus rehearsals, recreation center, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.

Y. W. C. A. cabinet meeting, Calvin hall, 4 p. m.

### Tuesday, December 20

Y. M. C. A. cabinet, Y. M. office, 4 p. m.

Freshman commission, Calvin hall, 7 p. m.

Faculty meeting, recreation center, 4 p. m.

English lecture, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.

Eurodelphia-Webster Literary societies, recreation center, 9 p. m.

Recital group, Calvin, 7:30 p. m.

Worship group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.

Klod and Kernel Klub, Prof. Parker's home, 7:45 p. m.

Orchestra, auditorium, 7:30 p. m.

Open night for student affairs.

Wednesday, December 21

Vacation starts at 6 p. m.

## Notice

Students going out of town for vacation should either return or renew all books falling due during vacation. Overdue books will draw the usual fines.

Hours during holidays: 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.

Closed Saturday afternoon, Dec. 24, Monday, December 26, 1927, and Jan. 2, 1928.—Librarian.

## Gainey to New York

Prof. P. L. Gainey of the department of bacteriology, soil bacteriologist of K. S. A. C., will attend the annual meeting in New York December 28 to 30, of the Society of American Bacteriologists.

The Society of American Bacteriologists is representative in its membership of the entire country and the meeting is attended by many who are interested in but not directly associated with bacteriology. Professor Gainey will present a paper on nitrogen-fixing organisms.

Miss Mary Worcester of the division of extension was in Leavenworth and Olathe December 14 and 15 to plan home economics extension work for next year.

Miss Maude Deely, instructor in clothing and textiles, has spent the past week in Johnson, Leavenworth and Wyandotte counties assisting in project planning work. Miss Deely judged at a corn and apple show this week.

## Kappas Win in Royal Purple Sales Contest

Chi Omega and Beta Phi Alpha Runners-Up in Competition for Yearbook Contest Entries

After a month of keen competition Kappa Kappa Gamma won the Royal Purple sales contest\* for entries in the beauty queen competition. The contest closed yesterday.

Runners-up in the contest were Chi Omega and Beta Phi Alpha. The annual contest stirs much interest among the sororities, for the organization selling the most yearbooks is privileged to have the most entries in the beauty contest.

Beauty queens will be chosen by out of town judges. Judges have not been selected yet, but the Royal Purple staff is corresponding with prospective authorities, who may be named as judges.

The close of the contest marks the largest selling campaign of Royal Purples during the year.

**Competition Close**  
The race for votes in the contest this year was exceptionally close, with several organizations leading at various periods during the past few weeks.

Phi Omega placed fourth in the contest. Fifth place went to Delta Zeta, sixth to Pi Beta Phi, and Delta Delta Delta, Alpha Xi Delta and Alpha Delta Pi tied for seventh.

Judges in the contest will not see the entries but will judge from photographs. The identity of the judges is not known by the contestants.

Beauty queens will have a separate section in the 1928 yearbook as usual, a full page being devoted to each winner in the contest.

## Inspects Equipment

All rifles and artillery equipment at Kansas State was inspected December 13 to 16 by A. H. Auhman, expert mechanic of the ordnance department, Omaha.

Mr. Auhman reported the equipment here to be in excellent condition. He also will inspect the equipment at Minnesota university, and St. Thomas Military academy.

## Dean Van Zile to Topeka

Dean Mary P. Van Zile will leave Saturday for Topeka, where she will attend the first meeting of the executive board of the State Teachers association of which she was recently elected president.

The purpose of the meeting is to make preliminary plans for the fall meetings to be held in Topeka, Hays, Ft. Scott and Hutchinson. Last week Dean Van Zile went to Topeka for a meeting of the councillor administration of the state teachers association.

H. W. Cave, of the dairy department, left Wednesday for Salina to assist Mr. Hull, county agent of Saline county, in distributing the Guernsey cattle recently purchased in Wisconsin, for calf club work in that county.

## Press Team to Marysville

Students of Journalism Department Will Edit Jan. 4 Marshall County News

Four of the five members of the rural press team which will leave for Marysville December 30 to put out the Marshall County News have been chosen. Marjorie Schmider, Carl Feldman, Mary Marcene Kimball and Morton Brown were selected. The fifth students to make the trip will be named later, as will the leader of the group. The team will put out the January 4 issue of the paper.

A special edition of the Junction City Union also will be issued this semester by students in the department of industrial journalism. The exact date has not yet been decided upon, but Lester Frey, senior in agricultural journalism, will be in charge of the team.

Definite arrangements have been made by Prof. M. W. Brown to publish the El Dorado Times, Salina Journal, Minneapolis Messenger, Wathena Times, Washington County Register and Burlington Republican. Requests have been received from the Franklin Index, Holton Recorder and the Hiawatha World for teams, but plans for these trips have not been made.

The Topeka Daily Capital will be issued by Kansas State students on January 31, Kansas day. Last year 30 persons made the trip and much varied experience was obtained. Among persons interviewed was William M. Jardine, secretary of Agriculture. This year some student will have the privilege of interviewing Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.

Mr. Brown has arranged to take as many students as possible to go to Kansas City, where they will go through the plant of the Kansas City Star and the Kansas City offices of the Associated Press.

## Delta Tau Delta and Lambda Chi Alpha Cinch Basketball Leaderships

Delta Tau Delta won over Kappa Sigma last night, 20-17, to cinch the fourth bracket of intramural basketball, while Sigma Nu handed a 21-11 defeat to the Beta Theta Pi aggregation.

The winner of each of the five brackets will be known by the end of the week.

Lambda Chi Alpha won over Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 13 to 14, Saturday in one of the most closely contested cage tussles of the intramural season. Pi Kappa Alpha blanketed Sigma Phi Epsilon with a score of 34 to 9 last Saturday and lost to Lambda Chi Alpha, 13 to 9, Tuesday night.

Leading teams of their respective brackets are: Spanish A. C. and Mustangs in the first bracket; Phi Lambda Theta and Bluemont A. C. in the second bracket; Sigma Nu in the third bracket; Delta Tau Delta in the fourth bracket and Lambda Chi Alpha in the fifth bracket.

The standings of fraternities in the annual intramural contest are as follows: Delta Tau Delta first with 405 1/2 points, Lambda Chi Alpha second with 344 points, Phi Sigma Kappa third with 335 points and Pi Kappa Alpha fourth with 253 1/2 points.

Miss Beth Latzke will visit in Wichita during the Christmas holidays.

Alpha Beth Quinlan will spend Christmas vacation in Manhattan.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Conie Foote, instructor in foods and nutrition, has been planning project work in Franklin, Douglas, and Riley counties.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

## H. S. Wrestling Meet Here

B. R. Patterson, wrestling coach, announces that K. S. A. C. will stage a state high school invitation wrestling tournament to be held March 2 and 3. A loving cup will be given to the winning team and appropriate medals will be given for first, second and third place in each weight.

Wrestling in Kansas high schools has never been developed as rapidly as in many other states, according to Patterson, and by holding the tournament, he expects to create interest in the sport among high school boys.

Miss Viemont will spend Christmas vacation in Lafayette, Ind.

Miss Margaret Johnson visited over the week-end in Junction City.

## Coach Calls for Wrestlers

More Varsity Recruits Needed with Practice Tournament Today and Tomorrow

B. R. Patterson, wrestling coach, has arranged a freshman-varsity wrestling tournament open to all men for Friday and Saturday of this week. To be eligible a man must enter his name and weight with Patterson some time before the opening match Friday.

Twenty-five already are entered. The 135 pound class has the largest number, registering five. Next comes the 145 pound class with four entries.

Commenting on the heavyweight division, Coach Patterson said, "It looks as if the freshmen would win this class; you see I haven't a varsity man out for the 'big boy' division. I don't know what is the matter with some of the big huskies lounging around Anderson hall, but if there is a man among them I want him to report to me right away."

Several matches have been scheduled for this season, the first to take place in Manhattan January 6, 1928. Hays Teachers college will be the Aggie opponent for that night. The Aggies will open the valley season January 21 at Missouri.

Men working out and the weights and classes in which they are entered: freshman-varsity tournament, 115 pounds, H. I. Germann, L. E. Mellie, R. Wolever; 125 pounds, R. C. Paynter, W. W. Gosney and C. J. Edwards; 135 pounds, Albert Brown, L. W. Marighugh, W. L. Doyle, Merle Allen, C. Ankeman, all varsity men, and Everett Ross, a freshman; 145 pounds, J. A. Richardson, Wayne McCaslin, George Schopp and James Endacott; 158 pounds, Walter Hinz, K. M. Sherwood, C. E. Crews, Fritz Knorr; 175 pounds, G. W. Long, W. N. Epler, Howard Thaller; heavyweight, Roy McKibben and Hugh Errington.

Letter men this year are Richardson, McCaslin, Hinz and captain Hinkle. Hinkle is not in school this semester, but will enroll the second semester.

Wolever, who is ineligible for the varsity this year, was defeated only once in the Kansas conference last year, when he wrestled with Emporia Teachers college.

Miss Conie Foote, instructor in foods and nutrition, has been planning project work in Franklin, Douglas, and Riley counties.

Miss Beth Latzke will visit in Wichita during the Christmas holidays.

Alpha Beth Quinlan will spend Christmas vacation in Manhattan.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Conie Foote, instructor in foods and nutrition, has been planning project work in Franklin, Douglas, and Riley counties.

Miss Beth Latzke will visit in Wichita during the Christmas holidays.

Alpha Beth Quinlan will spend Christmas vacation in Manhattan.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Conie Foote, instructor in foods and nutrition, has been planning project work in Franklin, Douglas, and Riley counties.

Miss Beth Latzke will visit in Wichita during the Christmas holidays.

Alpha Beth Quinlan will spend Christmas vacation in Manhattan.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Conie Foote, instructor in foods and nutrition, has been planning project work in Franklin, Douglas, and Riley counties.

Miss Beth Latzke will visit in Wichita during the Christmas holidays.

Alpha Beth Quinlan will spend Christmas vacation in Manhattan.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Conie Foote, instructor in foods and nutrition, has been planning project work in Franklin, Douglas, and Riley counties.

Miss Beth Latzke will visit in Wichita during the Christmas holidays.

Alpha Beth Quinlan will spend Christmas vacation in Manhattan.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited her father in Topeka over the week-end.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.

Miss Conie Foote, instructor in foods and nutrition, has been planning project work in Franklin, Douglas, and Riley counties.

Miss Beth Latzke will visit in Wichita during the Christmas holidays.

Alpha Beth Quinlan will spend Christmas vacation in Manhattan.

Miss Annabel Garvey visited



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price:  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates:  
Display advertising, 25 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephone  
College (Kendall Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors:  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vice President, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff:  
Ralph E. Lambrecht, Editor  
Maxwell Thomas, Assistant Editor  
Paul Gartner, Sports Editor  
Margaret McKinney, Society Editor

Business Staff:  
Francis Wilson, Business Manager

## Athletics of Tomorrow

Sometime in the future, say those practical thinkers who daily consider the athletic situation at Kansas State as more than a sore thumb which will heal itself in a few days, there will be scores of freshman athletes enrolled in this institution eager to participate in those sports in which they are interested. And on that distant day there will be opportunities for those desirable individuals to get along economically as well as mentally and physically. All this though it may seem but a small factor to many observers, is hoped for by observing thinkers. And they hope that this future will be tomorrow, since, unfortunately, it was not yesterday.

When that time comes athletics will have the cooperation of other factions as well as that very important group which includes all of those business or professions hiring, of athletes who find it hard to get along. Another group which could better cooperate with the sports department includes the faculty.

Faculty members should attend contests instead of listening to them on the radio while the listener toasts his or her feet by the fire, granting, however, important engagements or business may on some occasions be excused. But should a picnic party, planned by a faculty member for students on the afternoon of a football game be one of these occasions for such an excuse?

It will be said, no doubt truthfully, that men participating in sports are sometimes given advantages of taking special examinations in order to be eligible. But what of it? Trying to play football, to work for expenses, and to study, take time, more time than is spent by the so-called "student" who wags his finger in recitation gesticulation. That is not the only handicap of the athlete. Often the wearing of a purple K into a class places the wearer in a group by himself, under the eye and tongue of the instructor who will prove her theory that most athletes are dumb. And in the tomorrow of athletics such things will not be thought of by observing thinkers, because the faculty will be in cooperation with athletes and the athletic department.

There has been no mention here of the "knocker." It is needless to say that knocking anything or anybody inhibits cooperation between the knocker and the, shall we say, department being knocked. If each individual or concern, who has pounded a rusty nail into the supports of the Aggie athletic department, would hire one future varsity athlete, a great difficulty would be solved for members of that department and for true Wildcat supporters. By "rusty nail" I mean unjust criticism which is not backed by intelligence and knowledge and which is spoken or written and might be carried around.

From appearances one may say that there is a great group included among business concerns who are "loyal Aggie sports supporters." Why not? Do not nearly all merchants fly gay banners on the days of big games? And do they not put decorations in windows? "Fight, Aggies! We're all for you!" adorn their signs. And they build little football fields in their windows (next to their commodities). But is this support? Observing thinkers say no. The store, office or filling station which has a helper whom people point out as "the next halfback" is the supporter to be admired.

May there may be comment and criticism by the concerns spoken of. May there be intelligence back of that criticism. It has been said that a sign of high intelligence is self-criticism.—P. G.

## Our Weekly Gripe

A scurry through Anderson. Oh for a drink! A mad rush to the drink fountain. There half a dozen people are ahead of you waiting on the lone fountain. You wait. Seconds—perhaps minutes pass by. At last you get a drink, but with the result that you are late to class.

Why not several new drinking fountains in Anderson?—A long suffering student.

Original Christmas cards are being made by the students in Miss Vida Harris' design I classes. The girls

work out their own designs and color schemes. These are made into block prints and transferred on colored paper.

## Miss Elcock Elected President of English Teachers' Association

Miss Helen Elcock, instructor of the English department of the college, has been elected president of the Kansas Association of Teachers of English by the executive committee of that organization.

This committee is composed of the various chairmen and vice-chairmen of the four sectional meetings, held this year at Salina, Wichita, Pittsburg, and Topeka.

Members of the executive committee from Kansas State are: Miss Ada Rice, Miss Nellie Aberle, Miss Elcock, Prof. J. C. Faulkner, and Prof. H. W. Davis. Prof. Faulkner was retained as editor of the English bulletin issued by the organization.

Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, head of the agronomy department, and Miss Pearl Martin, health specialist in the college extension division, were speakers at the annual meeting of the Doniphan county farm bureau at Troy, December 13.

Rose Baker, graduate of K. S. A. C. in 1917, who is employed at Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, will be the guest of her sister, Miss Lillian Baker, during the Christmas holidays.

More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company

## Rent-a-Ford

## "Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and

Special Rates for Long Drives

## SPEC &amp; MACK

Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

## GIFT Suggestions---

## FOR MEN

Bath and Lounging Robes

House Slippers

Shirts—Ties—Scarfs

Silk and Linen Handkerchiefs

Socks—Gloves

Christmas Sets of All Kinds

## FOR WOMEN

Silk and Quilted Robes

Scarfs—Hosiery

Silk Negligee

House Slippers

Handkerchiefs

Christmas Sets

ROMIG &amp; CO.

## —Shop Early!—

Our large line of beautiful and practical gifts is arranged to make your Christmas shopping a pleasure.

We will wrap your packages for mailing.

CO-OP BOOK STORE

## Christmas Suggestions

Bathrobes

House Slippers

Scarfs

Handkerchiefs

Neckwear

Hosiery

Gloves

Luggage

Hats

The Givin Clothing Co.

Aggieville

## Something Is Always Taking the Joy Out of Life

By BRIGGS



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload

© 1927, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760



## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

**HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.**  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2873 Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3526  
Residence Phone 26303

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
**MRS. E. B. GUNTER**  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969



## Social Events

### Adee-Dayhoff

Manhattan friends of Miss Jessie Gertrude Adee have received announcement of her marriage to Mr. Clarence M. Dayhoff, which took place December 7 at Finch, Montana. She and Mr. Dayhoff will make their home, after January 1, at Rock Springs, Montana.

Mrs. Dayhoff is a graduate of K. S. A. C., having received her bachelor's degree in home economics in 1922. She was given her master's degree the following year. In addition to her work in home economics, she carried journalism subjects. Following her graduation, she was county home demonstration agent at Forsythe, Montana.

### Thrush-Bletscher

Miss Goldie E. Thrush and Rev. David W. Bletscher were married at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Thrush, at Wakefield, Wednesday, November 20, 1927. The groom is the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. David Bletscher of Leonardville. He attended K. S. A. C. and also the Teachers college at Emporia, and is now pastor of the Mizpah Evangelical church near Wakefield. They will make their home in Wakefield.

### Champion Oklahoma

Wrestling Team to Meet Aggies Feb. 14

The Oklahoma Aggie wrestling team invades Manhattan to meet the Kansas Aggie wrestling team February 17, 1928. Oklahoma boasts a team made up of veterans, nearly every man carries a championship, either national or in Missouri Valley competition.

In the 135 pound class Oklahoma has Vernon Jeter, Missouri valley champion last year, who is reported to be in better shape this year. The 115 pounders must bow to "Buzz" Lake, national intercollegiate cham-

pion last year. In the 145 pound class the Sooners have two good men, Clarence "Saucer" Berryman, winner of third place at the national tournament last year, and "Cloddy" Clodfelter, Missouri valley champion last year. In the national tournament Berryman defeated Clodfelter and in the Missouri valley contest Clodfelter defeated Berryman.

Willard Northrup, younger brother of "Jerry" Northrup, wrestling coach at K. S. A. C. last year, took second place at the national meet last year. He represents the 158 pound class. The captain of the team is George Rule, 175 pounder, he has never been defeated in intercollegiate competition. He holds both the national championship and the Missouri valley championship at this weight.

Last comes big Earl McCready, who tips the scales at 230 pounds. He hails from Amulet, Saskatchewan, Canada, and is reputed to be fast and strong. He was Canadian champion last year.

### Browning Meet Saturday

The Browning literary society held their regular meeting on Saturday afternoon. The alumni had charge of the program and each told of their

experiences abroad, each representing a different country. Music of the different countries was played to lend atmosphere.

The alumni and the country they represented are: Miss Elcock, Norwegian; Miss Ethel Arnold, of the applied art department, Dutch; Miss Myrtle Gurselman, of the department of institutional economics, Italian; and Miss Nellie Aberle, of the English department, England.

### Miss Anna Sturmer to Office of Shakespeare Association of America

Miss Anna Sturmer of the English department was recently honored by an appointment to the state chairmanship of the Shakespeare Association of America.

This association was organized to unite lovers of Shakespeare in founding a cultural center; a repository for Shakesperiana and a gathering place that scholars and students with a community of interest might call a headquarters.

Members of this American association have already subscribed \$550,000 toward the Stratford Memorial fund. Today the erection of a library, museum, and facilities to provide pictures, stage plans, and other dramatic material is being planned for the United States.

Miss Sturmer has devoted most of her graduate work to the study of Shakespearian drama and has instructed Shakespearian classes at the college for some years.

Floyd Kice is in Chicago called there by the death of his sister.

Sigma Phi Epsilon held formal initiation Tuesday night for Dale Sanford, Kansas City.

George Olsen has a new record Friday.—Kipp's.

We have a fine assortment of Christmas Records.—Kipp's.

Mrs. C. A. Burliew and daughter Mildred spent the week-end in Kansas City with relatives and friends.

## IMPORTANT! STUDENT CONTESTANTS!

The winning number in the Aggieville Free Ford Contest will be advertised 10 days after the drawing at the Miller Theatre, January 1, if not presented sooner.

This will give the students ample time to learn the Results of the Contest after their return from the Christmas Holidays.

Aggieville Merchants  
"Trade in Aggieville"

## FOR CHRISTMAS

Give

Cold Weather Clothes

Sheepskin Coats  
Boots and Boot Socks  
Ace Sport Caps  
Gloves  
Wool Sweaters  
Blankets  
Sport Trousers

Reduced prices on our full line of oxfords.

MANHATTAN  
ARMY STORE

224 Poyntz

Trade Here and Save Money

## Swagger Boots



Just received a large assortment of the Season's Latest. Wear a pair home Wednesday. They are practical as well as smart.

\$10.00



## GIVE HER HOSIERY

No effort has been spared in providing Gift Hosiery to meet every demand—for style—for service—weight—color. Silk from top to toe.

\$1.95 the pair—3 pairs \$5.25

All packed in attractive holiday boxes.

Cook  
Dillingham  
SHOE STORES, Inc.

## WAREHAM

Delight Programs

TODAY—

ESTHER RALSTON

in

"The Spotlight"

with

News-Topics-Comedy and

"JERRY"

playing

"What Are Your Favorite Flowers?"

Matinee 25c

NITE 40c

Shows: 3, 7:15, 9

SATURDAY—

John Gilbert

in

MONTE CRISTO

with

Spicy Short Units AND

KIPPY'S BAND

in

30 minutes of happy tunes  
Mat. 30c; Nite 40c

MONDAY—

"Fireman Save My Child"



"How do I know I'll like her?"

"Well, she's a smart dresser—buys all her clothes at



## MARSHALL

The Dominant

Today, 3-7-9

CHESTER CONKLIN  
GEORGE BANCROFT  
"TELL IT TO SWEENEY"  
"COLLEGIANS"  
News-Fables

Tomorrow-Saturday Only  
Attend the Matinee!  
Come Early at Night!

PAINTED PONIES  
and  
OUR SELECTED

3 BIG TIME ACTS

LOOK! NONE BETTER ANYWHERE!

Morrison & Coughlin  
Harmony Singers

Dancing Danny White

Cordini and Timie  
Accordian and Saxophone

MONDAY—  
RICHARD DIX  
in  
"Shanghai Bound"

## BANKRUPT SALE

of the

S. S. PRENTICE DRY GOODS CO.

stock of

HIGH GRADE DRY GOODS,  
READY TO WEAR AND MILLINERY

Entire stock bought from the referee in bankruptcy at a low price and will be closed out at once at prices that will dispose of the entire stock in a short time.

Everything must go. Every item of dry goods, millinery, coats, dresses, fancy linens, silks, wool goods, cotton goods, wash goods, white goods, curtain materials, towels, sheets, pillow cases, bed spreads, blankets, yarns, outings, flannels, stamped linens, art goods, laces, trimmings, ribbons, hosiery, silk hosiery, underwear, corsets, brassieres, notions, Christmas handkerchiefs, etc.

Hundreds of items for Christmas giving at prices that allow you to double the number of gifts.

Here is an opportunity to save, that seldom happens and just at this time these savings should be doubly welcome.

We want to close this stock out as quickly as we possibly can so come early for the best selections.

1127 Moro Street

MILLER BANKRUPT SALES CO.

## The Cream of the Tobacco Crop



You, too, will find that LUCKY STRIKES give the greatest pleasure—Mild and Mellow, the finest cigarettes you ever smoked. Made of the choicest tobaccos; properly aged and blended with great skill, and there is an extra process—"IT'S TOASTED"—no harshness, not a bit of bite.

## WILLIE HOPPE,

Champion  
Billiard Player,  
writes:



"The slightest cough or throat irritation might be fatal during a close match. On this account I prefer Luckies as a steady diet. They have never irritated my throat or caused the slightest cough. I'm going to stick with Luckies."

Willie Hoppe

"It's toasted" No Throat Irritation  
No Cough.



## Birkhead Talks to Journalists

Tells of His Experiences as Technical Advisor to Sinclair Lewis

"Everybody is aware of the fact that we live in an age of specialization, yet no one who is not a part of this specialization program can understand it." This was a part of the Rev. L. M. Birkhead's introduction in explaining his job as technical advisor to Sinclair Lewis during the writing of "Elmer Gantry," to journalism students Thursday afternoon, during the lecture hour.

Mr. Birkhead is pastor of the All-Souls Unitarian church in Kansas City which position he has held for the past ten years. He is known as one of the more liberal pastors there. He spent a year and half with Mr. Lewis, aiding in the writing of the famed "Elmer Gantry," prior to its publication, and is said to know Sinclair Lewis better than does any other man.

During his talk Mr. Birkhead opened many sidelights into the powerful personality of Mr. Lewis and his method of writing, who believes that any book containing a single technical error is a failure. Although the book "Elmer Gantry" has received widespread criticism, according to Mr. Birkhead, not a single error as to detail has been found.

The audience enjoyed the humor of many situations told by the pastor in his portrayal of the outlining, gathering of material and the actual writing of the book, including an attempt by a minister friend to convert the author.

Mr. Birkhead answered several questions asked by the members of his audience at the close of the talk, and to the question about whether "Elmer Gantry" was written in an attempt to help the world or only for the monetary gain, Mr. Birkhead replied, "I do not believe there is anyone with less consideration for money than Sinclair Lewis." He also stated that he considered the author to have no equal in brilliance of mind.

Mr. Birkhead declined to forward his views or discuss the matter of companionate marriage, a matter in which he has received considerable publicity in connection with his performance of the Haldeman-Julius-Roselle wedding ceremony recently.

### Former K.S.A.C. Student Dies

Prof. R. J. Barnett of the horticultural department at the college, received word that Charles W. Pozzor, a former student, died Friday



Something Beautiful for EVERYBODY

IT is not necessarily the size nor the cost of a Christmas present which counts most—but the discrimination with which it is selected.

We believe you will agree that your Jewelry Shop today is the one best place for Christmas shopping. The gifts combine several desirable essentials—common sense, utility, beauty, value, usefulness. Our stock, we think, has never been so complete as this year.

Dooley Jewelry Store  
Aggieville

at Goodwell, Oklahoma, after a brief illness.

Mr. Pozzor, a graduate of the Ohio State university, spent three semesters at K. S. A. C., while earning the master's degree in horticulture that was given him last year.

### Former Governor Sweet of Colorado among the Notables on Forum Card

Former Governor William Sweet of Colorado and Dr. Alva Taylor, a prominent sociologist, will be included among the chief speakers on the program of the annual World Forum at the college, March 23, 24, and 25, according to Dr. A. A. Holtz, Y. M. C. A. secretary.

Mr. Sweet, whose term as Colorado executive expired last year, holds several high posts in the national organization of the Congregational church. He is a past president of the International Y. M. C. A., and national chairman of the church. He is now chairman of the foreign work division of the Y. M. C. A. and is president of the Estes Park Conference corporation. Mr. Sweet will be brought here through the efforts of the local Congregational church.

Dr. Alva Taylor, a member of the Christian church, is considered one of the outstanding sociologists of America. He is connected with the social service commission of the Christian church, and is the author of several books.

The World Forum represents an effort by local religious leaders, started in 1920, to bring to Manhattan and to the college men acquainted with world religious problems. Several churches combine to engage outstanding members of their denominations. An effort is made to have at least a few dignitaries present who are thoroughly versed in missionary and other world problems.

### Surprise Snapshots of Upperclassmen to Be Taken for Royal Purple

Work on the 1928 Royal Purple is progressing rapidly, according to Gordon Hohn, editor of the yearbook.

A cover design has been selected and is now in the hands of the New Stevens press. Work on the cover has been started and is expected to be well under way soon.

"Immediately after vacation, pic-

tures of outstanding upperclassmen on the hill will be snapped for the Royal Purple," declared Hohn yesterday.

"They will be snapped while the subject is about the campus, to or from classes. Not enough underclassmen have arranged for their pictures yet. There is still time to get pictures in the book but arrangements must be made immediately after vacation," said editor Hohn.

"The 1928 'Purple' is going to be one of the best yearbooks ever put out at Kansas State, and is the only record a student has for activities during the year. Make arrangements for your picture now," says Hohn.

### Purple Masque Players Score a Hit at Washburn Playing "The Valiant"

"The Valiant" by Purple Masque players scored a hit in Topeka, December 12 and 13 in the Washburn college auditorium, under the auspices of the dramatic department at Washburn.

"The Valiant" was the play produced by the winning group in the national play contest in Chicago last year. The K. S. A. C. players presented "The Giant Stair," in the contest and lost by a few points. "The Valiant" was pronounced by drama

critics as being one of the best plays written and produced last season.

The local Purple Masque players probably will be entered in an international contest in New York next semester, according to Mr. Heberer. The Washburn trip is expected to aid the organization financially and it is probable that a play will be presented in chapel soon. The international contest will include teams from England, Canada and probably other countries as well as the United States.

Give Victor Records for Christmas.—Kipp's.

M. H. Coe spent the week-end in Wichita on business.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert L. Whan of Chicago announce the birth of their son on Dec. 9.

### Emporia Teachers Meet Aggies in Radio Debate

The winner of the debate between Emporia Teachers' college and Kansas State, which was Thursday evening, will be decided by the radio audience. The debate was broadcast over radio station KSAC. The listeners will return their votes by mail.

The question argued was "Re-

solved, That enrolment in the state schools of Kansas should be limited on the basis of scholarship."

Solon Kimball, Manhattan, and Herman Cowdery, Lyons, debated for Kansas State. Roscoe Coyne and Darrel Mase upheld the negative for the Teachers.

Give her a Portable for Christmas.—Kipp's.

Colby Hamilton of Abilene spent the week-end with his wife in this city.

John Jontz of Abilene spent the week-end here with friends.

Johnny Marvin and Ed. Smalle have a new duet number.—Kipp's.

SEEING IS KNOWING. You know better and remember longer when you see clearer. In the home and in the school good eyesight is the foundation of thought education. Defective vision is always a handicap to learning. Eyes examined at Dr. J. S. Johnson, Opt. D.

Records—The ideal Christmas gift.—Kipp's.

## MILLER

Daily: 3-7:15-9 Mat: 10-35c Eve: 10-40c

Today-Tomorrow  
"The Silent Hero"  
a drama of devotion.  
with  
Robert Frazer and  
Edna Murphy

A thrilling story of the  
Northlands.  
News Comedy Band  
Organ  
Mat: 10-35c; Eve: 10-40c

Monday and Tuesday  
Dolores Costello  
in  
"A MILLION BID"  
The beautiful Star in a  
Wonderful Story.

### GIVE USEFUL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS

Pyrex Ovenware  
Electric Percolators  
Electric Curling Irons  
Electric Toasters  
Table and Desk Lamps  
Radios and Radio Supplies

Aggie Hardware and Electric Co.



As Long as It Is Going  
to Be a Tie, Why Not  
Make it a Good Tie!

TIES are going to be a favorite gift on your list. And because ties bearing our label cost so little more and are so highly valued by men, you couldn't do better than make your gift selections here.

\$2.00

A smart holiday box with each purchase.

Don't forget shirts, they are fine gifts.

Stevensons

## Gift Suggestions



Ladies' Hand Bags, tooled and laced, special, \$5.95.  
(\$7.50 and \$10.00 Values only a few left)

\$5.00 Billfolds, special, \$3.45

Key cases, comb cases and coin purses, 25c to \$4.50



We invite your inspection of our full line of toilet articles, all standard nationally advertised, such as Coty, Houbigant, Hudnut, Colgate, Djer Kiss, Raffy, Roger & Gallett, Armand, June Days, and Williams, in piece or in sets, Price, 25c to \$25.00



To make or mark happy occasions give Special Xmas packages, priced from 25c to \$7.50

Do your Christmas shopping at our store and get a chance to win the New Ford with each dollar purchase.

Many novelty items very suitable for gifts. We guarantee our prices.

The College Drug Store

Dial 2271

Aggieville

Free Delivery

## Get Your Free Ford Coupons at Cress Student Store

They carry the LARGEST VARIETY of gifts in Aggieville and the Funniest Jokers for Fraternity Xmas

Trees in the Comic World.

(Open Every Evening)



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas. Tuesday, December 20, 1927.

Number 27

## Heberer Casts Characters In Drama of Hills

Experienced Players Will Appear in "Sun-Up", Manhattan Theatre Play, February 10-11

Announcement of the persons cast in the characters of "Sun-Up" was made yesterday by H. Miles Heberer, director, following tryouts held during last week. Rehearsals for the play, which will be presented February 10 and 11, will begin about January 12.

The Widow Cagle, the Spartan mountain woman—a great role created by Lucille La Verne, was awarded to Mrs. Blanche Forrester of Manhattan. Those persons of the college and Manhattan who saw "The Clod" presented here six years ago will remember her interpretation of the mountain woman role, which won great favor. Since seeing the original production of "Sun-Up" in which Lucille La Verne played "Widow Cagle", Mrs. Forrester has been desirous of playing the part.

Wilda Cline will make her debut in college dramatics as Emmy, the mountain girl, daughter of Moonshiner "Pap" Todd.

The character of "Pap" Todd will bring again to the stage of the Manhattan Theatre the capable Dale Springer, who so recently created a furor with his acting the name role of "The Poor Nut". "Pap" Todd is another but very different comedy type, and it affords an excellent opportunity to test the versatility of its portrayal.

The part of Rufe Cagle, the boy who went to war thinking France to be "about 40 miles east of Asheville," shows loving touches by Lula Vollmer, the author. It will be done by D. P. Ayers, a senior in engineering who has had no dramatic experience in college but who is particularly fitted for the part of the lovable mountain youth.

The Stranger in "Sun-Up" will introduce to Manhattan Theatre audiences Rev. B. A. Rogers, who has had previous dramatic experience. Bud, the simple though trustworthy son of "Pap" Todd will be played by R. H. Wilson, an employee of the college.

Paul Skinner, experienced through participation in a number of plays, including "The Giant Stair", "The Enemy", and "The Valiant", will enact the role of the preacher in "Sun-Up". Oliver Taintor, a member of the cast of last year's intercollegiate play "Love 'em and Leave 'em", has been cast as Sheriff Weeks. Bob, a minor part, will be played by Edward Kerrin.

Rehearsals and production work on "Sun-Up" will not be started until after the holidays. During "Sun-Up" tryouts, preliminary reading for parts in "The Merchant of Venice" was done. Final tryouts for this festival week play will be held after the presentation of "Sun-Up", February 10 and 11.

## 'Messiah' Presented Sunday Evening at College Auditorium

The "Messiah", a work of sacred beauty, composed by G. F. Handel, was presented Sunday night at the college auditorium by the Manhattan Choral Union, under the direction of William Lindquist. The chorus at times reached heights that were almost celestial. They achieved the effect of a vast organ, which was building up gradually to a climax, so beautiful, thrilling and awe-inspiring as to be indescribable.

The "Messiah" is a tribute to the Lord Jesus Christ, telling of his hardships and privations and then of his triumphs. It is a very appropriate theme for this time of the year. The "Messiah" is presented annually.

The cast of the production included as soloists Miss Marjorie Schobel, soprano; Miss Hilda Grossman, contralto; Mr. Edwin Sayre, tenor; and H. M. Farrar, baritone, with the chorus, all accompanied by the college symphony orchestra. The four soloists did exceptionally well. All seemed in good voice, putting all their heart into the beauty and sacredness of the music.

Much credit is due Mr. Lindquist for the success of the production and the finesse and artistic touch with which it was presented.

Van Zile hall students gave their annual Christmas dinner last Sunday evening. The dining tables were decorated with red candles and small Christmas trees laden with gifts. Sixty guests were present, including the guests of honor, Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile and Dr. and Mrs. F. D. Farrell.

## Extension Workers Vacation

The people in the home economics extension department will spend their Christmas vacation as follows: Miss Maude Deely, Miss Mary Worcester, Miss Ellen Batchelor, and Miss Georgiana Smurthwaite in Manhattan; Miss Loretta McMurry at home in Brookings, S. D.; Miss Conie Foote at home in Downs; Miss Amy Kelly at home in Boise, Idaho; Miss Avis Hall at home in Arga; Miss Pearl W. Martin at home in Topeka; Miss May Miles at home in Garden City; Miss Phyllis Jo Raub at home in Elmdale; and Mrs. Jane W. Barnes of the 4-H club department in Manhattan.

Farm House announces the pledging of Eber Schultz, Miller.

## Faculty Attend Science Meeting

Twelve of K. S. A. C. Faculty to Attend Science Meeting at Nashville

Twelve K. S. A. C. faculty members will take an active part on the program of the American association for the Advancement of Science meeting at Nashville, Tennessee, December 28 to 30.

Dean L. E. Call, head of the experiment station, who is president of the agricultural division of the association and a member of the international corn borer committee, will attend the meeting. Most of the delegation will present papers and reports before the assembled scientists.

Prof. George Dean, head of the entomological department, is chairman of the European corn borer committee of the American association of economic entomologists, a subsidiary organization to the Advancement of Science group. He works in cooperation with committees of the American association of agronomy and of machinists.

Other faculty members to attend include: Prof. R. H. Pinter, Prof. R. L. Parker, Prof. R. C. Smith and Prof. J. W. McCulloch, all of the entomological department; Prof. F. O. Gates of the botany department; Prof. Emma Hyde and Prof. Thirza Mossman of the mathematics department; Dr. J. E. Ackert, professor of zoology; G. E. Johnson, professor of zoology; and Prof. Helen Hostetter of the journalism department.

Papers will be presented by most of the college faculty members. Miss Hostetter will attend the meeting to study the methods of Science Service, a powerful news syndicate, in covering the convention.

Give Victor Records for Christmas.—Kipp's.

The bulletin board giving the assignments for Engineering Chemistry this week is headed: "We wish you a merry Christmas and a happy and successful New Year." Is there any connection with that word "successful" and the examinations which are announced underneath.

Frank W. Jones, '26, M. S. '27, is graduate assistant in zoology at the University of Illinois.

Guy Baker, '27, is teaching vocational agriculture at Staffordville.

Records—The ideal Christmas gift.—Kipp's.

## Program of Christmas Carols in Chapel Thursday

Members of the combined college glee clubs presented a Christmas concert this morning at the regular college chapel exercises under the direction of Prof. William Lindquist, men's glee club director, and Prof. Edwin Sayre, leader of the women's organization. A complete program of Christmas carols and several other selections was given.

The list of carols included many which are old favorites with American people but at the same time introduced several selections which are not commonly known to citizens of this country. Among the new ones were: "The Holly and the Ivy," "The First Noel," and "Mary." The better known ones included: "O Little Star of Bethlehem," "Silent Night, Holy Night," "Old King Windows," and "Three Kings." An arrangement of "Blue Danube" entitled "Welcome Spring" also was sung. It proved to be the most popular of the combined clubs' presentations.

The two clubs had spent the past several weeks in practice for the event, holding three rehearsals a week most of the time. An ambitious program of trips and radio appearances has been planned for the musicians which will start immediately after the Christmas holidays, it is probable.

## "Buddy" Rogers May Judge for Royal Purple

Campus Entries for Beauty Contest Announced Monday After a Month's Sales Contest

Charles "Buddy" Rogers has been asked by the management of the Royal Purple to select the most beautiful girl from the list of girls announced yesterday who have been selected as campus beauties in a contest that was held the past month in a subscription campaign and beauty contest conducted by that organization.

Mr. Rogers is one of the popular actors playing leads in motion pictures. "Buddy" is a native Kansan, having spent most of his life at Olathe, his home town. He attended the University of Kansas four years ago where he became popular with the student body.

In 1925 Rogers was chosen to enter the Paramount school for young actors, in which only a limited number were admitted. Following completion of this training, he was given a contract with Paramount and since has played leads in notable productions, including a recent part opposite Mary Pickford in "My Best Girl".

In a reply from Rogers concerning the judging of the contest he stated it may be impossible for him to judge the photographs for in a short time he will leave for Central America where he will begin work on a picture in that locality.

In case Mr. Rogers is unable to judge the Kansas State beauties, the staff will consider Norma Talmadge, movie actress, or Harrison Fisher, designer of covers for Cosmopolitan magazine. Fisher has an international reputation as artist and is considered by many critics as one of the foremost artists in his line.

The list of girls as announced yesterday from the most beautiful girls will be chosen:

Kappa Kappa Gamma: Vivian Barnard, Helen Cortelyou, Ernestine Hobbs, Elizabeth Ellis.

Alpha Xi Delta: Grace Madison, Gretchen O'Connor.

Van Zile Hall: Josephine Winters, Lenore Reeder.

Pi Beta Phi: Dorothy Kendall, Florence Dudley, Roseanne Abbey.

Alpha Delta Pi: Louise Morgan, Dorothy Wiggins, Lola Banta.

Alpha Theta Chi: Frances Schepp, Florence Smith.

Chi Omega: Marie Arbutnot, Mae Rooney, Marjory Hankins, Lucile Chastain.

Eurodelphian: Doris Smith, Mary Brookover.

Phi Omega Pi: Vera Knisely, Margaret Harper, Elizabeth Schatterly, Maurine Bursen.

Delta Delta Delta: Mary Evans, Virginia Waller.

Delta Zeta: Martha Stevenson, Verna Latzke, Ruth Inthurn.

The total number of girls to enter the contest this year is 36. There are nine more girls in the contest this year than last year. There were 27 girls entered in the beauty contest which was held by the Royal Purple of last year. Every girl that entered the contest last year had her picture in the women's section of the annual. Six of the 27 girls who were chosen the most beautiful were given full page pictures. The same plan will be used for pictures as that of last year.

The campaign for subscriptions just completed brought in a good supply of orders. Another big sales campaign is being planned for the latter part of February, when those who have not paid for the year book or subscribed for the book will have a chance to do so.

J. W. Wittmeyer, '13, is located at Lacey, Iowa.

Hattit Droll, '19, is superintendent of schools at Natoma.

O. D. Gardner, '21, is teaching physics and chemistry at Nickerson.

## Campus Events

Tuesday, December 20

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Y. M. office, 4 p. m.

Freshman commission, Calvin hall, 7 p. m.

Faculty meeting, recreation center, 4 p. m.

English lecture, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.

Eurodelphia-Webster Literary societies, recreation center, 9 p. m.

Recital group, Calvin, 7:30 p. m.

Worship group, Calvin, 7:30 p. m.

Klod and Kernel Klub, Prof. Parker's home, 7:45 p. m.

Orchestra, auditorium, 7:30 p. m.

Open night for student affairs.

Wednesday, December 21

Vacation starts at 6 p. m.

## Off for Vacation

Tomorrow the Aggies will prepare to make the folks at home an extended visit.

Co-eds will join an extra pair of hose, a vanity and a nightie into a hatbox, put their walking billboards (slickers) over their arms, stuff their permanents under their hats, grab the latest "True Romance" from the study table, climb into a taxi and be off for the much needed two weeks of rest, as the house-mother waves goodbye and breathes a sigh of relief.

The men will gather up their safety razors, a pair of socks, the hand painted dish or box of chocolates for Mother's Christmas, buy a box of rifle shells on the way to the station just as the train whistles out. They will finally get settled in the smoker, and smoke their briar pipes until they arrive at their respective Sauk Centers. And so the men of the Aggie student body prepare for two weeks of hunting.

Meredith Jocelyn of Wichita has been elected captain of the University of Kansas swimming team. Jocelyn is a dash man, and will enter the 50-yard, 100-yard, and 220-yard events.

Professor Hamilton of the physics department entertained the members of the physics department at dinner, at his home Friday evening.

## Special Rates Not Available

Railroads Refuse Special Holiday Privilege of Round Trip to Students

For the information of many students who have been inquiring as to whether the usual special reduced rate of fare and one-third for the round trip home will be granted this year, the following letter from Seth C. Rhodes, general passenger agent of the Union Pacific is printed.

Editor, The Kansas State Collegian, Manhattan, Kansas.

Dear Sir: The matter of Christmas, and Easter holiday rates has been considered by the Western Passenger association of which the Union Pacific railroad is a member and it has been decided that no special rates will be made in the Kansas territory.

As you know, reduced fares are made for the purpose of stimulating travel and the experience of the past few years, when rates were made for these holidays, was very disappointing. This, no doubt, has considerable to do with the decision not to put in special rates this year.

Yours very truly,

Seth C. Rhodes,

Gen. Pass. Agt.

The above letter came as a reply from the Collegian editor, asking for reduced vacation fares. Ed Ames of the Manhattan chamber of commerce also wrote Mr. Rhodes and presented the cause of Kansas State students.

C. J. Coon, '24, has resigned his position with the Virginia Polytechnic institute at Blacksburg, to go into the poultry business on a farm near Wamego.

Captain Harold McClelland, '16, is stationed for the present at the Office of Chief of Air Corps, Washington, D. C.

## "White Wash" Number of Brown Bull Is To Redeem Predecessor

"What, no Brown Bull?" Professor Rogers cried; whereupon he retired to his study and after long and laborious thought decided that something should be done. A meeting of the faculty in the journalism department was called, and the sentiment of this meeting was that the Brown Bull as an organ of the school should not be buried in the cold, cold prairie, as it were. Having been outlawed by the administration and S. G. A., the Brown Bull could not carry the name of the school unless its publication was supervised by some responsible organization. Opportunities were offered to anyone who might be interested in publishing a humorous magazine in the name of the school, but no one took advantage of them.

At this meeting of the journalistic faculty, then, it was decided that the Brown Bull as an institution should be carried on by the department, and E. M. Amos, instructor in typography, was appointed as the faculty member to supervise its publication. The members of his typography classes are to compose the reporting and contribution staff, and Catherine Montgomery will be the editor. As before, all students and faculty members are invited to become contributors to the new Brown Bull, and it is hoped by Miss Montgomery that many will send jokes and drawings in when work is started.

The name of the next issue will be the "White Wash Number," being a converted brother to the wild and woolly wayward one that has gone before. The redemption, however, will not result in an Elsie Dinmore or a Polly Anna type of publication. Miss Montgomery promises that the magazine will contain many new and different features.

Milton Allison has been named as associate editor for the rejuvenated Brown Bull, and up to the present no other members of the staff have been appointed.

Look out for the Brown Bull! He's charging our way again, and rumor has it that he will arrive about the end of the first semester.

## Five on First Press Team This Month

Group Will Leave December 30 for Marysville to Edit Marshall County News

Editing the Marshall County News in Marysville will be the task of the initial student rural press team to be named this year by Maynard Brown, of the department of journalism, in charge of the teams. This group, to consist of five persons will leave the college December 30.

Four of the five members that will make up the Marysville team have been named. They are Marjorie Schmidler, Carl Feldman, Mary Kimball and Morton Brown. The fifth person will be named later, as will the leader. The team's issue of the paper will be published January 4.

Later at least a half dozen other rural press teams will edit Kansas newspapers for practice purposes. A special issue of the Junction City Union is included on the list, with Lester Frey in charge. The remainder of the team has not been chosen. Other papers with whom Mr. Brown has arranged for publication are the El Dorado Times, Salina Journal, Minneapolis Messenger, Wathena Times, Washington County Register, and Burlington Republican.

In accordance with the annual custom, the Topeka Daily Capital will be issued by the Kansas State students, January 30. Last year 30 student assisted in the editing of the Topeka paper.

Dr. Howard T. Hill gave an address at the meeting of the Dickinson County Teachers' association, which was held in Abilene, Saturday, December 17.

## Ad Writing Contest on

The semi-annual "ad" contest sponsored by the United Light and Power company and conducted by the department of Industrial Journalism and printing is now on.

Adds are to be on the subject of "Uses of Electricity in the Home." The general theme is the more electricity you use, the more value you get from the service. The "ad" is to be two columns by six inches. Illustrations may or may not be used. If they are used they should be sketched on a layout sheet. All material should be suitable to all papers in the trade territory.

The closing date of the contest is January 21, 1928. Entries should be submitted to Prof. E. T. Keith at K-26, on or before that date. Prizes are offered as follows, first \$12.00, second \$8.00, third \$5.00.

Blue bowls will be awarded at Y. W. C. A. vespers Tuesday evening, December 20 to the teams most successful in the Y. W. C. A. finance drive.

The team sponsored by Claire Russell, and the Van Zile hall team, sponsored by Dorothy Alice Johnson, are those to receive the bowls.

Prof. W. J. Caulfield, of the dairy department, will spend Christmas vacation at his home in Winona, Minn.

W. Taylor Miller, '24, is taking graduate work at the University of Wisconsin. His address is 2422 Kendall avenue, Madison.

## Wilder May Coach Track

Marshall Wilder, of Kansas City, Mo., and a former student of the college here, has applied for the position of Aggie track coach which also will be left vacant by the resignation of Bachman. It is proposed as a possibility to make the offices of track and football coaches separate in the future and thus applications for the coaching of track are open for entry Wilder is a star track man and was champion pentathlon entry in the A. E. F. He was here today to apply personally for the job as Aggie mentor.

Beurtis Horrall, a graduate student in the dairy manufacturing department, left for Indiana Saturday to spend the Christmas vacation.

## Three Teams in Court Finals

Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Nu and Delta Tau Delta to Clash for Pan-Hel. Cup

With only five basketball games remaining, Sigma Nu, Lambda Chi Alpha and Delta Tau Delta of the pan-hellenic group and Spanish Athletic club and Bluemont Athletic club will battle for the college cage supremacy during the week of January 10.

These five teams are the winners of each of their respective brackets. The pan-hellenic championship will be determined in the first half of the week, and the winner will meet the independent titleholder later for the college championship tilt.

Results, including games last night: Phi Delta Theta 37, Delta Sigma Phi, 12.

Beta Theta Pi 11, Sigma Nu 21.

Phi Kappa Tau 2, Acadia 0 (forfeit).

Pi Kappa Alpha 24, Farm House 9.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon 23, Sigma Phi Epsilon 12.

Phi Kappa 20, Phi Sigma Kappa 26.

Kappa Sigma 17, Delta Tau Delta 20.

Sigma Phi Sigma 7, Alpha Gamma Rho 14.

Spanish A. C. 15, Alpha Sigma Psi 13.

C. C. A. C. 11, Mustangs 21.

Bluemont A. C. 37, Beta Pi Epsilon 10.

Farm House 10, Sigma Alpha Epsilon 21.

Sigma Phi Epsilon 19, Lambda Chi Alpha 20.

Delta Sigma Phi 15, Phi Kappa Tau 23.

Phi Delta Theta 41, Beta Theta Pi 18.

Acacia 0, Sigma Nu 2 (forfeit).

M. E. A. C. 18, Phi Lambda Theta 17.

## Nine Games for O. Aggies

Stillwater, Okla.—Nine games have been scheduled for the 1928 Oklahoma A. and M. college football team, E. C. Gallagher, director of athletics, announced. There is a possibility that a tenth game may be added within a week.

Of the nine games definitely scheduled, four are with state schools, including the traditional contest with the University of Oklahoma which will be played at Stillwater November 24.

## Several Buildings on Campus Are Named After Past Presidents

"I wonder how Anderson hall got its name?" This is a question that one may often hear in a discussion of some of the college buildings. It may be interesting to investigate the matter and find just how some of the buildings on the campus received their names.

Denison hall, more commonly known as the chemistry building, was named in honor of Dr. Joseph Denison, first president of the Kansas State Agricultural college.

Anderson hall, the administration building, was named for President John A. Anderson, who headed the institution from 1873 to 1879, when he left the college to go to Congress. Nichols gymnasium was not named, as many freshmen may believe, for the prominent politician of a year or so ago, but for the man who served as president of the institution from 1900 until 1908.

Fairchild hall received its name from President Fairchild, who was head of the college from 1878 to 1900.

The now popular Kedzie hall was named for Mrs. Nellie Kedzie Jones, because of the faithful work she did in establishing home economics courses at Kansas State. Mrs. Jones was at one time a patron and instructor of the college.

G. R. Dowd, '25, is doing graduate work in veterinary medicine at Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y.

## Aggies Win Season Opener At Kansas 20-13

Wildcat Quintet Easily Superior to Phog Allen's Championship Prospects; Silverwood High Scorer

Kansas State opened its basketball season Saturday evening by administering a decisive defeat to Kansas university, to the tune of 20-13, upsetting commonly accepted dope and defeating the team holding six consecutive Missouri valley championships—the second defeat in seven seasons.

Wildcat basketball tactics brought forth a crashing offense and an airtight defense. A defeat so early in the season will have little effect in deciding the conference championship, but it gives the Aggies confidence and raises their hopes for further success.

Kansas failed repeatedly to register with long shots at the basket and found herself unable to crush the Wildcat defense to make shorter passes. Using the short pass method taught by Corsaut the Aggies were able to score time and again. Long shots by Phog Allen's squad failed repeatedly, while their opponents looped three baskets out of five tries from a distance.

Floor work by both teams was ragged. Both missed many passes and short shots at the basket.

Breaking up the Jayhawk attack with a last minute switch to the man to man system, the strategic Corsaut succeeded in pulling the wool over the eyes of the Mt. Oread crew who had been expecting the zone method of play and had been trained to meet such opposition.

## K. U. Opens Scoring

Flashes of spectacular basketball on the part of the Aggies characterized the first season's clash of the rival Kansas teams. Shots of ecstasy leaped from Kansas throats in the opening minute when Maney of K. U. opened the scoring. These soon died, however, when the Manhattan squad climbed into the lead and held its place for the remainder of the game.

No doubt was left, even in Jayhawk minds, as to the superiority of the Kansas State cagers. The Oread team failed to present the usual performance, but it lost to a team that surprised even Wildcat fans with its power.

Newland, K. U., doped to emulate the great Peterson of last year, failed to make good predictions, registering but one basket, and that by a long shot.

After several poor passes at the beginning of the game, the Wildcats tightened into a united effort with the result that they held the lead for the remainder of the game.

Many Jayhawk passes were intercepted by Kansas State cagers after the game was well begun. Few Aggie heaves were touched, however, by the seemingly slow K. U. team.

## Silverwood High Point Man

Silverwood, making three field goals for the high point record of both teams, distinguished himself and proved to be a valuable player. He is rough as to the detailed technique of floorwork but more experience should polish him up into a diamond of the first water.

Walter Jones, new guard, underwent his baptism of fire in a noble manner and the way in which he and Captain Edwards recovered bounds from the backboard was gratifying to Wildcat supporters. Only a few rebounds fell into K. U. hands.

Skridski, smooth going Kansas City boy at center, lived up to his reputation of being at the right place at the right time, and was a most consistent cog in the Aggie machine. "Red" Mertel was closely guarded at all time, "Phog" Allen assigning a special man to look after the red headed forward, but at that the Wildcat player managed to count a field goal and a free throw.

Captain "Monk" Edwards' floorwork featured the game and he also caged a pretty long distance basket that cut down K. U.'s lead for the last time and egged on an Aggie scoring spurt.

K. U. started the scoring with a basket by Maney. Jones placed the Aggies in the scoring column a moment later, however, when he scored a free throw after Maney held. Maney, fouled by Mertel, looped a gift throw and the Jayhawkers were still in the van. Silverwood connected with his first basket, from the right hand side of the court and Kansas called time out. On the opening play Jones pushed Hill and the latter made good a free chance, but Edwards threw a long one to put the Aggies

(Continued on Page Four)



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Agriculture Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Editor: Ralph E. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor: Maxwell Thomas  
Sport Editor: Paul Gartner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff  
Francis Wilson, Business Manager

## Vacation

By tomorrow night the majority of Kansas State students will be scattered over several of the United States. They will go home to their own communities, shining lights of brilliancy, sparkling and scintillating with the glamour of a college education (or at least a part of one.) Their friends, relatives and neighbors will speak proudly of them and point them out to the less ambitious youth of the town as examples to follow. In accordance with this procedure, for such it seems to be at every Christmas vacation, the students will put on their best manners and clothes in an attempt to carry out the idea.

The glamour surrounding a college education is difficult to understand for one who has gone to college. After all how much do you, as a college student, know? Not very much. In fact the more one attends the institutions of higher learning, the more he realizes his ignorance and the more humble he becomes. He comes to know that the respect of the world for his so-called knowledge is entirely out of proportion with his actual attainments in the field of education.

We wish you all, students, faculty, alumni and townspeople, a merry Christmas and an abundance of health, happiness and prosperity in the coming New Year.

## Freshmen Not Alone in Their Faith in Santa Claus, Reporter Finds

The age-old Santa Claus question recurs again at this season. Opinions on the subject are varied among the students and faculty of K. S. A. C. One freshman (her name will not be mentioned) said in a most serious tone, with a distressed look on her face, when asked if she believed in Santa Claus, "I almost don't any more."

To all freshmen who possess this doubt the question is a very serious one. Upperclassmen should be even more considerate than usual and endeavor to use patience and judgment in bringing them to the truth.

The advisability, however, of being cautious is apparent. One member of the sophomore class, when asked her opinion on the subject, replied emphatically, "No," with a look on her face as disgusted as if someone had asked her if she prepared her lessons before she went to class.

"Chick" Allison, though, was not so positive. Replying with a variety of emotions expressed on his face, "I think there is not any Santa Claus" but he added as an afterthought "I do expect my sock to be full." Perhaps he was afraid of offending the old gentleman.

Strange to say a good many juniors believe that Santa Claus exists. Perhaps there is some hope for the sophomores, after all, for a few of them may be juniors next year.

Seniors also are a believing group of intelligent students, although Eula Mae Currie said it was such an important question that she could not reply immediately. She promised, however, to report the results of any investigations she will make on the subject.

The reply of Dr. W. H. Andrews shows the superior wisdom of faculty members. He said "I believe there is a Santa Claus," and then added, "and fellows like me know who he is."

But may the jolly old fellow remember all this season, both the believers and the doubters.

## 'Mike' Ahearn Accused of Stealing Persimmons in 1913 Campus Scandal

Murder will out! After fourteen long years it has been discovered that one for whom we have had so much love and respect was once the center of attraction of one of the biggest scandals ever enjoyed by the student body at Kansas State. The culprit is none other than that venerable Irishman, "Mike" Ahearn, head of the athletic department.

Yes, sir! Of course don't say anything to a soul about it, but one time they accuse "Mike" of stealing persimmons and had a big trial and a lot of scandal and everything. At first people just wouldn't believe it,

and then matters so shaped themselves that it could not be doubted but that "Mike" was the guilty man, so he was immediately taken into custody and hauled into court.

But before you go any further: The information for the story above was obtained from "The Kansas Aggie," student newspaper, under the date of October 30, 1913. It seems that the eight literary societies on the campus wished to conduct a drill in court procedure, so they conceived the idea of holding a mock trial. All was well and good; the attorneys were obtained, several lawyers promised to help clear up any legal questions that might come up, and everything was made ready. Then it was found that there was no one to try. No crime had been committed.

Finally some one hit upon the idea of accusing "Mike" Ahearn, then head of the department of horticulture, of stealing persimmons from the college orchard. Reporters and detectives followed "Mike's" movements day and night, and finally he was arraigned and brought to trial. It was a hot legal battle, and waged long and loudly, but it was a lot of fun for everyone. However, it is maintained by some even to this day that "Mike" escaped only "by the skin of his teeth."

J. M. Hougland of Simpson, freshman in general science, has withdrawn from school because of illness.

## College Glee Clubs and Manhattan Choral Union Sing 'Messiah'

The singing of the Messiah in the college auditorium Sunday night by the combined college choir and the Manhattan choral union launched the Manhattan churches upon a week of Christmas services, programs and parties that will reach a climax on the eve of the annual visit of Santa. Virtually every church in the city will observe the final week before Christmas with functions fitting to the season.

Not only will each church have its Christmas party, tree, gifts, 'n everything for its own members and families, but the unfortunate will be remembered as well. Various charitable institutions, especially children's homes and hospitals, will receive a measure of yuletide cheer due to the generosity of local churches and other organizations.

Dr. R. L. Parker of the department of entomology will attend the meeting of the Nebraska State Beekeepers association January 3 and 4 in Lincoln. He will address the meeting on the subject of the production and marketing of honey. Dr. Parker is state apiarist for Kansas.

G. W. Williams, '15, has moved from Irving to Sweet Home, Ark., where he has leased the Oakwood dairy.

## Colored Children of City Entertained by Y. W. C. A. and Others

The colored children of Manhattan were entertained at a Christmas party at the Douglas school building, from 4 to 6, Monday evening, December 19. The party was planned and carried out by the recreation group of the Y. W. C. A., with the help of the Girl Reserves of the junior high school, and colored girls of the college.

The children played games in their rooms, after which they all met for refreshments, and the Christmas tree. The Girl Reserves of the junior high school furnished and decorated the tree. There was a Santa Claus, and each child received a gift and a candy cane.

The colored girls of the college sang Christmas carols.

## W. A. A. Awards Made at Initiation on Thursday

Members of W. A. A. held a hockey spread in the gymnasium Thursday evening, at which new members were initiated. After the initiation a buffet supper was served.

Little red caps were awarded to those girls who had passed the red-cap swimming test. These caps, to be sewed on the girls' suits, give them the privilege of wearing a red swimming cap in the pool. Chevrons, which are shields awarded for 500 points and are worn on the purple peeper jackets, were given Reva Lyne, Marjorie Mirick and Elizabeth Hartley, Maurine Burson was presented a K sweater.

A general report on the hockey teams was given by Leone Pacey, which was followed by an announce-

ment of the members of the varsity hockey team, by Miss Katherine Geyer, instructor. The team members are: Clair Russell, goal keeper; Marjorie Mirick, right fullback; Charlotte Mathias, left fullback, captain; Ruth Frost, left halfback; Imogene Lampe, center half; Ruby Nelson, right halfback; Esther Hobson, left wing; Ruth Correll, left inside; Mildred Huddleston, center forward; Helen Van Felt, right inside; Violet Holstine, right wing.

The exodus of students for Christmas holidays began Saturday, when many students, having work left for home.

Hear Christmas Carols on Victor Records.—Kipp's.



## GIFTS

GALORE

for every

member of

the family

at

ENDACOTT'S

BOOK STORE

Down Town

"A  
Merry  
Christmas  
and  
A Prosperous  
New Year"

Give us your order with deposit and get in line for a new Ford. Orders will be filled strictly in the order received. Appreciating all past and future business,

WALTER E. MOORE  
120-130 Poyntz Ave.

VARSDITY DANCES  
TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY  
Dec. 20 and 21

June Layton and His Orchestra.

A \$1.00 Chance on the New Ford With Every Dance Ticket.

THE HOLIDAY SEASON  
affords an opportunity to Express the  
pleasure we derive from our  
business relations with you.  
We wish you and yours a Merry  
Christmas and a Happy New Year.

CAMPUS BOOK SHOP  
J. H. Watson

All of the Latest  
Magazines and News-  
papers

Home Made Candies  
Cigars, Cigarettes  
Refreshments

UNITED NEWS

118 S. 4th

We Wish You All A Very  
Happy Vacation and the  
Best of Luck for the New Year

And we wish to take this opportunity to thank you for your co-operation during the past year, especially in our efforts to give you the Best Year Book Ever.

We feel that we have been more than fortunate in the friendships made and renewed during the season just past and we hope that we may always be able to enjoy them. So we repeat, best wishes and many thanks to you all,

BROWNIE.

Browne-Sparr Studio

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

J. W. EVANS, M. D.  
Specialist in diseases of  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank  
Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

J. A. HOLLIS  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## PHYSICIANS

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to  
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirkville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 3193

HANDICRAFT GIFT  
SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## RADIOS

HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private  
Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2968



## GIFTS THAT LAST--

DECORATIVE BITS FOR THE HOME—  
Candlesticks in brass or silver.  
Mantle Clocks  
Pottery Vases  
Tea Bells

MEN LIKE—  
Rings with interchangeable initials or  
emblems.  
Metal Watch Strap  
Cigarette Lighters

ALL WOMEN LOVE—  
A Good Wrist Watch  
A Leather Bag  
Costume Jewelry

AND DON'T FORGET THE BABY—  
Bath Thermometers  
Rings  
Necklaces

PAUL C. DOOLEY  
JEWELER  
Open evenings until Christmas.



## Social Events

**Tuesday, December 19**  
Delta Delta House dance.  
**Wednesday, December 20**  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Elks hall.

Mrs. C. A. Kimball entertained the actives of Beta Theta Pi at a waffle supper at her home Sunday night.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Beta Phi house were: Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bachman.

Marion Moses, Great Bend, was a weekend guest at the Phi Beta Phi house.

Week-end guests at the Kappa Delta house were: Elizabeth Pierce, Denver, Colorado; Rachel Herley, Westmoreland; and May Harlan, Frankfort.

Delta Zeta Sunday dinner guests were: Eunice Walker, Randolph; Mrs. L. Wagener, Topeka; and Eileen Barnard, St. George.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Phi Sigma house Sunday were: John Hayes, Victor Vernard, and George Cookson, Manhattan; Henry Allen, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; C. M. Keps, Beverly; Z. D. Van Felt, Beloit; and Lee Heckman, Robinson.

Elizabeth Lindbird, Anthony, was a weekend guest at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house.

Dinner guests at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house Sunday were: Mrs. R. H. Brown, Mrs. E. Bales, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. E. F. Darden, Mrs. A. E. White, Mrs. J. B. Cornview, and Mrs. F. W. Gilson, Manhattan; and Miss Burr, Blue Rapids.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Kappa house were Genevieve Reardon, Solomon; Allen McGrath, Chicago, Ill.; and Carl Hutchison, Manhattan.

Phi Kappa Tau Sunday dinner guests were: Chester Ward, and Walter Bowers, Manhattan.

Guests for the week-end at the Phi Sigma Kappa house were: Mr. R. Schyler, Topeka, and Mr. K. Reed, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Dinner guests at the Phi Sigma Kappa house Sunday were: Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Fleck, Wamego.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity had their annual Christmas dinner and party Sunday. The town alumnae were invited.

Phi Kappas held their formal fish dinner dance at Harrison hall Friday night, December 16, with the K. U. Sun Dodgers playing the party. Mrs. Margaret Houston and Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Ames chaperoned. Out of town guests were: Ed. Bramledge, Dick Rowley, and Bob Reed of Kansas university; Morris Casey and Russ Mayer of Wichita; Fred Bramledge and William Glick of Junction City; George Wallerius, Salina; Ted Tolcyn, Gorham; Tom Larson, Chapman; Meloy Quinn, Clay Center; Francis Scritchfield, Paul Peak; Carl Faulconer, Carl Hutchins, Harry Bueche, Harold Howe, and Allen McGrath, Manhattan.

Week-end guests at the Chi Omega house were: Mildred Hackman, and Virginia Reed, Lawrence; Georgia Belle Garrison, Lawrence; Byrl Wright, Concordia, and Helen Smith, Salina.

Chi Omega had Sweetheart day Sunday. Dinner guests were: Wade Cloud, Lawrence; Gordon Hohn, Milton Allison, Don Wade, Alton Huber, Swede Martin, Hoyt Purcell, and Richard Woods, Manhattan.

The college club held a Christmas party Sunday at the clubhouse, 1116 Blumont. A Christmas tree with the usual gifts was the feature of the party.

Harry G. Walker, M. S., '26, is to be married to Miss Wanda Fry of

Montezuma, Kans., Wednesday, December 21. Miss Fry is a graduate of Southwestern college, Winfield.

Mr. Walker is now employed at the Ohio State experiment station laboratory, aiding in that section. He was a visitor on the campus Thursday and Friday.

**Presnell and Randels**  
Cornhusker Stars, to  
Join All-Eastern Team

Glenn Presnell and Ray Randels, Nebraska representatives in the big East-West game left last week for Omaha to meet the remainder of the squad.

The all-eastern squad has players from 12 teams. Minnesota, Yale and Washington and Jefferson contributed three players for the squad, while Nebraska and Notre Dame placed two each. The easterners will have Dick

Hanley of Northwestern and Andy Kerr of Washington and Jefferson as coaches. The Warner method of play will be used, as both men are exponents of the system.

The personnel of the eastern squad follows: backs—Joesting and Almqvist, Minnesota; Wynne, Notre Dame Presnell, Nebraska; Lane, Dartmouth; Caldwell, Yale; Connors, New York university and Amos, Washington and Jefferson. Ends—Scott and Fishwick, Yale, and Walsh, Notre Dame. Tackles—Randels, Nebraska, Adkinson, Lafayette; Weinstock, of Western Maryland; Douds, Washing-

ton and Jefferson; Hansen, Minnesota. Guards—Pawley, Washington and Jefferson, and Baer, Michigan. Centers—Reitsch, Illinois, and Hawley, Haskell.

The team will make the trip on a special train routed through Ogden, Utah. It will arrive in San Francisco Sunday.

LOST—Omicron Nu pin. Finder please return to Myra Potter, Box 244.

We have a fine assortment of Christmas Records.—Kipp's.

## IMPORTANT! STUDENT CONTESTANTS!

The winning number in the Aggieville Free Ford Contest will be advertised 10 days after the drawing at the Miller Theatre, January 1, if not presented sooner.

This will give the students ample time to learn the Results of the Contest after their return from the Christmas Holidays.

## Aggieville Merchants "Trade in Aggieville"

Stores will be open evenings until Christmas.

## LAST MINUTE GIFT SUGGESTIONS

Gloves, Scarfs, Aprons, Handkerchiefs,  
Lingerie of all types,  
Hose, Smocks, Corsages, Silk Robes.

MIDWEST STYLE SHOP  
Miller Theatre

## PHOTOGRAPHS Live Forever

Freshman

Sophomores

Juniors

See your Royal Purple Editor then phone 3434—Studio Royal and make your appointments for you Class pictures.

By coming in early you can use your class selection for Christmas photographs, and get our Christmas Special. These three classes are being photographed at

HIXON'S STUDIO ROYAL

On the Corner 11th and Moro

Generous

Well Prepared

Home Cooked Meals

Served at the

## HONEYSUCKLE

At Popular Prices

Crowe & Oliver

1207 Moro

## A MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR

We appreciate the support the students of Kansas State have given us and take this opportunity of thanking you.

May your holiday be pleasant and full of good times.

Bangs & Co.  
Jewelers  
308 Poyntz

## A MERRY CHRISTMAS A HAPPY NEW YEAR A PLEASANT VACATION

is our wish to all  
Aggie Students  
in closing  
1927

417 Poyntz **Martin Hagan** 417 Poyntz  
SHOE CO.

Send  
FLOWERS

for Christmas.

They always please.

Manhattan Floral Co.

Fourth and Pierre

Best Wishes

for a

Merry Christmas

and a

Happy New Year

CO-OP BOOK STORE



To Our Patrons and Friends  
We Extend the Most Cordial  
Wishes for the Yuletide and  
the New Year.

**Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works**  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

## A MERRY CHRISTMAS and A HAPPY NEW YEAR

We want you to know  
we wish you a very enjoyable vacation  
and a most successful 1928.  
And when you come back don't  
forget that nowhere except at home  
can you get the big,  
wholesome, appetizing meals  
that are served at the  
**NEW WILDCAT CAFE**



**Silk Mufflers**  
have a pirate color touch  
**\$300 to \$550**

This pirate touch is in the bold  
use of rich color; many new  
color ideas.

Luxurious gifts and  
not too expensive

**HAL McCORD**

The Home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes

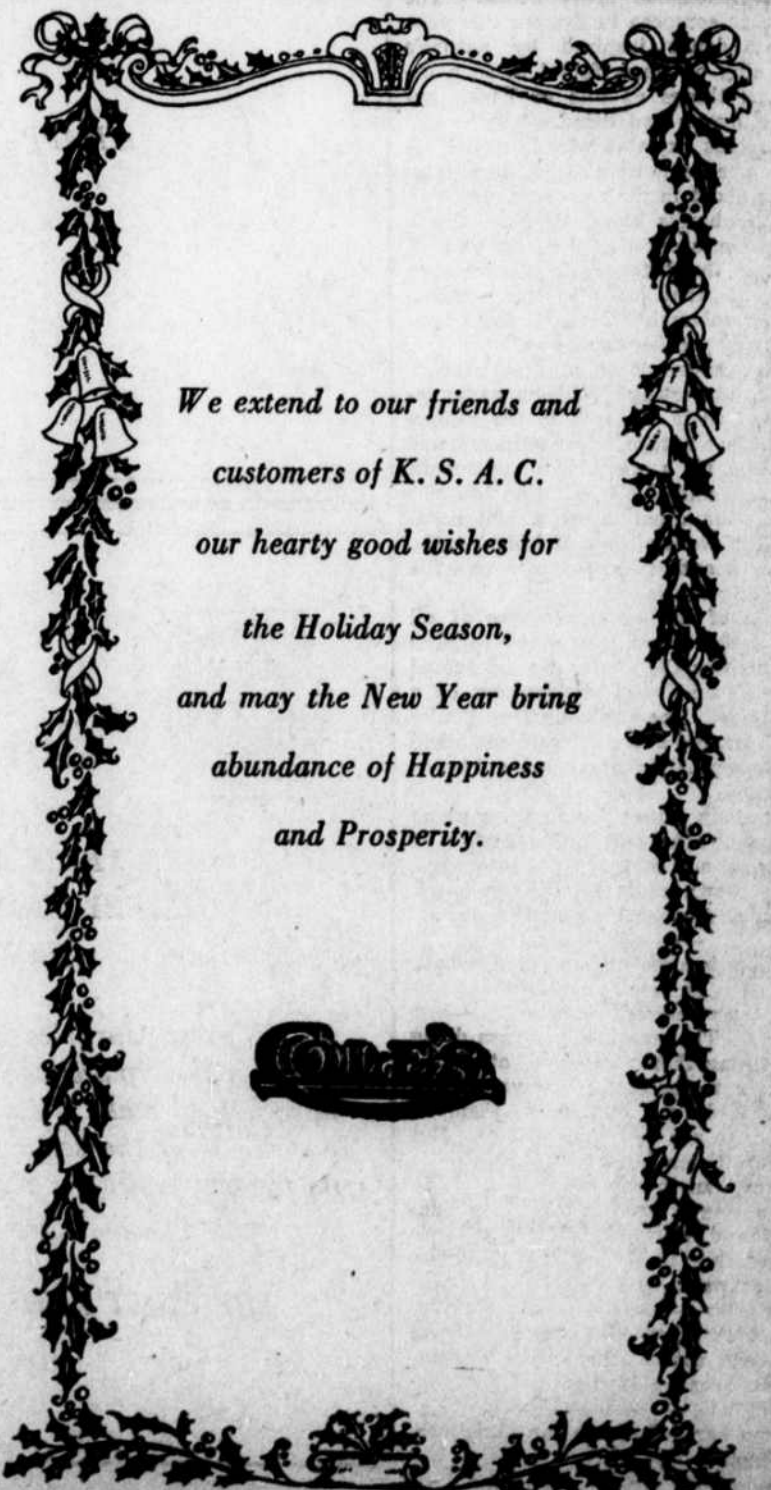


## A MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR

We appreciate the support the students of Kansas State have given us and take this opportunity of thanking you.

May your holiday be pleasant and full of good times.

Bangs & Co.  
Jewelers  
308 Poyntz





## Authors Club Contest Open

Prizes of \$40, \$25 and \$10  
Given for Best Poems  
Written in 1927

Prizes and honorable ratings will be awarded for poetry by the Kansas Author's club for 1927 works. Those eligible to enter are residents of Kansas, and all members of the club who have not previously placed in Kansas Authorship contests.

For the first prize, \$40 will be awarded; the second prize, \$25, and the third, \$10. Three other poems will be given honorable mention. In case there is no material of sufficient merit submitted, the prizes may be withheld by the judges. The poems must be at least 12 lines in length and must not exceed 48 lines. One person should not enter more than two poems, and they must be written during the year 1927. No previously published or publicly identified work shall be eligible. A registration fee of fifty cents must be sent by each contestant entering material. The poems should be mailed by January 10 to Mrs. Patricia C. Lowdermilk, Galena, Kansas, president of the Kansas Author's club.

### No Short Story Awards

There will be no short story awards this year; but for productions of 1928, it is expected that the income from a permanent prize authorship fund will be large enough to resume these usual awards. To finance a permanent short story prize fund, the club is now campaigning for the first 100 Life Membership subscriptions.

James W. Searson, professor of English at Kansas State Agricultural college from 1911 to 1921, was president or vice-president of the Kansas Author's club for seven years. He established the system of annual awards for authorship and the permanent authorship prize fund started is to his memory.

### Nature Has Increasing Influence on Clothing of Co-Ed, Designer Says

Caterpillars, cows, and clinkers, along with other of Mother Nature's commonplace productions, are just now being given a great deal of consideration by the co-eds who compose Miss Mary E. Polson's classes in design of dresses at the University of Missouri, Columbia. Miss Polson, associate professor of home economics and teacher of dress design at the university, was formerly a professor at K. S. A. C. She taught last year at the University of Texas.

A recent article which appeared in the Kansas City Star quotes Miss Polson as follows:

"Dress designers, you see, are going back to nature to discover new color and tone combinations. For instance," and she held up a dried twig, "this bit of wood shows a beautiful blending from beige through dark brown which could be worked up in a handsome sport outfit. The popular compose in dresses this year is no doubt inspired by nature's blending of tones found in such ordinary things as bits of bark, autumn leaves and dried sticks."

So that explains why Missouri co-eds come home with caterpillars wriggling about in their pockets, or perch on the bluffs along Hinkson Creek gazing enraptured at the purplish blue haze in the distance, or balance atop the stile that leads to the pastures of the university farm, staring fixedly at the grazing cows.

They have worked out some exceedingly interesting problems as a result of their research in the realms of mother nature. One student was inspired by a wasp flying about in the sun, and this inspiration brought about the creation of a ball room gown of cloth of gold and black tulle. A black and gold ornament was the finishing touch.

One of the oddest sources of all the designs that have come to Miss Polson was the top of an old rusted tobacco tin found sticking out of a junk pile. The predominating shades of silver, red and gold were combined to make a hat both unusual and beautiful.

A woolly caterpillar creeping along a gravel path inspired the creation of a tan tweed costume piped in orange, dark brown and yellow, corresponding with the marking on the worm.

There is a sumptuous variety about the New England weather that compels the stranger's admiration—and regret. The weather is always doing something there; always attending strictly to business; always getting up new designs and trying them on people to see how they will go. But it gets through more business in spring than in any other season. In the spring I have counted one hundred and thirty-six different kinds of weather inside of 24 hours.—Mark Twain.

Robert Rhodes of Council Grove has been out of school since Thanksgiving because of illness.

Give her a Portable for Christmas.—Kipp's.

## Aggies Win Season Opener at Kansas, 20-13

(Continued from Page One)

in the lead. Skradski counted next and the Wildcats were ahead of the Kansas for the rest of the game.

Jeffrey threw a free throw when Silverwood fouled him and Youngman was substituted by Coach Corsaut for Silverwood. Hill counted a two-pointer and Mertel missed two free throws completely, when Burton tried rough stuff, but Referee Quigley, alert, called out, "You can't do that!"

Jones ended the half with a goal from center. Score: Aggies, 9; K. U., 7.

### Hold K. U. in Second Half

Silverwood returned to the game and worked with the defense combination so well that Kansas was held scoreless until the last four minutes of the game. Skradski started the fireworks for the Wildcats with a field goal and Mertel followed with a free throw. Silverwood made his second goal and the Jayhawkers substituted Schmidt for Hill and Thompson for Newland. Skradski came through with a gift shot when Thompson held him from behind and Mertel counted a field goal. Jones, on a foul by Houser, who was substituted for Burton, scored another point.

Houser, by this time, got going and counted a field goal, closely followed by one from Thompson, and the dependable Silverwood ended the Aggie scoring from a setup position, and Burton counted two points from the right side line as the game ended.

The box score:

Kansas State—20 G FT F

Mertel, f	1	1	1
Silverwood, f	3	0	2
Youngman, f	0	0	0
Skradski, c	2	1	0
Edwards, g	1	0	1
Jones, g	1	2	1
Totals	8	4	5

Kansas—13 G FT F  
Schmidt, f 0 0 0  
Newland, f 0 0 1  
Hill, f 1 1 1  
Thompson, g 1 0 1  
Unruh, f 0 0 0  
Henderson, c 0 0 0  
Burton, c 1 0 1  
Houser, c 1 0 1  
Maney, g 1 1 1  
Jeffrey, g 0 1 0  
McGuire, g 0 0 0

Totals 5 3 6  
Referee: E. C. Quigley, St. Marys.

### Army-Navy Probably Will Not Meet in 1928

After 38 years of athletic contests, West Point and Annapolis have broken football relations because of the Army's refusal to accede to the request of the Navy for an enforcement of the three-year eligibility rule.

Many of the football stars have played on university and college elevens before entering the academies.

Navy has requested observance of the three-year rule and the Army has declined on the ground that it is a small school and that all should participate in athletic contests.

As a result the annual Army-Navy football game probably will not be

played next year according to indications. Severance of football relations is expected to affect all other athletic relations between the two schools.

M. R. Coryell, Junction City, student in industrial journalism has been forced to withdraw from school because of illness and will not return until next semester.

The regular creamery eight-week short course will start Monday, January 2.

Farm House held its annual Christmas dinner party Sunday at one o'clock. The guests were: S. D. Capper, J. J. Moxley, L. L. Davis, R. H. Davis, L. L. Longsdorf, Prof. R. M. Green, Prof. C. D. Davis, Prof. B. M. Anderson, Dean Umberger,

and Prof. G. A. Dean, all of Manhattan.

Some of the members of the physics department will spend their Christmas vacations as follows: G. W. Maxwell will visit with friends and relatives at Ann Arbor and Detroit, Michigan. Mr. and Mrs. L. F. Peterson will visit in Chicago. L. W. Hartell will be at his home in Kerney, Nebraska, and Miss Taylor at her home in Newton, Kansas.



### BEST WISHES

To the students and faculty we take this opportunity to let you know we appreciate your trade, both past and present. Visit us when downtown.

J. A. HOLLIS

Jeweller

113 South Fourth

### EAT WHERE THEY ALL EAT!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket four \$5.00

## Scheu's Cafe

710 N. Manhattan  
Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

### Holiday Greeting

With sincerest good will, we extend to our friends and customers, as well as to those whom we hope to serve, the compliments of the season, and our best wishes that they may be blessed with a goodly share of the dawning prosperity of

Nineteen Twenty Eight

## BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS

"Standardized  
Dry Cleaning"

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118  
COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP  
DIAL 3908

### THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville  
Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for  
Prompt Calls and Delivery

### Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit  
THE COFFEE SHOP

Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's  
in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

### Rent-a-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates  
and  
Special Rates for Long Drives

SPEC & MACK  
Try Our Service

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company



## Stevensons

Downtown Store

and

Stevenson's

Campus Shop

unite in wishing

every Aggie

A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS

and

A HAPPY NEW YEAR



A Merry  
Christmas



AND BEST WISHES FOR A  
HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS  
NEW YEAR

We want our friends to know that we appreciate not only their patronage but their friendship. They have helped make the old year a bright one for us and we wish the same for them and theirs in the new year.

THE FIRST AND LAST CHANCE CAFE

"Dad Pease"

# Yuletide Greeting

The COLLEGIAN  
Wishes Its Readers A  
VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS  
And A  
MOST SUCCESSFUL NEW YEAR

THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, January 6, 1928.

Number 28

## Szigeti Here to Appear In Recital Jan. 11

### Manhattan Concert Management Brings World's Most Famous Young Violinist Here for a Recital

Joseph Szigeti, perhaps the greatest young violinist in the world and one who is already taking rank with Fritz Kreisler as a musician-artist, will appear in the college auditorium Wednesday evening, January 11, under the auspices of the Manhattan Concert Management.

The fact that the recital will be under these auspices, makes it a civic event as well as an important one on the college calendar, for the Manhattan Concert Management is composed of representative persons from civic as well as college groups.

In returning for his third American tour, Joseph Szigeti comes to a country which has learned in two seasons to rank him with the few living violinists of true musical distinction. Some have attributed his success to his "tone ravishing loveliness," and his "astounding technique," others to others to his "exquisite polished style" and "impeccable stage manner." But perhaps the verdict of Olin Downes, music critic of the New York Times, "An individuality!" best epitomizes the secret of Szigeti's success, not only in America, but also in Europe, where, for more than a decade he has been one of the most popular artists.

Szigeti is not like any other violinist now before the public, and it is safe to add that there has never been a counterpart of Szigeti. He is first of all a musician, and his musicianship is expressed by consummate mastery of his instrument. He has been unwilling to make the usual concessions, such as playing unworthy music or indulging in spectacular but unmusical tricks and his reward has been the instant esteem of all fellow musicians and of his listeners. The deep musicianship of Szigeti is backed by technical facility of the most dazzling order. He has apparently limitless and effortless supply of "fireworks" but he never exploits them for their own sake. To hear him play a Bach sonata for the violin alone is to experience the high point in the combination of profound musical feeling and absolute command of every factor in violin playing. And whether it is a Mozart or Bach, Beethoven or Paganini, Corelli or Prokofiev, the music of Szigeti invariably is distinguished by complete mastery of the composer's style. Szigeti is no "specialist." He has a style for every work.

Szigeti was born in Budapest a little more than thirty years ago and studied with Hubay, making his debut at the age of thirteen in Budapest, Berlin, Dresden and London. He makes his home in Paris. Although his fame as an exponent of the classics is world wide, he has introduced many of the new works of the violin repertoire.

Hamilton Harty and Busoni dedicated to him their violin concertos, and Eugene Ysaeye's recently published solo sonata for violin also bears an inscription to Szigeti. Szigeti started the vogue of the Prokofiev violin concerto, and such composers as Bloch, Milhaud, Wiener and other moderns owe much to his artistic efforts in their behalf.

In his two seasons in the United States, Szigeti has appeared as soloist with Stokowski, Furtwaengler, Stock, Mengelberg, Klemperer, Gaborovitch, Sokoloff, Bodansky, Verbruggen, Harmati, Koussevitzky and Ganz and in Europe he has played under the direction of Nikisch, Mengelberg, Richard Strauss, Busoni, Reger, Schneevogt, Molinari, Bruno Walter, Pierre, Clemens Krauss, Ansermet, Ysaeye and many other notables of the baton. Szigeti's name ranks high in the list of the elect few whom America has accepted as great, and not the least of his greatness lies in that it has been achieved entirely by devotion to music.

### Fry-Walker

Harry G. Walker, who received his M. S. degree from K. S. A. C. in 1926, was married to Miss Wanda Fry of Monezuma, Kansas, Wednesday, December 21. Miss Fry is a graduate of Southwestern college of Winfield.

Mr. Walker is now employed at the Ohio State experiment station the spread of the European corn borer in that section. He was a visitor on the campus Thursday and Friday, December 15 and 16.

New Victor records every Friday. Kipps.

## Final Examinations Are January 20-28

Final examination will begin for K. S. A. C. students Friday morning, January 20 and end at 11:00 a. m. Saturday, January 28, according to the schedule of examinations announced by the committee on examinations. The first days' examinations will include only one hour classes meeting on Friday, given at the regular class hours on that day. All other classes will meet as usual. No classes will meet during the last seven days of the examination period, and no examinations will be given during those days except as scheduled.

The committee on examinations is composed of A. E. White, chairman, R. A. Seaton, and C. W. Colver.

### Izil Polson Long III

Mrs. Izil Polson Long, a former faculty member at Kansas State, is in the hospital at Davis, California, suffering from arthritis of the spine. She is now in a plaster cast. Her husband, J. D. Long, who is a member of the faculty of the California university at Davis, has just recently left the hospital, where he had been for several months, having broken a vertebra in his neck.

A portable for every pocketbook. Kipps.

## Organize 4-H College Club

### First Regular Meeting to Be January 13 in Recreation Center for Reports

The college 4-H club will meet on January 13 at recreation center to hear the report of the constitution committee and the program committee which was appointed at the meeting December 16.

Eighty former 4-H club members met in recreation center December 16 and voted to promote a college 4-H club. The members present elected I. H. Tompkins, Byers, president; Alice Adams, Leavenworth, vice-president; Marjorie Curtis, Manhattan, secretary and treasurer; and Fenton Brannan, Meade, reporter.

President F. D. Farrell encouraged the formation of such a club and spoke on the subject "Development of Leadership and the Benefits of the 4-H Toward This Aim." M. H. Coe, state club leader, outlined the purpose of the meeting and gave seven principal reasons why a club should be organized.

His reasons are: (1) It provides a force for the best things on the campus; (2) it will promote the welfare of the 4-H club members now in college; (3) it will interest other 4-H (4) it will keep former club members in touch with club work and its progress so that they may be able to assume leadership at home, or at least aid club work; (5) it will provide an agency through which we can bring before the former members, speakers that could not be obtained otherwise; (6) it will assist with 4-H wide social entertainment for the club radio programs; (7) it will promote members in college.

The entertainment for the evening consisted of get-acquainted games, music, and a slight-of-hand performance by Dr. Guss C. Salley.

### Attend Convention

Dr. R. R. Dykstra and Dr. E. J. Frick were on the program of the Kansas veterinarians' annual convention, held in Wichita, January 4 and 5. This was the first state-wide convention to be held in Wichita in the new year.

Dr. R. C. Foulk is president of the state association and Dr. Charles W. Bowers secretary. Others who appeared on the program were Dr. H. W. Focht of Wichita university, Dr. E. B. Conrad of Sabetha, and S. E. Hays of Hutchinson.

Hear the new record made by two boys who can sure "put over popular stuff." Kipps.

### Special at the Miller

The Miller theatre, popular student show place in Aggieville, has reduced the admission price for the benefit of students, to 10 and 20 cents for matinees and 10 and 30 cents for evening shows. These prices went into effect this week and will stand permanently except for occasional special pictures and programs which are engaged for three day runs. At these special shows the old rate of 10 and 30 cents for matinees and 10 and 40 at night will be charged.

The feature attraction at the Miller Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday is "When a Man Loves", with Dolores Costello and John Barrymore.

## Capital City Again Claims K.S.A.C. Grad

### Morse Salisbury, '24, Named Temporary Chief of Radio for U. S. D. A., Replacing Sam Pickard

Another success which adds to the prestige of Kansas State is the appointment of Morse Salisbury as temporary chief of radio service for the United States department of agriculture, at Washington, D. C. Mr. Salisbury is a graduate and a former faculty member of this college, and at one time editor of the Morning Chronicle here.

The appointment is made pending examination and certification of applicants to fill the vacancy made with the resignation of Sam Pickard. Mr. Pickard, also a K. S. A. C. graduate, will take up new duties as secretary and later member of the federal radio commission.

### Sports Announcer for K. S. A. C.

Mr. Salisbury comes from El Dorado, where he was at one time employed on the El Dorado Times. In 1924 he was graduated from the college department of journalism and worked on the Morning Chronicle as city editor while attending college. After graduation, he was appointed instructor in journalism at the college, and was made assistant professor in 1926. At that time he was connected in many ways with the college radio, particularly as broadcasting announcer of sport events, and was recognized as one of the best in this section of the country.

In the fall of 1926 he was given a leave of absence to study for a master's degree at the University of Wisconsin, where he was later made editor of the press bureau and a member of the journalism faculty.

Other Aggies in Washington Several other former Aggies have been drawn to the federal department of agriculture. The most prominent is Dr. W. M. Jardine, secretary of agriculture in President Coolidge's cabinet. Soon after his appointment, Prof. Nelson Antrim Crawford, former head of the college department of journalism, was appointed director of information for the U. S. D. A. Sam Pickard was taken from K. S. A. C. to direct the department's radio service. Josephine Hemphill, who graduated here in 1924 and was the following year an instructor here, was chosen to assist with the radio work. As editor of radio material of interest to women, Miss Hemphill has become well known as "Aunt Sammy". Milton Eisenhower, another Aggie graduate, is private secretary to Secretary Jardine.

Morse Salisbury was recently made the first press representative of the Geological Society of America. Mr. Salisbury filled that job at the society's convention in Cleveland last month. The position was obtained by Salisbury because of the society's satisfaction with the skill with which he translated the technical terminology of the scientific reports into newspaper stories last year when, as editor of the University of Wisconsin press bureau, he assisted Madison newspapers and press associations in reporting the society's convention.

Mr. Salisbury will retain this position in addition to his new work as chief of the U. S. D. A. radio service.

## 'Ye Roving Press Box' Wins \$5 as Name for Press Team Ford

"Ye Roving Press Box" was adjudged the most appropriate name submitted to the committee on the naming of the journalism team Ford. Dorothy Greve, junior in the department of journalism, submitted this cognomen and was awarded the \$5 prize given by Prof. Maynard Brown.

Other names such as "The Writers' Cramp," "Pied Typer," "Aggie-vator," "Campus Cut Up," "Havoc" were submitted to the committee.

The car was used this week on a trip to Marysville where a team made up of Mary Marlene Kimball, Marjorie Schneider, Carl Feldman, Huck Boyd and Morton Brown edited the Marshall County News.

There are more than a mile of tunnels beneath the campus of the University of Oklahoma. They are used to conduct heat from the university heating plant to the various buildings on the campus.

The Sooners, University of Oklahoma football team, played before 109,921 spectators during the season this fall. Last year the figure was 63,000.

## Notice

The college library staff will not be able to give service for persons desiring books, during the formal opening, Tuesday afternoon, January 10, from 2 until 5:30 p. m., according to Miss Grace Derby, assistant librarian.

Dr. R. L. Parker of the department of entomology will attend the meeting of the Nebraska State Beekeepers association January 3 and 4 in Lincoln. He will address the meeting on the subject, "Production and Marketing of Honey." Dr. Parker is state apiarist of Kansas.

## Fate of Station KSAC in Hands of Federal Radio Commission

Station KSAC officials and fans will not know definitely the fate of the college radio station until Sam Pickard of the federal radio commissions returns to Washington to gather the material which he has obtained during his recent trip through the middle western broadcasting territory, according to local college men. Mr. Pickard met with broadcasters here December 23.

Although a cut is not feared here, the fate of the program lengths and air-time which will be allotted to the Kansas State Agricultural college station is in the hands of Commissioner Pickard and his recommendations will largely govern the future schedule of the college broadcasting.

Pickard assured the college radio men that the impending readjustments would be based on the public service rendered by each broadcaster. A large number of broadcasters from this section of the country attended the meeting of December 23 and gave Mr. Pickard information concerning their programs and the specific good which the respective offerings are doing for the listening public.

The 680 broadcasting stations in the United States will not be cut to 380, as was announced sometime ago, Mr. Pickard said. "We don't intend to take 300 stations off the air," was his explanation, "although we may take a few and probably will make other major changes to remedy the present situation."

Pickard ventured the opinion that many stations probably will be moved to lower wave lengths instead of eliminating some stations. This will mean a considerable number of reassignments, but the only stations shut down will be those that are not of distinct service to the public.

Many commercial stations request kindly handling on the grounds of large expenditures in equipment and of providing entertainment.

"Personally, I feel the amount of money expended in a station is not an accurate indicator of the public interest in its broadcasting," declared Dean Umberger in the meeting. "In my opinion, a more reliable indication of public interest and service would be an annual state appropriation such as in station KSAC."

## Basketball Season Tickets Now on Sale

Season tickets to the nine home Aggie basketball games are being sold, for the first time in the history of athletics here. The season tickets are priced at \$5 and are being purchased rapidly. They may be reserved for \$1.75.

The athletic department estimates that the persons who plan to attend all the home games will economize to the extent of about \$10, since the regular price of a single admission will be \$1.25, and the reservations will be extra. The Aggies have a schedule of 18 games and half of them will be played on the home court.

The sale of the season tickets has been placed under the charge of Owen "Chill" Cochrane and may be reserved by calling his home or at the athletic department.

## Journalism Groups Re-Decorate Club Room

Sigma Delta Chi, men's professional journalistic fraternity, and Theta Sigma Phi, women's journalistic fraternity, are cooperating in redecorating and refurbishing their club room on the west of Kedzie hall. A new color scheme of light green and cream has been introduced on the walls and on the new Windsor-back chairs. Arrangements have been made for draperies to cover the many windows, and a new parlor table will be purchased.

The fraternities are sharing in all expense not taken care of by the department of building and repair.

Everyone will want some new records after setting back. Hear the new releases at Kipps.

## Short Course Begins With 64 Enrolled

### Four More Assigned Than Last Year; 54 in Farmers' Course, Ten in Dairy- ing Begin Tuesday

Regular enrolment for farmers short course students and student in dairy manufacturing was held Monday, January 2. In the former course, 53 students enrolled, all but two of them boys from Kansas communities. One second-year student is from Colorado and one first-year many registers from Kansas City, Mo.

In the dairy manufacturing work, 10 students enrolled, eight from Kansas, one from New Mexico, and one from Colorado.

### Best Farm Methods Loaned

The farmer's short course is an eight-week term, a real farm school. Intensive work is offered along all lines of agriculture of economic importance in Kansas. Among the subjects studied are soils, livestock, dairying, farm crops, farm horticulture, farm buildings and equipment, poultry methods, farm management, accounting, and marketing, farm blacksmithing, farm carpentry, gas engines and tractors and automobiles. However the work offered requires two eight-week terms for completion and a certificate is granted students who complete the two terms satisfactorily. This winter 11 students have enrolled for the second year of work.

### Two Week Courses in Dairy

The work in dairy manufacturing consists of four two-week courses to be given consecutively. Any number of the courses may be taken by a student. Ten students have enrolled for the eight-week term. The first two weeks of work consist of milk and cream testing; the second two weeks being devoted to a study of marketing milk and the making of cheese; the third two-week term is a course in butter making, and the last of the terms is devoted to ice cream making.

The number of students enrolled in the two courses is almost the same as last year.

### Slightly More This Year

The farmer's short course work has enrolled 53 students to date this year, as against 55 last year. However, in the dairy manufacturing work the enrolment this year is 10, as compared to five who took the entire eight-week course last year. The entire course in this work consists of one eight-week term only and a certificate is granted each one who satisfactorily completes the work provided for the full eight weeks, and in who in addition has had as much as six months of practical experience in some form of the dairy manufacturing enterprise. The experience may be gained after the course has been completed, but must be had before the certificate is granted.

The students in both of these courses began their regular work on Tuesday morning, January 3.

## Formal Opening of New Library to Be Tuesday

Formal opening of Kansas State new library is scheduled for Tuesday, January 10, from 2 to 5 o'clock, according to invitations which have been sent out by college officials to prominent citizens of the state.

President F. D. Farrell, members of the faculty and the board of regents will be in the receiving line. It is possible Governor Ben S. Paulen and several other state wide celebrities will be among the guests.

One of the features of the program will be an exhibit of several paintings by Bergen Sandzen, Kansas artist, and member of the Bethany college faculty, Lindsborg, who has gained wide recognition with his etchings and other work in art. The pictures will be displayed in one of the large rooms or in a corridor.

With the new library building completed only a few months ago, the college library facilities have been increased to rank among the best in the state. According to authorities in architecture, the new building is one of the most beautiful in the state. College faculty members who are on the formal opening committee are planning one of the best openings that Aggie patrons have ever viewed, in celebration of K. S. A. C.'s new building.

G. A. Barber, electrical engineer, '27, now with the Illinois Bell Telephone company of Chicago stopped off during vacation and announced his marriage to Mary Lowe, also a graduate of Kansas State, in the class of 1926.

## Varsity First String Courtmen Win 45-22

Climaxing a gruelling week of technical practice, the Aggie court squad engaged in a practice game of basketball between the first and second strings, in which the top-notchers handed the reserves a 45-22 defeat. The scrimmage was held on Wednesday evening. All of the sixteen men received action enough to test their ability, and Coach Corsaut now has a line on his men which will probably govern any future substitutions.

Offensive drives and long shooting were featured by the first string men in training for the Washington and Missouri games. The long shots were entirely successful, Mertel, Skradski and Edwards each finding the basket frequently. McCollum showed a flashy game, and Silverwood and Jenik also made excellent plays.

### McGarraugh Made Captain

R. E. McGarraugh of the military department was recently made a captain, the promotion being made during the Christmas holidays. Captain McGarraugh graduated from K. S. A. C. in 1917, receiving his army commission here as an honor graduate of a distinguished military institution. He later attended the Coast Artillery school at Fortress Monroe.

## Matmen Open Season Tonight

### Hays Grapplers, Including Four Letter Men, Meets Aggie Wrestling Squad

Kansas State's wrestling season will open tonight at Nichols gymnasium with the Aggies meeting Hays Teachers college. Little is known about the strength of either team but a good match is expected, according to the Aggie coach, B. R. Patterson.

The Aggies have only three letter men back from last year. They are C. E. Crews, 158-lb.; J. A. Richardson, 145; and R. C. Paynter, 125. The other matmen are G. W. Long, heavy; K. M. Sherwood, 175; W. L. Doyle, 135; and L. E. Melia, 115.

Coach F. P. Mandeville of Hays has four letter men back but that is all the information he has given out.

Captain C. N. Hinkle, 175 pound Aggie, is not in school this semester. He will be enrolled next semester and will strengthen the team considerably.

Coach Patterson says the team is in good shape for the opening match and a large crowd should be in the gymnasium tonight at the opening going—7:30 p. m.

The K. S. A. C. wrestling team will meet the team representing the Kansas City, Mo., Central Y. M. C. A. on March 2. The match will be held here.

The Kansas City aggregation is composed of youths who in matches with Missouri university teams have made good showings. This season they are extending their activities to other valley schools and in addition to the Aggies have scheduled a match with the Kansas university grapplers.

## "Mike" Ahearn on 1928 Grid Rules Committee

At a meeting of the rules committee of the National Collegiate Athletic association, held in New York last Friday, the National Football Rules committee was reduced from 13 to 10 members.

Under this new organization, the committee is made up of a member from each of eight district established by the Collegiate association with the two members at large, Edward K. Hall of Dartmouth, the chairman, and W. S. Langford of Trinity, the secretary. Five coaches were given places on the committee.

The district delegates are T. A. D. Jones, Yale; W. W. Roper, Princeton; H. C. Stegeman, University of Georgia; A. A. Stagg, University of Chicago; M. F. Ahearn, K. S. A. C.; D. X. Bible, Texas A. & M. college; H. W. Hughes, Colorado Agricultural college; and George Varnell, newspaper man and official, Seattle.

This new arrangement did away with the previous domination of the eastern section of the country in regard to the legislation of the game as the place held by the late Fred W. Moore of Harvard was left vacant, and the positions held by Professor C. W. Savage of Oberlin college, Ohio, and Dr. James F. Babbitt of Haverford college, Pennsylvania, were dropped.

Geo. T. Harkins, '27, and Doris (Riddell) Harkins, '24, are living at 302 Topeka boulevard, Topeka.

## Bears Appear For First Home Tilt Tomorrow

### Corsaut Rounds Aggies into Shape; Well Coached to Upset Trick Offense of Washington Machine

Intensive training, into which the Kansas State cage squad vigorously entered a week and a half ago will be culminated tomorrow night when the varsity meets the Washington university Bears, thus far holders of a spotless record.

The Aggie basketballers are well coached in the fundamentals of the trick offense system used by Washington. The Bears use a four-man defense play which in its quickness prevents the formation of the well known five-man defense. Their tactics are unorthodox and would soon confound a team uncoached in its ways.

Although Nebraska regards the loss of her initial game to Washington as a hard break in luck, Coach Corsaut is taking no chances that the Bears walk off with the laurels Saturday night. The St. Louis cagers showed themselves as being far from weak, in the Nebraska tilt.

The probable line-up against Washington will be Edwards and Jones at guards, Skradski at center, and Mertel and Silverwood at forward positions.

Wednesday night before a crowd of 6600 Aggie rooters the varsity plowed peevishly through the reserves to a 45 to 22 victory. At the end of the half, the underdogs trailed, 23 to 8. A mild rally on the part of the reserves started the second set-to. Led by Bob McCollum, sophomore forward, they narrowed the score to 28-20. After McCollum had tossed three baskets and two free goals, the machine-like Skradski and the brick-topped Mertel got under way, to the downfall of the seconds. The varsity machine then worked like a team possessed. From awkward angles Mertel and Silverwood cleverly netted a number of baskets, and several beautiful arched net-slitters floated into the hoop from Jones and Edwards, the guards.

"Monk" Edwards, captain and guard, is working out in great shape. Spurred on by the thought of his last year of play, the veteran defense man is displaying the peppiest and most cooperative spirit that he has shown during his entire college career. "Red" Mertel, who has been shifted from guard to forward, is making a success in his new position and has shown Corsaut that he made no mistake in taking advantage of the Kansas City boy's eye for the basket in placing him on the offense.

Ed Skradski, center, also from Kansas City, is still maintaining his steady scoring program, with three or four baskets per scrimmage. It is predicted that he will attain the scoring glory taken last year by the uncannily accurate "lefty" Byers. He is not fast or spectacular, but is one of the most consistent cogs in the entire Aggie machine.

Walter Jones, sophomore guard, who astonished fans with his brilliance under fire against Kansas, where he made his first appearance in purple togs, is continuing to dispell all worries as to a scoring guard.

Silverwood and Youngman, who have been fighting it out among themselves for the other forward position, are being pressed by Harry Frazier, a former Sterling college player. Silverwood has a good eye for the basket and Youngman has an average floor ability, but Frazier combines both of these qualities in his performance.

The entire squad is showing up well with a display of eager savagery and a fine spirit.

### Brown Bull Copy Wanted

After several months of seclusion The Brown Bull will again emerge to represent the humor of the college. According to Miss Catherine Montgomery the work is progressing rapidly for the first issue and an urgent plea for copy is extended to everyone. Any stories, cartoons, or short examples of wit may be turned in at the Collegian office.

Work has already been started for the cover designs and cartoonists are busy with illustrations for the book proper. It is the desire of the Brown Bull staff to again lift the magazine to its former position as one of the leading college humor magazines.

J. P. (Pat) Murphy, '27, graduate in electrical engineering, visited here during the holidays. At present he is in the northwest station of the Commonwealth Edison Power company of Chicago.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Ralph R. Lashbrook, Editor  
Maxwell Thomas, Assistant Editor  
Paul Gartner, Sport Editor  
Margaret McKinney, Society Editor

Business Staff  
Francis Wilson, Business Manager

## Why Not an A. B.?

For some time the question of giving a bachelor of arts degree at this school, has been uppermost in the minds of a good many of the faculty and the student body. The question is one that has aroused considerable feeling, and one that should be discussed fully.

At present the students who do not wish to specialize in anyone particular line a bachelor of science degree is given to those taking the general science course. This corresponds to the A. B. granted in other schools for students in the college of arts.

In schools where an A. B. is granted, in most cases there are more students who graduate with that degree than with any other. It is likely that if an A. B. were to be granted here it would only be a matter of a few years until a large percentage of the students would be working for this degree. One reason for this is that in the science course many hours of the sciences with long laboratories are required and the average student who is not specializing would rather take credits along other lines.

The B. S. degree has some advantages over the A. B. for the student who is not specializing. In the first place, virtually every small college in the state offers an A. B. degree, and with the exception of two or three schools, Kansas State is the only one which can give a B. S. The B. S. degree requires more credit hours for graduation, and should rate above the A. B.; however, the tendency in the past has been to give the individual holding an A. B., the edge over one with a B. S., with the exception of work in the sciences.

It is probable that the enrollment of this school would be materially increased, were an A. B. granted and also that the school would gain greater recognition in the eyes of other schools. It is also true that many students transfer to other schools after they cannot get an A. B. degree here.

The granting of an A. B. degree at K. S. A. C. would certainly cause no harm, and would very likely do a great deal of good.

## Rogers and Brown Attend Journalist Conventions

Prof. C. E. Rogers and Prof. M. W. Brown represented the department of industrial journalism of K. S. A. C. at the annual conventions of the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism and the convention of the American Association of Teachers of Journalism. These meetings were held during the Christmas holidays at Iowa City, Iowa.

At the meeting of the teachers of journalism December 28, Mr. Rogers presented a survey of agricultural journalism and Mr. Brown, "The News Bureau and its Sometimes Partner, the Journalism Department."

## Texas Relays March 23

Austin, Texas—March 23 has been set as the date for the Fourth annual Texas relays which will be staged in Austin. The Rice relays will be held the day following, with most of the athletes participating in the Texas relays going to the event.

Plans under way by Texas authorities indicate that this season will be the best in history for the relays. More athletes than ever will compete in the popular spring event.

## Much Interest Shown in Wrestling Tourney

Considerable interest was shown in the first all-college wrestling tourney which was held just preceding the holidays in Nichols gymnasium. Thirty-two men entered the competition, according to Coach Patterson, who conducted the meet in order to uncover any mat prospects who did not come out for varsity or freshman team competition.

The results of the meet are as follows: 115-lb. class: first, Henry Germann, decision; second, R. Wolever, freshman. 125-lb. class: first, R. L. "Dutch" Paynter, decision; second, W. W. Gosney. 135-lb. class: first, J. A. Richardson, fall; second, Wayne McCaslin. 158-lb. class: first, Hinz,

decision; second, Crews. 175-lb. class: first, G. W. Long, decision; second, Howard Thaller, freshman. Heavyweight class: first, Hugh Errington, freshman, fall, 9:40; second, Roy McKibben, freshman.

Coach Patterson says he intends to make this a yearly event in order to give the varsity a workout and get a line on new material.

Wrestling is a minor sport in Kansas State, but in many schools it has been placed with major sports. Coach Patterson comes from Oklahoma A. & M. college, where wrestling is one of the principal sports. He is very much enthused over wrestling and is trying hard to get the sport started here. The first meet is January 6. The schedule:

Jan. 6—Hays at Manhattan.  
Jan. 11—Open.  
Jan. 21—Missouri at Columbia.  
Feb. 4—Oklahoma at Manhattan.  
Feb. 13—Nebraska at Manhattan.  
Feb. 17—Okla. Aggies at Manhattan.  
Feb. 25—Kansas at Lawrence.  
Mar. 3—Ames at Manhattan.  
Mar. 9-10—Missouri Valley tournament at Missouri university.  
Mar. 22, 23, 24—National Intercollegiate tournament at Ames.

## Correll-Brown

The marriage of Miss Helen Correll, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correll, 1621 Fairchild, to Mr. D. L. Brone of Norton, was an event of the Christmas holidays.

Mrs. Browne, a graduate of K. S.

A. C. in 1925, has been teaching journalism in the Norton high school. She and Mr. Browne are making their home in Norton.

## Peffley-Griffith

Mr. and Mrs. Artie Peffley announce the marriage of their daughter Evelyn Stella to Mr. David George Griffith, which took place Sunday, December 25, in Manhattan. Mrs. Griffith was graduated from the journalism department of K. S. A. C. in 1927. Mr. Griffith is in the employ of the Abilene Reflector, and he and Mrs. Griffith will make their home in Abilene.

Patronize our advertisers, they are reliable.

Pianos for rent. Kipps.

Patronize our advertisers, they are reliable.



They say P.A.  
is the world's largest  
seller

I DON'T doubt it, nor do I wonder why. Just open a tidy red tin and get that full fragrance of Nature's noblest gift to pipe-smokers. Then tuck a load in the business-end of your old jimmy-pipe.

Now you've got it—that taste—that Lead-me-to-it, Gee-how-I-like-it taste! Cool as a condition. Sweet as making it up. Mellow and satisfying. Try this mild, long-burning tobacco, Fellows. I know you'll like it.

PRINCE ALBERT  
—the national joy smoke!



You can pay more  
but you can't get  
more in satisfaction.

© 1928, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

## MIGHTY GOOD

Chicken Dinners each Sunday noon,  
Teabone Steaks and French Fries  
Suday Evenings.

JUNE LAYTON and HIS ORCHESTRA  
Playing Each Evening  
PINES CAFETERIA

More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company

## Rent-a-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and  
Special Rates for Long Drives

SPEC & MACK

Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

It Is Our Aim to Render  
the Finest Cleaning  
Service to Be Had



It is due to our painstaking care  
and rigid inspection that we hold  
our customers and constantly  
add new ones.

A trial order proves our policy.

BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS

DIAL 2118

"Standardized  
Dry Cleaning"

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 3908

## THE

## FORD CAR

Given Away by the  
Aggieville Merchants

Was Won by Misses Helen and Dorothy  
McGee, K. S. A. C. Students, on a Joint  
Ticket

No. 14640

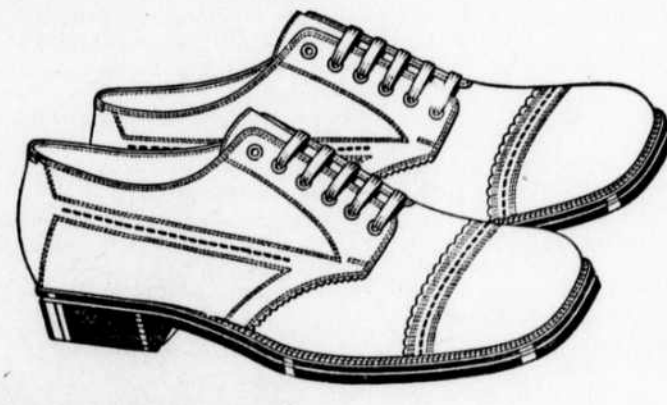
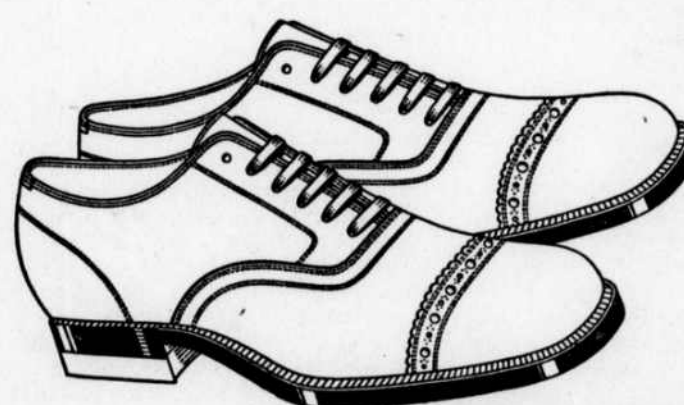
Any duplicate ticket bearing one of the following numbers is worth \$1.00 if presented to L. E. Grigg at the College State Bank

50. 14640	37. 30051	24. 76216	12. 40472
49. 20647	36. 49104	23. 22843	11. 80904
48. 80209	35. 26520	22. 22836	10. 17418
47. 75098	34. 23116	21. 13249	9. 80421
46. 13987	33. 43312	20. 39393	8. 30750
45. 34759	32. 2712	19. 37563	7. 11207
44. 80015	31. 42018	18. 31917	6. 22976
43. 3080	30. 76039	17. 52284	5. 58211
42. 20085	29. 4322	16. 60526	4. 34074
41. 24391	28. 40543	15. 77749	3. 204
40. 32912	27. 81740	14. 38614	2. 37070
39. 81855	26. 77442	13. 17382	1. 78129
38. 3215	25. 75141		

## COOK-DILLINGHAM'S

## Annual January Sale

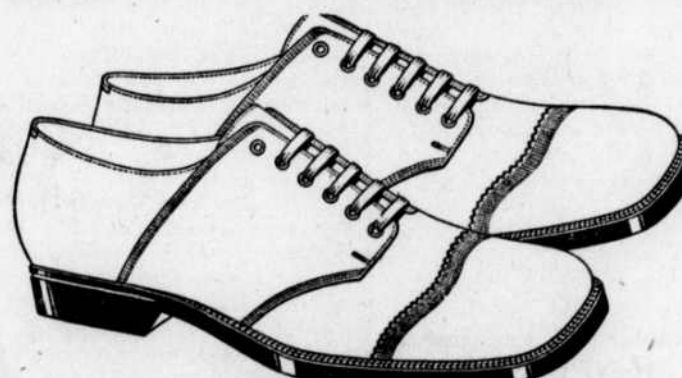
STARTING FRIDAY, JANUARY 6th



## BOSTONIAN SHOES

REGULAR \$7.00 to \$9.00 VALUES—NOW

\$5<sup>85</sup>



\$6<sup>85</sup>

MEN KNOW THEIR QUALITY —  
BUY THEM AT THESE GREAT SAVINGS  
ALL \$6.00 MARION SHOES, NOW \$3.85

Cook  
Dillingham  
SHOE STORES, Inc.



#### At The Marshall

The current attraction at the Marshall is Olive Borden in "Pajamas," with Lawrence Gray. It travels in its course from Long Island to the Canadian wilds, and the story deals with a modern Adam who tames his flapper Eve. Comedy, Fables and the latest Pathe News are added, and the show is accompanied by Joe Eisch and his Marshall Orchestra.

On Monday Lon Chaney opens a three day engagement in his latest, "London After Midnight," in which Chaney works without makeup, in a mystery detective story of the highest caliber. In the cast with Chaney are Conrad Nagel, Marceline Day, Henry B. Walthall and Polly Moran. The Marshall orchestra will offer the original New York score with this attraction.

For the next week-end, Colleen Moore returns to the Marshall screen after a long absence in "Her Wild Oat."

#### First Journalism Press Team Returns This Week

The first of the rural press teams sent out by the department of journalism has been in Marysville for the past week editing the Marshall County News. Their issue of the paper was published January 4.

Students of journalism who made up the first team were Mary Marcene Kimball, Marjorie Schmidler, Carl Feldman, "Huck" Boyd and M. B. Brown. The trip was made in "Ye Traveling Press Box," the newly christened journalism flivver that expected to carry K. S. A. C. press teams on several similar jaunts this year. A number of other newspapers will be edited by students of the department for practice purposes.

The enormous success of "My Blue Heaven" has demanded a Jess Crawford record of it. Kippys.

Read Collegian Ads.

President F. D. Farrell addressed the annual meeting of the Saline County Farm Bureau at Salina Thursday and made a similar address to the Ottawa County Farm Bureau at Minneapolis Friday.

## MARSHALL

The Dominant

NOW: 3-7:15-9

With Comedy, News, Cartoon

Olive Borden  
IN  
"PAJAMAS"

MONDAY—

for three days only!

THE MIDLAND'S (KANSAS CITY) NEXT WEEK  
FEATURE

Lon Chaney

in

"LONDON AFTER MIDNIGHT"

with

CONRAD NAGEL  
MARCELINE DAY  
POLLY MORAN  
HENRY B. WALTHALL

NO ADMISSION RAISE

NEXT THURSDAY!

Spread the tidings!

Colleen Moore

in

"HER WILD OAT"

The Marshall Has the Pictures!

## New Spring Models 1928

You will enjoy making your selection from the many good looking patterns that we have.

The Givin Clothing Co.  
AGGIEVILLE

## WAREHAM

"Proven Better"

Mat: 10-40c Nite: 10-50c

Shows: 3-7:15-9

FRIDAY—

"Very Confidential"  
—with Madge Bellamy  
Kippy's Band

SATURDAY—

"Stark Love"  
A flame of primitive passion.  
Kippy's Band

THE FUN STARTS MONDAY!

ADOLPH ZUKOR and JESSE L. LASKY PRESENT

## CLARA BOW



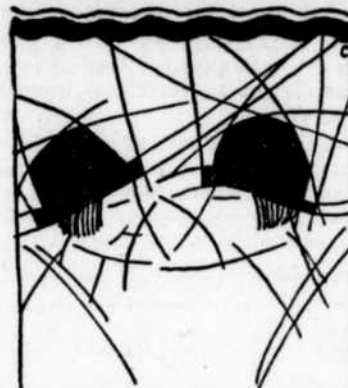
GET YOUR MAN  
A PARAMOUNT PICTURE

Charles Rogers

WITH A WEDDING ON THE STAGE!

ALSO SHORT SHOTS!

Mat: 10-40c "HEMMY" Shows—  
Nite: 10-50c AT THE ORGAN 3-7-9



"Why does she think she has to send to New York for her clothes?"  
"She has never been to"



## Have You Had the Oil Changed in Your Watch?

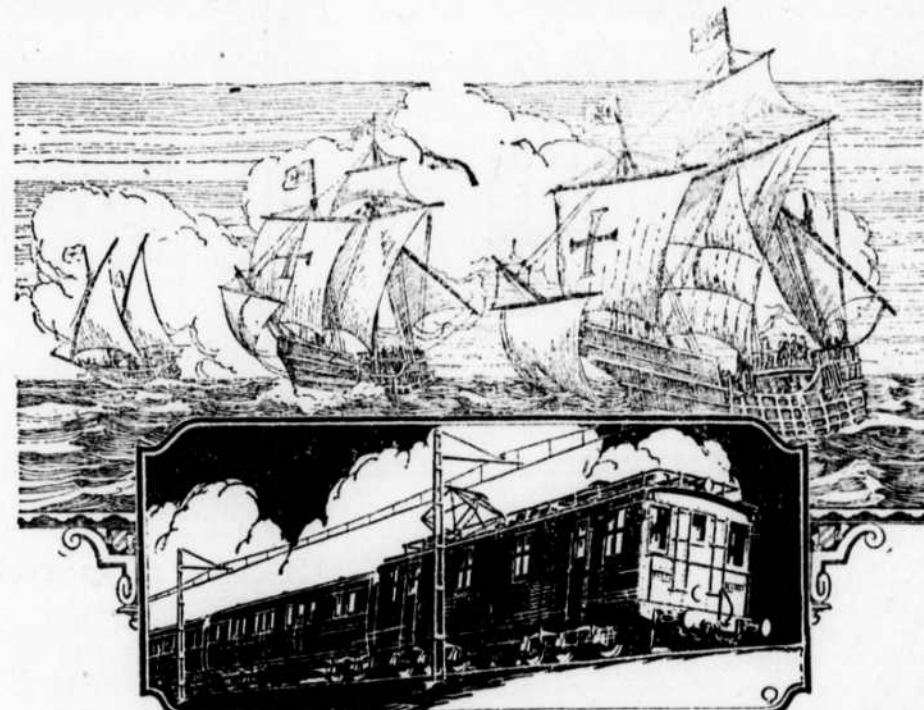
It is just as necessary to change the oil in your watch as it is in your car.

Winter months are hard on any kind of lubrication and your watch, which is one of the most delicate machines known, is apt to suffer if not given the proper care.

Our repair department is for your convenience.

Prompt Service, Workmanship of Quality, and Satisfaction Guaranteed

BANGS & CO.  
JEWELERS  
308 Poyntz Ave.



## America Discovered for \$7200

Old records show that the cost of Columbus' first expedition to America amounted, in modern exchange, to only \$7200. To finance Columbus, Isabella, Queen of Spain, offered to pawn her jewels. Today word comes from Spain indicating that a twentieth century importation from the new world is fast effecting a sufficient saving to ransom many royal jewels. The Spanish Northern Railway reports that the American equipment with which in 1924 the railroad electrified a mountainous section of its lines from Ujo to Pajares has accomplished the following economies:

1. A 55% saving in the cost of power.
2. A reduction of 40% in the number of engine miles for the same traffic handled.
3. A saving of 73 1/4% in the cost of repairs and upkeep for locomotives.
4. A saving of 63% in crew expenses.
5. A reduction of 31% in the cost of moving a ton-kilometer of freight.

In every part of the world, electricity has replaced less efficient methods and is saving sums far greater than the ransom of a queen's jewels. You will always find it an important advantage in your work and in your home.



The substations, overhead equipment for the complete installation, and six of the twelve locomotives for this particularly difficult and successful electrification were furnished by the General Electric Company. General Electric quality has attained universal recognition; the world over, you will find the G-E monogram on apparatus that is giving outstanding service.

GENERAL ELECTRIC  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

350-32DH



We welcome you all back from a pleasant vacation and wish you the best of luck during 1928.

Another year has passed and we are prepared to give you the same good workmanship during the new one.

Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

ENGINEER'S  
and  
ARCHITECT'S  
SUPPLIES

Co-op Book Store

## WOOL DRESS SPECIAL

We are offering our entire stock of wool dresses, consisting of Jerseys, Flannels, Novelty Tweed, Challie, and Poiret scheme.

They will make ideal dresses for the college or high school girl. Real bargains, and priced to sell quickly, at—

\$3.75 to \$6.75

ROMIG & CO.

320 Poyntz Ave.

SZIGETI  
College Auditorium  
JANUARY 11th



### Holsinger Receives Certificate of Merit as All-American Back

Joe Holsinger, brilliant Kansas State halfback and three letter man has been given honorable mention on the All-American football team by the Intersectional Board of Coaches, consisting of Glenn S. "Pop" War-

ner of Leland Stanford; Knute Rockne of Notre Dame, and Tad Jones of Yale.

This board has selected all-American football teams for several years, and also has been awarding certificates to the first eleven each season. This year the board, due to popular demand and because of the interest in these certificates, decided to award the certificates to members of all

three teams and to those players who received honorable mention.

The board, through the Topeka State Journal, awarded Joe Holsinger of the Aggies his certificate, properly lettered.

Holsinger was one of the shining lights of the Missouri valley this season and was a power in the Aggies' backfield. It was largely through his efforts that the Aggies defeated the

University of Kansas in the annual game. Joe became ill about mid-season, and was not able to play the remainder of the schedule, but his versatility, his fine sportsmanship, and his athletic performance has won him this recognition.

All the football players in America who were chosen on the all-American teams or were given honorable mention are presented with these certi-

ates. The awards are being made through the Christy Walsh syndicate of New York and through the cooperation of the local paper in the territory where the players are located.

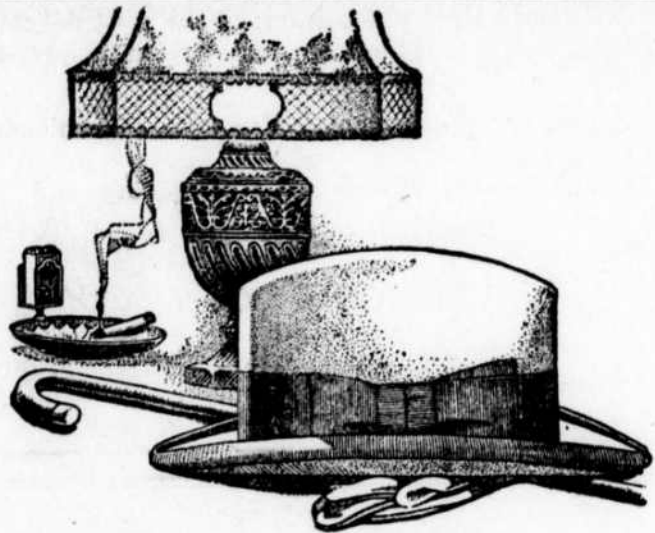
Holsinger not only is an exceptional football player but is a golfer of considerable ability. He has played over many of the principal courses in Kansas and in Kansas City, winning trophies in nearly every tournament in which he has participated.

Don't forget the Victor race records. Kipps.

Batteries charged.—Kipps.

Hear record No. 21084, our feature record for this week. Kipps.

Talking machines repaired. Kipps.



### Stetson Hats

Always in the lead in the great style race.  
We'll show you winners.

**HAL McCORD**

108 South Fourth St.

The Home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes

## Use Your CHRISTMAS MONEY

for that

Wrist Watch

Diamond

or

Birth Stone Ring

We have the one you've always wanted.

**DOOLEY JEWELRY**

Aggieville

## CLEAN-UP

of the Halstead Clothing stock.

Suits priced at—

**\$10.00 -- \$15.00 -- \$20.00--**

**\$25.00 -- and \$32.50**

Hart Schaffner & Marx, Michael Stern, and J. Capps makes. Both narrow bottom and wide bottom pants.

OVERCOATS

**\$8.50 -- \$12.50 -- \$17.50**

**JERRY WILSON**

CLOTHIER

Successor to O. H. Halstead

Jerry Wilson

Mike McKeeman

## Cook-Dillingham's Annual January

# SALE

Starts Friday Morning, Jan. 6

# \$4<sup>85</sup>

# \$3<sup>85</sup>

The good news is here---it's what every woman has been waiting for. Take your pick of these and know the true meaning of economy.

# \$5<sup>85</sup>

COOK - DILLINGHAM SHOES ARE ALWAYS  
MANHATTAN'S GREATEST VALUES  
SAVE MORE NOW

# \$6<sup>85</sup>

**Cook  
Dillingham**  
SHOE STORES, Inc.  
BETTER VALUES ALWAYS

### Materials Are

- Patents
- Satins
- Moire Satins
- Tan Kids
- Velvets
- Reptiles
- Black or Tan Calf
- Black Kids

### Patterns Involved

- D'Orsay Pumps
- Clever Straps
- Ties
- Buckle Pumps
- Oxfords
- School Shoes
- All Heels



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, January 10, 1928.

Number 29

## Buddy Rogers to Name Royal Purple Queen

Motion Picture Star of Olathe,  
Kansas, 'Happy to Judge'  
Photos of Beautiful  
Co-Eds for Yearbook

Charles "Buddy" Rogers, newest of the Paramount motion picture stars, will select the Campus Queen for the 1928 Royal Purple, according to Gordon Hohn, editor of the book. The winning beauties will be selected by Mr. Rogers from pictures of the contestants which will be sent to him.

In a letter received during the Christmas vacation he said he would consider it a privilege to make a selection of the most beautiful girl from the photographs which were to be submitted to him for his judgment. Girls from the various organizations were selected in the recent sales contest held by the Royal Purple and the pictures of these girls are to be sent to Rogers. The Olathe star has recently finished a picture, "My Best Girl," in which he co-starred with Mary Pickford. This picture is to be released in the near future.

The letter from Mr. Rogers follows:

My Dear M. Hohn:  
Just a few lines to thank you for remembering me in regard to the contest to be conducted by the college yearbook.

I will be most happy to act as a judge, and trust that my decisions will satisfy all the coeds and others there.

If you will send the pictures to me as per schedule I will be happy to make up my mind as to the six most beautiful.

At the present time I'm very busy on the part of Abie, the biggest on "Abie's Irish Rose,"—they've given me my career. I am looking forward to your contest.

Cordially yours,  
Charles Rogers.

While Rogers was attending the University of Kansas he was chosen as one of the select few to attend the Paramount school in New York to prepare himself for his career in filmdom. After leaving the school he made a tour of the country with a number of other Paramount junior stars, from that tour he went directly to Hollywood where in the last two years he rose to the heights of stardom.

Every girl chosen to enter the contest will have her picture in the feature section of the yearbook. The first six chosen will each have a full page picture.

All pictures of individuals for organizations may still be taken at the Browne Studio in Aggieville upon payment of the fee in the Royal Purple office in Anderson hall. The last possible time that the pictures may be taken has not as yet been set but it will probably be within the next week. After that time no pictures will be accepted.

Pictures of the girls entered in the beauty contest will be taken next Monday and Tuesday at the Studio Royal. The individual pictures for organizations are to be taken at Browne's Studio.

## Radio Representatives Meet Here for a Conference

Representatives of eight valley state broadcasting stations connected with educational institutions met in conference with Sam Pickard at the college Wednesday, December 21, to discuss various phases of radio of special interest to colleges. Mr. Pickard heard individual cases and held meetings of general discussion. Broadcasters went on record in the form of a resolution which will be transferred on to the Federal Radio commission at an early date.

The following stations were present:

KSAC, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas; KFRU, Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri; WCAJ, Nebraska Wesleyan, Lincoln, Nebraska; WHA, U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin; WRMU, U. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois; WCAL, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota; KUOA, U. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

The civil engineering department has located a permanent measuring standard for checking all metal tapes used in surveying. This measure of 100 feet lies between two concrete posts topped with bronze plugs which are sunken below the floor surface in the basement of the engineering building where temperature varies but little.

## Open House Magic Begins

Plans for the annual engineering open house to be held during Farm and Home week are well under way. Thursday afternoon, February 9, has been chosen as the time for showing the numerous facilities provided for teaching the nine branches of engineering offered at the college. Dean R. A. Seaton has named Prof. J. P. Calderwood to head the committee on preparation, and Professors Weigel, Pearce, Robert, Driftmier, Sellers, Jorgenson and Cheek are to assist.

Jerry Wilson and Mike McKeeman, well known Aggie boosters, have purchased the store and stock of the O. H. Halstead Clothing company, at 312 Poyntz, where they will continue in the men's clothing business. Mr. Wilson and Mr. McKeeman have had considerable experience in this line, especially in catering to the wants of college students, to whom both men are well known.

## 'Bach' to Coach at Florida U.

Joe Holsinger, Aggie Back, to  
Assist Former Aggie Men-  
tor in Southern School

Charles W. Bachman, head football and track coach at Kansas State for the past seven years, has accepted a position as head football coach at the University of Florida.

Mr. Bachman graduated from K. S. A. C. in 1923. He was an all-valley end in his last year of play here. He has resigned his position to take up the practice of law.

Bachman said yesterday he will Tom Sebring, present coach at the spring to put the Florida men through their spring practice and return in time for spring training here. It is reported that Joe Holsinger, star Aggie back this year, will assist Bachman, becoming coach of the backfield.

The University of Florida is located at Gainesville and is a member of the Southern Collegiate athletic conference. Bachman will begin regular work at Florida next September.

## Kansas State Granted Charter for Sigma Xi

It was voted to establish a chapter of Sigma Xi, national scientific research fraternity at K. S. A. C., during the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, held recently in Nashville, Tenn.

Membership in Sigma Xi is limited to faculty members and graduate students who in scientific investigations have shown noteworthy ability in the field of research. Seniors who have demonstrated similar abilities may be elected to associate memberships.

There are 44 chapters of Sigma Xi in the United States, 42 of them being institutional organizations and two of them being alumni chapters. The forerunner of the newly voted chapter at K. S. A. C. was the Sigma Xi club, a local organization of 69 members, founded with similar purposes and qualifications as the national fraternity. The officers of the local Sigma Xi chapter are L. E. Call president; G. E. Dean, vice president; C. W. Colver, secretary-treasurer; R. K. Nabours and E. C. Miller, executive committee.

## Major Leaguer Here to Look Over Some Aggie Stars of the Diamond

Lore Rider, manager of the Providence, R. I., baseball club, owned by the Boston Braves, was in Manhattan last week conferring with some of the Kansas Aggie aces of the diamond with the prospect of securing material for his club.

Among those interviewed by Bader were "Bing" Miller, who last year won his third letter as catcher on the Aggie club, and A. R. "Monk" Edwards, captain of the basketball team and a two letter man on the baseball team. Edwards will earn his third letter as fielder on the Wildcat crew next spring. Miller will coach the Aggie freshman baseball team this spring.

Bader is an old New York Giant player a veteran of the Boston National League club, and is reported to "know his baseball."

Charles Stratton of the department of music will accompany at the piano for the operetta "The Japanese Girl" which will be given in recreation center the evening of January 18. The music department of the woman's club will present the performance.

## Editors Will Select Their Own 'Masters'

Each State Newspaper Will  
Cast One Vote for Best  
1928 Kansas Editors  
in Three Divisions

Kansas will have "Master Editors" as well as "Master Farmers". Votes of Kansas editors during a period from January 1 to September 1 will determine the superior editors of Kansas for 1928, according to an announcement made yesterday by the Kansas State chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalistic fraternity.

The Kansas editors themselves will decide to whom the honors will be awarded as each editor is entitled to one vote. The Sigma Delta Chi chapter here will cooperate with state press associations and the journalistic department in conducting the elections and making final awards.

A blank ballot will be given each newspaper in the state and no newspaper will receive more than one vote. Count of the ballots which determine the editors' choices will appear September 1, 1928.

An editor will be selected in each of the following classes and departments:

Class 1, for daily newspapers: best editorial page; best humor column or paragraph column; the newspaper having the best front page from the standpoint of contents and makeup; the editor of the best agricultural page or department; the editor who makes the most constructive campaign for industrial development in his community; the editor who makes the most constructive campaign against graft, crime, corruption, etc.

Class 2, for weeklies, semi-weeklies and tri-weeklies (all others considered dailies): best editorial page; best humor column or paragraph column; newspaper having best front page from standpoint of content and makeup; the editor who makes the most constructive campaign for industrial development in his community; the editor of the best agricultural page or department; best paper from a typographical standpoint.

Class 3, open to all Kansas newspapers: best all-around community newspaper in each of the eight congressional districts (considering territory covered by the papers, placing dailies and weeklies on a parity. Each editor votes only in his own district. The woman actively engaged in newspaper work who has done the most constructive good in Kansas journalism.

The contest will be explained at the State Press association meeting in Wichita this week and also at the state editors' meeting later in the spring.

The committee to count the ballots is composed of the following: F. E. Charles, R. R. Lashbrook, and Maynard W. Brown.

## No Successor Found for Charles Bachman as Head Grid Coach

The hope that a suitable successor to Coach Charles Bachman as Aggie mentor might be found at the national meeting of coaches and directors in New York City recently, was upset upon the return last week of M. F. Ahearn, athletic director. Mr. Ahearn made several inquiries concerning football coaches while at the meetings but found none suitable.

"I negotiated with several prospects attending the meet and sought suggestions from Knute Rockne, Tad Jones, and other "big" fellows, but nothing definite came of it," declared Mike. Several prospects put too high valuations on their services, according to the director.

Although it is reported that Frank Root, assistant football coach, has not entered a written application for the job as head coach, much talk has been circulating in unofficial circles favorable to him. It is desired by college officials to retain the Rockne system of football, and it has been pointed out that Root has had years of training in this system, in working with Bachman, and knows the Notre Dame style of play. He is a former Aggie grid star.

A cut in the membership of the national rules committee did not affect Mike, who will serve on the board next year. No outstanding changes were recommended from the present rules governing football.

Funeral services were held yesterday morning for Walter B. Stingley of Manhattan. Mr. Stingley was the father of Marguerite and Walter Stingley, students here.

## Intramural Games

The semi-final and final intramural basketball games will end Thursday, January 19. The schedules:

Tuesday, January 10: Delta Tau Delta vs Lambda Chi Alpha, 8 p. m. Friday, January 13: Sigma Nu vs Lambda Chi Alpha, 8 p. m.

Monday, January 16: Delta Tau Delta vs Sigma Nu, 8 p. m.; Blue-Mont A. C. vs Spanish A. C., 7 p. m. Throughout the season there have been faster games than in previous years, and the teams that will battle in the semi-finals and finals have in most cases piled up high scores and shows good team work against keen competition.

Faculty members who attended the Nashville meeting are Professors J. C. Peterson, L. H. Limper, H. L. Ibsen, R. J. Barnett, G. A. Dean, J. W. McCulloch, R. H. Painter, R. C. Smith, G. E. Johnson, Mary T. Harman, Minna Jewell, F. C. Gates, Dean Call and Miss Emma Hyde.

## Aggie Matmen Win Over Hays

Coach Patterson Squad Scores  
Five Falls and One Decision  
in Season Opener

Varsity grapplers opened the wrestling season Friday evening at Nichols gymnasium by defeating Hays Teachers, 23-10, scoring five falls and one decision, but losing in the heavyweight division.

Aggie matmen showed a good sample of their aggressiveness and ability by taking five falls out of seven bouts. The opening match of the season was attended by a good-sized crowd of local fans.

J. R. Richardson took part in the feature bout of the evening, winning a fall from his opponent in the short time of one minute and 29 seconds. Richardson, a veteran at the "Greek game," is a shifty offense man, quick to press any advantage his opponents may offer. He wrestles in the 145 pound class.

C. E. Crews, also a letter man, won the 158 pound bout by a decision, his opponent staying the full time. Crews held an advantage of four minutes and fifteen seconds when the match ended.

L. E. Melia won in the 115 pound class in nine minutes, 15 seconds, the match going nearly the full limit of time. The 125 pound division was won by R. C. Painter in 3 minutes, 51 seconds.

W. L. Doyle took the 135 pound class by a fall in the short time of 2 minutes, 46 seconds; R. M. Sherwood won the 175 pound event by a fall in three minutes, 21 seconds.

The only Aggie to be defeated was D. W. Long who lost to Portnair by a fall in the heavyweight division, in the time of 2 minutes, 57 seconds. Portnair is a former Aggie wrestler and is the star of the Hays team. He weighs in the neighborhood of 200 pounds, but is fast and shifty on the mat.

The Aggies' first valley match of the season will be staged January 21 with Missouri university. The grapplers will be put through their paces in a stringent fashion by the coach, B. R. Patterson, in preparation for the contest.

## Athenians Win in Intersociety Debate

In the intersociety debates, which began November 26 and ended December 24, the Athenian literary society placed first, winning all of its contests. Those on the winning team were Miner Salmon, Harold Mammen and Bill Sweet. They were coached by Orville Caldwell.

Second place went to the Eurodelphians, coached by Bessie Leach, and third to the Brownings, coached by Mabel Paulson. Other societies, and their coaches, who entered the contest were Franklins, F. L. Timmons; Alpha Beta, Adolph Helm, Ionians, Glenna Bridges; Hamiltons, Stanley Holmberg; and Websters, C. J. Goering.

The question for debate this year was: "Resolved that the enrollment of Kansas' state colleges should be limited on the basis of scholarship."

Practice work at the college cafeteria, at the high school cafeteria, and at Van Zile hall is being done by seniors taking institutional economics under the instruction of Miss Alice Mustard, assistant professor of institutional economics. The object of the course is to teach the girls how to prepare and serve food in large quantities.

President Farrell went to Emporia Monday where he addressed the Chamber of Commerce at a banquet Monday night.

## Famed Artist To Appear In Recital Here

Joseph Szigeti, Brilliant Hun-  
garian Violinist, to Appear  
in Recital at College  
Auditorium, 8:15

The recital of Joseph Szigeti, the brilliant Hungarian violinist who appears here tomorrow evening at 8:15 o'clock at the college auditorium is sponsored by the department of music at the college. Tickets are on sale at the auditorium box office and at the downtown Palace drug store at \$1 and \$1.50.

This young artist, now making his third American tour, has played in every country of the world except South America and the Orient, including seven Russian tours since 1924, and is ranked with the great violinists of our time.

Before he came to this country his extraordinary press criticisms had preceded him. The Vienna Neue Freie Presse said, "Of the few violinists of the younger generation today who possess genius Szigeti stands at the head." The London Times wrote, "It was a perfect example of violin playing." The London Daily Telegraph, "A great violinist, great in all the things that matter. His tone is gloriously beautiful."

The Berlin Morgenpost reported, "This phenomenal performance compelled new admiration for this altogether extraordinary artist." Dr. Max Marschall, the well known Berlin critic of the Vossische Zeitung, calls him, "One of the greatest of our time."

Other leading journals of Europe accorded him the greatest honors, and Emile Vuillemoz in the Paris Excelsior called him the "king of violinists. Swept into America by such praise no wonder that Szigeti was a sensation his first season, and by his second one, one of this country's accepted favorites.

## Engineers from All Sections of Kansas Meet Here this Month

The program is nearing completion for the joint meetings of the Kansas Engineering society and the Kansas section of the American Society of Civil Engineers which meet here January 19, 20, and 21, according to Prof. L. E. Conrad.

It is expected that 150 of the 250 members of the two organizations will be present at the meetings, with virtually all sections of the state being represented. The program will deal chiefly with problems which are confronting engineers. Faculty members of the division of engineering will join with the members of the organizations in leading discussions.

The American Society of Civil Engineers will hold their annual dinner at the Pines cafeteria Friday, January 20, at noon. The Kansas engineering society will hold its dinner in the evening of the same day. The attendance at the dinners will probably not be restricted to members.

Prof. C. H. Scholer is chairman of the section on structure and materials of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and Prof. L. E. Conrad is chairman of the section on transportation. This is the first time the two organizations have met in joint session.

## Graduate Assistant Works on New Project

Part of the one year's project of the institutional section of the American Home Economics association on "The minimum essentials, furnishings and equipment for college residence halls" is being worked out by Miss Sarah Morris, graduate assistant in institutional economics at K. S. A. C. The term "college residence hall" is the new name being applied to what has formerly been known as the college dormitory.

Miss Morris is working out the minimum essentials for dining hall and cafeteria service for different numbers of people.

Other schools taking part in the project are the University of Michigan, Simmons college, at Boston; Washington State college, and Universities of Minnesota, Chicago, and Texas.

The project will furnish valuable information to be used in establishing new institutions.

The elementary journalism classes under the instruction of Miss Helen Hostetter are visiting the sessions of the county court this week in order to gain practice in court reporting.

Read Collegian Ads.

## Free Pie for Freshmen

Letters entitling them to a free piece of pie on January 14 are being sent to each freshman by the college cafeteria. "Pies are our specialty," said Mrs. H. L. Ibsen, manager of the cafeteria. "Apple and butterscotch seem to be favorites among the students, and we will probably offer them on that day. If the venture proves a success, we will probably do something for the sophomores later."

Miss Mary Worcester, assistant professor in the division of extension will spend this week in Jetmore, Garden City, and Dodge City doing project planning work.

Miss Conie Foote, Miss Maude Deely, and Miss Georgiana Smurthwait, all of the division of extension, are doing program planning work in Leavenworth, Greenwood, Allen, Douglas, Johnson, Montgomery, Cherokee, Bourbon and Linn counties this week.

## Branding Iron Into the Fire

Annual Court of Inquiry and  
Scandal Expose Convenes  
by Sigma Delta Chi

On some evening this spring, the exact date to be announced in the near future, Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalistic fraternity, will renew its annual court of inquiry and scandal expose, at the annual Branding Iron banquet. Other activities forestalled holding the banquet last year, and it is planned that the 1928 edition will be more interesting, more "touching" than any of those in the past.

Already the irons have been placed in the fire, and should be at least white hot and in fit shape to perform their duties at the time of reckoning, according to Manager John Chandley, of Kansas City, Kan.

Notables on the college campus, including popular and unpopular faculty members and a few students, and those Manhattan men who are most likely to have "pasts" to dig up and present to their fellows. Notables from over the state also will be invited, as has been customary in the past.

Invitations are sent only once to patrons and subjects of the Brander banquet. If a person receives and fails to accept an invitation, he never receives another, according to a time honored custom observed by those back of the scenes.

Little is being announced concerning the manner in which the iron will be applied this year, but Manager Chandley ventured to intimate that it would be in the nature of a forum. Various of the "guests" will be called upon to speak on subjects nearest and farthest from their hearts as the case may be. And there will be other entertainment or roasting or a kind that turns faces red, then white and makes the perspiration appear in great droplets.

Sigma Delta Chi members already are on the alert and looking into the far corners and most out of the way places for bits of scandal and other facts least expected to be made known, and with these at hand, will apply the well known iron.

Raymond O'Hara of Blue Mound, C. R. Yardley of Hutchinson, Edgar Miller, Quenemo, Ralph Freeman, of West Plains, Mo., and Harold Stover were elected to membership in the Athenian literary society January 7. These were the first pledges to be taken in during the semester.

## Campus Events

Tuesday, January 10,  
Vespers, Calvin Hall, 4 p. m.  
Inter-racial group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.  
Worship group, Calvin hall, 7:30 p. m.  
Freshman commission, Calvin hall, 7 p. m.  
Y. M. C. A. cabinet, Y. M. C. A. office, 4 p. m.  
Orchestra Auditorium, 7:30 p. m.  
Klod and Kernal Klub, Prof. J. H. Parker's home, 7:45 p. m.  
English lecture, recreation center, 7:30 p. m.

Wednesday, January 11  
Szigeti violin recital, auditorium, 8:15 p. m.  
Personality group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.

Thursday, January 12  
International group, Calvin hall, 5 p. m.  
Men's glee club, auditorium, 7 p. m.  
W. A. A. meeting in K room, 5 p. m.  
Friday, January 13,  
Student assembly, program by college orchestra.

## Aggies Fall Before Swift Tiger Attack

After Fighting on Even Terms  
Wildcats Were Unable to  
Stop Dazzling Last Per-  
iod Offensive

After fighting gamely and on even terms until within five minutes of the final whistle, the purple-clad Aggie basketballers last night fell before the dazzling scoring attack of the Missouri Tigers and lost their third valley game of the season, 44-33 on Nichols gymnasium floor.

Displaying a brand of basketball quite in contrast to the ragged playing in the Washington university fray Saturday night the Aggies played one of the best and fastest games seen on the home court in valley history. During all the first half and most of the second the score was a see-saw affair. Four times in the first half the score was tied and at the half the count was 16-16. Five times in the second period the fans saw the score tied as the score jumped from 18-18, 20-20, 22-22, 24-24, and 26-26.

Missouri university opened the scoring in the first two minutes of play when Yunker sank a counter from the field. Flamank raised the Tiger score to three on a free trial and Welsh raised the count to five. With the score 5-0 and the game four minutes old, Skradski scored two for the Aggies and Jones added two more. Craig and Yunker retaliated with a pair of field goals, making the score 8-4.

Mertel and Edwards knotted the count with a pair of field goals. Scores by Mertel and Jones for the Aggies and Yunker and Craig for Missouri brought the score to 13-16 with two minutes left in the half. A free throw by Jones and a field goal by Mertel tied the score 16-16 as the half ended.

Missouri scored first in the second half when Craig sank a field goal. Mertel, for the Aggies, again tied the count and Brockway put the Aggies into the lead, 22-20. Ruble and Craig scored a pair of field goals and Skradski tied the count. The Aggies again forged ahead when Brockway sank a neat counter from mid-field, making the score 26 to 24.

With the count in favor of the Aggies and only a few minutes to play, the Ruble, Yunker, Craig combination got into action for Missouri and scored 20 points while Brockway added a point and Mertel two points by free throws. Skradski added two field goals, and Jones one field goal, bringing the Aggie total to 33.

"Red" Mertel at forward was high point man for the Aggies with a total of 12 points. Skradski was second with a total of eight points, and Jones scored six, Brockway five, youngman two and Edwards two.

The box score:			
Missouri—44	FG	FT	P
Yunker, f	4	3	0
Welsh, f	2	0	0
Ruble, f	6	0	3
Baker, c	0	0	1
Craig, g	5	1	0
Roach, g	0	0	3
Waldorf, g	2	0	2
Spring, g	0	0	0
Totals	19	4	9

Kansas State—33			
Mertel, f	5	2	3
Youngman, f	1	0	0
Silverwood, f	0	0	1
Brockway, f	2	1	0
Skradski, c	3	2	2
Edwards, g	1	0	2
Jones, g	2	2	2
Totals	13	7	10

Officials, E. C. Quigley and Williams.

## Interest in Women's Rifle Team

Plans for a woman's rifle team are being made according to Colonel J. M. Petty, commander of the R. O. T. C. unit, at the college. If enough interest is taken a squad will be organized in the next few months.

Virtually every school in the "Big Six" conference supports a girl's sharpshooter team. Many requests for matches have been received here. Telegraphic matches will be arranged in case the squad is formed. Letters and sweaters will probably be awarded on a basis of high scores. Interest seems to be growing and it may not be long until the team is a reality.

Dr. C. V. Williams of the department of education was one of the principal speakers at the third meeting of the Riley County Teachers association held in Cleburne last week. His subject was "Objectives and Results in Teaching."



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.

Year at the College \$2.00

Year by Mail \$2.50

Semester at College \$1.25

Semester by mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.

Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.

Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones

College (Kedzie Hall) 4255

Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.

Editor Ralph R. Lashbrook

Assistant Editor Ma-well Thomas

Sport Editor Paul Gartner

Society Editor Margaret McKinney

Business Staff

Business Manager Francis Wilson

## Honor System in Finals

As long as there are finals and quizzes, there are going to be those who advocate the honor system in preference to that of strict supervision which we of Kansas State now have. These advocates of the system by which the professor is relieved of his responsibility in keeping the student from getting a better grade than he deserves are the very ones who least need such a system.

In a number of schools in which the honor system has been tried, it has proved a failure. Under our present autocritically controlled schools such a movement is condemned to failure, and unless there are radical changes in the whole system of public schools, we can never hope for its success.

The average student has no tendency to cheat in his examinations, unless he feels that by so doing he may be able to raise a flunking grade to one of passing, and having nothing to lose will resort to a pony or other means. The only other class of student in which promiscuous cheating takes place is with those who are attempting to maintain a high average and who have through other interests fallen behind in their work. The great majority of middle class students rarely, if ever, resort to unfair methods.

The honor system, it is true, will give a student a feeling of responsibility, but even then if a student intends to cheat, he will do so irrespective of any deterrent that may be used, or at least he will make the attempt.

The honor system does not have a place in Kansas State. There are few complaints under the present system and it is positive that the instability of the honor system would eventually doom it to failure. It would be entirely possible that the honor system would be a success in any small group of student where each knew the other rather intimately, but in a larger school the plan probably will never be a success until other changes in the present system of education are effected. —SK

## We Expand

K. S. A. C. is justly proud of the establishment of a local chapter of the national honorary organization, Sigma Xi. From a small society made up of faculty members on the hill who have belonged to Sigma Xi in other schools, this organization has acquired national recognition as a chapter of Sigma Xi. Its establishment has brought our institution added distinction.

State-Wide Campaign  
Begins for New \$20,000  
Student Social Center

A \$20,000 student social center has been proposed for erection in Manhattan, but the exact site will not be selected until its financing is assured. Rev. William U. Guerrant, student pastor of the local Presbyterian church, and Dr. G. A. Crise, prominent member of the church, plan to visit every large Presbyterian church in the state, in the interests of this project.

The proposed structure would serve as a place for student meetings and socials. It would primarily be for students of Presbyterian preference. The building would not modify the use of the church for student meetings and would not be used on Sundays.

Active campaigning will start near the middle of January, according to Reverend Guerrant. The \$20,000 must be raised by September 1.

Members of the student work committee behind the drive are Reverend Guerrant, Dr. W. B. Andrews, Prof. F. J. Cheek, Dr. Fisher, Doctor Crise and C. D. Middleton.

Until now the local committee has conducted a small amount of educational work to acquaint Presbyterian leaders over the state of the nature of the project.

Lost: White gold Gruen wrist watch Saturday night. Reward. Dorothy Cummings. Dial 2044.

Members of W. A. A. will hold a meeting next Thursday evening.

## NEW BOOKS

The Oxford Book of American Verse. Chosen and Edited by Bliss Carman, New Canaan, Connecticut. Oxford University Press, New York. \$3.75.

Along with the multitude of anthologies appearing in recent years there comes a book of verse of a distinctive character which stands out among the others. We have from the Oxford University Press an anthology which succeeds in giving in a single ordinary-size volume a representative collection from all of the prominent American poets of a century and a half.

The Oxford Book of American Verse is one volume of a series by the Oxford Press—collections of poems and prose—Books of English, Canadian, Australasian, Italian and Spanish verse, and others. Of this American compilation, the anthologist is Mr. Bliss Carman.

Mr. Carman has carefully viewed the verse of the United States, and down the long line of poets has sought to mark each with what he considered best. In most cases, out of the work of nearly 200 poets, the anthologist has chosen most wisely. There is in Mr. Carman's selections a minimum of prejudice shown—an accomplishment in the all-inclusive volume he has compiled.

However difficult it may be to single out poets of the recent past to be represented in a collection, the anthologist will little trouble in choosing those of the past century and before—writers long accepted in American literature. In the case of the older poets, then, the problem is not in naming the poet, but in selecting what he has written, to place in an anthology.

In the great majority of instances, as has been said, Mr. Carman has shown rare judgment, and again in the case of a few poets, we expect to find distinctive poems by which we know the author in question, and we find they are missing. Poe is at once known for "The Bells," "Annabel Lee," and "The Raven," and the remainder of the list of nine under his name are equally appropriate to this collection. But coming to Whittier we expect to see some of his verse in which he expressed fiery opinions toward slavery, and in the collection this phase of his verse has been omitted. His "slavery" poems, one feels, should have been given equal consideration

with the excellent collection of his lyrics and pastorals.

Whitman is well recognized in the use of his "When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloomed," and "Oh, Captain, My Captain," along with seven others by which we know him best. Were Bryant living, he would regret the omission of "Green River", to him his best composition, though it may not be considered best by his audience.

One may venture that a little less of Longfellow, of Thomas Bailey Aldrich and Louise Moulton (each of whom has many poems included) and a greater representation among the lesser but significant poets would have ironed out unevenness of choice among the nineteenth century poets.

However unprejudiced is the anthologist in his choice of modern poets, he will meet with differing opinions, for out of the great number who have written since 1900 and who are still writing, the task is to name a significant few, and the others are to be left to further prove their worth.

Out of this great number, Mr. Carman must have found difficulty of selection, since there are so few who have been known long enough to have been accepted widely. Characteristic of this anthology, many are named and with one or two poems by each. Among the prominent ones mentioned are Lowell, Millay, Teasdale, Robinson, Lindsay, Sandburg, Frost, Masters, and a multitude of others less important. Among the important omissions one might list the names of Conrad Aiken, Eunice Tietens, E. E. Cummings, Alfred Kreyenborg, Robinson Jeffers and the recently expatriated T. S. Eliot, "H. D.", and Ezra Pound. Selections of poems among the modern group will meet with general approval, though some will not agree that Sandburg's "Harvest Moon" is alone representative of this middle western bard, and others will feel that Edgar Lee Masters is known for more than "Hare Drummer."

But, after all, it is the expressed intention of the anthologist to organize a "comparatively small anthology" and to take a "skimming view of the whole field of American verse." We have, nevertheless, a little of this and that to represent our favorites, even though sometimes our most favorite favorites do not happen to be those of Mr. Carman.

Characteristic of all Oxford books, this volume is printed on the excellent Oxford paper, beautifully bound and its typography is peculiarly suited to the contents of the volume. The table of contents lists the poets according to their time, a convenient

form in which to know them. The poets are listed in another index according to alphabetical arrangement, and the first lines of poems are listed likewise. —NC

Extension Specialists  
Conduct Traveling  
Horticultural School

L. C. Williams and W. R. Martin, jr., the faculty of the traveling orchard school of the college extension division, will open a two-months tour of Kansas horticulture sections this week.

The orchard school is a comparatively new feature of extension enterprise. It was introduced in a number of Kansas fruit growing sections by the college last year, and scored an immediate success. Williams and Martin carried on the work.

They are billed to hold their school in three eastern Kansas towns to open. Later in the month a more extensive itinerary will be mapped out. Schools will be scheduled in 18 counties and the orchard experts will be on the road most of January, February and the early part of March.

Prof. W. F. Pickett and Prof. R. J. Barnett, both of the college department of horticulture will help conduct a special program of the school later in the tour. Special features will be added in several of the counties where fruit growing is heavily commercialized.

Information leading to increased production and advice as to horticultural diseases will be presented by the specialists. A new method of pruning grape vines, calculated to increase the output, will be described by Mr. Martin.

## All of the Latest

Magazines and Newspapers

## Home Made Candies

## Cigars, Cigarettes

## Refreshments

## UNITED NEWS

118 S. 4th

Twenty-Nine Former  
Aggies Enrolled at K. U.

Twenty-nine students of the University of Kansas are enrolled with advanced standing after transferring from Kansas State Agricultural College, according to figures announced by Miss Nora E. Siler, secretary of the advanced standing committee at K. U.

In the fall of 1927 there was a total of 589 new students at the university who were admitted with advanced standing, bringing credits acquired at other institutions. Most of these students came from junior colleges and Kansas Conference schools.

Read Collegian Ads.

Women's "K" Fraternity Elects  
The Women's "K" fraternity held a meeting for the election of officers last Friday night. The following were elected: Clare Russell, president; Catharine Lorimer, vice-president; Elizabeth Hartley, secretary and treasurer.

Read Collegian Ads.

JANUARY  
CLEARANCE  
SALESTARTS  
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11CLOSES  
SATURDAY NIGHT  
JANUARY 15

Hundreds of Fall & Winter silk and wool dresses, wool sport and dress coats, fur coats, silk underwear, millinery, shoes, blankets, hosiery, etc.

It will pay you to attend this Big Sale. Plenty of extra salespeople to wait on you promptly.

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PHYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## PHYSICIANS

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

## OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## RADIOS

HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private  
Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

THE A. V. LAUNDRY  
AND DRY CLEANERS

## APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the  
A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville  
Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for  
Prompt Calls and Delivery

## EAT WHERE THEY ALL EAT!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

## Scheu's Cafe

710 N. Manhattan

Geo. Scheu, Proprietor

Little things . . . but how much they  
tell about you!

Your bracelet, your belt buckle, necklace or watch chain. Little things—yet what real distinction they add when tastefully chosen.

Come to us for the newest—and what is correct in these little things. We are just as anxious to advise you wisely in these purchases as in your selection of diamonds or a fine Gruen Guild Watch.

BANGS & CO.  
JEWELERS  
308 Poyntz



J. A. HOLLIS  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



## Social Events

**Bennett-Vasey**  
Miss Elma Mae Bennett, and Jack Vasey, both of Arkansas City were married December 28. The bride is pianist in a theater orchestra in that city.

Mr. Vasey is a graduate in engineering at K. S. A. C., receiving his degree last spring. They will make their home in Arkansas City.

Dinner guests at the Phi Kappa house were Margaret Houston, Leo Hoover, and George Casper, of Junction City.

Week-end guests at the Phi Sigma Kappa house were: Newt Peterson, and Ken Vanderbuilt, of Salina; and Glen Gilbert of Olathe.

Pi Kappa Alpha week-end guests were: Johnny Harber, and Mel Cowen, of Junction City; and Delma Norden, of Dwight.

Ruth Coswell of Topeka was a week-end guest at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house.

Eunice Walker of Randolph was a Delta Zeta dinner guest Sunday.

Lois Benjamin, Verna Holstrom, and Vera Holstrom, visited in Randolph this week-end.

Rachel Hurley of Westmoreland was entertained at the Kappa Delta

house this week-end.

Kathryn Moore, Wichita, and Jean Rankin, Wakefield, were guests at the Pi Beta Phi house this week-end.

Phi Delta Theta week-end guests were: Harry Miller, and Johnny Costello, of Junction City; and Burr Swartz, of Kansas City.

Guests at the Kappa Delta house this week end were Vesta and Vera Walker of Salina.

Rowena Lockridge returned Sunday from a week's visit in San Antonio, Texas.

Week end guests at the Delta Tau Delta house were Fritz Koch and Alfred Koch of Burlington and Richard Fox of Salina.

Phi Delta Theta had as Sunday dinner guests Burr Swartz, Hiawatha; and Dave Rankin, Lawrence.

Sunday dinner guests of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity were Gordon Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Gross, Mrs. James McAdam and son, Donald, all of Manhattan.

Mary Hall, '27, who is teaching at St. George, spent the week end at the Alpha Theta Chi house.

Alpha Theta Chi announces the pledging of Vaughnita Brick of Haddam, Kansas.

Week end guests at the Alpha Xi Delta house were Dorothy Stiles of

Westmoreland and Faith Noble of Admire, Kansas.

Hazel Blair of Wakefield was a Sunday dinner guest at the Beta Phi Alpha house.

Kenneth Hawkenson, Bigelow, Kansas, was a Sunday dinner guest at the Acacia house.

Alpha Gamma Rho announces the pledging of Carl Williams, Dodge City.

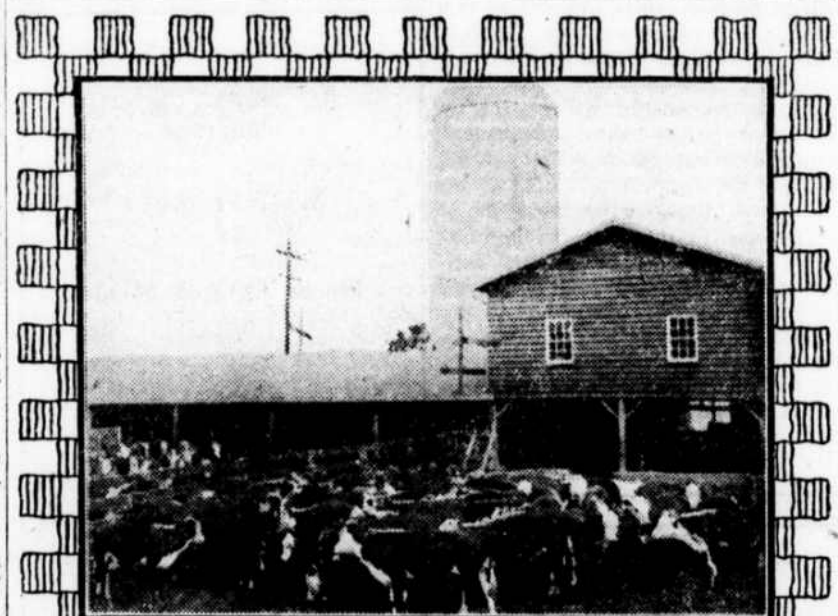
Dinner guests at the Alpha Rho Chi house Sunday were Robert Osborne and Dale Strickler, McPherson.

Guests at the Alpha Sigma Psi house over the week end were Leslie Marsh, Chanute; Bert Finney, Topeka; Leo Robinson, Wakeeney, W. A. Brinkman and H. E. Lincoln, Wichita.

Sunday dinner guests at the Alpha Tau Omega house were Ray Hass of Burns, Bud Jensen and Cal Rhodes, Eureka; Frances Fisher of Manhattan, Elmer Canary, Solomon, and Russell Pugh, Eureka.

Price Swartz, Everest, was a Sunday dinner guest at the Delta Sigma Phi house.

Read Collegian Ads.



## THE GLORY OF CREATING

The extensive Purina experimental farm is only one evidence of the thoroughness with which all Purina Mills operations are conducted.

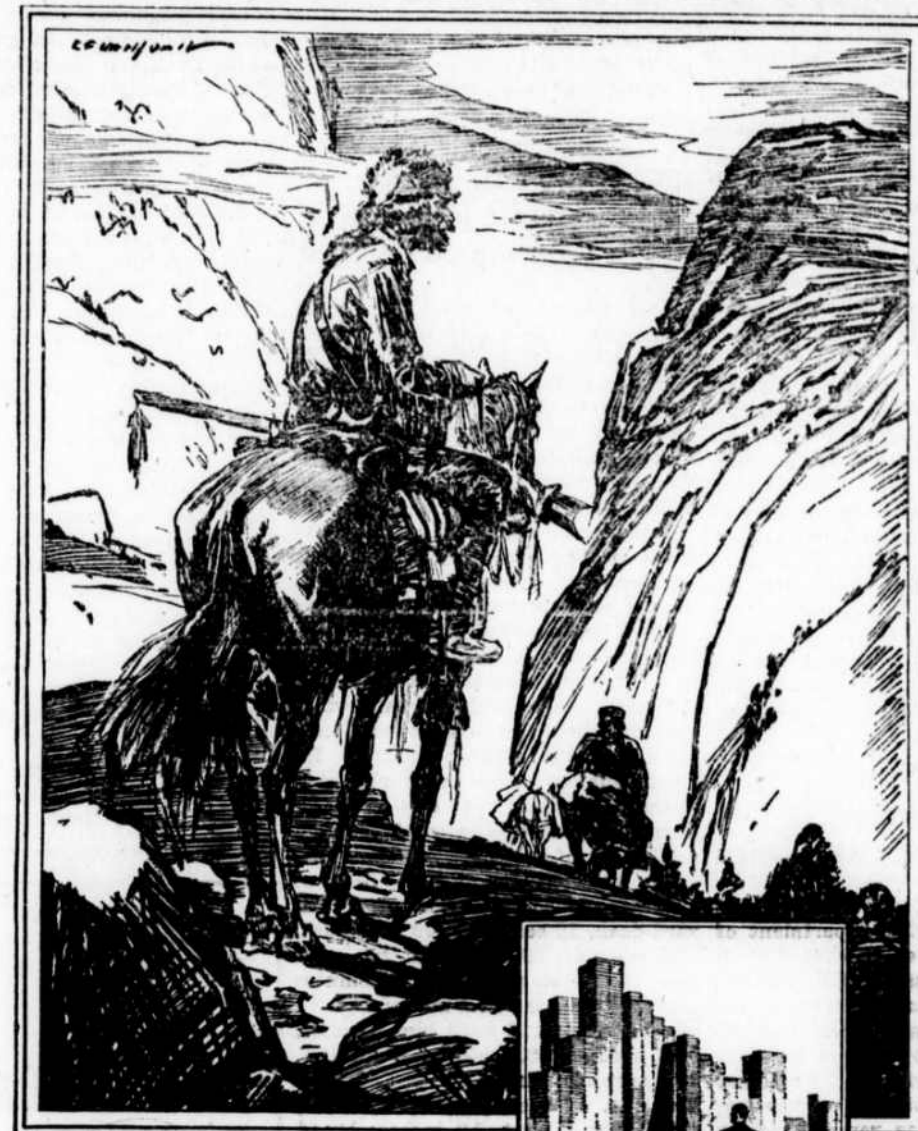
PURINA MILLS  
ST. LOUIS NASHVILLE BUFFALO KANSAS CITY  
MINNEAPOLIS EAST ST. LOUIS PORT WORTH

Mary Stitt of Topeka was a week-end guest at the Chi Omega house.

The Botany department received

100 species of dried plants from Australia last week. Some of the plants have small leaves and wiry branches, others have bright flowers, and others are entirely leafless.

Plants typical of Kansas will be sent to Australia in exchange for plants shipped here.



A mountain of telephone subscribers is not the goal—but how to give better service.

## What lies beyond the mountains?

MOUNTAINS blocked the trail of the pioneers who opened up the far west. But that impelling urge of the true pioneer—to explore and know the country beyond—spurred them to surmount these barriers.

In office and laboratory, mountainous problems in management, in methods and in scientific research confront the men of the Bell Telephone System. Yet that same

pioneering instinct—the urge to better the known and attain the unknown—will carry them through.

Just as it has brought them through the difficulties in achieving nation-wide uniform service, efficiently engineered and wisely administered. To the modern frontiersmen who carry on this work to still greater developments will be given the thrill of adventure that lies in discovery.

## BELL SYSTEM

A nation-wide system of 18,000,000 inter-connecting telephones



"OUR PIONEERING WORK HAS JUST BEGUN"

Bring us your

2nd Hand

Text Books

To Sell on

Commission

CAMPUS BOOK SHOP

## ANNOUNCEMENT

The Ross Cafe, Formerly of Bucklin, Kansas, announces the purchase and opening of the old Wildcat Cafe—soon.

We will serve home cooked meals for 35c and will make a speciality of individual orders. We cook anything that you want at any time that you want it.

ROSS CAFE—AGGIEVILLE

South East Corner of Campus

Closed at Present for thorough cleaning and repairs.

## CLEARANCE SALE

For one week we are selling our entire stock of Merchandise at greatly reduced Prices.

**Bell & Lutz**

Successors

to

Rogers and Bell Clo. Co.



## The Cream of the Tobacco Crop

"The growth of LUCKY STRIKE Cigarettes is a wonderful thing but there is a reason. I know, because I buy the Tobacco for LUCKY STRIKE. I buy 'The Cream of the Crop,' that mellow, sweet smoking Tobacco that the Farmer justly describes as I have described it above. The quality of LUCKY STRIKE Cigarettes is telling. It is natural that the brand should show the tremendous growth that it is showing today."

*Chapman*  
Buyer of Tobacco  
at Louisville, Ky.

## JAMES CRUZE

Director of Feature Photoplays, writes:

"In the direction of any of my big pictures, and especially during the filming of the Covered Wagon, the constant use of my voice demands that I keep it in first-class condition. As a cigarette smoker it was necessary that I find a cigarette which I could smoke without any chance of throat irritation or cough. After trying them all, I decided on Luckies. They are mild and mellow—which both protects the throat and gives real smoke enjoyment."

*James Cruze*



"It's toasted"

No Throat Irritation—No Cough.



### Dairy Department Will Again Sponsor Fitting and Showing Contest

The college department of dairy husbandry is making preliminary plans for the second annual fitting and showing contest of the college, scheduled as a feature dairy day, February 8, during Farm and Home week.

All students of the college, including those in the short courses, will be eligible to check out animals from the college dairy herd beginning February 27. Last year 52 students competed in the contest, the first one of its kind to be held at the college.

Each entry will be given until the day of the contest to groom his animal and get it in the best possible condition for exhibition in the college pavilion on dairy day. Judging will be based on the improvement shown in each animal's appearance at the hands of the student and also on the showmanship of the student in exhibiting his animal to the best advantage. Prizes will be awarded the winning students.

The contest is sponsored by the Student Dairy club, an organization sponsored by the dairy department.

### H. B. Walker Named State Chairman of Drainage Association

Prof. H. B. Walker, head of the agricultural engineering department of the college, has been appointed state chairman for Kansas of the Missouri River Drainage Basin Technical association, formed at Omaha, Nebraska, last Thursday by 50 county, state and federal engineers. Professor Walker did not attend the meeting, but the college was represented by Prof. L. E. Conrad, head of the civil engineering department.

Professor Walker has been connected with the division of agricultural engineering of the bureau of public roads, and the United States Bureau of Agriculture. He has traveled thousands of miles throughout the nation during the time he has been connected with the federal government.

Professor Walker has been on a year's leave of absence from the college and will return to his duties here March 1.

### Art on Textiles Shown in Anderson Exhibit

A display of printed and painted cottons and linens, now on exhibit in the art department in Anderson hall is one of the most interesting and valuable collections the department will be able to obtain for this year, according to Miss Ariminta Holman, head of the applied art department.

Students are urged to study the collection which affords them an opportunity of becoming acquainted with the works of such artists as Pillement, Huet, and Oudry. The designs on the fabrics pre-

sent a record of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Historical personages such as Joan of Arc are carried out on the cottons; and the literature of the period is illustrated by scenes of "The Deserted Village" and "Aesop's Fables."

The collection which is the property of Miss Elinor Merrill of New York will be here only until the holidays.

### Rules Governing Track Awards for Freshmen Are Announced by 'Bach'

Instructions and qualifications for freshman tryouts and track awards have been posted by Charles W. Bachman, track coach. Freshman track performers are already preparing to don their spiked shoes and make a bid for the coveted numeral awarded yearling athletes who can make the grade.

Freshman numeral awards for track are governed by three major regulations. A man must win first, second, third or fourth in some event in the Missouri Valley freshman telegraphic track and field meet or a first in the freshman-sophomore meet. At the same time he must equal certain specifications that have been determined by the athletic board. He must equal or better the mark stated in the regulations in at least two performances during the season.

The list of regulated distances and times for various events follows: 100 yard dash, 10.2 seconds; 220 yard dash, 23 seconds; 440 yard dash, 52.8 seconds; 880 yard run, two minutes flat; one mile run, 4 minutes and 40 seconds; two mile run, 10 minutes flat; 120 yard high hurdles, 16.2 seconds; 220 yard low hurdles, 26.4 seconds; discus throw, 135 feet; shot put, 42 feet; javelin, 170 feet; high jump, 5 feet, 10 inches; broad jump, 22 feet; pole vault, 11 feet, 10 inches.

### Two Breeders Meetings During Farm-Home Week

The Kansas State Breeders' association and the Kansas Commer-

cial Beekeepers' association will meet here during the annual Farm and Home week program, which will be held during the first week in February.

It is estimated that several hundred Kansas stockmen will be drawn to the Farm and Home week by these meetings. With nine different organizations represented in one, the breeders' association will probably have the largest enrollment at the meeting. No special programs are to be held but all of the assemblies will be devoted entirely to business such as election of officers, new by-laws, drafting resolutions, and other similar transactions. The technical part of the program will be included in the lectures and projects of the regular week's line-up of events.

The bee-keepers, however, will not only hold a business meeting but will stage a program as well. Three noted apiarists have been engaged to speak to the honey commercialists. The principal speaker will be E. L. Sechrist, associate apiculturist at the government entomological laboratories, Washington, D. C.; G. H. Gales, associate editor of the American Bee Journal, also will speak, as will F. B. Braddock, entomological specialist at the Iowa State Agricultural college, Ames.

The president of the Commercial Bee Keepers' association is G. F. "Doc" Wagner, Manhattan, a gradu-

ate of K. S. A. C. Several local speakers have been engaged by the apiarists for their program. The beekeepers will meet on Wednesday and Thursday of the Farm and Home week, while the stockmen will gather only on Thursday, officially.

### Intramural Basketball Into Semi-Final Round

The winner of intramural basketball for the 1927-28 season will be definitely determined within the next two weeks, according to L. P. Washburn, intramural manager.

The schedule for all the teams has virtually been completed, with the exception of five games, and these will be played before the end of this week. The winners of the pan-hellenic divisions has already been ascertained, but the few remaining games to be played will determine the winners of the independent groups and these teams pitted against the pan-hellenic teams will determine the intramural championship.

The semi-final games in the pan-hellenic groups will be finished January 16, and the finals will be played January 19 at 8 o'clock.

Remaining games to be played on the schedule are C. C. A. C. vs Spanish A. C., 1:15, and the Mustangs vs Sigma Phi Sigma at 5:15 Saturday afternoon. Alpha Gamma Rho will play Alpha Sigma Psi at 4 o'clock

Monday. Tomorrow the Bluemont A. C. will play the O. T. E.'s at 2 o'clock and Beta Pi Epsilon will play the M. E. A. C. at 3 o'clock.

The semi-final games in the pan-hellenic groups are January 10, Delta Tau Delta vs Lambda Chi Alpha; January 13, Sigma Nu vs Lambda Chi Alpha; January 16, Delta Tau Delta vs Sigma Nu. All of these games will be played at 8 o'clock. January 16, the two winners of the independent groups will play at 7 o'clock for the independent championship.

Mrs. J. S. Hubbell, Glen Slaybaugh and Victor Myers drove to Abilene Sunday.

### Good Food Is Always Acceptable After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit  
**THE COFFEE SHOP**  
Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

### THE GREATEST NOVELTY

that we have ever had to offer the student trade is the new

White Cross  
**ELECTRIC CORN POPPER**

Now here for \$2.50

Attach it to the light socket and you have your own fresh popcorn popped and buttered the way you like it.

**UNITED**  
Power & Light Corp.

116 South 4th.

## Clearance Sale

ON  
All Shoes



4 Days  
Only

Every shoe in the house including the season's best styles—all at reduced prices.

Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday

Broken Lots—Greatly Reduced

\$2.75, \$3.75, \$4.75, \$5.75, \$6.75

417  
Poyntz

**Martin Hagan**  
SHOE CO.

Brownbilt Store

Opposite  
Wareham  
Hotel

# THE SZIGETI RECITAL

WILL BE NOT ONLY THE MUSICAL EVENT OF THE YEAR, BUT UNQUESTIONABLY ONE OF THE EVENTS IN THE MUSICAL HISTORY OF MANHATTAN!!!

### What the Critics Say:

Herman Devries, *The Chicago American* (in recital)—"Szigeti's performance was so sublimely beautiful that the printed or spoken word need scarcely be used in its praise—it utterly disarmed criticism."

Cincinnati *Times Star*—"Superlative violin art—an interpretation incredibly beautiful."

Maurice Rosenfield, *Daily News* (Chicago)—"He easily stands today as the most gifted technician of the violin that we have heard in years."

Philadelphia *Inquirer*—"Szigeti's tone is of surpassing purity and his technique touches the peak of perfection."

Baltimore *Sun*—"Without exaggeration he can safely be placed among the greatest violinists who have visited this city for many years."

New York *Times*—"His second recital confirmed his European reputation as a master artist. He kept his audience absorbed through an exacting program, each number leading to recalls."

Karleton Hackett, *Chicago Evening Post*—"It was superb playing."

Eugene Stinson, *Daily Journal* (Chicago)—"He brought his audience to a pitch of enthusiasm which was epoch-making in local annals."

St. Louis *Globe Democrat*—"He has all that Heifetz has in the way of technique and a good deal more than that wizard in the way of heart."

Glenn Dillard Gunn, *Herald and Examiner* (Chicago)—"He played violin greatly and made music nobly."

Olin Downes, *New York Times*—"An individuality—a violinist whose art is more than the episode of a season."

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY  
TO HEAR ONE OF THE WORLD'S

**Very Greatest Artists!!**

**JOSEPH SZIGETI**

**COLLEGE AUDITORIUM**  
**January 11th at 8:15 p. m.**

TICKETS AT THE AUDITORIUM BOX OFFICE (2964)  
AND AT THE PALACE DRUG STORE (DOWNTOWN)

**\$1.00 and \$1.50**

# JANUARY SHOE SALE

10 BIG DAYS OF SELLING

Starts Wednesday morning, January 11

Ends Saturday, January 21

### WOMEN'S WALK-OVERS

Beautiful shoes reduced only because sizes are incomplete.

#### Lot No. 1

A very fine assortment of \$6.50 to \$8.50 values,

Now \$3.85

#### Lot No. 2

All good sizes and new styles. About 150 pair,

Now \$5.45

#### Lot No. 3

200 pair of the very latest styles, an especially selected group.

Now \$6.85

### WALK-OVERS

Though prices are greatly lowered, there is no lowering of the fine quality standard for which this store is known. Each pair of shoes bears our guarantee of goodness, just as when regular prices prevail.

The best proof of their stylishness and desirability is that these are all broken size ranges of the season's popular modes.

Because it presents smart styles, good quality, and substantial savings, there is every advantage in choosing footwear during this sale.

### MEN'S WALK-OVERS

Men this sale means big savings to you.

#### Lot No. 4

A special selection of black and brown calf skins,

Now \$4.95

#### Lot No. 5

All new styles but broken sizes. Values from \$7 to \$10,

Now \$6.85

#### Lot No. 6

All new styles and full runs of sizes. \$8.50 to \$10 values,

Now \$7.45

Hosiery is specially priced to clean up a full line of Everwear hosiery. Reg. values \$1 to \$1.95. Now 79c to \$1.65

EVERY MAN AND WOMAN CAN SAVE MONEY NOW  
DO NOT FORGET THE DATE AND THE PLACE

**COLLEGE SHOE STORE**

1216 Moro St.

Aggieville

Dial 3295



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, January 13, 1928

Number 30

## Debate Teams Into Action This Month

### Women Meet Washburn Sunday; Men Continue Radio Series by Meeting Park Here Monday

The last half of this month will be a busy time for the college debaters, especially the women, according to H. B. Summers, coach of debate. Beginning the first of next week, the season will be in full swing, with as many as six debates in one week.

Sunday, January 15, the question of returning the Republican party to power will be argued with Washburn at Topeka. Kansas State will be represented by Blanche Hemmer, Mary Kimball and Opal Thurow. The following day two debates will be held with the College of Emporia on the question of intervention of the United States in foreign countries to protect capitalistic interests, except after the declaration of war. The affirmative team composed of Doris Boettcher, Blanche Myers and Junia Harbes will meet the negative team of Emporia at Alma. The negative team, Cleora Ewalt, Frances Wager and Gladys Suiter, will meet the affirmative team from Emporia at Eskridge.

### Park College Here

On Wednesday, January 19, Kansas State will uphold the negative of the intervention question against Bethany at Lindsborg. The team will be Cleora Ewalt, Frances Wager and Gladys Suiter. The following night, the same team will debate at Salina with Kansas Wesleyan. Thursday night, also, Milton Allison and Ralph Lashbrook will debate with Park college on the reduction of tariff. This debate will be held at Manhattan and the local team will uphold the negative.

January 30 at Ottawa, a negative team composed of Mary Marlene Kimball, Opal Thurow and Gladys Suiter will debate on the intervention question.

The schedule for February has not been definitely decided, but will include debates with the universities of Kansas, Nebraska, Arkansas, and Drake university.

## Noble Kiser, Purdue May be Aggie Coach

Noble Kiser, assistant coach at Purdue university and former Notre Dame player, is now in the limelight for future Aggie football coach. Kiser played football under Rockne when the Four Horsemen held sway.

Since it is desired by the college officials to retain the Notre Dame style of football, Kiser seems to be the likely man. He has been recommended by notables in the game and has a good reputation as a player and coach.

At a meeting of the athletic board Monday applications were discarded which left only a half dozen for selection.

## Hundreds Attend the Formal Library Opening

More than a hundred paintings, water colors, lithographs and prints, the work of Birger Sandzen, were the principal features of the formal opening of the new library Tuesday of this week.

The opening was an informal reception, with the faculty acting as hosts to the visitors and students, who numbered more than 1200.

The program was composed of music by the college salon orchestra, a song by Prof. Edwin Sayre of the department of music, and a short talk by President F. D. Farrell.

Among distinguished guests were C. M. Harger of Abilene and W. J. Todd of Maple Hill, members of the board of regents; Senator G. W. Schmidt of Junction City; J. D. M. Hamilton, speaker of the house in the last legislature; G. W. Myers, assistant state business manager; Dr. and Mrs. Birger Sandzen, Miss Carrie Watson, librarian at the University of Kansas; Earl Manchester, director of libraries at the university.

## Miss Elcock Discusses Whitman in Lecture

Miss Helen Elcock's discussion of Walt Whitman, in the third of the English lecture series disclosed that Whitman was considered the greatest free verse creator of America, and while he is considered as such by the majority of critics, he died without achieving his purpose. His style, which he hoped would appeal to all, is sometimes tiring to the average reader.

The four of the English biography lectures is to be a study of Poe, and will be presented by Prof. A. W. Breeden January 17, at 7:30.

## George A. Dean Honored

Professor Geo. A. Dean returned Monday from Nashville, Tennessee, and Washington, D. C., where he attended scientific meetings and conferences dealing with insect problems. Professor Dean, while in Washington, was appointed chairman of the European Corn Borer Committee on Research. This committee consists of men connected with the research work of the infested areas. At Nashville Professor Dean was reelected chairman of the European Corn Borer Committee of the American Association of Economic Entomologists. He also was reelected to represent the American Association of Economic Entomologists on the Council of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Dr. Margaret S. Chaney is spending this week doing research work at the Olathe school for deaf and dumb persons.

The home economics classes which are doing dinner work will start serving special types of meals next week. These will include a wedding and a Sunday night supper. This series of meals will conclude the semester's work.

## High Schools Meet On Mat

### State Wrestling Tourney to Be Held at Kansas State March 2 and 3

A Kansas high school invitation wrestling tournament, the first of what promises to be an annual event, will be held here March 2, and 3, under the supervision of the college athletic department.

Invitations and completely revised rules of the Kansas High School Athletic association for 1928 have been mailed to more than 50 Kansas schools which have or are preparing to have wrestling teams this winter. It was announced by Coach Buel Patterson, former Oklahoma Aggie matman, who is managing the tournament. However, the present invitation list is but the beginning of what Coach Patterson expects to be a large interscholastic representation, if interest in wrestling continues to grow.

Seven divisions are on schedule this year, including 115, 125, 135, 145, 155, 175 pound, and heavy-weight classes. Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be given winners of first, second, and third places, respectively, in each division. To the winning team will be awarded a permanent trophy for the school.

Housing the competitors, as in the case of the Missouri Valley Interscholastic Relay carnival, will be cared for by the various fraternal organizations. Suitable entertainment is being planned for the participants, which will include an Iowa State-Kansas State dual wrestling meet Saturday night, March 3.

## Six Thousand Dollars in Prizes to Freshmen Chemistry Students

Notice of a prize essay contest which is being conducted in colleges and universities throughout the United States, has been received by the Chemistry department of K. S. A. C. Six thousand dollars in cash prizes, in addition to scholarships are being offered by the American Chemical Society, with headquarters in New York City.

Six prizes of \$500.00, six prizes of \$300.00 and six prizes of \$200.00 will be awarded to freshman students of colleges and universities who write the first, second, and third best essays, respectively, on each of the six subjects listed by the society.

These subjects are given as follows: 1. The relation of chemistry to health and disease; 2. The relation of chemistry to the enrichment of life; 3. The relation of chemistry to agriculture or forestry; 4. The relation of chemistry to national defense; 5. The relation of chemistry to the home; 6. The relation of chemistry to the development of an industry of a resource to the United States. The essays must be written on the above subjects.

The essays must be written in the hands of Paul Smith, secretary of the American Chemical Society, 85 Beaver street, New York City, not later than March 1, 1928.

Any further information may be obtained at the department of Chemistry in Denison Hall.

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. McGill, of Blacksburg, Va., visited the college during the holidays. Mr. McGill graduated in 1912 in agriculture and now teaches in the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Mrs. McGill was formerly Mildred Barr, '13, a graduate in home economics.

Vice-president J. T. Willard was in Topeka Thursday attending the meeting of the State Board of Agriculture.

## Track Squad Prepares for First Contest

### Starts Training on Outdoor Track for K. C. A. C. Meet in Kansas City, on February 18

With the prospect of doing the entire season's training outdoors, including preparation for the indoor contests, the Wildcat track squad, under the direction of Coach Charles Bachman has set up its training quarters on the practice football field, where a portable 12-lap board training track has been laid.

This track is similar to the one to be used at the Kansas City Athletic club meet February 18, and will aid in training for running short curves. The one mile and two mile relay teams, which probably will compete on that date with some fast competition probably will be running time trials soon, if favorable weather continues.

It is Coach Bachman's plan to train the hurdlers and sprinters on the cinder stadium track or on a special track. Following the K. C. A. C. meet, however, the team will take up its work on the big track for the remainder of the year.

## Five Quarter-Milers Back

With five lettered quarter-milers back, the Aggie coach has prospects for another championship mile relay team. Last spring Leslie Moody, Temple Winburn, Austin Brockway, John Smerchek and Paul Gartner won three championships, including the indoor and outdoor Missouri valley conference meet. All are back for their final competition except Brockway, but in his place Ted Fleck, a letter relay man from two seasons past has returned.

The two-mile relay team on which ran Smerchek, Moody and Gartner, stands to be strengthened by Harold Miller and Henry Gile, letter cross country men from last fall. These men and James Marchbank and T. J. Stewart also will make a strong bid for the mile team.

Among the special event men, Captain Gartner and Virgil Fairchild look good to win honors in the hurdles, as does Moody, who placed second to Conger of Ames in the half mile of the indoor conference meet last year.

George Lyon, letter man with the discus, and Dee Householder are the Aggies' best bets in the weight events. Artman, Miller and Richwine have been working out daily for training in the pole vault.

## Balzer Will Return

A. I. "Puff" Balzer, former Missouri valley two mile champion and holder of the conference indoor record, will be back in school the second semester and plans to go into training for indoor competition and later will enter the Olympic tryouts.

The annual Purple and White tryout meet which has always been held in Nichols gymnasium, probably will be held outdoors if the weather permits. The date, although not definite, probably will be about February 4, two weeks before the first actual competition at Kansas City. Following the K. C. A. C. meet, the team will go to Des Moines for the indoor conference competition, then to Urbana for the Illinois relays. The first outdoor meet will be the week following the Illinois relays at the Texas and Rice relays, held at Austin and Houston, respectively.

## 20 Men Released from Week's Quarantine Today

Twenty members of Phi Kappa Tau fraternity will be released today from their week's quarantine for scarlet fever. Friday afternoon last week Kenneth Peters, one of the members, was found to have contracted the disease. He was taken to the college hospital and the house was quarantined. College health authorities report that Peters is recovering. So far, this is the only case of scarlet fever among the student body.

## Entomological Club Meets This Afternoon

Summaries of papers presented at various entomological society meetings at Nashville during the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science will be given by professors R. H. Painter, R. C. Smith, and R. L. Parker at the meeting of the Popovce Entomological club this afternoon at four o'clock in Fairchild hall.

The next meeting of the club will be Friday, January 20, at which time the European corn borer and the codling moth will be the principal subjects of discussion. Prof. J. W. McCulloch, and Prof. G. A. Dean, recognized as authorities on these insect pests, will make talks.

## Collegian Applications Due

Applications for the position of business manager of the Collegian for second semester and for editor for the next nine weeks must be handed to Prof. C. E. Rogers before Tuesday noon, January 17. The Collegian board will meet then to consider applications.

A Chinese dinner will be given Friday night, January 20, at the tea room of the cafeteria by the advanced institutional economics class. The dinner will be directed by Catherine Lorimer. The menu, decorations, and waitress' costumes will all emphasize the Chinese dinner.

## Select Men for R. O. T. C. Rifle Team This Week

The Kansas state rifle team will be selected this week to compete with teams from Lehigh University at Bethlehem, Maine; University of Delaware at Newark, Delaware; Fordham University at Fordham, New York; Connecticut Agricultural college at Storrs, Connecticut; University of Maine at Orono, Maine.

The competition between the Aggies and the New England colleges and universities is something new and the record of the Aggies may be an important element in establishing a name in that section of the country.

The ten high scores of the matches this week will be counted for letters. Men who will compete this week will be W. S. Mayden, A. O. Skinner, Thomas Doyle, Glen Koger, C. J. Winslow, R. O. Thompson, E. W. Bennett, W. S. Reeder, H. A. Fleck, E. W. Randle, Max Cole, Robert Moon, M. Leshner, C. O. Little, Virgil Leonard with A. B. King alternate. Five other men will be selected to round out the team.

## Grads Visit Here

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Burt of Ann Arbor, Mich., were among the K. S. A. C. alumni who visited the college during vacation. Mr. Burt received his B. S. degree at Kansas State in 1926 and his M. A. degree in 1927, specializing in zoology. Mrs. Burt graduated in 1925. Mr. Burt has a graduate assistantship at the University of Michigan, where he is pursuing work for a doctor's degree.

## World Forum March 23-25

### Ex-governor Sweet of Colorado Among Prominent Men on Three Day Program

With the acceptance of three noted speakers for the world forum program to be held here March 23, 24 and 25, practically all arrangements for the affair have been completed, according to Dr. A. A. Holtz, chairman of the forum committee. The college world forum is an annual affair sponsored by the Y. M. C. A. and meetings, speeches, and round-table discussions comprise the program for the three day event.

Three well known speakers who are scheduled to appear are Ex-Governor Will E. Sweet of Denver; Dr. Willard Lamp, Columbus, Ohio, executive secretary of the Presbyterian board of education and dean of the religious school at the University of Iowa; and Alvah Taylor, head of the social science committee of the Christian church and a prominent sociologist.

The forum will open March 23 at the college auditorium with convocation. Mr. Sweet will probably be the speaker. The initial activities will be concluded the same day with a student forum at 12 o'clock.

A round table session will be held in recreation center the following morning.

One of the three speakers brought here will lead the discussion from 10 to 11 o'clock and another will take charge from 11 until noon. Dr. Lamp probably will speak at a high school assembly held in the high school auditorium in the afternoon. Additional round table discussions will be held at 4 o'clock. A devotional service will be presented at the college auditorium at 7:30 o'clock the same evening and will be followed by a mass meeting.

Local pulpits will be filled by the various speakers during the regular noon and evening, however. A closing 25. College and high school society meetings will take place in the afternoon services on Sunday, March 25. Meeting of the affair will be held in the college auditorium that evening.

The forum is sponsored by the Manhattan Ministerial association, representing the Baptist, Christian, Congregational, First Methodist, First Presbyterian, United Presbyterian churches, and the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

## Szigeti Plays and Thrills as Few Have Done

### Selections by Noted Hungarian Violinist a Diversion from Usual Recital Program

No other artist has received an ovation equal to the one accorded Joseph Szigeti, the Hungarian violinist, since the appearance here of Albert Spalding. The audience Wednesday night was ideal, being responsive and appreciative. It is to be regretted that this group cannot be enlarged.

The first number "La Folia," a set of variations of a serious mood, enabled Szigeti to show his supreme classic style. La Folia is one of the most famous written by Corelli, reaching its height in the cadenza written by Leonard.

Following, was a group of three numbers for violin alone. The first two were a Sarabande and a Gavotte by Bach. These are old style dances although very different in style. It was a pleasure to hear Bach played in the traditional style. The third number was a Paganini, "Caprice in E" meaning "In the Woods," depicting a hunting party with the horns and dogs and everything that goes with it. It is Paganini's departure from the old classic mood. Szigeti played this with utter abandon, using perfect technique. His tone qualities were of the purest and his playing was colorful. The addition of double harmonic passages added to the breath-taking effect of this caprice.

The big number of the evening was the fourth violin concerto of Mozart. It displayed the adaptation of the artist to any style. Mozart is the most difficult of violin studies, and one who masters it is indeed a genius. It is sufficient to say that the rendition of this concerto was perfection itself.

The following three numbers were an extreme departure from the Mozart concerto. The first was "Baal Shem" by Bloch, which was almost paganish in its passionate theme. In sharp contrast came the lovely Franconian selection "Sicilienne and Rigaudon" from Kreisler's transcription, and the beautiful E minor Slavonic dance of Dvorak's. All three were exquisitely played. Szigeti was brought back for an encore. He played a "Spanish Dance" by de Falla.

Then came his last number, the "Scene de la Casarda" by Hubay, a very showy, thrilling piece with many tricks and flourishes. Again Szigeti was brought back for an encore, for which he played the G Minor Slavonic Dance by Dvorak.

Szigeti was very ably accompanied by Ignace Straszofsky, a 17 year old boy, yet almost a genius in his line. This boy had a very light, delicate touch, accompanying the violin precisely yet beautifully. His brilliant spot was the opening of the Mozart concerto.

Szigeti is the last word in violinists. There is no need to discuss his technique or bowing to any length. The spell he casts on his audiences is sufficient to pronounce him a genius.

He is a very likable man, with a pleasing personality. He brought to his audience here new music, most of which is different from the average run of programs, as he himself told this reviewer he was trying to do.

## Intersociety Orators Take Stage February 25

The Intersociety oratorical contest will be held February 25. Three prizes of \$25, \$15, and \$10 are to be awarded to the winners.

This contest is sponsored by the Intersociety council. All the orations have been written and are to be memorized by February 1, according to Carl Hartman, chairman of the contest. Dr. H. T. Hill, of the public speaking department, will do the final coaching.

Judges have not been chosen, but according to present plans there will be two teachers, one minister, one business man, and on journalist, all from Kansas.

The literary societies have chosen the following people to represent them: Alpha Beta, Adolph Helm; Athenian, Travis Siever; Browning, Edna Stewart; Eurodian, Claire Price; Franklin, Elsie Eustace; Hamilton, Karl Pfuetze; Ionian, Louise Child; Webster, Clarence Goering.

An individual choice of subjects is allowed but the titles of the orations have not been announced.

The Eurodian Literary society will hold its annual initiation of new members and election of officers on Saturday, January 14.

Patronize our advertisers, they are reliable.

## Station KSAC Praised

Radio station KSAC was recognized recently as one of the nation's three highly important stations. At least 20 land grant colleges in the United States regularly send out farm bulletins of educational value and many of them conduct extension courses by radio. The secretary of agriculture recently requested the board to give favorable consideration for the commendable service thus rendered, and this college was one of three to be mentioned.

Aggie radio men have been unusually successful in the field of broadcasting. Perhaps no greater clientele in the middle west has been experienced by any other station of its kind.

Mrs. Ben S. Paulen gave a reception in honor of Miss Florence Hiser, formerly of this college, and now a member of the faculty at Washburn college in Topeka. Miss Hiser is interested in the Little Theatre movement. The reception was given in the governor's mansion. Mrs. F. D. Farrell, Mrs. J. T. Willard, Mary P. Van Zile and others from here attended the reception.

## Six Students to Denver Show

### Judging Team into Action at National Western Stock Show Next Week

Six Kansas State students left Wednesday for the National Western Livestock show, held annually at Denver, the week of January 14-21. They will represent K. S. A. C. in the student judging contest which is a feature of the show.

The student judging contest will open the show January 14. Kansas will be in competition with Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming and other western and middle western states.

As this show is the first of the year, Coach F. W. Bell of the division of animal husbandry chooses a team of juniors, thus giving them experience in actual competition. The following fall when the American Royal, Chicago International and other big shows are staged, these men are eligible for judging teams, with experience behind them.

The members of the team this year are I. K. Tompkins, S. S. Hoar, D. A. Scheel, O. E. Funk, W. H. Lee, and T. W. Kirtan.

Henry Allard, former student, has been appointed to West Point and will probably take an examination for a commission before entering the school in July.

Ralph R. St. John, '17, now in charge of the plant breeding department of Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind., visited friends on the campus during the holidays.

Ana Saville, senior in the general science division, has accepted a position as teacher of mathematics and physical education in the Hutchinson Junior high school and will take up her work there January 23.

## Plans Under Way for Annual Aggie Orpheum

"An orpheum that will be a real orpheum" is the forecast for the next annual Aggie Orpheum, to be presented March 2 and 3 in the college auditorium.

Aggie Orpheum is similar in presentation to Aggie Pop, but as its name implies it strives to present acts of vaudeville and comic in nature. The production staff, composed of Milton Allison, manager; Leslie Platt, business manager, and Kenneth Cook, stage manager, has been working for several weeks securing acts for the show.

It is the plan of the staff to make this year's Aggie Orpheum the best show of its kind that has ever been offered.

## Many Novel Features for Engineers' Open House Feb. 9

Several new tricks have been added to the list of electrical "astonishers" to be shown at Engineering Open House the afternoon of February 9, during Farm and Home week. Among the eye openers will be an exhibit in artificial lighting using the Tesla coil which develops several million volts and gives an electric spark a foot long. Also an electric forge will heat rods of iron to the melting point by immersion in water.

Again, those who are content to view the shadow in lieu of the substance will be gratified by the over-focusing wine bottle stunt. The ring and peg magnetic induction demonstration will probably prove as intriguing as ever and sought by will-mettle on permanently pegging the ring.

## Team Invades Oklahoma Soil For Two Games

### Kansas State Quintet Shows Improvement in Preparation for Hard Competition Against Sooner Teams

Suffering the sting of two defeats dealt out by Washington and Missouri, the Kansas State basketball team is a resolute crew as they invade Oklahoma soil for a pair of contests this week end. Tonight the Purple meets the Oklahoma Aggies, and tomorrow night the yet yet to be defeated University of Oklahoma quintet. The latter has a string of five victories chalked up to its credit.

Monday night's game was encouraging rather than disheartening, although it went into the loss column. Where the Kansas State men looked weakly against the Washington quintet on Friday, they showed strength against the Missouri Tiger Improvement was so great that it was not until late in the game that the strong Missouri five could draw away for a victory.

One position on the team yet remains unfilled. Coach C. W. Corsaut has been unable to find a forward to team with Mertel, Youngman, Silverwood, and Brockway were used at that position Monday, but each is erratic to some extent. Brockway seems to have the inside track for the disputed position, by nature of a pair of baskets against the Tigers.

C. D. Richardson, Hugoton, who has been showing up well in practice, was holding a guard position on the first string in the practice session Wednesday and may get a chance to show what he can do in the Oklahoma battles.

The Kansas State defense also has received attention in this week's practice. Several times Jones and Edwards found themselves alone to meet a three or four man Missouri attack.

Coach Corsaut left yesterday at noon for Soonerland with a squad of 11. They are Captain A. R. Edwards, Elmer Mertel, Edward Skradski, Walter Jones, S. H. Brockway, A. H. Freeman, R. V. Brooks, Kermit Silverwood, Richard Youngman, E. L. Gann, and C. D. Richardson.

## Dean Van Zile Presiding at Teachers' Meetings

Dean Mary P. Van Zile is in Topeka today and tomorrow attending the representative assembly meeting of the Kansas State Teachers' Association. By virtue of her office as president of the association, Mrs. Van Zile had charge of all of the meetings which were held in the State house in the Supreme court room.

There were 35 delegates elected from the four sections of the state, one delegate being elected for every 500 members. The work which was to have been accomplished at the meeting was: the outlining of the legislative program for the next year; forming of resolutions to be presented at the fall meetings; the election of one member to the Board of directors; and any new work that the association wants to undertake.

Dr. Margaret Justin, dean of the home economics division, is the delegate from the northeastern section. Mrs. Van Zile expects to attend similar meetings nearly every week-end in Topeka for several weeks.

Mamie Hasselbrook, graduate in home economics in 1904 and now associate director of the school of Domestic Art and Science, Chicago, visited here during the holidays. This school is an outgrowth of the Armour Institute and was endowed by Mrs. Potter Palmer.

Miss Catherine Montgomery has returned from Topeka.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price.  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates.  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch.  
Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Agriville Office 4123

Board of Directors.  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff.  
Editor: Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor: Maxwell Thomas  
Sport Editor: Paul Gartner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff  
Francis Wilson Business Manager

## Fight the Ogre

Have you a sore throat? Then consult a physician; it may develop into scarlet fever, or something equally serious. Just now, we suspect scarlet fever, because a case has recently developed within the student body.

Scarlet fever is spread by secretions from the nose and throat of one suffering from the disease, and its first symptoms are sore throat, vomiting and fever. The rash does not appear until later.

The best thing to do, college health authorities advise, in case scarlet fever is contracted by a member of the household is to send the patient to a hospital, so the length of the quarantine will be reduced. It is a state law that a dwelling place must be quarantined seven days after the patient has left it.

How can one prevent the disease? Vaccination is still in the experimental stage, but is proving successful. Dr. C. M. Siever states that those vaccinated at the college last year have not contracted the disease. To prevent the disease, the college health department will vaccinate any student for 75 cents.

## Why Go to College?

About every so often the average student asks himself, "Just what good am I getting out of going to college?" or "I wonder if I would not be better off if I were out of school and working?" and almost as often he resigns himself to his present fate and keeps on attending. Large numbers of students feel that college is not going to be an advantage to them and that the earlier they start in their life work the earlier will they be a success.

This is true in a way and again it is not. The man or woman who stays out of school and goes into a business is going to be farther along than the man or woman who first takes up four years of his time with a college education before he enters the business world.

Few of the men who control the big business of today with the exception of the younger ones, are not graduates of colleges, but usually their education ended with the high school. These men felt that any one who had a high school education was sufficiently educated to go into the financial world and compete with others. These same men have seen to it that their sons are going to college and when their sons step into their father's shoes the demand is going to be for the college trained man.

In twenty-five years a big business firm will not accept any man who does not have a college education, and the young man who fortifies himself against the time when he is going to compete with college trained individuals, is getting a college education now.

The student today who has enough foresight to look to the future is going to stay in college until he graduates, and whenever he is assailed by questions of doubt as to the advantages of a college education, he is going to say to himself "I cannot afford not to graduate."—S. K.

## The Sandzen Exhibit

Everyone should visit the college library and see the excellent exhibit of Birger Sandzen pictures. The exhibit consists of oils, water colors, lithographs and dry-points.

There is a small collection of wood blocks, etchings and lithographs on exhibition in the applied arts department. Some of the pictures are by such well known artists as Barry Sandzen, Arnott and Rice. This exhibit is sent from the art shop of Carl J. Smalley at McPherson.

## Rogers, Brown and Keith to State Press Meeting

Professors C. E. Rogers, Maynard W. Brown and Edgar T. Keith of the department of journalism will attend a meeting of the Kansas Press association in Wichita today and tomorrow.

A talk will be given by Professor Brown concerning the "Superior Editors" contest for 1928 which is being sponsored by the Kansas State chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalistic fraternity, in cooperation with the state press associations and the department of journalism here.

## NEW BOOKS

Me-Gangster. Francis Coe. Putnam's, New York. \$2.

In the present day of "literary frequency", as we might call the production of thousands upon thousands of "masterpieces" of the pens of almost every class, a book must either have an exceptionally good style or must contain unusual material with which the average reading public does not already have a casual acquaintance.

"Me-Gangster" is worthy of virtually nothing more than the cost of ink, paper and binding. It is an old, old story revamped in a new style with a sensational title.

Perhaps most persons have forgotten the W. C. T. U. temperance and redemption tracts which were distributed by energetic women before the days of Volstead prominence. If there was ever a story more like one of these than Francis Coe's book, I have never read it. It is the tale of a hard-boiled criminal chap, brought up in a hard-boiled district with a hard-boiled dad.

His tale of melodramatic adventure would make the boy-famous Jesse James appear a close double to good old King Arthur and his chivalrous knights of the round table. Hold-ups, murder, police corruption, political dirty work follow in close suggestion until one is moved to wonder why Bill Thompson doesn't make peace with King George and prefer peaceful English histories to the tales of bloodthirsty Chicago events.

The style is nothing to waste words over. It is simply a plain revelation of events told in a hackneyed manner which would lead the reader to believe that gangsters are princes of education. The publisher's reviser did his work well, but could not be expected to insert style into a piece of work that apparently had no individual one to start with. The king's English is perfect for a Chicagoan, but the manner of relation is comparable to a boot worn every day for a year—it is worn out.—K

Avoid Scarlet Fever  
Be Vaccinated—Siever

In view of the fact that there are some cases of scarlet fever among the college students, everyone is urged to take the utmost precaution to avoid the disease, according to Dr. C. M. Siever.

There have already been some cases quarantined and the health department will observe the greatest care, to see that the epidemic is at once checked.

All students are asked to cooperate with the health department by taking the vaccine offered. This vaccine will be given in a series of five doses to college students, at the negligible cost of 75 cents for the entire series, and although it is not absolutely guaranteed, Dr. Siever says that it has not yet been known to fail.

Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Pauling of Manhattan and Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Myers, Topeka, were dinner guests at Van Zile hall Tuesday.

Miss Irene Brinkman was a dinner guest at Van Zile hall Thursday.

Dinner guests at the Phi Omega Pi house Monday were Gladys Myers, Margaret Greep, Lucille Farris, and Dorothy Beagle.

Guests at the Ellen H. Richards lodge this week have been Prof. and Mrs. Paul Weigel, and Mrs. Laura Baxter, Manhattan, and Mr. Fred Gungelman, Holton.

Mary Meyer was a dinner guest at the Alpha Theta Chi house Thursday.

Mrs. George A. Klein, Topeka, visited her daughter, Dorothy, at Van Zile hall this week.

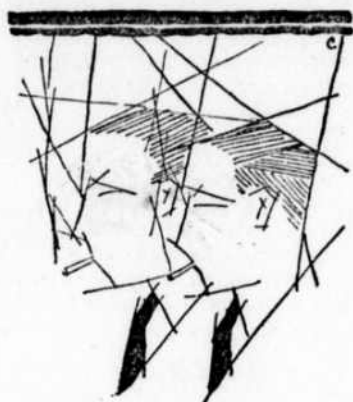
Don't fail to hear "I Scream, You Scream, We All Scream for Ice Cream," by Waring's Pennsylvanians. Kipp's.

Don't fail to hear "Stay Out of the South." Lots of harmony.—Kipp's.

Mrs. J. T. Willard will entertain the Conversation club Monday night, January 16, with a dinner at the cafeteria. There will be 24 guests most of whom are college students.

STUDENTS WANTED—Men and Women with sales ability for part time advertising work. Apply in person. 217 So. 4th.

Ted Weems has a new record this week.—Kipp's.



## All of the Latest

Magazines and Newspapers

## Home Made Candies

## Cigars, Cigarettes

## Refreshments

## UNITED NEWS

118 S. 4th

## Rent-a-Ford

## "Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers

Reasonable Rates

and  
Special Rates for Long Drives

## SPEC &amp; MACK

Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

## Give Her Your Portrait

on

## Valentine's Day

Made from your  
Royal Purple Negative

BROWNE-SPARR STUDIO  
(College State Bank—Dial 2573)

EVEN PAJAFAS  
HAVE THEIR  
STYLE

NOW it's the buttoned and  
and turn-down collar at the  
neck; and worlds of color.

## Hal McCord

The Home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes

Kansas State Women in  
Debate at Topeka Sunday

The Unitarian church, Topeka, Sunday evening will be the scene of a debate between the Kansas State women's debate team and the women debaters of Washburn college.

Aside from radio debates, this will be the first women's debate of the season with other colleges. The af-

fair Sunday will be judged by the audience.

An idea, novel in college debates, is the holding of an open forum afterward. The forum will take the form of a round-table discussion in which anyone may ask questions.

Kansas State debaters who will make the trip to Topeka Sunday are Mary Marcene Kimball, Opal Thurman, and Blanche Hemmer.

That considerable interest is being

shown in women's debate is evidenced by the fact that the women's team of Kansas State has participated in several radio debates already this season.

Prof. R. H. Lush of the dairy department left this morning to attend the meeting of the state board of agriculture at Topeka.

Read Collegian Ads.



## It costs a lot, but Camel must have the best

It is true that Camel is the quality cigarette, but it costs to make it so. To make Camel the favorite that it is, costs the choicest crops of Turkish and Domestic tobaccos grown. It requires the expense of a blending that leaves nothing undone in the liberation of tobacco taste and fragrance.

But the fame that Camel has won is worth all the trouble. It has brought

modern smokers a new realization of excellence. They are particular and fastidious and they place Camel first.

Your taste will delight itself in these choice tobaccos. Camels get better the more of them you smoke. Their subtle tastes are unfolded by experience. They are always delightfully smooth.

"Have a Camel!"

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

© 1927

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed  
Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

J. W. EVANS, M. D.  
Specialist in diseases of  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank  
Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to  
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones:  
Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIO  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirkville, Mo.  
Phones:  
Office 2373 Residence 3193

## DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

HANDICRAFT GIFT  
SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313½ Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private  
Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

J. A. HOLLIS  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones:  
Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



### Four K. S. A. C. Students Attend Student Meeting in Detroit Dec. 28-30

Criticism of denominationalism in the mission field, the need for co-workers rather than dictators, the superiority complex of the white race, the accomplishment of the church in missions, and the viewpoint of the missionary were the points of discussion in the tenth quadrennial convention of the Student Volunteer Movement held in Detroit, December 28 to January 1.

K. S. A. C. was represented by four students, Dorothy Alice Johnson, Vianna Dismang, Paul Mears, and Harold Mannen. There were 3,000 delegates at the convention, 65 of whom represented 15 different universities and colleges of Kansas.

Richard Roberts, pastor of the United church, Canada, was the first speaker. He said the test of Christianity is brotherhood. Professor Francis Wei, president of Central China university, emphasized the change that is taking place in China at the present day.

"In studying missions we must realize that a change, if any, should be of a permanent benefit to the coming generation," said Henry T. Hodgkin, secretary of the National Christian council of China, and a leader of British Fellowship of reconciliation.

The need of missionaries for respect of the rights and beliefs of the people of South America when they are working there was emphasized by John Mackay of South America. Sherwood Eddy, a religious leader, and formerly a missionary in India, gave reasons why the United States should continue in missionary work. Mordecai Johnson, worker among negroes and the president of Howard university, said the unchristian America is so-called because of the opposite relationships presented in foreign countries by commercialists, politicians, and imperialists as compared with missionaries.

All of the speakers had been mis-

sonaries at one time or another and all emphasized the need of complete organized effort.

Those who attended from K. S. A. C. came home by way of Chicago and spent a short time here.

### "Horse Shoes" Replete With Feminine Beauty

When it comes to assembling a collection of feminine pulchritude which will delight the eye of every audience, Monty Banks, Pathe feature comedy star, has proved himself without a peer. A costume ball in "Horse Shoes," his latest production which will be the feature of the program Friday and Saturday at the Miller Theatre, was the incentive for gathering together one of the prettiest bevy of beautiful girls to be found in Hollywood.

Read Collegian Ads.

### Four-H Club Round-Up Date Set for Week of June 4

The week of June 4 has been definitely decided upon for the 4-H Club Round-Up to be held in Manhattan, Kan. With the time already set, boys and girls who are members of the 4-H clubs in Riley county are making plans to enter into competition for the score of prizes to be offered by promoters of club work co-operating with the state club department.

"A new feature is being scheduled for the 1928 club round-up in the form of a 4-H club orchestra contest," says M. H. Coe, state club leader. Arrangements are being made for various club orchestras to play throughout the week the clubs meet in Manhattan. At the close of the week, picked judges will award an

engraved trophy to the winning orchestra."

Boosting the idea that "health is wealth" for the club worker, a health contest will be staged with an award to go to the healthiest club boy and girl in the state, announces the club leader. The state winners in the health contest will represent Kansas in the national health contest to be held in Chicago at the time of the International Live Stock Exposition in 1928. The boy and girl taking first place in the state will be given a free trip to Chicago at the time of the national meeting. Gold, silver,

and bronze medals will be given the first three high placings in both the boy and girl health contest.

### Dairy Club Meeting

The Dairy club held its regular meeting Tuesday evening in the agricultural hall. All the old members were present and many of the short course students attended. The annual Aggie dairy show which will be held on the campus on dairy day during Farm and Home week was discussed.

Read Collegian Ads.

### GLOVES

French Kid, \$3.50  
Cape Gloves, \$2.85  
Chamois Suede Gloves

The kind women like not only for their smartness but for their warmth. Slip-on \$1.65. Turn Back Cuff \$1.65.

ELITE TEXTILE SHOP

## BIG FINAL REDUCTION SALE

Starts Friday Morning,  
January 13th

ON OUR ENTIRE CLOTHING, SHOE, LUGGAGE,  
AND FURNISHING STOCK

Dress Oxfords, Boots, Tennis Shoes,  
Military Shoes

Sweaters, Leather and Sheplined Coats,  
Overcoats, Work Clothes, Hiking  
Breeches, Blankets

Neckties and Socks

Fine Grade Gladstones and Trunks

EVERYTHING IN THE STORE FOR LESS THAN  
ANY PLACE IN TOWN—DROP  
IN; IT WILL PAY YOU

**Manhattan Army Store**  
224 Poyntz

### JANUARY CLEARING SALE

Coats 1/2 Price

Hats \$1.00

Hand Bags \$1.29

### MIDWEST STYLE SHOP

Miller Theatre Bldg.

### It Is Our Aim to Render the Finest Cleaning Service to Be Had



It is due to our painstaking care and rigid inspection that we hold our customers and constantly add new ones.

A trial order proves our policy.

### BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS

"Standardized  
Dry Cleaning"

Bob Lee, Mgr.

DIAL 2118

### COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

DIAL 3908

### STARTING MONDAY, JAN. 16

We will open our doors to the hungry college students  
who are looking for good, medium-priced, home cooked  
meals.

### OPEN EVENINGS—SPECIALS FOR SUNDAY

All Meals 35c

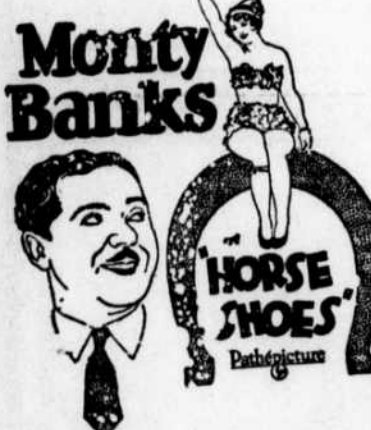
### ROSS CAFE

(Southeast Corner of Campus)

### MILLER

FRI.—SAT.

MATINEE—NITE  
10—20c 10—30c



MON.—TUES.  
Patsy Ruth Miller  
IN  
"WHAT EVERY  
GIRL SHOULD  
KNOW"

ADDED—COMEDIES,  
NEWS—SCENICS,  
Carmichael's Band

WED.—THURS.  
FAMILY-NITES

More Power Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company

We please thousands—Why not you?

### Run No Risk

BRING YOUR KODAK FINISHING

### Lisk

IF IT HAPPENED AT THE COLLEGE  
LISK HAS A PICTURE OF IT

### Lisk Twins Foto Shop

1212 Moro St.

Manhattan, Kansas

Quick Service and Lowest Prices

## Spring Shirts

A large array of  
new patterns have  
just arrived.

Look them over.

All colors guaranteed

Some Specials, priced

\$1.19

The Givin Clothing Co.

Aggieville

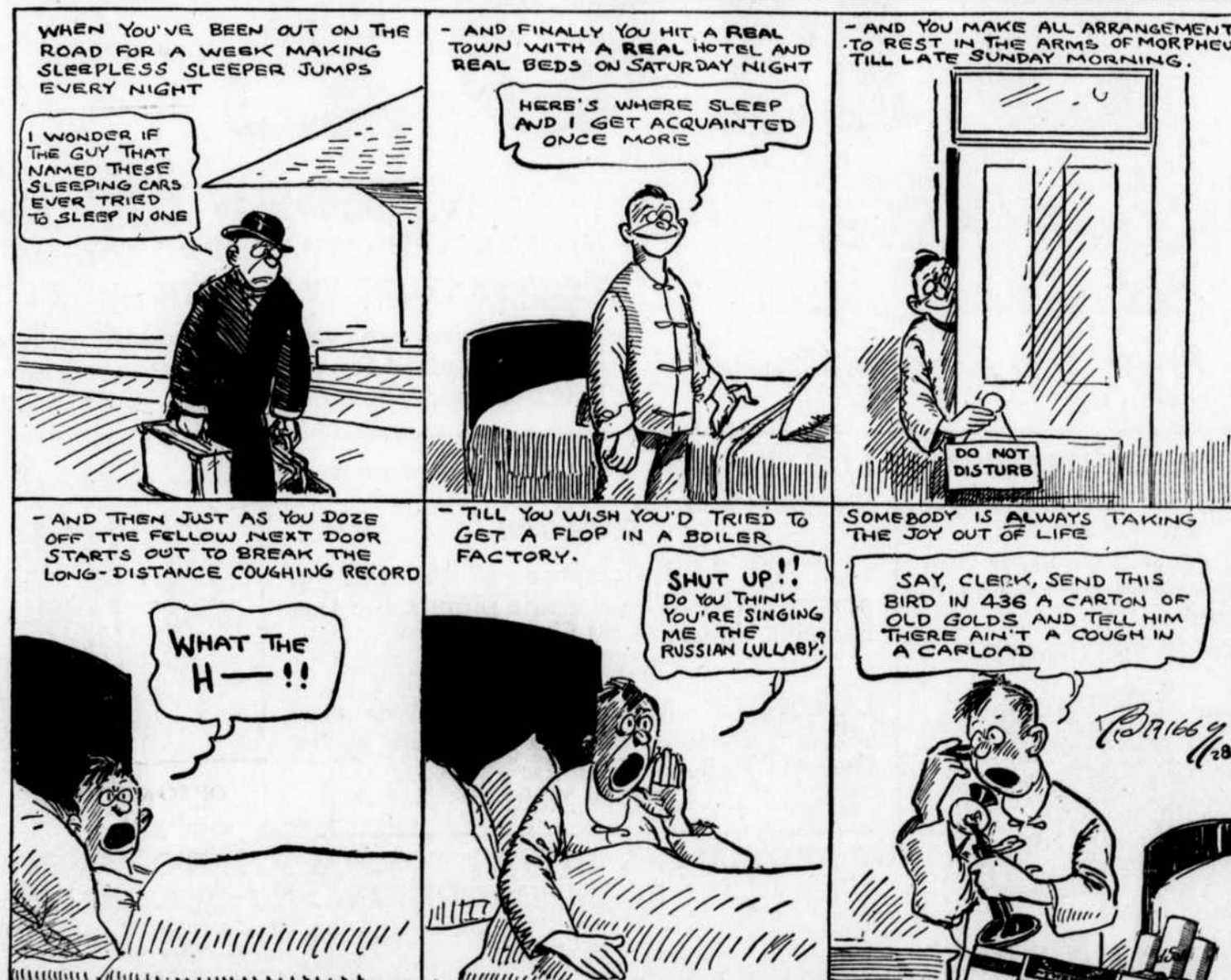
Generous  
Well Prepared  
Home Cooked Meals  
Served at the  
**HONEYSUCKLE**  
At Popular Prices

Crowe & Oliver

1207 Moro

### Somebody Is Always Taking the Joy Out of Life

By BRIGGS



**OLD GOLD**  
The Smoother and Better Cigarette  
.... not a cough in a carload



© 1928, F. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760



## Vary Program For Farm-Home Week Feb. 7-10

Hundreds of Kansas Farmers  
Expected to Attend Annual  
Week of Education and  
Entertainment Here

The annual Farm and Home week, scheduled for February 7 to 10, will offer varied programs of interest to the hundreds of Kansas farmers and home makers who will attend the gathering, and will consist of discussions on every subject from purebred livestock, champion wheat and corn growers and high egg-producing poultry to a complete program in housekeeping and the care of children.

According to President Farrell, "One of the principal objectives of the Farm and Home week is to help the men and women who come to the college to familiarize themselves with the important recent developments in the fields of agriculture, home economics and rural engineering; to learn of new facts or methods of using well-known facts in improving agricultural and rural life."

Among the educational features of the week are poultry studies and discussions on Tuesday, led by William H. Lapp, director of research and extension of the Live Poultry Transit company, Chicago; and L. F. Payne, head of the department of poultry husbandry, K. S. A. C. The dairy day program Wednesday is in charge of R. H. Tolden, American Guernsey Cattle club; O. J. Gould, state dairy commissioner; W. J. Fra-

ser, professor of dairy farming, University of Illinois, Urbana; and E. T. Rector, president of the Fairmont Creamery company, Omaha.

Livestock day on Thursday is to be featured by a livestock show. Other activities of the day will include discussions and demonstrations by the members of the department of animal husbandry, under the supervision of the department head, Dr. C. W. McCampbell. The Kansas Crop Improvement association will be in charge of the crops program Thursday, but Friday has been set aside as crops day.

There will be three days of home program under the supervision of the home economics division, featuring millinery, dressmaking, care of children, etc. The home program for Tuesday will consist of discussions of the standards of home and of home equipment. The second day's program is in charge of Miss Amy Kelly, state home demonstration leader, who will be assisted by Mrs. Mignon Quaw Lott, noted recreation specialist of Minneapolis, Minn. Thursday's program is to be featured by discussions in charge of Dean Margaret Justin, dean of home economics.

In addition to these educational programs, many recreational and entertainment features are planned. Dr. F. D. Farrell, president of the college will speak Friday night on "How a Man Looks at the Homemaker's Job." During the week the guests are urged to attend the plays, musicals and other entertainments of the college. The week will be culminated in the annual Farm and Home week banquet Friday night, after which the visitors will be invited to visit the broadcasting studio of KSAC.

We have a large stock of Paul Whiteman's record—"Among My Souvenirs"—on hand.—Kipp's.

Read Collegian Ads.

## Department of Student Health Lady Assistant a Full-Fledged M. D.

Not many students know that the quiet, efficient young woman, who, since last September, has been wrapping up cut fingers and taking temperatures in Dr. Siever's office is a full-fledged M. D.

Dr. Cora Snyder, second woman to be employed as a full-time physician in the health department of K. S. A. C., was one of the four women graduates in a class of forty of the Kansas university medical school in 1926 and took her interne work in the well-equipped children's hospital in Denver, before coming to K. S. A. C. last fall.

"I'm afraid I'm not a very loyal Aggie supporter yet," she said, smiling, "for I really do not quite enjoy having K. U. beaten in the various intercollegiate sports. However, I do enjoy being back on a campus again, since I was graduated such a short time ago." Dr. Snyder says she really enjoys her work here very much, and that, as a rule, she finds the students quite appreciative.

Helen Rogler, '28, of Matfield Green, has recently accepted a position as student dietitian at the Presbyterian hospital in Chicago, and will begin her work January 5. This is a six months course which fits the student for work as director of dietetics.

Mildred Wooster, Manhattan, a sophomore in the physical education course, suffered a severe illness during the Christmas holidays which has necessitated her withdrawal from school for the remainder of the semester.

Several thousand dollars damage was suffered by fraternity and sorority houses near the campus of the University of Oklahoma as a result of the cold snap during the Christmas holidays.

Dean Margaret Justin is attending a meeting of the Representative Assembly in Topeka this week. She will go to Olathe before returning.

Patronize our advertisers, they are reliable.

## WORSTED-TEX

— SUITS —

All worsted yarn with a soft finish.

Retain their shape.

Will not get glossy.

**Geo. R. Knostman**

329½ Poyntz Ave.

# After-Inventory Sale!

**For Friday and Saturday**

## DRESSES

### Group I

Fall Satins and Silks in Red, Black, Brown and Tan.

While they last

Values up to \$35.00, now

**\$16.75**

### Group II

Fall Dresses in Silk and Wool.

Values \$10.75 to \$19.75

Your choice

On Sale

**2 for \$15.00**

### Group III

A new arrival of Spring Dresses in Flannels and Silk. The new Spring shades—red, rose, tan, Mother Goose, blue and green.

Values \$10.75 to \$16.75

On Sale

**2 for \$15.00**

## COATS

Former Sale Prices \$29.75 to \$39.50

20 per cent Discount

**The What-Not**

115 South 4th.



**Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works**  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

It is time to send us your light weight clothes. Your finest fabrics are safe with us.

# JANUARY SHOE SALE

*Beautiful shoes—  
reduced only because  
sizes are incomplete*

## 8 MORE BIG DAYS 8

STARTS WEDNESDAY MORNING, JANUARY 11th, AND  
ENDS SATURDAY EVENING, 9 O'CLOCK, JANUARY 21st.

Though prices are greatly lowered, there is no lowering of the fine quality standard for which this store is known. Each pair of shoes bears our guarantee of goodness, just as when regular prices prevail.

*Every man can  
save shoe money  
NOW!*



### NEED RUBBERS?

THE JANUARY SALE BRINGS  
FINE SAVINGS

The scope of our January Clearance extends even to rubber footwear!

**10 Per Cent Off**



**"BALL BAND"**

LOT NO. 1.—A very fine assortment of broken sizes.

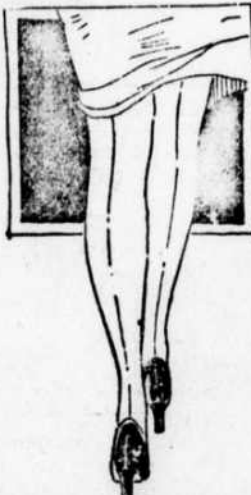
**NOW \$3.85**

LOT NO. 2.—Is composed of 150 pair of newest styles in high grade pumps and ties. Regular Values to \$9.50.

**NOW \$5.45**

LOT NO. 3.—More than 300 pair of more selected styles of the very newest styles. Regular Values to \$10.50.

**NOW \$6.85**



LOT NO. 4.—A special selection of men's black and tan calf oxfords.

**NOW \$4.95**

LOT NO. 5.—All of this lot are new styles but sizes are broken. Regular Values to \$10.00.

**NOW \$6.85**

LOT NO. 6.—A full range of new styles in both black and tan. Now on this special sale

**AT \$7.45**

**RUBBERS  
BOOTS, GALOSHES**  
are all underpriced now—and surely no savings could be more timely.

**10 Per Cent Off**



WE ARE CLOSING OUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF EVERWEAR HOSIERY ON THIS SALE, TO LEAVE ROOM FOR OUR NEW AND HIGH GRADE LINE OF "MERIT HOSIERY."

Regular values from \$1.00 To \$1.95

**Now 79c to \$1.65**

# COLLEGE SHOE STORE

1216 Moro

AGGIEVILLE

Dial 3295



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Tuesday, January 17, 1928.

Number 31

## Wildcats Prepare for Ames Tilt Tomorrow Night After Two Defeats in Oklahoma

### With Four Straight Losses Behind Them the Kansas Aggies Groom for Cyclone Encounter Wednesday Night at Nichols Gym

Returning yesterday from Oklahoma where they suffered defeat at the University of Oklahoma 40-29, and at Stillwater by the Oklahoma Aggies 35-34, the Kansas Aggie basketball squad today is grooming for the Iowa State basketball team which will appear on Nichols gymnasium floor tomorrow night.

With the sting of four straight defeats in as many games behind them Coach Charley Corsaut is trying desperately to perfect an aggressive offense and an effective defense which will enable his purple clad courtmen to cope with a group of teams which probably are playing the most dazzling basketball in the history of the Missouri valley. And with only one victory to their credit, the four valley defeats this season will make the Wildcats' aggregation a fierce enemy for the Cyclone squad from Ames.

No radical changes in the line-up, for the Iowa State game are probable, as the result of the two Oklahoma encounters last week-end, unless C. D. Richardson, Hugoton, is given an opportunity at guard.

#### Kansans Ahead at Half

Stillwater, Okla., Jan. 13. (Special)—Desperate uphill fighting by the Oklahoma A. and M. college basketball team was rewarded here tonight when the home team triumphed over the Kansas State Agricultural college 35 to 34. The battle was bitter all the way. Oklahoma Aggies took a six to 0 lead in the first 2 minutes but the Kansans Aggies overtook it and dashed ahead, leading 22 to 15 at the half. Wright and King of Oklahoma and Mertel of Kansas Aggies tied for high honors with 10 points each.

#### Oklahoma U. 40 Aggies 29

Norman, Okla., Jan. 14. Special.—The University of Oklahoma won its seventh Missouri Valley basketball game here tonight, defeating the Kansas Aggies, 40 to 29.

The Kansans' defense puzzled the Sooners and held them to a 15-10 lead at the end of the first half. The second period found both defenses garnering points at a fast clip, with the Oklahoma men safely in front.

Holt, towering center of Oklahoma, was high with 15 points, LeCrone, guard, shot five baskets, and a free throw. Skradski led the scoring for the Kansans, scoring three field goals and a free throw.

The visitors made a desperate stand in the last half, but could not cope with the same dazzling offense which has moved down seven Missouri Valley opponents. Coach Corsaut of the Kansans used eight men in a futile attempt to check the Sooners.

The victory was much less pronounced than that scored Friday night over the University of Kansas by a 49 to 19 score.

### New Survey Course in Mathematics Offered Here Next Semester

The department of mathematics offers for the spring semester a new course under the title, "A Survey Course in Mathematics." It may be described as a general culture course designed to give an insight into the nature and function of mathematics beyond the elementary field and also as one affording a knowledge of important mathematical facts and processes to students primarily interested in some branch of applied science.

The course should thus appeal to two classes of students, neither of which have time or inclination to take a long course in mathematics. The essential ideas of analytic geometry and calculus represented for three hours during one semester to students who have completed the regular freshman work in mathematics.

Attention is called also to a comparatively new graduate credit course of three hours in the "Theory of Statistics". The theory of the subject as applied to problems of statistics is combined with actual practice with data from biology, agronomy, physics, etc. The course should be of interest to those who may have to do with this type of mathematical analysis as employed in a large number of fields of scientific work.

"Most colors are beautiful when used in the right place and the right amount," said Assistant Professor Louise H. Everhardy of the applied art department in her radio talk in the housewife's half hour, Wednesday morning, January 11.

#### Board Elects New Heads

A new editor and a new business manager for the Collegian will be elected by the board of directors to succeed Ralph Lashbrook, present editor, and Francis Wilson, business manager at the first of next semester. The editor will be elected for a period of nine weeks, and the business manager, for the entire second semester. A number of applications have been received.

The members of the board of directors who will meet at noon today to elect the new members are Prof. C. E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frey, and Mary Reed.

## Go to College Teams Soon

### K. S. A. C. Student Boosters to Visit High Schools of State Beginning March 1

"Go to college" teams will get under way of organization within the next few weeks and will start out shortly after March 1. Dr. A. Holtz, faculty advisor, and Fred True, student director of the work are managing the teams.

Following the success of the teams last season the Aggies will be spurred on to greater efforts this year, according to Dr. Holtz, and a major portion of the state probably will be covered by the various teams. Each team will be sent on a different route and cover a separate territory.

There will be three quartets, composed of students from the glee clubs, and three players' groups, including specially selected students who have had experience in dramatics. The quartets will be chosen by Prof. William Lindquist, head of the department of music and director of the men's glee club, who, with Prof. Edwin Sayre and Horatio Farrar, will have charge of their training and preparation. H. Miles Heberer and some other person, as yet undesignated, will take charge of the dramatics group.

An effort will be made to have as varied a program as possible, presented by the various groups. The quartets will not only present ensemble number, but will sing specialties. Speakers will be included in the group or will accompany it as extra personnel, to describe the advantages offered to students attending K. S. A. C.

Although the members of the various groups have not been chosen, they will be announced soon and preparation for the tours will then be started.

Ruth Fulconer, '26, is teaching piano this year at the Marlin Burnett School of Music, in Walla Walla, Washington.

Miss Anna Sturmer, professor in the English department, has been granted a leave of absence for the spring term. She will study at Leland Stanford university.

The contractors are making the best of the erstwhile spring weather and hastening the excavation for the new power plant.

### Second Dairy Fitting Show to Be February 8

The second "Ag" dairy show will be held February eighth. The student entries select their animals from the college herd and groom them for the show. The prizes to be offered will be announced later.

The rules of the show are: 1. Animals will be drawn January 28 at 3 o'clock.

2. Material will be furnished for fitting the animals.

3. Contestants shall not feed their animals.

4. Showing will be judged on improvement, training, and showmanship.

5. An entrance fee of 50 cents will be charged.

6. Showing and fitting instructions will be furnished.

7. There will be three classes in each of four breeds.

8. All animals shall be led in the parade.

R. H. Lush of the dairy department, who sponsors the event, says "The show was very successful last year and probably will be made an annual event. The date which the show is held is the best possible, since the short course students who are interested may compete at this time."

#### "Sun-Up" Rehearsals Begin

The cast has been chosen for "Sun Up" which will be presented February 10 and 11 in the college auditorium, and actual practice started yesterday.

"Sun-Up" is the third play which the Manhattan Theatre will present this year. The following cast was chosen at the try-outs held last month: Widow Cagle, Blanche Forrester; Todd, Dale Springer; Emmy, Wilda Cline; Bud, R. H. Wilson; Sheriff Weeks, Oliver Taintor; Rufe Cagle, D. P. Ayers; the preacher, Paul Skinner; the stranger, B. A. Rogers; Bob, Ed Kerin.

#### Activity Cards of Upperclassmen Due at Royal Purple Office

Activity cards on which juniors and seniors are to list their college activities for the 1928 Royal Purple, are being sent out this week by Eula Mae Currie, assistant editor of the book.

Cards will be sent to all juniors and seniors, and it is urgently requested that they be returned immediately to the office in Anderson hall. All activities engaged by the student during the entire course at K. S. A. C. are to be listed on the card. They will be used with the individual pictures of the persons sending them in. Juniors will be listed separately as they were last year, with the individual pictures of the seniors preceding them in the class section. It is essential that all student activities engaged in be listed, as it will be impossible to correct these lists after the last of next week.

Secretaries of organizations are urged to hand in copy and lists of members to go under the pictures of the organizations. All groups and literary societies that have not arranged for their pictures should do so at once. There are quite a number who have been delinquent in this matter.

Individual pictures are still being taken, but they cannot be arranged in alphabetical order in the class section if they are not taken within the next week. After that time they are to be placed at the end of the regular class sections in order in which they come in. These pictures are to be taken at the Browne-Sparr studio in Aggieville upon payment of the regular class fee in the Royal Purple office. It is hoped that all pictures, both of organizations and individuals can be taken by the end of the semester.

#### Rearrange the Formal Garden on East Campus

The plan of the formal garden, east of horticultural hall, has been changed, under the direction of L. R. Quinlan, landscape gardener.

In the new arrangement the garden, formerly undivided, has been separated by red cedar hedges into five parts. In the center will be a pool in which water lilies will grow. In one of the divisions a rose garden will be planted, and in another a bulb garden. The other two will have clipped grass in the center.

Borders of perennial flowers will surround the garden as before, while over the openings into each part of the garden will be rose arches.

James Hacker, '27, of Manhattan, will leave today for Los Angeles, to take a position there.

#### To Offer Six-Hour Course in French and Spanish

Every year at the end of the first semester some students find it necessary to have two semesters work in a foreign language in one semester. Prof. J. V. Cortelyou, of the modern language department, announces that two courses will be offered the second semester to take care of those students. The regular six-hour course of elementary French and Spanish covering two semesters will be combined into a six hour course for the coming semester.

Any student is eligible to enter either of the two classes, French or Spanish. Professor Cortelyou in speaking of the courses says the six hour semester course will be more satisfactory than the three hour a semester course. The six hour course is more intensive and gives a student daily practice in the language, he says.

Mrs. A. L. Nelson entertained Saturday evening in honor of Frances Backstrom, senior in home economics who is finishing work for her bachelor's degree this semester and is leaving for Lawrence soon where she has a fellowship in clothing at the University of Kansas.

H. S. Beuche of the engineering faculty relates some interesting things about his classmate, Lieutenant E. J. McGinley, who went down with the S-4.

## Atmosphere of Kedzie Hall Once Pervaded With Cullinary Odors

One wouldn't believe that Kedzie hall, with its professional journalistic air and its inky smell (at least on days the Industrialist is published), had ever been subjected to the odor of cooking food. One could scarcely imagine Mr. Amos' office as the rendezvous of sundry student dishwashers, or that the busy, newspaper atmosphere which pervades the Collegian practice room had grown out of the unmistakable attitude of a cafeteria dining room.

But it did. Back in the days preceding 1922, when the new cafeteria building was only an idea, Kedzie hall was the place where ravenous students came to satisfy the wants of the inner man. The front offices were occupied by the manager of the cafeteria and his (or perhaps it was her) assistants. Where collegiate young men and women now gather to glean the latest developments of the world's history from daily papers, the cafeteria cooks, mashed potatoes, and removed pans of rolls from hot ovens.

It was in the upper regions of Kedzie hall, less pervaded with the atmosphere surrounding these culinary efforts, that the Journalism department, then in short dresses and pig tails, was crowded with the English department; it too, in a comparatively juvenile stage. The Collegian practice room was crowded into what is now an English professor's office. Neither department appreciated the cramped quarters. Each was growing up. The short dresses and pig tails that had marked their childhood were being superseded by the shorter dresses and shingles that denoted collegiate young womanhood.

And then the new cafeteria was completed. Journalism forgot to be dignified and tumbled down the stairs and spread itself over the entire first floor. All traces of kitchen or dining room were removed, and in their stead there appeared the quiet of an orderly and dignified reading room, with shelves of newspapers displacing pots and pans as wall decorations. The Collegian practice room equipment was transferred to part of the dining room, and the click of many typewriters soon obliterated all remembrance of the clink of knives and forks and thick plates. The little "back-porch" which had been a more or less private tea-room was transformed to a club room, with all the "atmosphere necessary for an up-to-date Greek letter fraternity such as Sigma Delta Chi and Theta Sigma Phi.

The evolution of Kedzie was not confined to the first floor, however. The English department extended and expanded to include the second story, and one can now find the English professors presiding with proper dignity over offices which had once been cluttered with newspapers and pages and pages of copy.

And that is the evolution of Kedzie hall.

## Delts Win In Pan-Hel Final

### Lambda Chi Second and Sigma Nu Third in Pan-Hellenic Basketball Group

Delta Tau Delta last night won first place and the championship of the pan-hellenic group in intramural basketball by defeating Sigma Nu, 30-16 in the final game of the pan-hellenic season.

Three teams, Delta Tau Delta, Lambda Chi Alpha and Sigma Nu, competed in the final rounds of the tourney which began January 10. In the first game Lambda Chi Alpha was defeated by Delta Tau Delta. In the second game of the series Lambda Chi Alpha won over Sigma Nu, 17-14 in a close, hard-fought game. In the final game last night Delta Tau Delta won decisively over Sigma Nu.

Delta Tau Delta, pan-hellenic winner, will meet the winner of the independent group probably next week to determine the intramural championship. A silver trophy will be awarded the winner of this game.

With the beginning of the second semester the intramural sports program will include boxing, wrestling, handball, and track and field sports. Handball probably will be the first event on the calendar.

#### Heating Plant Tunnel Contract to Manhattan Firm for \$6,644.17

The contract for a 400-foot tunnel to connect the new college heating plant, now under construction, with the present heating system, was awarded to the Walters Construction company of Manhattan, for the sum of \$6,644.17.

The workmen have taken advantage of the unseasonable warm weather and are making rapid progress in digging for the foundation of the plant. With continued favorable conditions the contractors hope to complete the excavating by the middle of March.

The east wall of the stadium, also under construction, is speedily rising while the mild weather continues. Although the stone masons have only four tiers laid, they are enough to present an idea of the wonderful improvement made upon the appearance of the stadium.

Construction contracts let last month were divided between local firms. Mont Green is building both the power plant and the stadium wall. The Hotte Electric company contracted for wiring and fixtures, in the amount of \$3,288, and the \$10,608 plumbing contract was given to the Manhattan Sheet Metal company. Native stone from Stage hill quarries is being used on both the stadium wall and the power plant.

Prof. Robert Conover has returned from Chicago where he has been attending the University of Chicago, and will resume his work in the English department of the college the second semester.

Walk-Over at great reductions. That is unusual. College Shoe Store.

#### Eight in Recital

Eight music students will appear Wednesday afternoon at 4 o'clock at the college auditorium, when they will be presented in recital by the department of music. The following voice and piano students will be presented: Gladys Swartz, Ruby Anderson, Bert Hostinsky, Virginia Lovitt, Dorothy Dale, Florence Dudley and Lois McNitt. Each will give one or two selections.

#### Corsaut Honored

C. W. Corsaut, head basketball coach of the Kansas Aggies, has been named chairman of the officials committee of the National Association of Basketball Coaches of the United States, as announced by Secretary Arthur A. Schabinger of Creighton university. Other members of the committee are Charles Black and H. W. Beresford, Colorado university coach. Dr. F. C. Allen of Kansas university is president of the association.

## Crowd Changes Its Decision

### Aggie Debaters Talk Convincingly at Topeka Sunday; Winning All Debates

Despite the fact that the audience before the debate voted 2 to 1 in favor of returning the Republican party to power, a girls' debate team from K. S. A. C. caused them to change their minds, in a debate with a men's team from Washburn college at the Topeka Unitarian church Sunday night. The vote at the close of the debate stood 39 to 32 against returning the Republicans to power.

The girls who won the debate were Blanche Hemmer, Opal Thurow and Mary Marcene Kimball. They upheld the negative of the subject, "Resolved that on the basis of their record during the past eight years, the Republican party should be returned to power." Two debates for women last night with the college of Emporia were held, the subjects being the intervention of America in foreign countries. K. S. A. C. upheld the affirmative at Alma. Members of this team were Doris Boettcher, Blanche Meyers, and Junieta Harbes. Before the high school at Eskridge, Cleora Ewalt, Frances Wagar and Gladys Suiter supported the negative.

In the second women's debate of the year, again with Washburn college, K. S. A. C. debaters won by an audience decision. This debate was broadcast, the subject being the Latin-American policy.

K. S. A. C. teams have had unusual success in winning informal audience debates so far this season. No debates by formal decision have been held, but in three freshmen debates, with Kansas university, Bethany and Pittsburg Teachers college, the vote favored K. S. A. C. in each case. In a radio debate on the McNary-Haugen farm relief question, K. S. A. C. won by an audience vote. The only debate in which the audience did not favor K. S. A. C. speakers was one held over the college radio, with the College of Emporia in December. In this case the votes received by mail were equal for each team.

Miss Nell Hartwig, B. S., '26, M. S., '27, visited the college and Manhattan friends during the Christmas vacation. Miss Hartwig is an instructor in zoology at South Dakota State college, at Brookings, S. D.

STUDENTS WANTED—Men and Women with sales ability for part time advertising work. Apply in person. 217 So. 4th.

#### Poultry Breeders Here February 13-18

Poultry breeders of the state will gather at the college for the second annual poultry short course to be offered by the department of poultry husbandry February 13 to 18.

Nearly a score of people enrolled in the courses offered last year for the first time. An increased interest is evinced this year and a larger enrolment is expected, according to Prof. L. F. Payne of the Poultry husbandry department. The object of the short course is to teach profitable poultry raising not only to amateurs but to veterans in the improved methods of economic production. The subjects listed for discussion will be old but the subject matter will be new, stated Professor Payne.

Classes will be held in the regular poultry husbandry class rooms and laboratories in the west wing of Waters hall. The classes will study housing and equipment, and incubation and brooding. Instruction also will be given in the care and selection of hatching eggs, types, principles and operation of incubators.

## Students Edit Daily Capital Kansas Day

### Journalism Classes to Topeka to Take Charge of Kansas Day Edition of Daily Capital January 30

The thrill of a life time is in store for some enterprising journalism students of K. S. A. C. with the arrival of Kansas day. Some student will be privileged to interview the first man to announce his candidacy for the presidency, Senator Curtis; and another the son of the late Theodore Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, jr. These opportunities are to be afforded the journalism students when they go to Topeka Monday, January 30, to publish the Kansas day issue of the Daily Capital.

For the seventh time the Capital is to be entirely in the hands of K. S. A. C. students. During the past years, these youthful journalists have made and upheld a standard of which they are proud. Charles Sessions, managing editor of the paper, and Senator Arthur Capper were enthusiastic in their praise of last year's work.

Because Kansas day falls on Sunday this year, the students will go to Topeka the following Monday and publish Tuesday morning's issue. Any student in the department is privileged to go. They will be assigned Capital beats, and each story will be signed by the student writing it.

The Women's Kansas Day club, an organization composed of women representing almost the entire state, meets annually on Kansas day. A competent co-ed is usually assigned to report this meeting.

If enough students so desire, a bus will be chartered from Topeka to Kansas City which will take the group to Kansas City, where they have been invited to visit the Associated Press terminal, the United Press offices, the Kansas City Star and Journal-Post plants. Tuesday at noon they will be the guests of the Burger Engraving company at lunch at the Kansas City Athletic club.

Those who have thus far signified their intentions to go to Topeka are Mary Reed, Mrs. R. E. McGarraugh, Dorothy Greve, Ralph Lashbrook, Louise Child, Dorothea Watts, Lenore McCormick, John Bird, W. L. Treaster, Catherine Montgomery, Neta Thornburg, Harold Williams, Solon Kimball, Helen Sloan, Winifred Tauer, Morton Brown, G. H. Duling, A. O. Culver, Blanche Hemmer, William Kirk, and Paul Westerman.

Other students who wish to go will leave their names in the office of M. W. Brown in Kedzie hall this week. Helping publish the Capital for one day is a privilege which offers many opportunities. Last year one of the girls received a tip to the effect that William Wrigley, jr., was returning on one of the day's trains to the east. Although the time was limited, she was able to secure an interview. Others interviewed three movie actresses who were passing through Topeka.

#### William J. Tod, Member State Board of Regents, Dies at Maple Hill Home

William J. Tod, a member of the state board of regents and president of the state board of agriculture in 1925, died at his home near Maple Hill yesterday morning, following an attack of pneumonia. He was 75 years of age.

Mr. Tod was born in Scotland in 1852 and came to Kansas in 1883. He worked as a cowboy and drove cattle from the Texas ranges to Dodge City. Later he went to Maple Hill and entered into partnership with George Fowler in the cattle business.

Mr. Tod served as a member of the board of regents of the Kansas State Agricultural college from 1909 to 1913, and was made a member of the state board of regents when it was organized in 1925. He has been a member of the state board of agriculture since 1918 and served as its president in 1925.

Mr. Tod was a director of the American Royal Livestock show, the Kansas National Livestock show, and was active in the affairs of the International Livestock show held in Chicago.

He is survived by the widow and a son, James Tod, of Maple Hill. Funeral services were set for 2:30 p. m. at the Maple Hill community church. Burial will be there.

Professor L. R. Quinlan of the horticulture department is supervising the placing of deciduous plants near several of the buildings on the campus. Shrubs have been planted near Waters hall, the new library, and Fairchild hall.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price:  
Year at the College \$2.00  
Year by Mail \$2.50  
Semester at College \$1.25  
Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates:  
Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones  
College (Kedzie Hall) 4255  
Aggieville Office 4123

Board of Directors:  
Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff:  
Editor: Ralph R. Lashbrook  
Assistant Editor: Maxwell Thomas  
Sport Editor: Paul Gartner  
Society Editor: Margaret McKinney

Business Staff:  
Business Manager: Francis Wilson

## Activity Fees

Whispered about the campus is an idea which seems to the writer to be a new way of solving several problems of a serious nature on the campus. It is the plan of putting musical events such as the Szigeti recital, such plays at the Manhattan Theatre sponsors, and college student publication subscriptions on the support of student activity tickets.

A good many students would like to hear such concerts and see these plays, but do not feel that they can afford to buy tickets at \$1.50. It is really a part of one's education to learn to appreciate art, music, the theatre, and to keep well posted in the daily happenings in one's surroundings.

Furthermore, better support would be given college organizations by assessing each student in the college a small amount rather than trying to collect a large sum from just a few who choose to spend, and are able to do so.

Few students would refuse to pay more for their activity ticket if they were assured several good evenings of entertainment, which also figures in a part of their education.

Then, too, why shouldn't every student on the campus take the college newspaper? Students perhaps say that it isn't worth their support, but if more students were interested and subscribed to it, the paper would be measurably improved.

It is a problem with the organizations which bring celebrated musicians and other artists of any kind to the college to make the concert pay for itself, because not enough students feel they can afford to buy an individual ticket. It is the same situation, to a considerable extent, in the case of the plays presented by the Manhattan Theatre.

Does it seem a plausible suggestion that the concerts and plays mentioned, and the Kansas State Collegian be placed on the activity book? —NT

## Ever Wonder?

Who was that man? What did he do? Thus do students often wonder about the statue north of Fairchild hall.

Most of them aren't far sighted enough to read the tablet under the bust as they stand on the sidewalk; and the majority haven't the courage to venture out on the grass to read it.

"As I remember him, he was very much the Kentucky colonel sort of gentleman," said Dean Willard when questioned concerning the statue. William Alexander Harris, according to Dean Willard, is the original of the statue. He lived from 1841 to 1899 and was prominent in the agricultural development of Kansas. He was a senator from this state, and a member of the board of regents of K. S. A. C. He was a noted short-horn cattle producer and was secretary of the American Shorthorn Breeder's association for many years. This organization had the bust made in the memory of Mr. Harris, and when casting about for the best spot in which to place it, decided to give the bust to this college, of which he was a great admirer.

## Another Manhattan Firm Gets College Contract

The contract for the tunnel to connect the new heating plant with the present heating system was let this week to the Walters Construction company of Manhattan. The tunnel will be 400 feet long, and will cost \$6,644.17.

Manhattan contracting firms have received their share of construction contracts the last month. Mont Green, is building both the stadium wall and the power plant. The contract for the plumbing of the new heating plant was let to the Manhattan Sheet Metal company and the wiring was let to the Hotte Electric company.

The native stone which is being used in the stadium wall and will be used in the construction of the new heating plant is being supplied from the quarries on Stag hill. The east wall of the stadium is rising at a rapid rate. The stone masons have laid about five tiers, enough to convey the idea of the ultimate improved appearance of the stadium.

Patronize our advertisers, they are reliable.

## Rare Ore for Collection

One of the rarer specimens contained in the collection of rocks and ores of the Kansas State Agricultural college is a sample of almost pure, crystalline tungsten ore. This sample came from Boulder county, Colorado, the only place in the United States where tungsten is found in appreciable quantities. The ore is known as ferberite, a chemical combination of iron, tungsten, and oxygen. Tungsten is one of the rarer elements, but important industrially because of its use in the manufacture of electric light bulbs and in the making of tungsten steel, an alloy containing small amounts of tungsten.

## Larger Quarters and Sun Rays for Youngest Aggies

The youngest Aggie students have more space and sunlight now. The nursery school has been enlarged and changed by moving a partition between the teachers' rest room and the pupils sleeping room in Calvin hall, more sun is now allowed to shine in on the pre-school youngsters. It is planned to have vitra-glass in the windows of the nursery school soon, according to Dr. Helen W. Ford, head of the household economics department. This glass will permit more ultra-violet rays to shine in, and experiments will be made to determine whether or not this improves the health of the pupils.

## Journalism School Requires Practical Experience at O. U.

Norman, Jan. 16—(Special)—Being unable to answer the prospective employer in the affirmative to a question regarding practical experience in the journalistic profession is not one of the worries of the student at the school of journalism in the University of Oklahoma who receives a certificate from the school.

Before earning a journalism certificate at the university, the student must have completed three months or more in the actual employ of some periodical in a position involving the field of work which the student is studying, according to Prof. H. H. Herbert, director of the school.

Reporting, editing, writing, publicity work and many other editorial lines are included in the eligible list for editorial students, while the student studying the advertising and business end of the course, must complete the required time in some position on the business staff of a periodical, Professor Herbert said.

The school maintains a vocational bureau which aids students wherever possible in obtaining temporary and permanent positions in newspaper and other periodical work. More than 26 students last summer worked for state publications to meet the school requirements and many of these were directly placed by the school.

The object of the requirement is to make sure that the student who meets the classroom requirements in the school can actually hold down a job in this field when he leaves school, Professor Herbert explained. In addition to the practical experience requirements, each student receiving a certificate must pass a typewriter speed requirement at 34 words per minute.

The certificate requirement has nothing to do with a student's university degree, Professor Herbert declared, and oftentimes a student will wait until he has been graduated to gain the required practical experience. His certificate is awarded as soon as he has completed the practical experience requisite.

The requirement was established at the university nearly ten years ago, and, at that time, the school here was the only one in the United States having such a requirement. Since that time, one other, the University of Illinois, has established the requirement.

Generous

Well Prepared

Home Cooked Meals

Served at the

HONEYSUCKLE

At Popular Prices

Crowe &amp; Oliver

1207 Moro

## Close Third For Judgers

## Nebraska Students Place First and Wyoming Second in Denver Judging Contest Saturday

Kansas State won third place in the Midwestern National Livestock show Saturday, January 14, at Denver. Nebraska took first honors, and Wyoming second. Kansas had a total score of 3539, while Nebraska, winners of the contest, had a total of 3573. Wyoming won second place with 3543 points. Colorado was fourth with 3447.

Otto Funk of Kansas State was high individual scorer in the competition. W. H. Lee and S. S. Hoar, Aggies, placed fifth and eleventh, respectively. T. W. Kirtan, K. S. A. C., was the best judge of fat stock. Funk and Kirtan received gold watches.

Five classes of livestock were judged: fat stock, breeding stock, horses, sheep and swine.

The team, which is composed of juniors with the exception of Hoar, a senior, was coached by Prof. F. W. Bell of the animal husbandry department, and was made up of the following men: Otto Funk, Marion; S. S. Hoar, Willis; W. H. Lee, Keats; T. W. Kirtan, Amber, Oklahoma; I. K. Tompkins, Byers; and D. A. Scheel, Emporia.

Olive Mae Flippo, '27, has accepted a position as matron of the day nursery at the Tau Beta Community house at Hamtramck, Mich. Her address is 3055 Hanley avenue.

Gladys Flippo, '21, received her master's degree from Columbia university last June. She is teaching home economics in the Pennsylvania State college at State College, Pa.

N. D. Nash, '25, is associated with Dr. F. C. Wright in the practice of veterinary medicine in Santa Ana, Cal. The firm recently completed the erection of a \$25,000 hospital to accommodate a growing practice.

R. U. McClenahan, '16, for the past seven years principal of the high school at Longford, is teaching mathematics in the Clay County Community high school.

Harry Pinkerton, star guard for the University of Oklahoma basketball team last winter, who was recently declared ineligible for Missouri Valley competition, is now playing with the Sterling Milk company team, of Oklahoma City.

## GAUZETS

The perfect sanitary napkin.

Parchment layer underneath to protect clothing.

49c each,

3 for 95c

AGGIE REXALL

The largest selling quality pencil in the world

17 black degrees 3 copying  
At all dealers  
Buy a dozen  
Superlative in quality, the world-famous  
VENUS PENCILS  
give best service and longest wear.  
Plain ends, per doz. \$1.00  
Rubber ends, per doz. 1.20  
American Pencil Co., 215 Fifth Ave., N.Y.  
Manufactured in U.S.A. This Lead Colored Pencil in 15 colors—\$1.00 per doz.

## Journalism Faculty to Conduct Free "Clinic" for High School Papers

A free "clinic", where youthful journalists of the secondary schools of Kansas may send their papers for a thorough diagnosis, is being conducted for a second time by the department of journalism of K. S. A. C. Although it is yet early, more than 25 papers have already been received, and are being given a careful study by advanced journalism students.

Typewritten criticisms are made, ranging from 300 to 1500 words and are sent to the sponsors of the papers. In making the criticisms, general appearance and make-up, headlines, news style, advertising, both as to quality and arrangement, are taken into consideration. A paragraph of suggestions is included, and letters of appreciation received from the sponsors state this paragraph is of great benefit.

"Your criticisms last year were fair enough to be encouraging and frank enough to be really helpful," writes Hugh C. Brown, sponsor of the Independence Student, Independence.

Prof. M. W. Brown of the department of journalism believes the practice to be of mutual benefit to high school news writers and the college journalism students. Following last year's criticisms, Mr. Brown found noticeable improvement in the papers which were later entered in the annual high school newspaper contest which is sponsored by the college each year.

Papers entering in the annual spring contest are divided into the following classes: newspapers in high schools of Kansas City, Kansas, Wichita and Topeka; newspapers in high schools of more than 500 enrolment, excepting those in class 1; newspapers in high schools of 301 to 500 enrolment; newspapers in high schools of 101 to 300 enrolment; newspapers in junior high schools of any size; magazines published by high schools of any size; newspapers in which the printing is done by students of the school; and high school departments in town or city newspapers.

Quantity, quality, and variety of news; manner of presentation, technique of news writing, make-up, editorial writing, feature writing, and other points make up the basis for excellence. This year's contest will be the eleventh held here.

## Ad Writing Contest Closes

An advertising writing contest sponsored by the United Power and Light Corporation of Kansas, and conducted by the department of industrial journalism and printing of K. S. A. C. will close Saturday, January 21.

Advertisements entered must be 2 columns by 6 inches, on the subject content, "the use of electricity in the home", and the general theme to be "The more electricity you use, the more value you get from the service." The prizes offered are: first place \$12, second \$8 and third \$5.

## English Staff Changes; Conover Returns, Miss Sturmer to Stanford U.

The return of Prof. Robert Conover and a leave granted to Miss Anna Sturmer mark two changes in the department of English for next semester.

Professor Conover spent the summer and fall of 1927 at the University of Chicago. He spent some time in a study of early Chaucerian manuscripts and in study under Doctors Manly and Rickett.

Miss Anna Sturmer will enter Leeland Stanford university at Stanford, California, for the second semester's work, and will continue through the summer school. Miss Sturmer will be one of the 35 graduate women admitted out of the 500 quota set by the university. She will carry on her work toward a doctor's degree, specializing on the literary work of the Elizabethan period.

J. Alex Munro, '25, is state entomologist stationed at the North Dakota Agricultural college at Fargo, N. D. His address is 1022 First street North.

Edwin Hedstrom, '24, is teaching vocational agriculture in the Clay County high school this year. Archie Butcher, '26, is athletic coach in the same school.

Mary Nuttle, '26, is teaching her second term in the Astoria high school at Astoria, Ore. Her engagement to Mr. Carl Nyland of Astoria, was announced recently.

Don't forget the big Walk-Over Sale still running at the College Shoe Store—Aggieville.

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS

## APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

Take Your Next Laundry and Dry Cleaning to the A. V.

1219 Moro—Aggieville

Or Phone 2323 or 2211 for

Prompt Calls and Delivery

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

E. A. DRAKE, M. D.  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

J. W. EVANS, M. D.  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

## OPTOMETRISTS

ROBERT C. SMITH  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

J. A. HOLLIS  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

DR. F. P. COONEY  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## PHYSICIANS

DRS. COLT AND COLT  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.

## Mercury Vapor Arc Lamp Part of New Chemistry Equipment

The department of Chemistry has recently installed a mercury vapor arc lamp in one of their research laboratories in Denison hall. This lamp has proved very satisfactory in workrooms and factories where a high degree of visibility is necessary.

It has several distinct advantages over the ordinary incandescent lamp, increased visibility, causing minute observations to be taken more accurately, is the most important. There is less eye fatigue, due to the elimination of the reddish rays, which are in incandescent lamps to a large degree. The light is purplish in color and is very peculiar when first encountered. It contains a certain number of ultraviolet rays, and has a beneficial effect.

The light is very inexpensive to operate, using only about twice as much current as the ordinary 100-watt bulb, and taking the place of at least three of four ordinary bulbs.

Seven loan funds are maintained on the campus of the University of Oklahoma for the benefit of students who are unable to earn their way through school.

## Stadium Wall Rising

Prospects for the completion of the new wall on the east side of the stadium by the coming football season, are bright, as the work has progressed satisfactorily since its beginning in November. The wall has risen to a height of five feet since the foundation was allowed to set, and the various openings have taken definite shape.

The stone used in the construction is being quarried locally, and is of excellent quality. Hope is expressed that the interior will be in shape for use by the coming grid season.

## An Unpleasant Odor

A choking perfume filled the horticulture building Wednesday. People came in the door and gasped at the terrible odor. Girls in the laboratory were seen hanging their heads from the windows for a breath of fresh air. Even the boys were rubbing the tears from their eyes. What was going on?

Professor W. F. Pickett was responsible. He and a group of horticulture students were making a solution of lime sulphur to use this spring and summer to spray the cherry, apple, and peach trees in the college orchard.

NOW OPEN  
and serving  
Big, Appetizing, Wholesome,  
Home Cooked Meals  
You have been trying—try us.

ROSS CAFE  
Aggieville



FRESHMEN  
SOPHOMORES  
JUNIORS

Have your class pictures taken this week  
for the Royal Purple

Get your receipts from the Royal Purple office  
and make your appointment for a sitting this week.

HIXON STUDIO ROYAL  
11th and Moro Telephone 3434

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

DR. M. V. GIVENS  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

## RADIOS

HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## DENTISTS

DR. ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

Private  
Dancing Lessons  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

## CHIROPRACTORS

DR. L. W. BERRY  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## OSTEOPATHS

DR. GUSS C. SALLEY  
Osteopathic Physician  
& Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

## GIFTS

DR. IDA M. ROGERS  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American  
School of Osteopathy,  
Kirkville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373 Residence 3193

HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961



## Social Events

Dinner guests of the Chi Omega sorority Sunday were Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Grace Varney, Mrs. S. Bell, Mrs. H. E. Williams and Mrs. Fred Chastain.

Phi Kappa Tau had as Sunday dinner guests Olney Money, John Graves, and Roy Graves, Manhattan.

Mrs. Louise Davis, Kansas City, was a week end guest of Mrs. Nina M. Rhoades, at Van Zile hall.

Mrs. G. W. Magee, Manhattan, was a dinner guest of Mrs. Nina M. Rhoades at Van Zile hall, Friday.

Dinner guests of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Dan Walters, Manhattan; Georgia Bell Garrison of Lawrence; Virginia Reed, Lawrence; Clarence Chase, Junction City; and Lloyd Miller, of Joplin.

Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Ackert were Sunday dinner guests of the Alpha Tau Omega house.

The Beta Phi Alpha pledges entertained the active chapter and additional guests with a dance Saturday evening at the I. O. O. F. hall in Aggieville. The dance was chaperoned by Mrs. Fowler, Beta Phi Alpha house mother; Mrs. Chamber, and Mrs. George Black of Hutchinson; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Wilson, Cleburne; and Art Claycamp of Herington were out of town guests.

Sunday dinner guests at the Beta Phi Alpha house were Dean and Mrs. J. T. Willard and Mr. and Mrs. George Black of Hutchinson.

Dinner guests at the Alpha Rho Chi house Sunday were A. G. Davidson, Hoxie; and R. C. Tyler, Delphos.

Dinner guests at the Alpha Xi Delta house Sunday were Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, Miss Renna Rosenthal, Miss Achsa Johnson, Miss Mary Kimball and Miss Ruth Barnhisel.

Dinner guests at the Farm House Sunday were Prof. and Mrs. C. D. Davis and family; F. A. Mueller of Sawyer and P. K. Swartz, Everest.

Week-end guests at the Alpha Sigma Psi house were Walter Brankman, George Weckel and Edwin Brower of Junction City; Robert Owens, Chapman; Glen Stewart, Abilene; and L. S. Staples of Kansas City.

Dinner guests of Beta Pi Epsilon were Miss Gladys Crumbaker, Manhattan, Miss Opal Akers and Miss Vernon Beck of Topeka.

Miss Florabel West, Newton; Miss Carolyn Sheetz, Chillicothe, Mo.; Mr. Ralph Pratt and Mr. Delmos Price of Wakefield, were Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Delta Theta house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Kappa Tau house were Roy and John Graves of Manhattan and O. M. Mohay of Sawyer.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Sigma Kappa house were Forest Faulner, Harold Karr, Kenneth Bowman, and Ray McCord.

Mr. C. P. Cain of Belle Plaine was a Sunday diner guest of the Phi Lambda Theta house.

Captain and Mrs. Holt and Captain and Mrs. McDonald of Fort Riley were Sunday dinner guests of Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Guests at the Pi Kappa Alpha house at dinner Sunday were Nora Dalbey, Elizabeth Pickard, and Ruth Helstrom.

Phi Omega Pi gave a party in Recreation Center Saturday night.

Sunday dinner guests of Alpha Theta Chi were Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Brick and daughter Vivian.

Mrs. V. P. Pooler and Miss Hopkins of Chapman were week-end guests at the Delta Zeta house.

Gray LeVitt of Abilene, visited his sister, Miss Una LeVitt, at the Delta Zeta house Sunday.

Week-end guests at the Phi Omega Pi house were Ruth and May Gordon, De Soto; Miss Irene Polly, Belleville; Miss Hazel Mahon, Silver Lake; Mrs. Koenig and daughters, Violet and Mary, of Nortonville, and Miss Elmore Verroda, Cuba.

Week-end guests of Pi Beta Phi were Miss Carolyn Sheetz, Chillicothe, Mo.; Miss Florabel West, Newton; and Miss Ruth Mimms, Concordia.

P. E. Berger and father were visitors at the Pi Kappa Alpha house this week-end. Mr. Berger graduated from K. S. A. C. last year and is now in business in Salina.

Mr. Richard Dickens and Mr. David Carlson spent Sunday visiting friends in Salina.

Miss Elizabeth Burkhalter of Marysville and O. E. Kinhead of Troy, formerly a K. S. A. C. student, spent Sunday in Manhattan at the home of his parents.

Pi Beta Phi pledges gave a leap year party for the active members at their new sorority house Saturday night. Helen Shepherd, Colby; Ruth Glick, Junction City; Mr. and Mrs. Emmet Graham and Ruth Holton were guests. The chaperones were Dean and Mrs. Holton, Mr. and Mrs. Lantz, Captain and Mrs. Stewart and Mrs. Warner.

Music Department  
Faculty Practice Fire  
Drill at Auditorium

One day last week a gentleman of dignity talking to a dignified lady, both members of the K. S. A. C. music department faculty, suggested that as fire drill practice they slide down the spiral fire escape of the auditorium. When the lady jestingly agreed, the gentleman immediately started upon the perilous descent, rapidly gained velocity, and half way down discovered the lower door of the escape closed.

The situation was saved by students standing near, who, upon hearing his shout of dismay, opened the door before he arrived at the bottom of the slide. The lady, keeping her agreement, followed down the slide.

It is hoped a one hour course of practical "fire escaping" may be offered next semester.

## With Finals Near the Library is More Popular

The library, usually quiet, reserved, even dignified, on Saturday afternoons, seemed to be the center of a convention last Saturday. Librarians were rushing here and there hunting books. An unusually boisterous co-ed sat in one corner of the study hall with head buried in a book, cramming, cramming for that final examination.

Looks of dismay, wonder, doubt and even fear were registered when the books were opened and study started.

Between now and 6 o'clock, January 29, the library attendants will find what it really means to be busy and what a calamity it would be to if 3,000 students were as ambitiously industrious nine months out of the year as they are two weeks just before finals.

The University of Oklahoma track team is scheduled to engage in three indoor meets during the winter, the K. C. A. C. meet at Kansas City, Mo., the Missouri Valley meet at Des Moines, Ia.; and a dual meet with the Oklahoma Aggies at Norman.

Great Shoe Reductions at the College Shoe Store—Aggieville

The University of Oklahoma has offered graduate work since 1899. Ten advanced degrees are now offered at the institution.

Read Collegian Ada.

Walk-Overs at 50% off. All this week. College Shoe Store.

## Tick off the New Year with a GRUEN

The longer we live, the better we know the value of an accurate watch. The deeper our knowledge of human nature, the more we learn to prize the prestige a distinctive time-piece earns for its owner. The richer our taste becomes, the keener our satisfaction in having about us a thing of genuine beauty. Three good reasons for buying a Gruen Watch now! Start the New Year right. Let us help select the type of Gruen Watch best suited to your needs.

BANGS & CO.

Jewelers

## THE GREATEST NOVELTY

that we have ever had to offer the student trade is the new

White Cross  
ELECTRIC CORN POPPER

Now here for \$2.50

Attach it to the light socket and you have your own fresh popcorn popped and buttered the way you like it.

UNITED  
Power & Light Corp.

116 South 4th.

## NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS Bought Now for

## The SPRING SEMESTER

will include the remaining issues of this semester

At No Extra Cost

Subscription -- \$1.25

The Greater COLLEGIAN of This Year Will Be  
Even Greater Next Semester

# The Collegian

Office in  
KEDZIE HALL  
Dial 4255

Good Food Is Always Acceptable  
After the Dance

Pay Us a Visit  
THE COFFEE SHOP  
Kist-Wich Toasted Sandwiches

One Half Block North of Stevenson's  
in Aggieville

Curb Service.

Open Until Twelve.

## BOOK EXCHANGE

Bring us your Second Hand Text Books  
to sell on commission basis.

CAMPUS BOOK SHOP

J. H. Watson, Prop.



## Aggie Rifle Squad Meets Nebraska U.

Kansas State Marksmen Open Missouri Valley Season Saturday in Correspondence Meet—K. U. Next

The Kansas Aggie rifle team opened the 1928 valley season Saturday in a correspondence meet with Nebraska university.

As this match was the first to be fired at the new targets of reduced size, Captain R. R. McGarraugh of the military department of the college, and coach of the team, was unable to estimate how the Aggie showing will compare that of the other schools with whom scores will be compared by mail.

### A small Bulls-Eye

Under new rules of the National Rifle association, the bulls-eye of the intercollegiate target is reduced this year to .15 inches in diameter, less than the size of a .22 bullet. Officials thought the collegiate scores were running too high. Lieutenant McGarraugh estimates the smaller bulls-eye will reduce scores an average of 20 points.

Aggie shooters scored 1803 points out of a possible 2000. Glen Koger, captain, was high man, scoring 376 out of a possible 400 points. Scores of other members of the team were: W. S. Mayden, 363; C. J. Winslow, 362; W. S. Reeder, 352; A. O. Finer, 350.

### Tourney in March

The five teams of the present Missouri Valley Rifle league will conduct its 1928 tournament on a round robin basis. Next week the Aggies will compete with the University of Kansas marksmen.

Lieutenant McGarraugh will compare last week's scores of the team with corresponding scores of the University of Maine, Lehigh university, University of Delaware, Connecticut Agricultural college, and the University of Wyoming.

The winning team of the Missouri Valley league will be matched with the winners of the Big Ten conference. An all-Missouri Valley tournament is planned for March, when the best team and best individual shot will be determined.

The Missouri Valley Rifle league schedule:

January 14.  
K. S. A. C. vs. Nebraska.  
Oklahoma A. & M. vs. Missouri.  
Kansas U., a bye.  
January 21.  
Oklahoma A. & M. vs. Kansas.  
Missouri vs. Nebraska.  
K. S. A. C., a bye.  
January 28.  
Kansas vs. Missouri.  
Nebraska vs. Oklahoma A. & M.  
K. S. A. C., a bye.  
February 4.  
Kansas vs. K. S. A. C.  
February 11.  
Kansas vs. Nebraska.  
Missouri vs. K. S. A. C.  
Oklahoma A. & M., a bye.

## Chop Suey Will Be Served!

Waitresses dressed in bright, varicolored "coolie coats" will serve a Chinese dinner, the menu of which will begin with choy tong, a vegetable soup, and end with par sung tong, peanut candy, next Friday evening from 5:30 to 7 o'clock in the Open Door tea room of the college cafeteria.

After visiting a Chinese restaurant in Kansas City, Catherine Lorimer, student in advanced institutional economics, decided to give a Chinese dinner as her special problem in the course. Each girl in the course is required to serve a special dinner in the cafeteria tea room. She plans the menu, decorations and advertising, makes the reservations, organizes the service and sends out invitations. So far this year the dinners which have been served and their managers: Dutch dinner, Gertrude Nicholson; New Year's dinner, Vera Frances Howard; Christmas dinner, Elizabeth Quail; Thanksgiving dinner, Jennie Nettrover; Homecoming dinner, Mary Brookover; Halloween dinner, Undine Uhl; winter dinner, Arlene Pooler; and fall dinner, Velma Criner.

## Snakes and Lizards the Favorite Pets of This Faculty Member

Few are the people who would be enthused over the idea of having a snake as a pet, but K. S. A. C. has a professor who has had one for several years. He is H. K. Gloyd, of the department of zoology.

The snake is a rare specimen, one of the few of its kind ever captured. Mr. Gloyd found it while on a collecting trip in Louisiana and has kept it with him ever since. The snake is docile and allows its owner to handle it at will—in fact it seems to enjoy such attention.

Reptiles are Mr. Gloyd's particular hobby, and he has a collection of snakes, lizards and turtles on the third floor of Fairchild hall which every student should see. The pet from Louisiana is the most beautiful specimen of the lot.

A recent addition to the reptilian prisoners caged in the museum and in Mr. Gloyd's office is an Iguana lizard from Mexico. It was imported from southern Mexico in a shipment of bananas, later coming into possession of F. B. Haberkorn, a student here, who in turn gave it to Mr. Gloyd. The lizard is 18 inches long.

## Phi Alpha Mu Initiates

Phi Alpha Mu, honorary musical fraternity for men, entertained six pledges last night at a banquet in the college cafeteria. Immediately following the banquet, the pledges were formally initiated. The initiates are Everett Fear, A. E. Winkler, John Schenk, H. M. Farrar, Paul McCroskey, A. H. Hemker. The banquet and initiation were the culmination of a four-day hell week for the pledges.

February 18.  
Oklahoma A. & M. vs. K. S. A. C.

## Salon Players Delight Crowd

Lamont's Selected Orchestra Plays to Full House in Chapel Friday; Numbers Well Received

The college salon orchestra, under the direction of Harry King Lamont, scored a triumph in chapel last Friday, when it played to a packed house. From the pensively sweet openings strains of the Nicolai overture to the concluding Tchaikowsky waltz, the program was interesting and enjoyable.

It was the first opportunity this year for the major part of the student body and faculty to hear the orchestra and judging by the applause, it was well appreciated. The reception of the orchestra is an indication of the increasing music appreciation of the school.

The opening number was Nicolai's overture, "The Merry Wives of Windsor," a catchy piece, that is always enjoyable. Following this the string section presented a group of three numbers. The first was a Bach "Air," a dignified selection with lovely shading and color in its passage. The second was the light and tender "Serenade" by Pierre. Then came Schubert's "The Bee," a violin solo by Mary Jackson accompanied by the string ensemble. It was a short, rapid piece and well done. Although comparatively inexperienced, Miss Jackson shows considerable artistry, and she is a concertmaster of ability. The next was a flute solo by Louis Bock, accompanied by the orchestra. He played a minuet for L'Arlesienne, Suite No. 2 by Bizet. Both the solo and the accompaniment were nicely delivered.

The last two numbers were by the orchestra. The first, a Granados Intermezzo, "Goyescas," was exceptionally good. The rough, guitar-like pizzicato underneath the beautiful melody made it very interesting. The concluding number was Tchaikowsky's Waltz "Eugene Oneguine," a very tuneful piece.

The entire program was enjoyable. Much credit is due Mr. Lamont for his capable conducting and for the way he has trained the orchestra.—H. W. W.

## Jayhawkers Win Over Okla. Aggies in Upset

Stillwater, Okla., January 14, (Special)—Although 13 points behind early in the second half and apparently hopelessly beaten the University of Kansas staged a remarkable comeback and gained a victory of 34-31 over the Oklahoma Aggies here tonight in the second game of their Oklahoma invasion.

After their decisive defeat at the hands of the Oklahoma university quintet at Norman 40-19 Friday night

## All of the Latest

Magazines and Newspapers

Home Made Candies

Cigars, Cigarettes

Refreshments

UNITED NEWS

118 S. 4th

EAT WHERE THEY ALL EAT!

\$5.50 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

**Scheu's Cafe**

710 N. Manhattan

Geo. Scheu, Proprietor



**LENORE ULRIC**

Talented Actress, writes:

"With women in practically all the professions smoking, I have observed those in my own calling and have found their favorite cigarette is the Lucky Strike. I always choose it for my occasional smoke because it affords the greatest relaxation and pleasure."

*Lenore Ulric*

**"It's toasted"**

**No Throat Irritation—No Cough.**

over the Sooner state Aggies came as a surprise in valley basketball circles.

Students in engineering were re-

minded that this week marks the forty-eighth anniversary of the incandescent lamp. Edison patented it January 27, 1880.

By shopping while our sale reductions are on you can save half—on Walk-Overs too. College Shoe Store.



Where "good enough" isn't—

In making telephones as in debating, one achievement serves only to stimulate the effort toward fresh successes and to overcome new problems as they arise.

In manufacturing communication equipment at Western Electric a wide range of problems is constantly being faced and conquered—in the laboratories where small switchboard lamp manufacturing is planned; in the punch press rooms where huge presses pound away; in the production department where forward planning controls the flow of work.

As the college debater applies himself to preparing new and better arguments, so Western Electric men unceasingly apply themselves to devising new and better methods in the production and distribution of the nation's telephone equipment needs.



**Western Electric**  
SINCE 1882 MANUFACTURERS FOR THE BELL SYSTEM

## The Cream of the Tobacco Crop

"I love the Tobacco business. There is a fascination about it that grips you. The fine texture and beauty of a Leaf of Tobacco appeals to the Tobacco buyer as a great Painting does to the artist. I buy Tobacco for LUCKY STRIKE Cigarettes. I buy 'The Cream of the Crop.' Under instructions only the best and mildest goes into LUCKY STRIKE. It is my job to see that this is so."

*W. H. Holman*  
Buyer of Tobacco  
at Owensboro, Ky.



## COLLEGE CRUISE AROUND THE WORLD

S. S. Ryndam—  
Sailing Sept. 19  
Limited to 375  
Men Students

Enrolments  
accepted now  
for 1928 . . .



For further information write to your local representative  
**UNIVERSITY TRAVEL ASSOCIATION**  
285 Madison Ave., New York City



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Volume XXXIV

The Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Friday, January 20, 1928.

Number 32

## Engineers of State in Joint Meeting Here

Kansas Engineering Society and the County Engineering Association in Three day Session on Hill

Over the joint meeting of the Kansas Engineering society and the Kansas County Engineering association. There have been 65 engineers from all parts of the state registered thus far. The meeting opened yesterday morning with reports of the president, secretary and treasurer and the appointment of certain committees. On the program are some of the foremost engineering experts in this part of the country who will give interesting experimental data and hand out useful suggestions. Carl L. Johnston, chief chemist of the Kansas City Refining company, Harry Swarthout and J. E. Gossett of the Kansas Power and Light company at Topeka, and C. S. Tomlinson, plant engineer of the Kansas Gas and Electric company of Neosho spoke during the afternoon program yesterday in the amphitheater of the engineering building.

### Well Known Speakers

This afternoon and tomorrow will bring forth another series of speeches by more noted engineers. They are Clark E. Jacoby, chairman of section on sanitation and water resources, George S. Knapp, state drainage engineer; G. J. Bell, district engineer of the A. T. & S. F. railway company of Topeka; A. F. Riggs of the General Electric company, Chicago; and Clark E. Mickey, professor of civil engineering at Nebraska university. Tomorrow's presentation will be mainly of suggestive speeches on engineering by the county engineers. Today's session will be held in recreation center, on account of expected increase in attendance.

The two societies are literally outdoing themselves in the preparation of an interesting and constructive program according to Prof. L. E. Conrad, in charge of the event. Discussions, question periods, and round table meetings are being held in order to acquaint the visitors regarding methods and systems used in engineering projects in different localities.

### Luncheon This Noon

Luncheons, banquets and the like are being given to add spice to the three day program. An annual dinner and dance was given by the chamber of commerce last night at 6:30. At noon today a luncheon was held at the Pines cafeteria, in connection with an annual meeting of the Kansas section of the American Society of Civil Engineers. The annual banquet of the affair will be held at the community house at 6:30 tonight. The Reverend W. P. Halbert will give the invocation.

Officers of the two organizations will be elected this afternoon at separate business meetings. The county engineers will also hold a meeting tomorrow at which time they will discuss matters of particular interest to their organization. The affair will close tomorrow afternoon at the end of the question box session.

M. Roseberry, city manager of Newton and president of the engineering association, is the chairman of the joint sessions.

## Seven Appear in Piano-Voice Recital Wednesday

Seven music students were presented in recital Wednesday afternoon at the college auditorium, by the department of music. The program was made up of piano and voice numbers. It follows:

Sonata in A,	Scarlati
Fantasia in C minor,	Bach
Gladys Swartz	
"Cradle Song",	Brahms
Sing Smile Slumber,	Gounod
Rubie Anderson	
Largo from Sonata, Op. 10	Beethoven
Bert Hostinsky	
Twilight	Glen
Trees	Rasbach
Ruth Cunningham	
Witches Dance	MacDowell
Lois McNitt	
Eongs My Mother Taught Me, Dvorak	
The Swallows,	Cowan
Florence Dudley	
Song of the Malay Fisherman, Nieman	
Evening in Seville,	Nieman
Dorothy Dale	
Accompanists: Aileen Burkholder,	
Fern Cunningham	

President F. D. Farrell will address A. A. U. W. banquets this month 10 the A. A. U. W. at their banquet on January 28. The dinner will be given in the banquet room at the college cafeteria.

The association in Manhattan records 102 national members and 18 associate members.

### Order Caps and Gowns

Those seniors who intend to order caps and gowns for next spring should do so at once, it is requested by the Co-Op Book store. This request is made so that the order may be sent in time to get the best selection of the garments. Measurements only will be taken at present and no deposit will be made until the caps and gowns arrive. When they do arrive an assessment of \$2.50 will be made and 50 cents will be refunded upon returning them. This graduation attire will be in great demand in the spring and in order to obtain the best of the lot, quick action is necessary.

Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, head of the college agronomy department, is attending a series of county farm bureau meetings and alfalfa shows in southeastern Kansas this week. He is carrying on an inspection of state experimental fields in that section during the tour.

## Beggar's Opera to Show Here

Cast Here Direct from London Where They Played Four Years at Lyric House

"The Beggar's Opera", which comes to the college auditorium February 6 is making a transcontinental tour of the United States and Canada, celebrating the two hundredth anniversary of the first performances. The production and company is brought direct from London, where it played at the Lyric theatre for over four years, which is another triumph to add to its long history. A great many books have been written about it, and thus the fame of John Gay's immortal masterpiece has been spread in literary fashion as well as across the footlights for the past two centuries. It is a play whose story is as romantic as its own plot.

Like many other pieces that finally reach the stage, "The Beggar's Opera" was rejected by several managers before it finally found one who had the courage and the prophetic eye to see its great possibilities. John Rich was the manager whom Gay, backed by the Duchess of Queensbury, persuaded to produce the work. When John Gay had finished writing it, he showed it to Alexander Pope, who at first did not think highly of it.

"We were all there at the first night," he wrote, "in great uncertainty of the event, till we were very much encouraged by overhearing the Duke of Argyle, who sat in the box next to us, say: 'It will do—it must do! I see it in the eyes of them!' For the duke has a more particular research than anyone now living, in discovering the taste of the public. The good nature of the public appeared stronger and stronger every act, and ended in a clamor of applause."

Both wealth and reputations were made by "The Beggar's Opera". The heroine, Polly Peachum, was assigned to Miss Lavinia Fenton, a young woman of great personal beauty and charm but no stage reputation, and she is said to have acted the part at first for 15 shillings a week. Her instantaneous success emboldened the producer to double her meager salary, and the hitherto unknown Miss Fenton was famous. The theatre was crowded with her admirers, her pretty figure and face in the attractive Polly costume was exhibited in every print shop and fan shop. So great was the thrush to see her emerge from the theatre that a bodyguard was furnished to see that she was not injured in the crowd or run away with. Her pictures were engraved and even her sayings and jests were published in pamphlet form. She was the first among British actresses to marry a title, becoming the wife of the third Duke of Bolton.

Lavinia Fenton has had many scarcely less famous successors on the English stage for "The Beggar's Opera" has been revived again and again during the two centuries of its existence, always proving that its eighteenth century atmosphere loses nothing of "the freshness of youth of this merry Methusalem among musical comedies."

## \$200 A. A. U. W. Prize to Grad. Student This Year

A graduate woman student will be the winner of the A. A. U. W. scholarship this year. This scholarship was formerly given to an undergraduate student. At a recent meeting of the association this fund was raised to \$200 and is to be used for post-graduate work at K. S. A. C. The student who will win this scholarship must meet certain requirements which are being worked out at the present time by a special committee.

Read Collegian Ads.

## "The Ring" by Wagner--Whistled on Anderson Avenue as in Berlin

A pedestrian, walking down a street of Berlin, whistling the entire Siegfried motive from "The Ring" by Wagner, would not be thought unusual, but it is strange and unnatural to hear a six-foot Aggie student walking down Anderson avenue whistling the same tune. And what is more, this same Aggie boy was whistling it correctly.

Upon inquiry it was found that he was a member of Harry King Lamont's class in Music History and Appreciation.

This class of Mr. Lamont's is his hobby, his recreation from teaching violin. Loving music as he does and thoroughly enjoying it, he derives pleasure in trying to teach other people how to get the same joy and satisfaction.

Richard Wagner said, "Music begins where all other modes of expression end." Music is a subtle art to understand. Many people who sit through a concert or opera or who listen to the same selection on the victrola or radio, know nothing about the composer or the story running through his composition. The music is thrown in their face and they come away dazed, with various conceptions

of how they enjoyed it.

The artistic and yet technical knowledge of how and why a symphony is made up as it is, the composer, what movement was played, name of the symphony and other details of it, are some of the things that a student of the appreciation class knows at the end of the first semester.

Sometime ago, Mr. Lamont played the entire thirty records of the opera "Carmen" for a class and gave its members a quiz, asking which characters sang certain songs, the scenes, the stage settings and other facts. More than half the class wrote perfect papers.

This illustrates how much good can be done in such a course as this. When one develops the sense of appreciation of music he has a new outlet for his emotions and receives untold new joys from listening to masterpieces and being able to comprehend them in all their delicacies. To this end, Mr. Lamont is striving to attain with his students, and in the case of the lad who was whistling Wagnerian operas in full while walking down Anderson avenue, it seems Mr. Lamont is succeeding in his purpose.

### Ahearn to New York

Wildcat luggers of the pigskin are still without a leader, and no action will be taken on the selection of a new coach until Mike Ahearn returns from his annual trip to the rules committee meeting, which will be held in New York the latter part of January. Mike will leave here next week and will be gone for two weeks.

### Kansas Veterinarians to Be Guests Next Month

A large gathering of animal "medics" is expected at the seventh annual conference of Kansas veterinarians to be held here Wednesday and Thursday, February 8 and 9. This is an added attraction to the Farm and Home week, and the "vets" under Dean R. W. Dykstra are preparing royal entertainment.

The veterinary conference program will concern itself with a discussion by specialists of the problems of the practicing veterinarians. Hog cholera, vaccination, udder diseases, poultry diseases, sheep disease, and kindred subjects will be discussed fully and the results of various improvements and experiments that have been conducted during the past several months will be demonstrated and lectured upon. The meeting of the poultry producers will be of interest to the veterinarians also, in the opinion of Dean Dykstra as it will give the visitors an opportunity to obtain special instruction and enlightenment on new lines in this field of agricultural work.

Among the speakers on the program are included specialists from many parts of the United States. The speakers include Dr. George Stiles, jr., United States bureau of animal husbandry; Dr. Sivert Eriksen, poultry pathologist; Dr. I. E. Newsom, sheep pathologist of Colorado; Dr. Frank Breed, animal diseases pathologist, and others.

A detailed announcement of the program has not been made, but will be published within the next few days. Invitations are being extended to all Kansas veterinarians and it is expected that a large crowd will take advantage of the four days' program and will attend.

The annual football banquet for all K fraternity men was given at the Pi Beta Phi house Tuesday evening. A football field with the team at play made of fudge was among the decorations. Necktie racks were given as favors. Charles W. Bachman and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Root were special guests.

### State Music Teachers to Convene in Wichita

Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 19.—The annual meeting of the Kansas State Music Teachers' Association will be held Feb. 9 and 10 in Wichita. Mrs. Alice Moncrieff of the University of Kansas School of Fine Arts is chairman of the conference.

Prof. W. B. Downing, also of the state university, is in charge of arranging the program of the voice conference to be held in conjunction with the meeting. Several members of the K. U. School of Fine Arts will probably appear in solo and group numbers at the conference.

The Missouri Valley Glee Club contest will be held on the evening of the 10th in Wichita.

Paul Whiteman plays our feature record this week. Come in and hear it.—Kipp's.

At last a record of "Rain."—Kipp's.

### Examinations

Examinations: sagging shoulders and desolate air—shining noses (too tired to care)—hair all messy—perfect sights! Eyes all hollow, no sleep at nights. Lips that droop and just can't grin—cross and crabby, don't care a pin, feet that drag and shuffle along—no pep for a thing—everything's wrong. Coughs and sniffles and sneezes all day—traces of colds that won't go away. Crying and fretting and lots of whines—but it's no use, it's just the times—Examinations.—(Pacific Weekly.)

The Science club held a special meeting Thursday evening at 7:30 o'clock in recreation center. Mr. D. E. Stephens, superintendent of the eastern Oregon branch experiment station at More, Oregon, gave an illustrated lecture on Oregon. Many members were present.

## Aggie Matmen to Meet Tiger

Kansas State to Open Missouri Valley Wrestling Season Saturday

The Kansas State wrestling team will enter the race for Missouri Valley championship honors; when they invade the Tiger camp at Columbia, Mo., January 21.

The only "dope" available on Pat's Aggie matmen is that they defeated Hays Teachers college, 23-10 in a recent match. Coach Fisher of Missouri has a strong team, especially in the heavy weights, in spite of the fact that Oklahoma university and the University of Illinois have defeated them.

The men making the trip with B. R. Patterson, coach, are Henry German, 115; R. C. "Dutch" Paynter, 125; W. L. Doyle, 135; J. A. Richardson, 145; Walter Hinz, 158; K. M. Sherwood, 175; and C. E. Crews, heavyweight.

The feature bout of the contests is expected in the 145-pound class, when Richardson meets Cary of Missouri. Cary is a sophomore and has beaten the captain of the team in that weight. Aggie followers know Richardson and since he and Cary are from the same town—Mecum, Mo.—much rivalry is expected. The squad will leave today and Coach Patterson says they should be in good shape for Missouri tomorrow evening.

### Franklins Announce Officers

The officers of the Franklin literary society as recently elected for the spring semester are Lyle Mayfield, president; Elma Stoops, vice-president; Letha Schoeni, recording secretary; Marjorie Prickett, corresponding secretary; Harold Stevens, treasurer; Esther Sinclair, critic; William Irwin, marshal; Edith Painter, assistant marshal; Elsie Eustace, second member of the board; Ida Snyder, third member of the board; Margaret Miner, pianist; Helen Pemberton, chorister; Edwin Hulland, historian; Elma Stoops, Collegian reporter; and Leonard Timmons, senior member of the intersociety council. The program committee consists of Leonard Timmons, Harvey German and Grace Walroad.

Alpha Gamma Rho announces the pledging of Carl Williams, Dodge City.

Read Collegian Ads.

### "King's Henchman" Attracts

A number of faculty members and students are planning to attend "The King's Henchman," called by the Musical Digest "the finest American opera and worthy of any nation," which will be staged Tuesday evening, January 24, in the Grand Theatre, Topeka.

This is the only opera by an American composer and an American librettist to be ranked by the foremost critics with the greatest operas of all times and all countries. In composing it, Deems Taylor, composer of the music, and Edna St. Vincent Millay, of the libretto, the banner of American music is carried to the heights of operatic beauty.

A group comprising some of the greatest stars in the operatic firmament has been selected from the Metropolitan Opera, the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, and other well known companies. Never before has a company of such generally distinguished singers made so comprehensive a tour of the United States.

Under the direction of Jacques Samossoud, the cast of principals is supported by a chorus of fifty voices and a symphony orchestra of 50 pieces.

### Health Officer Investigates

The scarlet fever threat which has been hanging around the campus for several days was scared away last Monday when a state health officer visited the college hospital. Several patients were released by the officer who found that they were suffering only from influenza or colds.

There is only one scarlet fever case remaining at the hospital and officials are taking all possible steps to prevent the spread of the disease, but there is still danger of an epidemic here if students are not careful, declares Dr. C. M. Siever, college physician.

### Ice Cream Scoring Contest Feb. 28-29

The eighth annual ice cream scoring, sponsored by the department of dairy husbandry, will be held here on February 28 and 29.

This contest is for the ice cream manufacturers of Kansas. Last year there were 50 samples sent in from various manufacturers all over the state, and 75 manufacturers were present for the two day program.

Last year chocolate and vanilla ice cream and orange sherberts were entered in the contest, but this year chocolate ice cream and orange sherbet will be the only entries allowed, since the manufacturers requested that there be only one sample submitted from each factory.

Entrants must send two gallon cans of their samples, and this must reach the college not later than February 5 or 6.

An analysis of the ice cream is made, to determine the fat and total solid contents. The samples are to be scored and criticized by three men who will be Professor Reid of the University of Missouri, Frank Crum of Ottawa and N. E. Olson, formerly connected with the K. S. A. C. dairy department, and at present with the Wichita Creamery company.

### Ott-Fredrich

Miss Clara Ott and Dr. Robert L. Fredrich were married Sunday, January 15, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Obenland, friends of the bride.

Mrs. Fredrich has been in the registrar's office at the college for the past several years and will continue in this position until the close of college. Dr. Fredrich is a chiropractor practicing in Manhattan. Dr. and Mrs. Fredrich will be at home in their apartment, 400 Poyntz avenue.

### Currie and Kimball Elected

At a meeting of the Collegian board which was held Tuesday, Eula Mae Currie, senior in journalism, was elected editor for the first nine weeks of the spring semester. Solon Kimball, a sophomore in journalism was elected business manager for the entire semester.

In honor of the new brides in their class, the girls in dietetics under the instruction of Miss Margaret Ahlborn gave a bridge luncheon Wednesday in honor of Mrs. James Snyder, formerly Fern Russell, and Mrs. Kenneth Riley, who before her marriage was Miss Letha Baker.

### Eurodelphians Elect

The Eurodelphian literary society recently elected the following officers: Ruth Bainer, president; Opal Osborne, vice-president; Ella Shaw, recording secretary; Velma Horner, corresponding secretary; Ruth Harlow, treasurer; Genevieve Long, member of the board; Carrie Paulsen, second member of the board; and Mary Macklin, marshal.

Patronize our advertisers, they are reliable.

## Ames Cyclones Defeated 38-28 as the Wildcats Break Losing Streak--Huskers Next on Card

### Capper Offers Prize Cup

A silver cup is being offered for the best essay written on a resolution concerning a treaty with France which Senator Arthur Capper introduced into the senate December 6, 1927. The trophy is offered by Senator Capper and competition is limited to the students of the state colleges. Dr. Charles M. Sheldon and Dr. W. Ernest Collins of Topeka are in charge of details.

The essays should not be longer than 1200 words and should be submitted to Dr. Collins not later than April 1 of this year. Judges are being appointed through Harold Chase, Charles Sessions and Doctor Sheldon.

## Heavy Debate Schedule Now

Boys Meet Park College in Argument Over Radio—Girls to Emporia and Salina

The debate teams of K. S. A. C. are continuing their trips to nearby schools. A debate was held Wednesday night and two were held last night.

Ralph Lashbrook and Milton Allison debated over radio KSAC with Park college, of Parkville, Mo., on the question "Resolved, that the United States should materially reduce the tariff on imports."

Mary Marlene Kimball, Gladys Sulter and Frances Wagar competed with Emporia Teachers college in Emporia Wednesday night, and were in Salina last night, where they met Kansas Wesleyan. The question was that of foreign intervention.

H. B. Summers, coach of debate, has not announced the schedule for February, but a heavy assignment is probable. In the past, Kansas State debating teams have had unusual success in winning informal debates. No debates have been formally decided by judges, the audience making votes or personally presenting its decision. The only debate in which the audience did not give the decision to K. S. A. C. was one broadcast over KSAC with the College of Emporia, in December. In this case the votes received by mail gave equal ballots to each team.

### State Y. M. Training School May Be Here

There is a possibility that the state officers' training school for the Y. M. C. A. will be held here this year, according to word received by Dr. A. A. Holtz, from Robert Wilson, state president of the organization. The invitation was received last week and a favorable reply was returned to the executive at once.

A request for the meeting to be held here was made so that the Y. M. C. A. officers could be here for World Forum week, March 23-25. It is desired by the state association of officials that the delegates not only hold meetings among themselves but that they be given an opportunity to hear the various speakers which the local Y. M. C. A. is bringing here for the forum program. The speakers are of national renown and are well-known for their ability and a knowledge of world affairs. The training school was held in Topeka last year.

The convention, if it is held here will bring a large number of young men from Kansas' educational institutions to the campus, according to Dr. Holtz. The meeting is held for the purpose of instructing Y. M. C. A. officers and future officers of the organization in the duties and technique of their offices as well as presenting them various information which will aid in the operation of their organizations. Definite preparations for entertainment of the delegates will be made as soon as a reply is received from President Wilson.

### Topeka Trip Lecture Topic

Prof. C. E. Rogers at journalism lecture Thursday afternoon urged the upper classmen to avail themselves of the opportunity to take the trip to Topeka to edit the Topeka Daily Capital and to visit the plant of the Kansas City Star in Kansas City the following day.

Professor Rogers outlined the revised curriculum of the journalism course, although but few changes had been made. He also announced the receipt of a letter from Horton requesting the full time of a farm reporter, a new department for this territory. All interested should notify Professor Rogers without delay.

## Skradski Leads in Brilliant Scoring Attack Against the Iowans with Eight Goals from Court and Three Free Throw Counts

Led by the brilliant goal shooting of Ed Skradski the Kansas State quintet romped to a 38-38 victory over Iowa State on the victor's court Wednesday night. The contest was fast and rough throughout with Walter Jones and Elmer Mertel of the home team being removed from the game late in the second half because of excessive fouling.

Ames went into the lead at the start on a free throw by Staver, and increased it when Kling sank a long shot. Another free throw and a field goal made the score 6-0 before Edwards opened the tallying for the Purple with a toss from the charity margin. Skradski followed with another free throw and a field goal and Freeman tied the count with a shot from beneath the hoop.

From this point until the end of the half the score was knotted four times, and Kansas State was leading 17-16 at the half-time whistle. Skradski was the mainstay of the offense in this period scoring five field goals and two free throws for a total of 12 points.

At the beginning of the second half Ames evened the count again on a free throw. Each team made another from the field and then Kansas State broke into a lead that was never relinquished during the remainder of the game although it was not until late that shots by Jones and Mertel enabled the winners to pull away.

As Jones and Mertel left the game in succession because of four persons fouls Coach Corsaut substituted an entirely new team, which held a ten point lead until the end. Kling, flashy Ames guard, was carried from the floor in the first half with a badly twisted leg, but was able to return to the game for a few minutes in the second half. It was learned yesterday that he had suffered a broken cartilage and will be unable to play for the remainder of the season. Captain Edwards of Kansas State was injured during the playing in the second half, but not badly enough to cause his removal from the game.

The box score:	
Kansas State—38	G FT F
Mertel, f	3 0 4
Skradski, f	8 3 1
Freeman, c	1 0 1
Jones, g	3 0 4
Edwards, g	2 1 3
Brookway, f	0 0 0
Gann, f	0 0 0
Brooks, c	0 0 0
Richardson, g	0 0 0
Smith, g	0 0 0
Totals	17 4 13

Iowa State—28	
Staver, f	2 3 2
Landre, f	1 2 1
Woods, c	2 1 0
Brown, g	0 1 1
Kling, g	2 1 0
Taylor, g	2 0 0
Lamson, c	1 0 1
Totals	10 8 5

## More Honors for K. S. A. C. Stock at Denver Show

Winings of the K. S. A. C. cattle at the National Livestock show at Denver, Colo., this week include first prize for the senior Angus calf, reserve champion in the Angus division and second honors as a group herd. Further honors appear as possible for the college cattle in the judging of Herefords, Dr. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, not having received word of the results as yet. The college is exhibiting six Herefords and three Short-horns in addition to the Angus.

Prof. B. M. Anderson of the animal husbandry department is in charge of the college cattle at the Denver show.

The Dan Casement ranch north of Manhattan is represented by a car load of senior steer calves which won first in their class at the American Royal in Kansas City. The entire carload was sold to the Burlington railroad, which will utilize the beef in its dining car service.

At present Casement is fattening a car load of cattle to be shown at the Ft. Worth, Texas, fat stock show early in March.

Lost: Small black notebook in Browning literary hall. Return to Box 382. Clare Russell.

Patronize our advertisers, they are reliable.



## The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College

Published each Tuesday and Friday of the College year.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Manhattan, Kansas.

Subscription Price: Year at College \$2.00 Year by Mail \$2.50 Semester at College \$1.25 Semester by Mail \$1.50

Advertising Rates: Display advertising, 22 cents per column inch. Readers, 10 cents per line.

Telephones: College (Kedzie Hall) 4255 Agriculture Office 4123

Board of Directors: Prof. Charles E. Rogers, Vesta Duckwall, Newton Cross, Lester Frye and Mary Reed

Editorial Staff: Editor Ralph R. Lashbrook Assistant Editor Maxwell Thomas Sport Editor Paul Gartner Society Editor Margaret McKinney

Business Staff: Business Manager Francis Wilson

## Six Days Off

The crisis is almost here. Twice each year comes that dread and crucial period when college students are jarred out of their placid state into one of fear and trembling. To them, this period is the blind adventure, with results uncertain until the battle smoke drifts away and the weary fighters gather around to see how they "came out." Without further preamble: let it be observed that final examinations for the first semester are the prescribed schedule for all students next week.

Periodic quarterly warnings and friendly admonitions (probably in the main unheeded) of the Daily Nebraskan have been printed. Now comes a swan song for some, but it will be a spur to greater diligence on the part of the majority of students, who are spending this last week in earnest preparation for the final tests. To those rare individuals who master their subjects so thoroughly and easily that final examinations are merely casual incidents, this article is not addressed, except in a congratulatory manner.

Students should not confuse their responsibilities with their desires for recreation, just before this hectic period of finals. It is praiseworthy to study hard, but it is more admirable to learn how to study the most effectively, and also manage to indulge in the usual happy round of dances and entertainment that college students have a right to enjoy. A well-rounded student, the one who probably will become the most successful man or woman, learns how to balance work and play. But there is too much at stake this week and next for the unheeding students to risk failing examinations in favor of entertainment, when additional hard study would materially raise their chances of passing.

Wonders may be accomplished this week in last minute preparations. Cramming sometimes works; more often it causes temporary insanity. As yet no student has found a better plan for passing examinations than that of consistent study.—The Daily Nebraskan.

## Y. M. C. A. Students to Wamego on Retreat

Aggie Y. M. C. A. students will hold their annual mid-semester retreat Monday, January 30, at the Episcopal guild house, Wamego, according to Dr. A. A. Holtz, Y. M. C. C. secretary. Milton Kerr is the student head of the program and arrangements committee for the affair and has already started making plans.

John Moore, regional secretary of the student Young Men's Christian association for this district, comprising Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and other surrounding states, will make the principal address. Robert Wilson, state president of the association, also will attend the retreat and give an address. All cabinet members and members of the freshman commission are especially urged to attend while any other students who are interested in the project are invited to make reservations at the office of Dr. Holtz.

The program will consist of a devotional meeting in the morning with the women of the guild serving dinner. A special banquet will be held in the evening. About 60 attended the retreat last year, but it is expected that more will do so this year.

## University Announces Merchants' Institute

Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 19.—A series of one-day merchants' institutes in smaller cities of western Kansas leading up to a three-day short course at Dodge City, and a five-day institute at Newton, has been announced by H. G. Inham, director of extension service of the University of Kansas.

The Dodge City short course is set for Feb. 7 to 10 inclusive, and the Newton institute for Feb. 20-24 inclusive. One-day institutes will be held in the following towns: Plains, Minneola, Rolla, Satanta, Jetmore, Cimarron, Elkhart, Hugoton, and Sublette.

Pryor Irwin, an expert in problems of merchants, will in charge of the meetings, and will make several of the addresses. He will address merchants and salespeople in the morning and

make a community address in the evening at each of the one-day institute points. He has conducted similar institutes in Kansas for several years for the University extension service.

## Music Students Aid in Training Pupils for Grades' Cantata

Music students will have an opportunity to present some of their progress in the cantata next month in the high school auditorium in which all of the sixth grades of the city, combined with the seventh grade of the junior high school, will take part. The cantata will be Ira B. Wilson's arrangement of "The Childhood of Hiawatha," based on Longfellow's poem.

Considerable criticism is being expressed that the colleges and universities all over the country do not give enough practical material along with theoretical training. A good example for the rebuttal of this issue would be the public school music course of this school, which is in charge of Miss Ruth Hartman, instructor in the department of music.

In this course Miss Hartman has 12 sophomores and junior girls who have complete charge of all the class singing and music appreciation work done in the Woodrow Wilson school. Each girl, during one semester, has charge of the primary, intermediate, and advanced grades in order to give her varied experience. Miss Hartman gives the girls theoretical training in classes during the morning and in the afternoon they go down to the school and work out their ideas, under her supervision.

It is interesting to note that in the coming cantata, the pupils of the Woodrow Wilson school, under the direction of K. S. A. C. girls, will sing with the other school children who are being trained by experienced teachers.

Besides the work at the Wilson school, there are four girls who have regular school positions in the afternoons, along with their school work in the morning. They are Evelyn Torrence, assisted by Ruth Glick, who teach at St. George; Ruth Bainer at Irving, and Maria Samuels at Keats.

## Plant Pests on Increase

## Extension Plant Pathologist of the College Reports on Diseases of 1927

Last year was an exceptionally favorable year for quite a large number of plant diseases, according to C. E. Graves, extension plant pathologist of the college. The numerous heavy rains experienced throughout the state during 1927 acted as spreaders of fungous parasites and bacteria that produce most of our plant diseases. Cool, damp weather also favors the growth and development of many plant pathogens.

"Wheat smut caused the greatest damage to crops in Kansas in 1927,"

says Mr. Graves. "Wheat smut is caused by a fungous parasite that lives from one year to the next only on the outside of the seed. The germs or spores attack the tender wheat sprout first and then grow up through the plant and attack the ovaries at flowering time. Control for wheat smut is seed disinfection by a treatment with copper carbonate."

## Has Spread Westward

"Kernel smut of sorghum crops is second only to wheat smut in the amount of damage done to crops in the last year. This disease lives like wheat smut and may be controlled by treating with copper carbonate in the same way that seed wheat is treated."

"Cherry leaf spot has become very prevalent in Kansas throughout the past few years. For years it has been disastrous to eastern Kansas fruit growers, but it has been spreading steadily westward recently, until now the disease may be found where even cherry trees grow. Almost 100 per cent control has been obtained by spraying with liquid lime sulphur. The disease is caused by a fungus parasite that attacks the leaves and causes them to drop."

"Oat smut can be controlled by treating the seed with formaldehyde. One pint of water to a pint of formaldehyde is the method commonly used. Cover the treated seed with

a blanket and leave for five hours."

## Practice Control Successfully

"Potato diseases are always present in Kansas. Scabby potatoes, rhizonecrosis, and spindle tuber are undesirable diseases which may be easily avoided. Generally speaking, good quality potatoes and a high yield per acre may be obtained by buying certified seed, treating the seed in a solution of corrosive sublimate, planting the potatoes in rich soil, and keeping the bugs off the plants."

"Corn smut took a heavy toll from the farmers of Kansas during 1927, but as yet, no satisfactory method of control has been found. The smut spores live over in the soil, and therefore, treating the seed will not have

the desired effect."

Most of these plant diseases are easily and cheaply controlled and many Kansas farmers are practicing it with great success."

Dr. H. B. Hungerford, head of the department of entomology of the University of Kansas, has been notified of his election as a fellow of the Entomology Society of America.

The meeting was held at Nashville, Tenn., during the Christmas vacation. The entomological society is an honorary organization and has as its members the most eminent entomologists in America.

## There's at Least One on Every Pullman

By BRIGGS



## OLD GOLD

The Smoother and Better Cigarette

.... not a cough in a carload

© 1928, P. Lorillard Co., Est. 1760

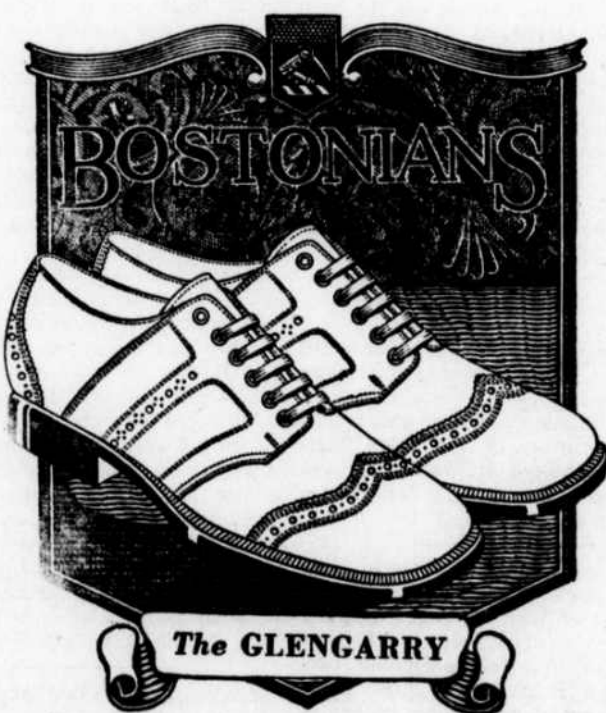


## For 10 Days More

\$5.00 to \$9.00 Bostonians

NOW

\$5.85 and \$6.85

Cook & Bingham  
SHOE STORES, Inc.

## Classified Professional and Business Directory

## SPECIALISTS

**E. A. DRAKE, M. D.**  
Specialist Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and Fitting of Glasses.  
Res. 2090 Dial Off. 2314  
Office 110 S. 4th

## FOOT SPECIALISTS

**DR. F. P. COONEY**  
Foot Specialist  
Registered and Licensed Podiatrist  
Phone 2146

## CHIROPRACTORS

**DR. L. W. BERRY**  
Chiropractor  
Marshall Theatre Bldg.  
Office phone 4151  
Residence phone 37495

## PSYSIOTHERAPIST

**DR. M. V. GIVENS**  
Physiotherapist  
Office Phone Dial 2302  
Residence Dial 2160  
Rooms 22-23 Ulrich Bldg.  
Corner Fourth and Poyntz  
Manhattan, Kansas

**J. W. EVANS, M. D.**  
Specialist in diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted Scientifically  
Office in First National Bank Bldg.  
Res. Ph. 3012 Office 2037

**DRS. COLT AND COLT**  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Special attention given to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat  
Phones: Office 2596  
Residence 2480 & 2221  
Complete X-Ray Equipment

**DR. GUSS C. SALLEY**  
Osteopathic Physician & Surgeon  
Phones: Off. 3043  
Res. 3222  
Office 309-A Poyntz Ave.

**HOTTE ELECTRIC CO.**  
R. C. A. AND FEDERAL  
RADIOS  
421 Poyntz Ave.

## OPTOMETRISTS

**ROBERT C. SMITH**  
Registered Optometrist  
Glasses Fitted  
Frames Repaired  
Lenses Duplicated  
329 Poyntz Dial 2595

**L. E. McFARLANE, M. D.**  
General Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 2430  
Hours 2-5

**DR. IDA M. ROGERS**  
Osteopath  
Graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.  
Phones: Office 2373  
Residence 3193

**DR. ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office 110 S. 4th, Down Stairs  
Office Phone 3326  
Residence Phone 26303

## GIFTS

**HANDICRAFT GIFT SHOPPE**  
Exclusive Gifts  
Dress Making  
Greeting Cards  
313 1/2 Poyntz  
Phone 2961

## DANCING INSTRUCTOR

**Private Dancing Lessons**  
MRS. E. B. GUNTER  
220 N. 7th Street  
Dial 2969

**J. A. HOLLIS**  
Registered Optometrist  
Marshall Bldg. Phone 2543

**BARRETT A. NELSON, M. D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
426 Houston  
Phones: Office 2184  
Residence 4267  
Office Hours 2:00 5:00 P. M.



### Seniors and Grads Have Chance to Continue Work with Fellowships Plentiful

Students will have greater opportunity to take graduate work this year than ever before, according to Dr. J. E. Ackert, chairman of the graduate council. More graduate assistantships, scholarships, and fellowships are being offered this year by a greater number of universities and colleges in all parts of the United States, he says.

Seniors as well as graduates may take advantage of some of the offers that have been made, and they often prove valuable. Some of the schools which are offering these positions are the Universities of Chicago, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Oklahoma, Syracuse, Yale university and Johns Hopkins. The salaries range from \$500 to \$1,200. Kansas offers graduate and research assistant positions which pay from \$500 to \$900 a year.

Approximately half of the students who take their master's degrees here get the doctor's degree by means of fellowships or assistantships similar to these, Dr. Ackert said.

He added that the students who have gone from here to larger schools and have carried on their work under these conditions have been successful. The fellowships and assistantships are comparatively easy to get, Dr. Ackert said. Perhaps the most essential qualification is a recommendation of some one of importance; next to this would come experience as an assistant. Grades, subjects studied and activities participated in also are important factors in securing these fellowships. Announce-

ments of the assistantships are being posted on the graduate bulletin board in Anderson hall as they are received and any one interested may see them there or call at the graduate council office in Fairchild hall.

### Waterworks Convention to Be Held in February

Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 19.—The third annual meeting of the Kansas Water Works Association and the sixth three-day Sanitation School will be held at the University of Kansas on Feb. 14, 15, and 16. The meeting are sponsored jointly by the Kansas Water Works Association, the University of Kansas School of Engineering and Architecture, and the State Board of Health.

Outstanding among the speakers listed on the tentative program are J. J. Hinman, Jr., professor of sanitation at the University of Iowa, and Dr. Max Levine, professor of bacteriology at the Iowa State College.

Among the other speakers listed on the tentative program are the following, many of whom are well known in Kansas: Dean G. C. Shad of the University School of Engineering and Architecture; B. L. Ulrich, president of the Kansas Water Works Association; D. A. McGinnis, water superintendent, Iola; J. C. Gordon, water supt., Independence, Kan.; C. T. Hough, water supt., Lawrence; L. B. Mangun, chemist, Kansas City, Kan.; W. O. Myers, city engineer, Ottawa; J. L. Barron, state board of health; C. H. Kelly, supt., Wichita Water Co.; Glen Hackmaster, city engineer, Independence; and Dr. Raymond C. Moore, state geologist and a member of the University faculty.

### Oklahoma Aggie Matmen to Meet Ames Tonight

Stillwater, Okla., Jan. 18.—(Special)—Two of the most important athletic events of the college year for the Oklahoma Aggies are this week. On Friday the Iowa State college wrestling team comes here to meet Coach E. C. Gallagher's grapplers and on Saturday Coach J. F. Maubetsch will take his basketball squad to Norman where they will hook up with the Valley leading University of Oklahoma team.

The Oklahoma Aggies and Iowa State have long been recognized as the leading wrestling colleges of the country. The Aggies have shown a decided superiority the past three years and with a team of veterans chances are considered good for another victory.

Except for the 115 and 125 pound classes, Coach Gallagher will probably send the same team against Iowa State that won over the Central State Teachers, 27 to 0. LaVerne Lake, national champion, is expected to replace Williams in the 115 pound class. He was held out of the Teachers' meet because of a slight injury. Harold DeMarsh is the most experienced man in the 125 pound weight,

and will probably get the call in this class.

Vernon Jeter will have an opportunity to wrestle J. B. Moore in the 135 pound class for the honor of meeting the visitors Friday evening. Last week Moore, a sophomore, defeated Jeter, who holds the Missouri Valley conference championship, twice for the right to meet the Bronchos.

"Funny Face," a dance record by the famous team of pianists and an orchestra of their own.—Kipp's.

### Rifle Team 100 Per Cent

The Kansas State rifle team boasts 100 per cent winnings in all correspondence matches of last week which have been heard from thus far.

In the first Missouri Valley Rifle league match, with ten men shooting and the five high scores counting, Kansas sharpshooters won a decided victory over Nebraska university scoring 1803 over their 1669. The final results of a corresponding five score match with the University of Maine is not yet known.

For the straight ten men team match Aggies won from the University of Wyoming by a margin of 148 points and from Lehigh university at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, by but 10 points. The scores are K. S. A. C., 3543; University of Wyoming, 3295; and Lehigh university, 35.

Individual scores of Aggie men were Glen Koger, team captain, 376 out of a possible 400; W. S. Mayden, 363; C. J. Winslow, 362; W. S. Reed, 352; A. B. King, 351; A. O. Flin-

ner, 350; Ernest Bennett, 349; M. L. Leshar, 349; Thomas Doyle, 347; and R. C. Thompson, 344.

Correspondence scores from the University of Delaware and Connecticut Agricultural college have not been received.

Last year the score of this first match in competition was 3654 but Captain McGarraugh, team coach, believes the 1928 score better because the new N. R. A. target has a much smaller bull's eye.

Give Her Your Portrait

on

Valentine's Day

Made from your  
Royal Purple Negative

BROWNE-SPARR STUDIO  
(College State Bank—Dial 2573)



It Is Our Aim to Render  
the Finest Cleaning  
Service to Be Had

It is due to our painstaking care and rigid inspection that we hold our customers and constantly add new ones.

A trial order proves our policy.

BARBER CLEANERS & DYERS

DIAL 2118

"Standardized  
Dry Cleaning"

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

DIAL 3908

Bob Lee, Mgr.

### NEW SPRING ARRIVALS

of Standard Merchandise



New Patterns by  
Ambassador and  
Manhattan.



Correct  
shapes by  
Dobbs and  
Stetson



Spring Society Brands  
and Learburys



New Designs by  
Holeproof

Tompson Bros. and  
Dunlin

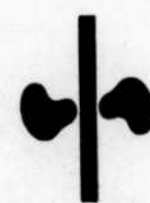
# Stevenson's

## You still need THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

THE SPRING SEMESTER WITH ITS MANY ACTIVITIES WILL MAKE THE COLLEGIAN EVEN MORE INDISPENSIBLE TO THOSE WHOSE SUBSCRIPTIONS RUN OUT AT THE END OF THIS SEMESTER.

The subscription price of **\$1.25** if paid early will include the remaining issues of this semester **Free of Charge.**

MAIL US A CHECK OR APPLY AT THE  
COLLEGIAN OFFICE IN KEDZIE HALL



"The Greater COLLEGIAN Even Greater"



### Emerson Hats

for Spring, 1928,  
are here for your inspection.

\$5<sup>00</sup>

### HAL McCORD

The Home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes



## Another Royal Purple Contest

Free Book to Student Who Names Successful Entries in Beauty Contest

A guessing contest is brewing in the Royal Purple office.

Each student entering the contest will name six beauties in the order in which he or she thinks they should be chosen. The list corresponding nearest to the selections made by Bud Rogers will receive as a prize a copy of the 1928 Royal Purple. The guesses will be limited to those who have paid their Royal Purple assessments. Twenty-five of the 32 candidates for the beauty contest have been photographed and when all the pictures are in, they will be posted on the bulletin board in Anderson hall.

The Hugh-Stevens press in Jefferson City, Mo., will print the annual. Special double tone inks have been selected, and a border tint of olive green has been chosen. The borders will be electrotyped immediately.

All engraving for division and subdivision pages has been completed. The feature section will be unusually large and will be printed on pebble grained paper.

According to Eula Mae Currie, assistant editor, all activity cards of the junior and senior classes have been sent out and a prompt return will enable the staff to complete the sections in record time.

The freshman, sophomore, and junior class sections will be sent in this week. Pictures of the basketball players will be taken immediately after the close of the semester. Those whose pictures are still to be taken for classes and organizations are urged to have their pictures made as soon as possible. The Lisk studio is taking the majority of the group photographs for that section of the book.

"Most of the work on the annual will be done during the months of January, February and March, according to the editor. Copy will be in by the end of March and the Royal Purple probably will be out by the second week of May.

A sales campaign will be started late in February by the sales manager, Robert Johnson.

### Faculty Women Practice Volley Ball; Plan a Team

If your instructor comes limping into class today and all succeeding Friday mornings, don't think she has had an overdose of strychnine; she's probably been playing volley ball.

Women faculty members are organizing a volley ball team under the direction of Dorothy Sappington, instructor in physical education. They practice every Thursday evening, and so the stiff muscles on Friday.

It is rumored that they have the idea of challenging the winners of intramural volley ball in a match.

Those who turned out for practice the first time were Helen Hostetter, Irene Eldridge, Achsa Johnson, Sarah Morris, Thirza Mossman, Ruth Tucker, Marian Whitaker, Mable Smith, Elsa Horan, Ruth Trant, Dorothy Sappington, and Mrs. Elma Stewart Ibsen. More are expected the next practice.

### Kansas at the Top Among Middle West Engineering Schools

The engineering division is in the limelight during these state meetings on the hill. And the engineering division is justly swelling with vanity over its growth, its record and reputation gained in the last few years.

A growth in enrolment, which is greater than that of any other American university or college, is the record of the K. S. A. C. school of engineering. Since 1920 the enrolment has grown from 550 to 1019 at the present time, an increase of 73 per cent. This growth represents a gain in attendance 15 per cent greater than the school's nearest competitor, the University of Kentucky. In the territory west of the Mississippi river until the Pacific coast is reached only two engineering schools, Iowa State, and Texas A. and M., have more students enrolled.

Among the 15 leading engineering schools of the middle west, included in the survey made by Prof. C. E. Sherman of Ohio State university, six showed a loss in attendance, Kansas university having 80 fewer engineering students than six years ago. Iowa university, Wisconsin university, Cornell, Illinois and Michigan also have a smaller number in their engineering divisions than they had in 1920.

R. A. Seaton, dean of the division, expressed the belief that no one reason could explain the remarkable growth. It is rather perhaps a combination of various things, he said. The better buildings and equipment here no doubt has been a help toward doing our work better. Our entire faculty has been carefully selected for its individual duties. The good words spoken by graduates, students and friends of the work here is not to be underestimated, and perhaps the increasing industrialization of Kansas has contributed to the increasing demands made upon our engineering division.

## May Secure Bolm Ballet

A. A. U. W. Planning to Bring Famous Dancers Here After Seven Years

Lovers of the dance may have the opportunity of satisfying their craving for the artistic next fall if the recently made plan of the American Association of University Women materializes. At a recent meeting of the association plans were made for bringing the Adolph Bolm ballet to Manhattan during the week of November 4, 1928.

The name of Adolph Bolm was familiar and respected by all who were interested in the ballet years before Mr. Bolm came to America. The art magazines of London and Paris placed him in the front rank of great dance artists. The present Adolph Bolm Ballet in time was a life dream of the artists and its realization was crystallized in 1917. Mr. Bolm has come to this country to stay. He has brought together composers, scenic artists and dancers who reflect the best in the old as well as the modern school of different countries. Mr. Bolm achieves his wonderful ballet results with human bodies, costumes and lights. And back of these tangible means are his clear comprehension of movements and novel and related ideas. The proof of this artist's ability is shown in the paramount success he has achieved in this country.

The company on tour will consist of Mr. Bolm and Miss Ruth Page as premier danseuse, several solo dancers and ensemble. The entire organization numbers about 25 people.

The leading papers of this country have paid the Adolph Bolm ballet glowing tributes. This ballet played here seven years ago, and members

of the K. S. A. C. faculty and townspeople who saw it are eloquent in the praise of it.

### Former Aggie Promotes Health of Montana Youth

Nationwide publicity has recently been given to nutrition work in Montana through Mrs. Clarence Dayhoff, formerly Jessie G. Ade of K. S. A. C. Mrs. Dayhoff, who is home demonstration agent of Rosebud county, Montana, published an article on this work in the Farm Journal.

The article, titled "Blue Ribbons for Health", tells how a systematic program of nutrition in schools and clubs for several years has made better boys and girls.

"Among other ambitions of youth, boys want to be strong and girls beautiful," she says in her article. "In Rosebud county there were quite a few boys and girls who wanted to reach this goal but couldn't."

Throughout the year boys and girls are taught proper food and health methods that will help them get the ribbon. On the final day, Blue Ribbon Achievement day, certificates are given to those who measure up to the standard health requirements.

Mrs. Dayhoff has driven more than 1,000 miles each month in her car from school to school and from farm to farm. So many schools were interested that she found it necessary to meet with the teachers and let them take back her ideas.

The papers took it up and regularly published results; the dentists were kept busy with bad teeth and the doctors looked after bad tonsils and adenoids. Parents took up the idea, too, and practiced it with their children.

On the first Blue Ribbon Achievement day it was found, among other results, that there were only about half as many "skinny" as before, and that posture was much improved. At least two health habits, on an average, had been improved for every child.

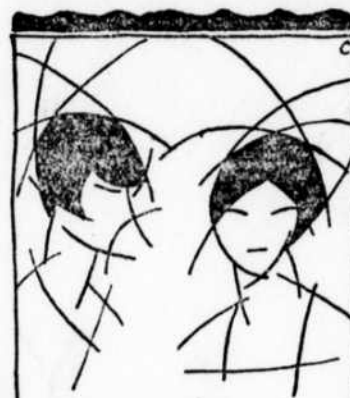
## Bachman Signs for Five Years to Coach at Florida; Holsinger to Be Assistant

Charles W. Bachman, head football mentor of Kansas Aggies, who recently signed a five year contract with the University of Florida to act as head football coach there, will leave with Joe Holsinger, whose career of several seasons as Wildcat halfback flash, was ended peremptorily last fall by pneumonia. Holsinger will accompany Bachman to Gainesville, in the role of assistant.

The pair will not assume their duties at Florida until after the spring semester here. Bachman will coach the Wildcat track team and Holsinger will complete his course in civil engineering.

A Star Athlete "Bach" announced he had received the sanction of Florida university officials to his selection of Holsinger as his right hand man. Better probably than any other Bachman protege, the stocky Kansas City youth has mastered the Notre Dame style of play. Three years in purple mole-skins has made Holsinger thoroughly versed in the Bachman methods of instruction.

Holsinger has been an outstanding athlete since early high school days, Hailing from Rosedale high school,



"Where did she get so much style all of a sudden?"  
"That's easy! She just discovered Colza."



More Power



Less Carbon

Greater Mileage

LONG'S CERTIFIED 60-62 GASOLINE

No Increase in Price

The Long Oil Company

Just Received—New Spring

Coats

Dresses

Suits

Hats

Holeproof Hosiery

Midwest Style Shop  
Miller Theatre Bldg.



Crowder's Cleaning and Dye Works  
1109 Moro Phone 2437

It is time to send us your light weight clothes. Your finest fabrics are safe with us.

Rent-a-Ford

"Drive It Yourself"

Fords—Chevrolets—Chryslers  
Reasonable Rates  
and  
Special Rates for Long Drives

SPEC & MACK  
Try Our Service

Student Help

119 South 3rd.

Dial 2158

We please thousands—Why not you?

Run No Risk

BRING YOUR KODAK FINISHING

to  
**Lisk**IF IT HAPPENED AT THE COLLEGE  
LISK HAS A PICTURE OF IT

Lisk Twins Foto Shop

1212 Moro St.

Manhattan, Kansas

Quick Service and Lowest Prices



Young's Hats

The new style

for

Spring

1928

\$5 \$6

The Givin Clothing Co.

Aggieville



P.A.  
suits my taste  
like nobody's business

I KNOW what I like in a pipe, and what I like is good old Prince Albert. Fragrant as can be. Cool and mild and long-burning, right to the bottom of the bowl. Welcome as the week-end reprieve. Welcome . . . and satisfying!

No matter how often I load up and light up, I never tire of good old P.A. Always friendly. Always companionable. P.A. suits my taste. I'll say it does. Take my tip, Fellows, and load up from a tidy red tin.

PRINCE ALBERT  
—no other tobacco is like it!



The tidy red tin that's packed with pipe-joy.

© 1928, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Kansas City, Kan., where he was an interscholastic celebrity in football and basketball, Holsinger entered K. S. A. C. in 1924. He was honored on All-Valley teams in 1925 and 1926. Last year a prolonged attack of pneumonia following the Ames game robbed him of further honors. He was a star member of the Aggie golf team the last two years.

Bachman will succeed Tom Sebring, an Aggie grad, who resigned from Florida to coach an Army team in Georgia.

The Ellen Richards lodge entertained Dr. Helen Ford and Dr. Mar-

garet Justin at dinner Tuesday evening.

### New Heads for Browning

Browning literary society announces the election of the following officers for the spring semester: president, Ruth Peck; vice-president, Mable Paulson; recording secretary, Sarah Geiger; corresponding secretary, Vianna Dizmang; treasurer, Vivian Kirkwood; marshal, Clare Russell; prosecuting attorney, Reva Lyne; chairman of the board, Leone Pacey.

### The Big

## Final Reduction Sale

still on at

THE MANHATTAN ARMY STORE

offers an extraordinary selection of every day necessities at slashed prices.

You can't afford to overlook our reductions on our entire line of clothing, shoes, furnishing goods and leather goods.

School Oxfords, Tennis shoes, Military shoes

Hiking Clothes, Boots and Boot Socks

Work Clothes, Leather and Sheeplined coats

Neckties, Socks, Underclothing

Gladstones and Trunks

Extra good prices on Winter Coats, Heavy Sweaters, and Overcoats. It will more than pay you to buy now.

Everything Goes at the Lowest Possible Prices.

Manhattan Army  
Store  
224 Poyntz